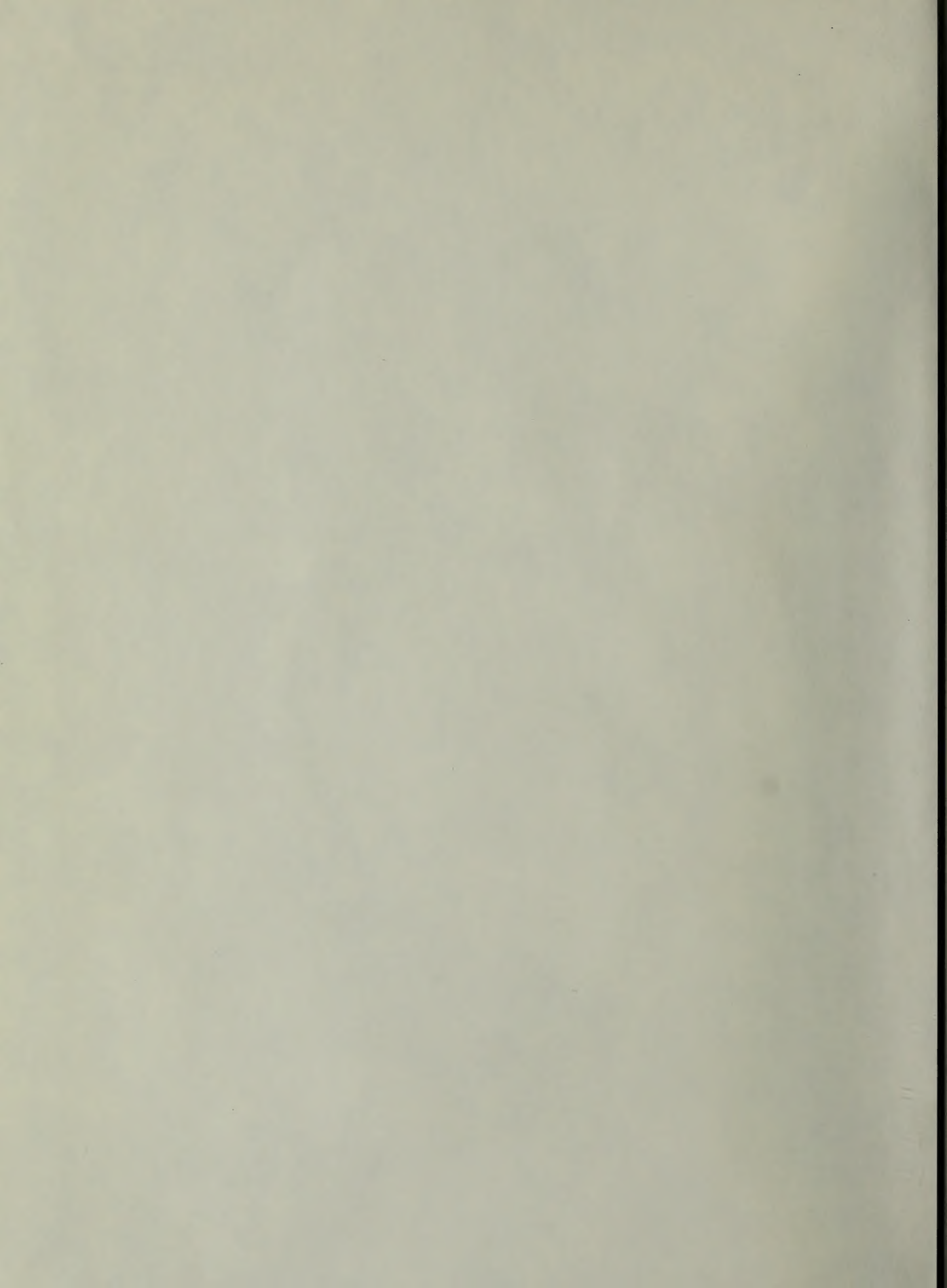


Government
Publication





Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

January 1981

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

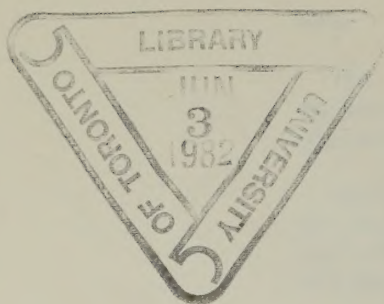
3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document



Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field
R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch
J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch
— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

January	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February	A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April	System of Geographical Classifications
May	Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
x	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products

*R. Ricard

The Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division has produced two issues of the above mentioned publication ¹ presenting a list of the important commodities which could be of particular interest in the analysis of domestic market. Manufactured products, produced in Canada or imported, are of concern to virtually every Canadian: producers, consumers, policy makers and industrial and market analysts. These reports are primarily directed to them, presenting in a systematic manner the major components of the supply side of the traditional supply — disposition approach to commodity analysis.

What is the Apparent Domestic Availability?

It seems important to define the concepts which have been adopted in the calculation of the apparent domestic availability. Calculated by adding imports to Canadian manufacturers' shipments and subtracting exports, it is a "proxy" for the Canadian market for a given category of goods. It measures what apparently became available to Canadian buyers during the time period under review, for use or retention in inventory. The term "apparent" suggests that incomparabilities in the elements used in its calculation give it an approximate character. It represents "domestic availability" rather than "domestic disappearance" because no account can be taken, with the available data, of purchases which went into inventory holdings rather than into intermediate or final use; that is, as between two possible concepts of the national market, it represents a measure of the concept only of what became available to buyers as owners during the period and not of what went into consumption or use.

The major components used to calculate the apparent domestic availability as shown in the reports' main table, are shipments by Canadian manufacturers,

imports, exports of domestic commodities and re-exports. The one component missing is inventory change, for the good reason that such statistics are available on a relatively few commodities only. The systematic manner of data presentation adopted in the two publications was made possible by the implementation of the Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC) ² in the 1971 Census of Manufactures and the subsequent development and updating of a table of concordances between the Industrial Commodity Classification, the Import Commodity Classification (MCC) and the Export Commodity Classification (XCC), all of which are originally derived from the Standard Commodity Classification (SCC). (See appendix).

Format of Presentation

The commodities are classified according to the Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC) developed in the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division as a tool for the collection and publication of commodity statistics. A major problem involves the harmonization of the Import Commodity Classification and the Export Commodity Classification to the Industrial Commodity Classification which serves as the base for the presentation of the apparent domestic availability. The primary purpose of each commodity classification induces conceptual differences between them and creates problems of homogeneity in the analysis of the data. Even though the Import Commodity Classification and the Export Commodity Classification are derived from the Standard Commodity Classification, the classes used to code imports and exports are often different because commodities produced in Canada and exported are not the same as those imported (wood and wood products, for an example). Further explanations are found under the titles "Structure of the Classification" and "Valuation".

Commodities are presented at the finest level of detail possible depending on the feasibility of obtaining comparable data on imports and exports by direct

¹ Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products, 1971. Special Report.
Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products, 1975. Catalogue No. 31-529

*R. Ricard is Chief, Special Projects and Regional Statistics Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada.

² Industrial Commodity Classification Manual, Catalogue No. 12-541.

concordances or through the allocation of estimated proportions of classes, and the necessity of safeguarding the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act.

The Apparent Domestic Availability tables provide a comprehensive and detailed statistical presentation at commodity or group of commodities level, of the Canadian shipments, imports and exports of the products which are identifiable within the framework of the three different commodity classifications in use for recording statistics. It should be remembered however, that the primary purpose of each classification is to meet the statistical requirements of a particular type of economic activity within the limits imposed by the volume of transactions, the number of firms involved and the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act.

Small businesses included in the Census of Manufactures do not report commodity detail. Further a number of establishments classified to non-manufacturing industries are excluded also. Hence the shipments of goods of own manufacture are understated by approximately 5%. As a result the domestic availability is understated also. Certain commodities are affected to a greater extent than others.

Structure of the Classifications

The Industrial Commodity Classification

The Industrial Commodity Classification is designed to improve the usefulness of statistical data obtained from the various censuses conducted by the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division through a standardized system of coding, collection, processing and presentation at the finest level of detail available. For these reasons, it contains a much larger number of classes than any other classification in use in Statistics Canada. To facilitate aggregations at different levels of detail, made necessary by the fact that not all respondents can, or are prepared to, report at the same level of commodity detail, the Industrial Commodity Classification utilizes a decimal coding system, adding a digit each time a group or a sub-group is sub-divided. This structure allows for the compilation, on a commodity group basis, of commodity data reported in varying levels of detail. This structure also facilitates the automatic aggregation of confidential data to the lowest publishable level.

The Import Commodity Classification

The Import Commodity Classification is designed to facilitate the classification of import transactions at a class-by-country level for publication. Certain limitations are imposed on the establishment of individual commodity classes, such as the total of transactions for a particular commodity, the number of importers when cross-classified by country of origin and the necessity of safeguarding confidentiality of data in accordance with the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act. External Trade statistics are tabulated from copies of administrative documents collected by Revenue Canada, Customs as its ports across Canada.

The Export Commodity Classification

The Export Commodity Classification, also based on the Standard Industrial Classification, is designed to facilitate the coding of export transactions at class-by-country level. As in the case of imports, certain limitations are imposed by the necessity of keeping the number of classes to a minimum, the values of individual export shipments, the total value of transactions for a class, the number of exporters for a particular commodity and the restrictions imposed by the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act.

Both in the case of imports and exports complete parts and accessories for machinery are normally classified with the machinery with which they are associated.

Valuation

The publication contains an elaborate explanation of the limitations introduced by possible differences in the method of valuation when comparing shipments with imports and/or exports.

(a) Shipments

The basis of valuation is normally the net selling values of all products and by-products of own manufacture shipped from the establishment, including transfer shipments to sales outlets, distributing warehouses or to other manufacturing plants of the reporting firm, when such units are treated as separate establishments. Values are net of returned goods, discounts, returns, allowances, sales tax and excise taxes and duties, returnable containers and charges for outward transportation by common or contract carriers.

(b) Imports

The dollar value used for imports is defined as the market value in the foreign country from which the product was imported and excludes transportation, insurance, customs duties and other costs. In some cases, however, reported values may inadvertently include ocean freight, intra-company shipments may reflect arbitrary values, etc.

Although the value of imported goods is normally based on the selling price f.o.b. point of shipment reported by importers, in the case of imports valued under \$50,000, or transactions between affiliated companies (other than automotive imports from the U.S.), the value recorded in imports is the value for customs duty purposes determined according to the provisions of the Custom Act. In both cases the values may be lower than Canadian domestic market prices.

Imports valued at less than \$200 are not coded separately but are included in a residual class 970-75 "Shipments of less than \$200 each". Import statistics for shipments from the United States of less than \$200 are estimated on the basis of a 10 per cent sample of such shipments.

Consequently, import values tend to be lower than the value and unit price at which imported goods are sold in the Canadian market, in that they do not cover transportation, insurance costs, import duties, and other

costs. This introduces a certain downward bias in the calculated apparent domestic availability values. The effect of this downward bias will be greater in the classes of goods of which a substantial portion is derived from imports.

(c) Exports

Exports documents define the value to be reported as f.o.b. place of lading (normally at the point of production) for the majority of commodities. Consequently, values of exports, are, in most cases, directly comparable with those of shipments by Canadian manufacturers in that they exclude expenditures for freight, insurance and other charges to the point of export.

However some overland shipments to the United States are recorded at a value which includes part or all of the transportation charges to the ultimate destination because such transportation charges cannot be identified and removed.

Individual shipments valued at less than \$200 each are not recorded separately but are included under a special class 970-75 "Shipments of less than \$200 each".

Differences in valuation can cause significant distortions where the residual (i.e. domestic availability) is small.

Besides the main table on apparent domestic availability, the publications contain a number of tables presenting data and ratios for the leading commodities ranked by values or by ratios.

Besides the limitations imposed on the values derived from various sources and the problems of valuation referred to in these notes, which suggest that caution should be exercised in the interpretation of the data, some observations are obvious. A high contribution of the Canadian manufacturing industries to apparent domestic availability will suggest that domestic demand can be easily met by Canadian products. To the contrary a high ratio of imports to apparent domestic availability will indicate that domestic demand is largely satisfied by imports.

Some industries are highly oriented towards export markets, this fact is particularly noticeable when ratios of exports to manufacturers' shipments are significant.

Unit Values

Because of the limitations resulting from differences between the commodity classifications for manufacturing, imports and exports and differences in methods of valuation, derived unit values for domestic availability may not be indicative of the actual prices on the domestic market. This is particularly so in cases where ratios of imports to apparent domestic availability or of exports to shipments are very high. Hence, reasonable caution should be exercised in the use of the data.

Some examples will illustrate how unit values for domestic disappearance can be affected by the relative importance of foreign trade combined with problems in

differences in average unit values of domestic and international shipments:

<i>Example 1</i> ICC 173 5 Whisky			
1975	Q (gal)	V (\$'000)	Unit Value
Shipments	58,045,589	360,023	\$ 6.20
Imports	3,605,487	25,240	7.00
Duty 36,753			
Exports	33,933,791	242,421	7.14
Re-exports	61,952	483	
A D A	27,655,333	179,102	6.47
<i>Example 2</i> ICC 351 1 Newsprint paper			
1975	Q (ton)	V (\$'000)	Unit Value
Shipments	7,797,258	1,855,747	\$238.00
Imports	4,669	2,278	535.45
Duty 222			
Exports	6,999,124	1,742,577	248.97
Re-exports	1,270	410	322.83
A D A	801,533	115,260	143.80

In example 1, exports are a rather high percentage of shipments (58%) while the difference in unit values for the two is moderately high, about 15%. The resulting unit value for the apparent available domestic supply is, however, plausible in relation to unit values for domestic shipments, only 4% above it.

In example 2, the figures on exports account for about 90% of shipments while the average unit value for exports is only 5% higher than for shipments as a whole. This combination of comparisons is translated into an unrealistically low unit value for apparent domestic availability. While high values for re-exports and for imports had some impact on the value in question, it was mainly determined by the large percentage which exports are of shipments.

In this particular example the export price of newsprint could be overstated for the following reasons:

- the value for export may contain an indeterminate amount of transportation costs.
- the export price may occasionally be reported in U.S. dollars.
- the export class 351-09 Newsprint paper may contain in small quantities exports of Canary newsprint paper, poster grade and newsprint paper light weight coloured.

Updating

Export and import data are very timely, being available monthly within some two months of the reference period while Census of Manufactures data will always be less timely because of the annual character of the survey and the time necessary for collection after the end of the fiscal year for individual establishments, processing and publication. Some users may find it feasible however, to do their own updating on a selected basis using export and import data together with monthly and quarterly commodity surveys by the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division where these surveys use classifications which lend themselves to comparisons

with external trade data. The Appendix in the publication provides concordance keys for the analysis of data on apparent domestic availability where complete commodity classes or groups of commodity classes can be readily harmonized with shipments according to the Industrial Commodity Classification. In other classes, estimates of breakdowns have been used to provide further comparisons with the more detailed ICC classes. These estimates have been identified by an asterisk (*) to denote that partial MCC or XCC classes have been used and therefore critical judgement should be applied in the use of the data.

Conclusion

We hope that we have provided in this note a useful broad overview of the apparent domestic availability publications produced by the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. The next issue covering 1977 data is under preparation. Comments and queries are welcome, they should be addressed to: R. Ricard, Chief, Special Projects and Regional Statistics Section, or by telephone (613) 992-0991. ■

Observations

A Wealth of Information Available from Special Surveys

Specially collected data on a wide variety of topics have been produced on behalf of different clients by Statistics Canada's Special Surveys Group. Because these data are released through different publications, and because they are often produced only once, many of them cannot be accessed through the *Statistics Canada Catalogue* of Publications. Most data accessible through the *Catalogue* Subject Index or via CANSIM are produced from regular Statistics Canada surveys conducted on a routine basis.

Occasionally, Statistics Canada or one of its large data using clients, is confronted with an important need for statistical data that are not available from the regular surveys. In these circumstances, it may be decided to conduct a "special" survey.

These special surveys are often carried out as supplements or "piggy-back" surveys, conducted as part of the monthly Labour Force Survey of households. In other instances, where the information needed is for a local area or of a sort that cannot be easily collected using the Labour Force Survey, a special sample is designed and collection arrangements set up using the specially-trained and experienced survey takers in Statistics Canada's regional offices.

Data produced from special surveys are released in various ways. Many are included in regular Statistics Canada catalogued publications dealing with the

general subject area. For some special surveys, data are released only in non-catalogued publications or in the publications of other government departments or agencies.

While there are no fail-safe rules to follow to ensure that available special survey data for a particular subject will be found, the following survey list and contact points will be of general assistance to data users wishing to use this widely varied data source. The list identifies survey topics from January 1976 to present, indicating the types of information collected in these surveys and the persons to contact for further information. For surveys prior to 1976, a reference guide entitled "*Surveys Supplementary to the Labour Force Survey — January 1966 to December 1975*" is available for reference in Statistics Canada's main Library or in any of Statistics Canada's eight regional offices.

For information on the nature of the activities carried out by the Special Surveys Group, a brochure is available on request by writing Mr. R. Ryan, Coordinator, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Building, Ottawa, or by telephoning (613) 996-5717.

Advisors in Statistics Canada regional offices will assist data users in contacting appropriate persons to obtain results for particular surveys. ■

Survey Topic and Sponsor	Date Survey Conducted	Survey Methodology	Survey Objectives	Contact for Further Information
1. Annual Work Patterns Survey, sponsored by Statistics Canada	February 1976, January 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To provide data on the work experience of Canadians over the entire calendar year	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
2. Absence From Work Survey, sponsored by Unemployment Insurance Commission	February 1976-80	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To update information from previous surveys on the number of Canadians absent from work due to illness, accident or pregnancy for the previous calendar year	Mr. G. Catlin, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
3. Survey of Educational Attainment, sponsored by Statistics Canada	June 1976	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To validate the 1976 Census data on educational attainment	Mr. M. Sheridan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
4. Gun Ownership Survey, sponsored by the Solicitor-General's Department	August 1976	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To estimate the number of gun owners and users in Canada	Mr. R. Ryan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
5. Survey of Physical Recreation and Sport, sponsored by Health and Welfare Canada	October 1976	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To measure the levels of participation and types of participatory activity in which Canadians engage, in the area of recreation and sport	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
6. Travel to Work Survey, sponsored by Transport Canada, Urban Affairs and Regional and Economic Expansion	November 1976-80	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To measure commuter travel patterns from residence to the work place e.g., mode, distance, time, etc.	Mr. M. Sheridan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
7. Work Experience Survey, sponsored by Health and Welfare Canada	November 1976	Sample selected through a screening process involving the January 1976 Labour Force Survey participants	To determine: — how Canadians feel about work and — how salary levels set limits on lifestyles, and how these limits were coped with.	Mr. K. Sorrenti, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)

Survey Topic and Sponsor	Date Survey Conducted	Survey Methodology	Survey Objectives	Contact for Further Information
8. Survey of Job Opportunities, sponsored by Statistics Canada	March 1977-80	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To identify the number of individuals who are no longer seeking work because they think no work is available	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
9. Canadian Travel Survey, sponsored by the Canadian Government Office of Tourism and Transport Canada	June 1977 October 1978 April 1979 July 1979 October 1979 January 1980 April 1980 July 1980 October 1980	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To provide data on the domestic and international travel patterns of Canadians by quarter and year	Mr. M. Sheridan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
10. Paid Worker Survey, sponsored by the Unemployment Insurance Commission	October 1977	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To estimate the number of paid workers and number of weeks worked by Canadians over a 12 month period	Mr. M. Sheridan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
11. Smoking Habits Survey, sponsored by Health and Welfare Canada	December 1977, 1979	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To update information from previous surveys on the number and characteristics of smoking Canadians	Mr. M. Sheridan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
12. Crime Victimization Survey — Edmonton pretest, sponsored by the Solicitor General's Department	May 1977	Sample was selected from Edmonton Police records and interviews were conducted in a reverse check format by telephone and in person	To test the survey collection strategy for input into the development of a standard survey vehicle for measuring the extent and distribution of selected crimes. — impact of selected crimes — risk of victimization — indicators of criminal justice system functioning	Mr. G. Catlin, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
13. Survey of Selected Leisure Time Activities — Reading Habits, sponsored by the Secretary of State Department	February 1978	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To update readings on general leisure time activities as well as to focus on a determination of who reads, how much reading is done and what is read including types of material and subject matter	Mr. F. Gallagher, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)

Survey Topic and Sponsor	Date Survey Conducted	Survey Methodology	Survey Objectives	Contact for Further Information
14. Attitudes About Surveys Survey, sponsored by Statistics Canada	September 1978	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To provide insights into what respondents think about a broad range of topics, including general attitudes towards surveys, response burden, etc.	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
15. Hamilton-Wentworth Crime Victimization Survey, sponsored by the Solicitor General's Department	September 1978	Telephone interview of a sample selected from the police files	Second phase test of victimization survey methodology	Mr. G. Catlin, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
16. Survey of 1976 Graduates of Post-Secondary Programs, sponsored by Statistics Canada	June 1978	Telephone survey of a sample selected from educational institution records of 1976 graduates of post-secondary school programs	To provide information for use in planning and education policies on — difficulties faced by graduates moving into the labour force — starting salary levels, status of graduates upon entering the work force — relationship between field of study and area of employment	Mr. R. Ryan, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
17. Vancouver Victimization Survey, sponsored by the Solicitor General's Department	February 1979	Telephone sample selected from the British Columbia Telephone Company billing lists	To measure the extent and distribution of selected crimes in Vancouver as well as the impact of crime, risk of victimization and indicators of criminal justice system functioning	Mr. G. Catlin, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
18. Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, sponsored by Transport Canada	July 1979-Dec. 1980	Diary format of a mail out and telephone follow-up survey. The sample was selected from current Provincial Motor Vehicle Registration lists across Canada (100 diaries per month selected)	To collect data and monitor fuel consumption by analyzing: — distances travelled — amount of fuel used — amount of money spent To develop strategies to monitor fuel consumption/conservation	Mr. K. Sorrenti, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Building, Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)

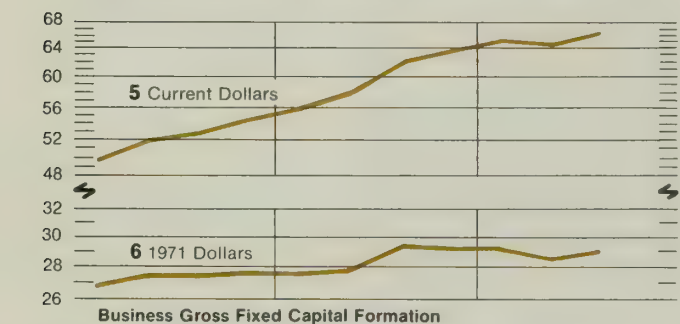
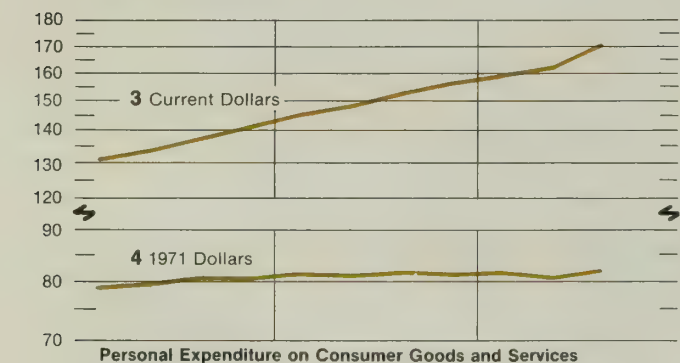
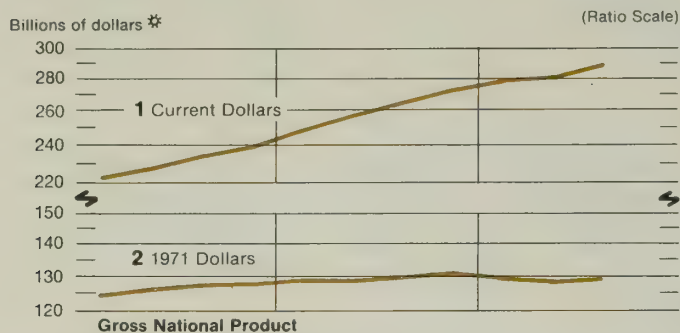
Survey Topic and Sponsor	Date Survey Conducted	Survey Methodology	Survey Objectives	Contact for Further Information
19. Survey of Volunteer Workers, sponsored by Statistics Canada	February 1980	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To identify the number and characteristics of the volunteer worker population in Canada	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
20. Survey of Student Finances, sponsored by the Secretary of State Department	June 1980	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To provide information concerning awareness, attitudes towards the student assistance program and experience with the program for both the general population and students who attended a post-secondary institution	Mr. G. Catlin, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)
21. Current Population Profile Survey, sponsored by the Alberta and B.C. Provincial Governments	December 1980	Supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey	To determine the number and characteristics of the in-migrant population of Alberta and British Columbia	Mr. T.S. Murray, Special Surveys Group, Statistics Canada, Area 3-C-7, Jean Talon Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario. (996-5717)

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

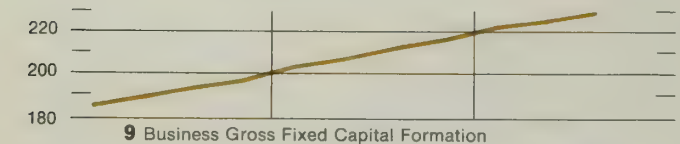
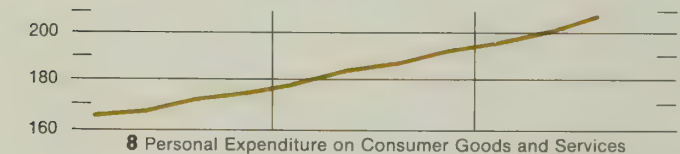
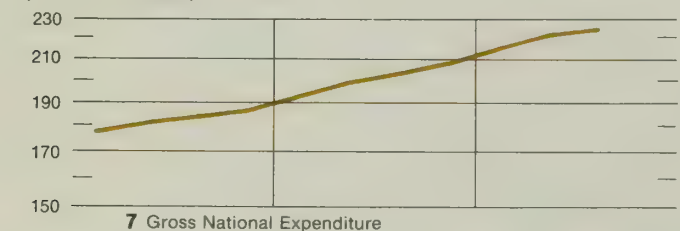
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

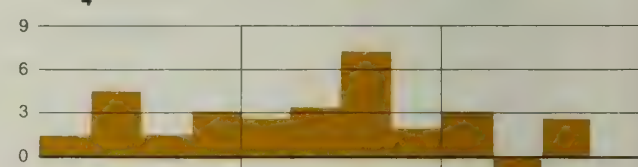
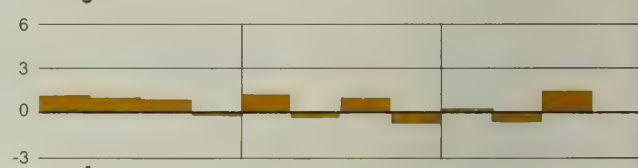
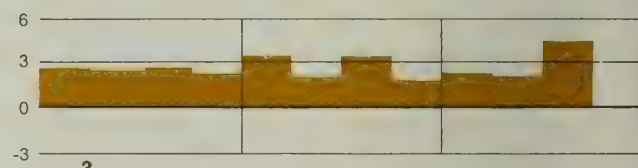
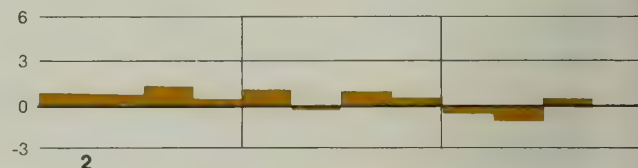
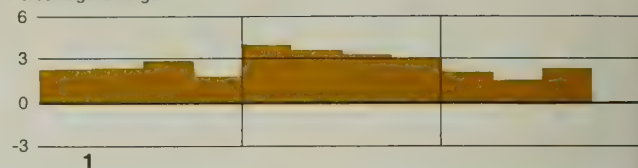


Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

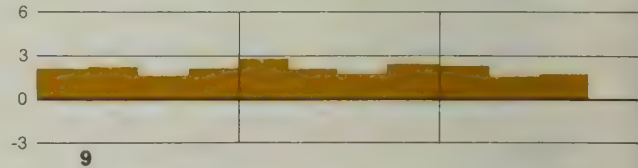
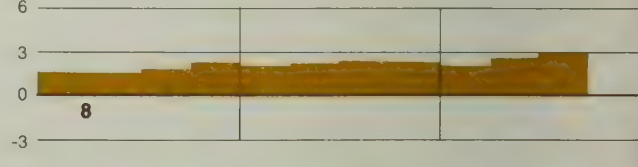
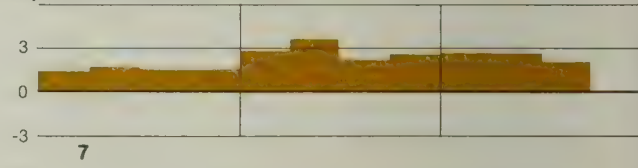


* At Annual Rates

Percentage Change

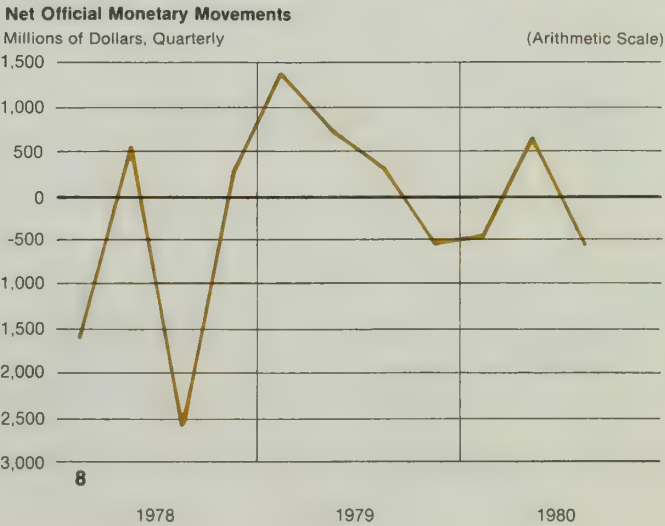
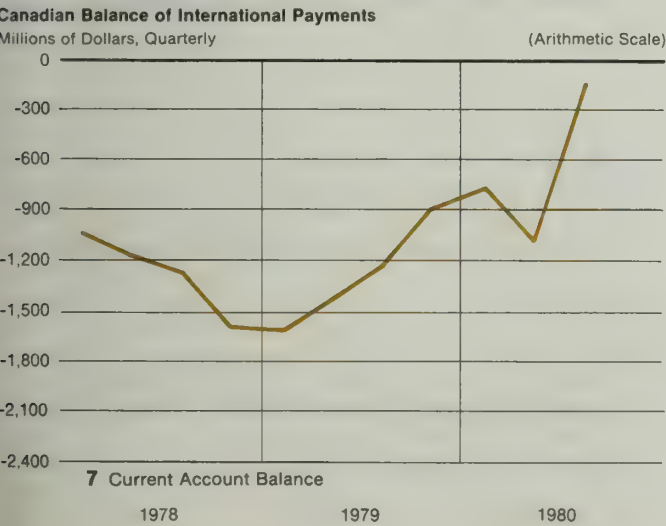
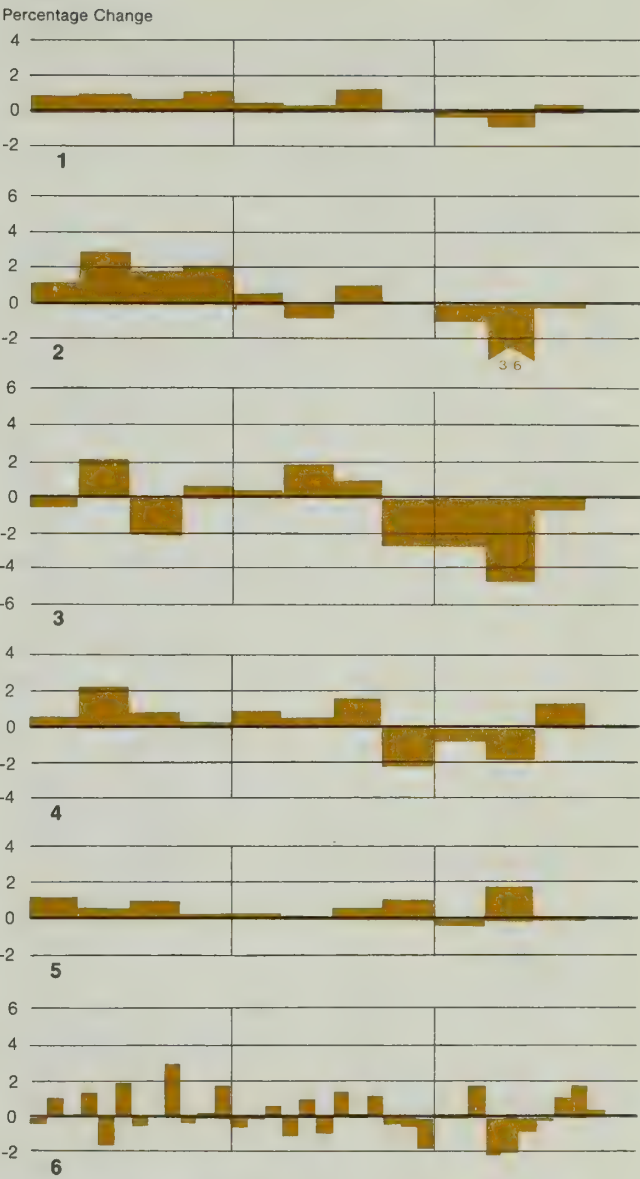
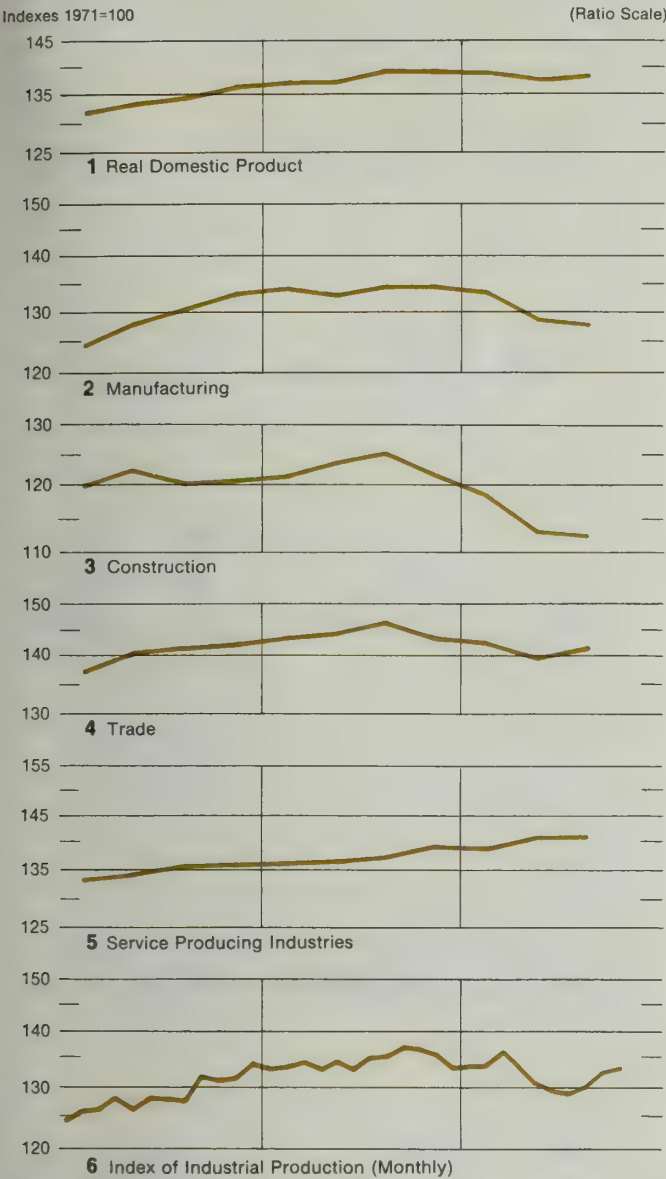


Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

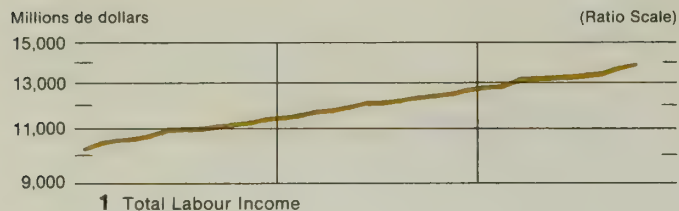


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

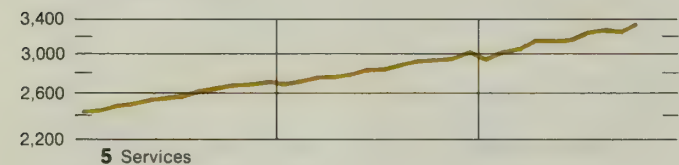
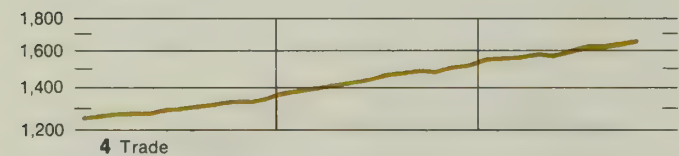
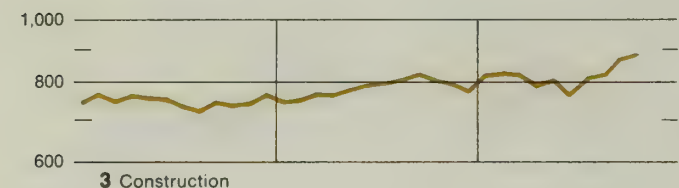
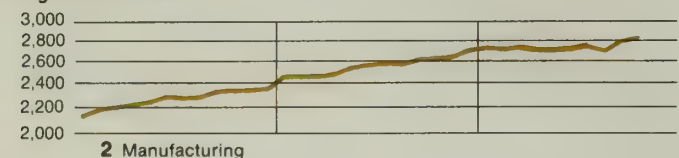
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



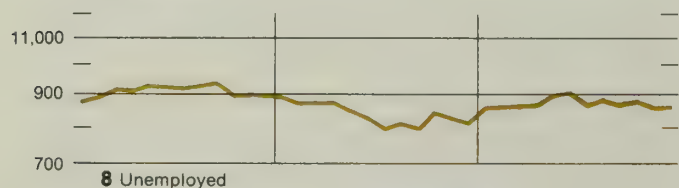
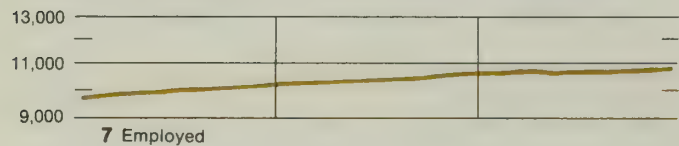
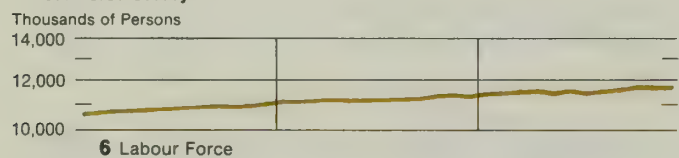
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



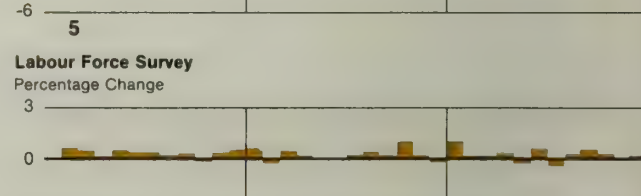
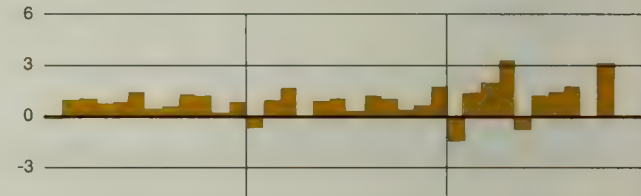
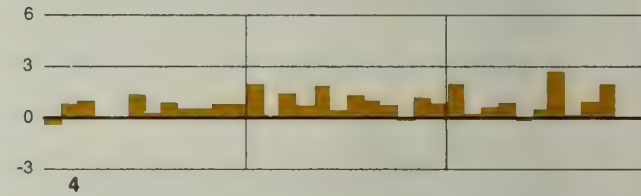
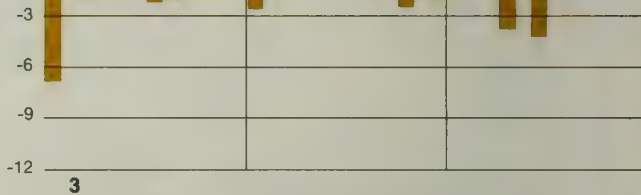
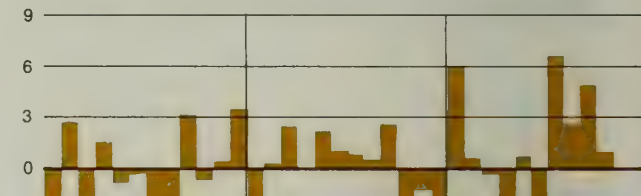
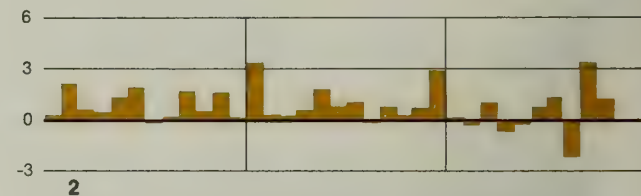
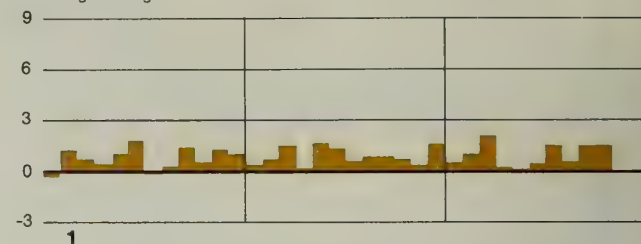
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

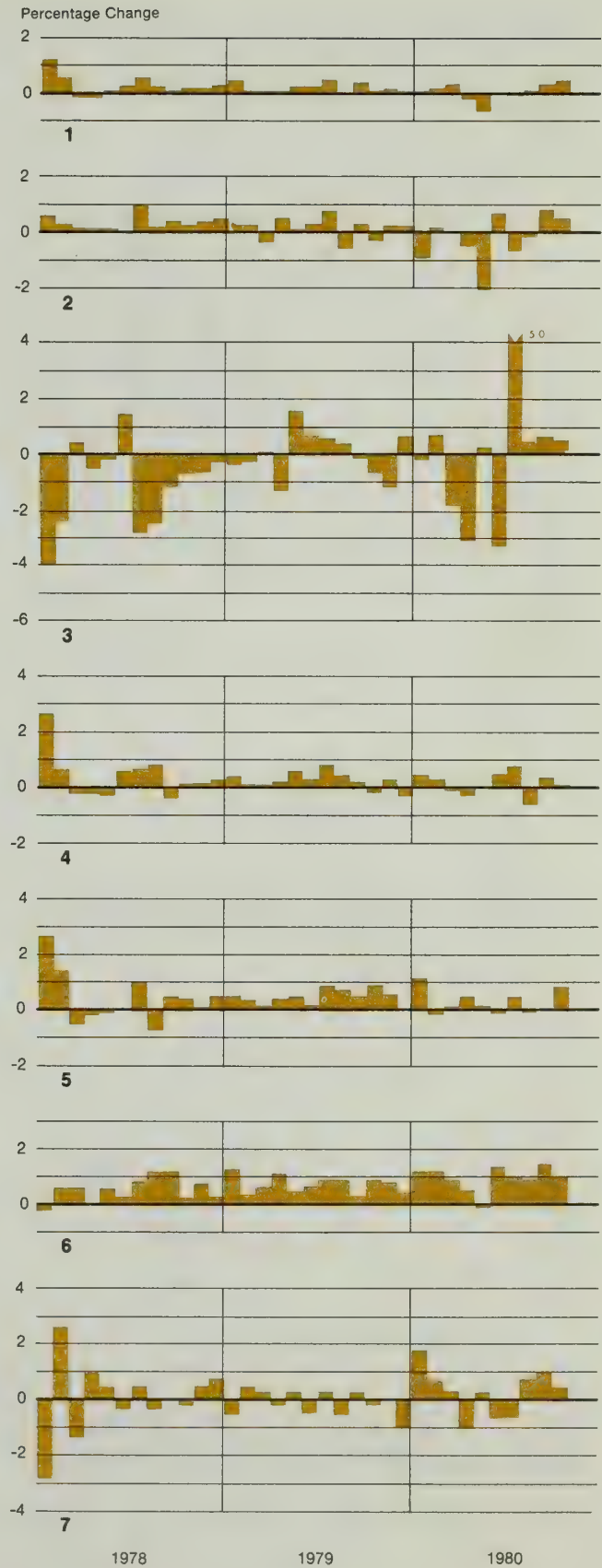
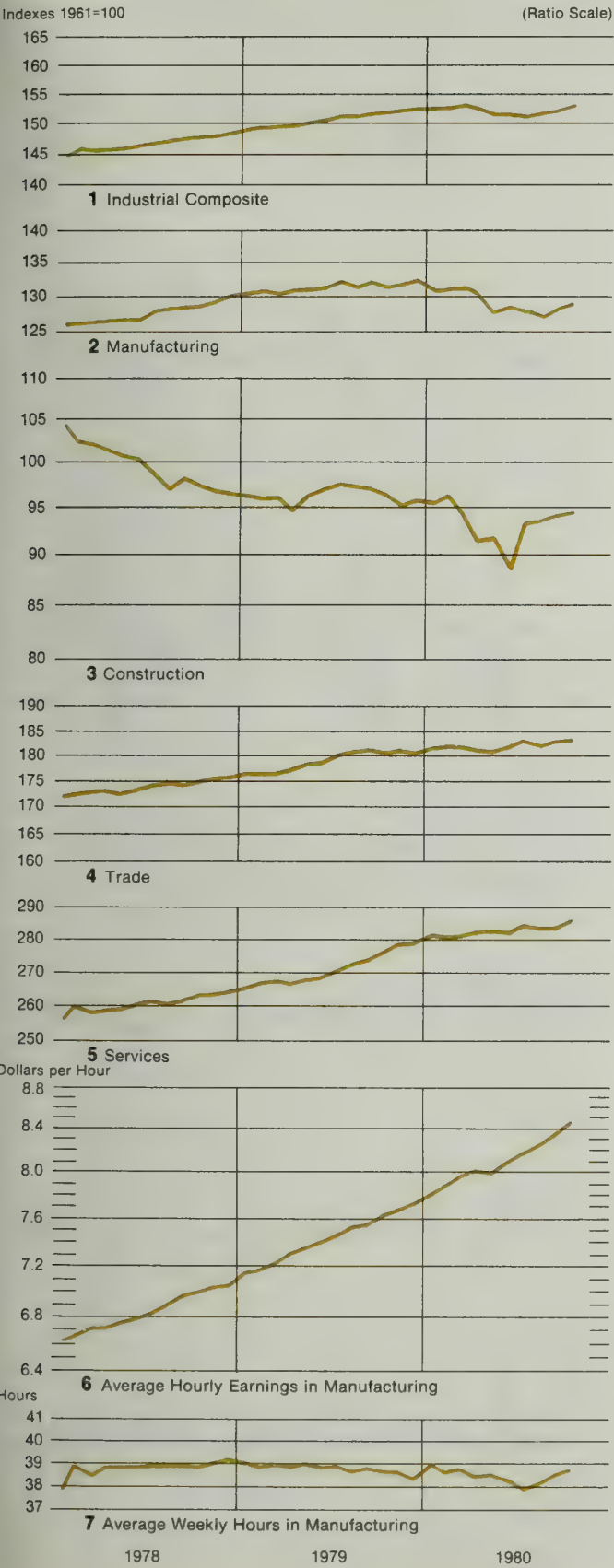


Percentage Change

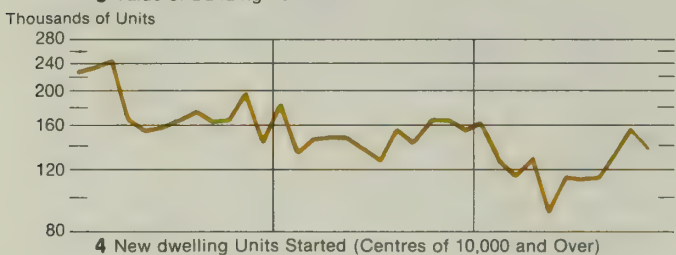
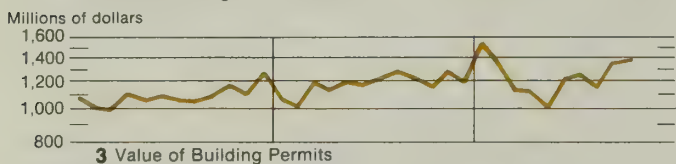
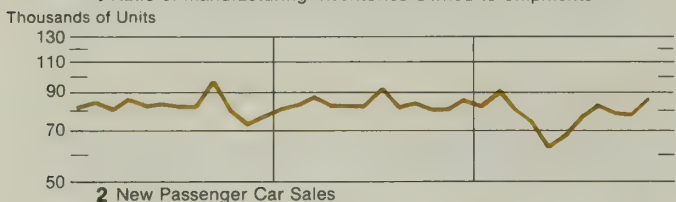
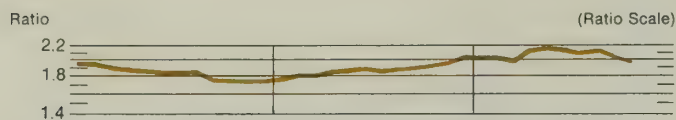


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

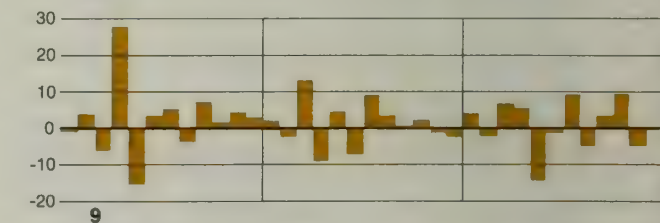
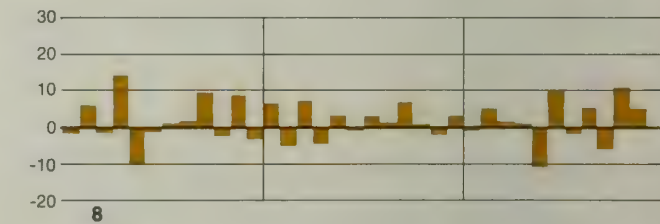
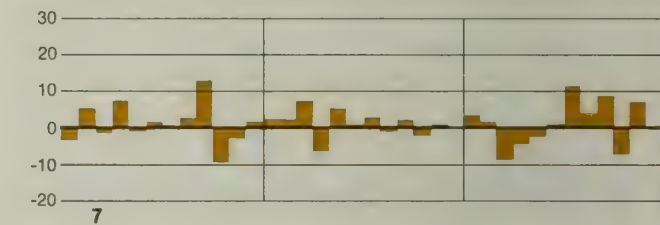
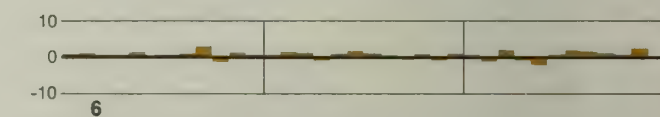
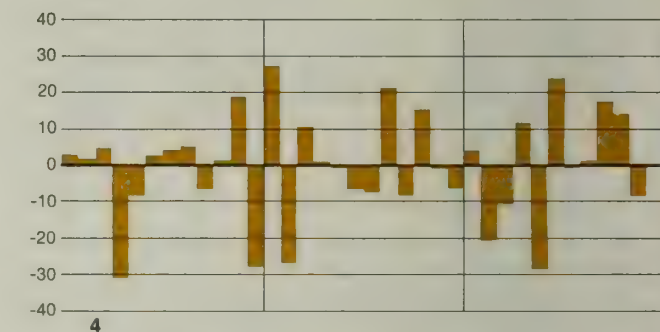
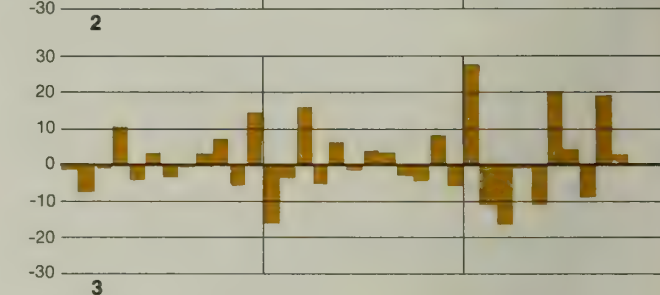
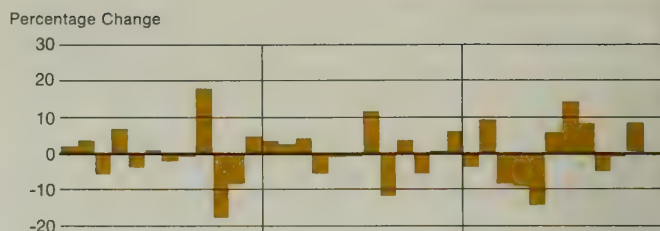
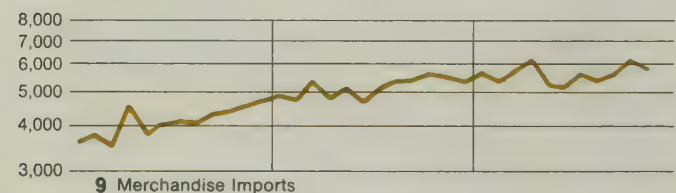
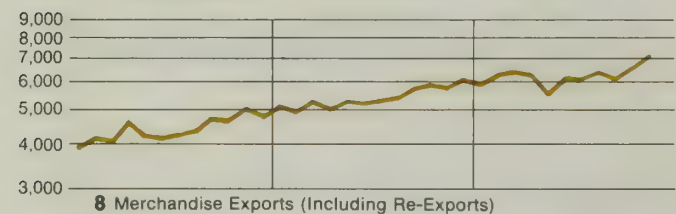
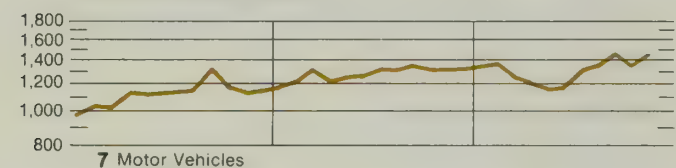
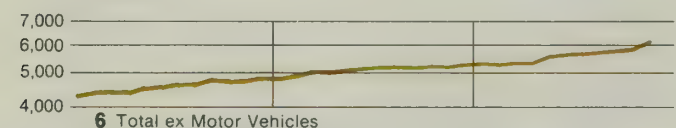
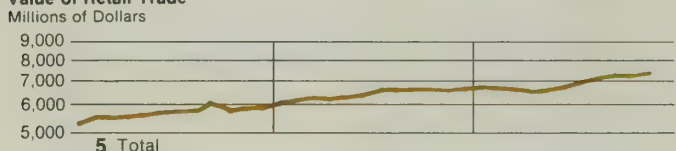
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1978

1979

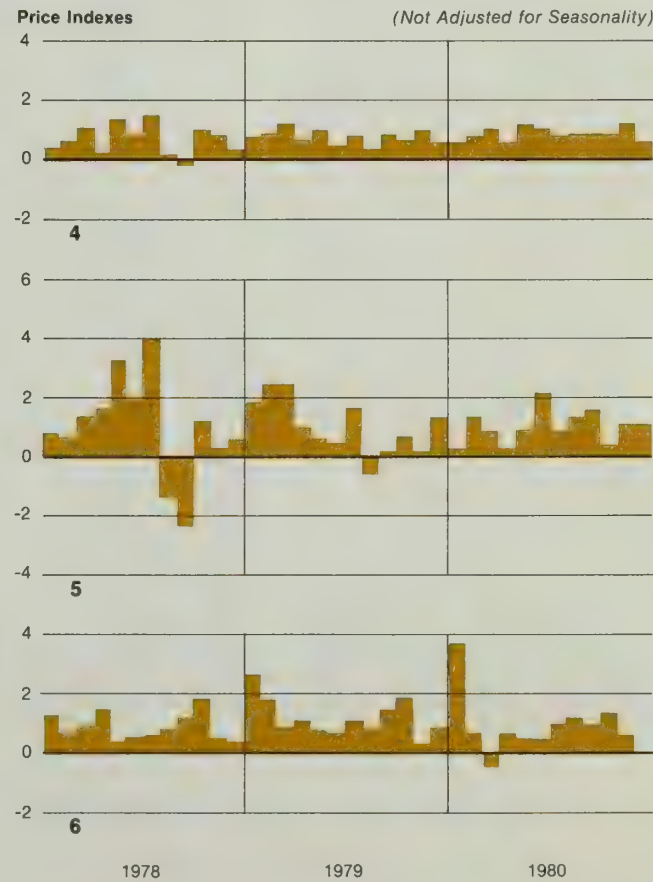
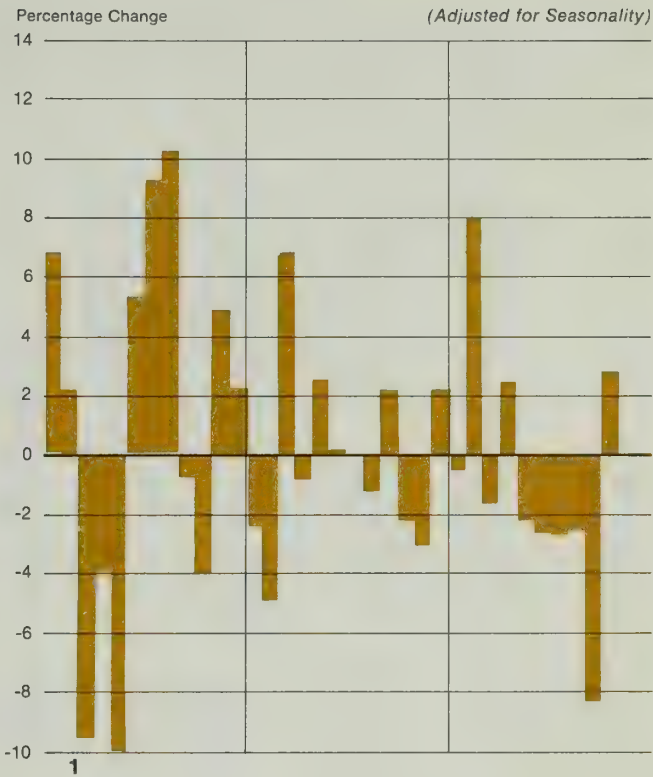
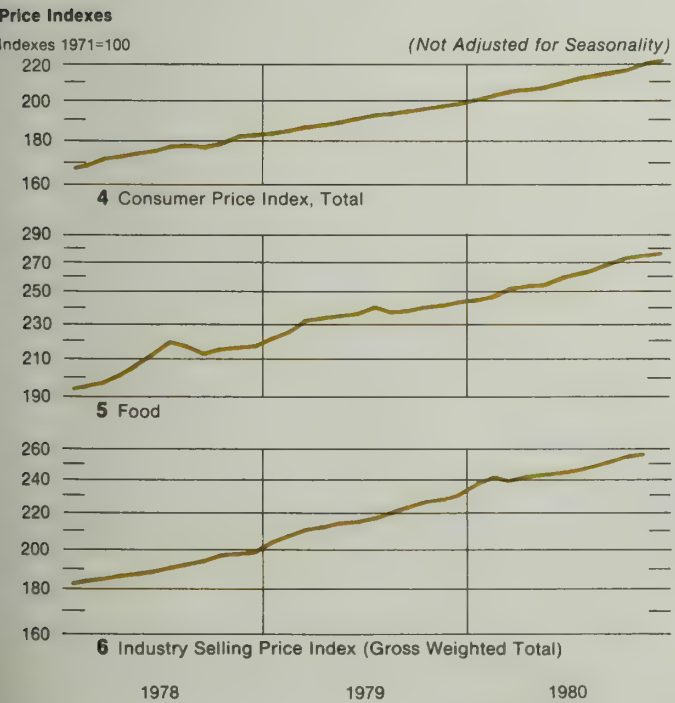
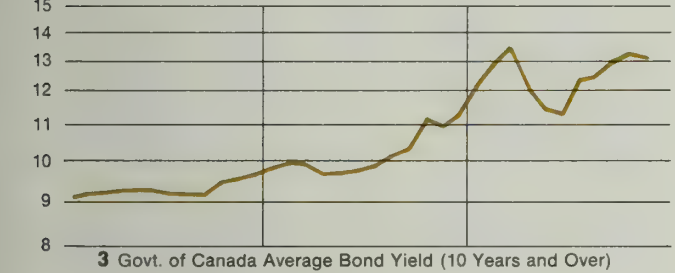
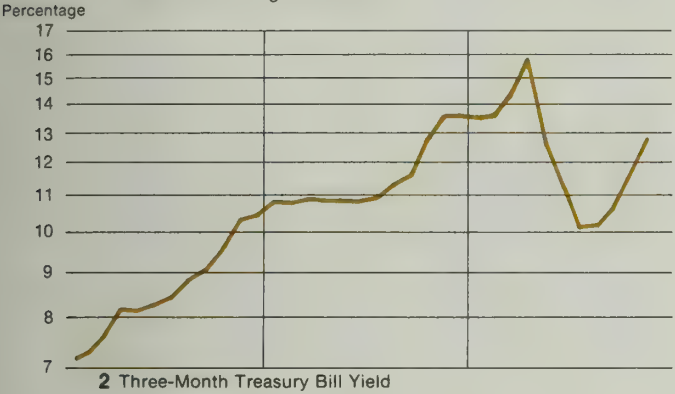
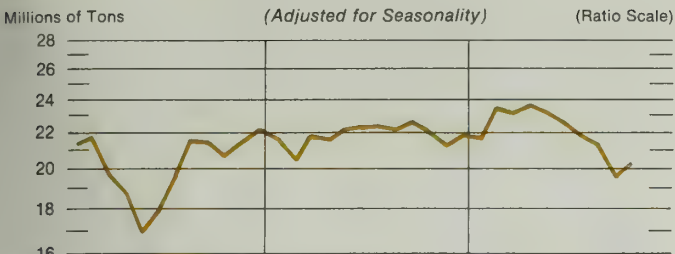
1980

1978

1979

1980

Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(		(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	2.1	-0.5	2.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	2.7	2.1	2.4	-0.2	-0.8
2	1.5	-1.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.0	-2.4	2.7	2.7	1.5	-0.9	-3.6
3	2.4	0.4	4.5	1.5	2.7	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.7	0.4	-0.3*

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments									Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				
									Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
1971 = 100				\$000,000									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter													
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2-1978
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266	3,480r	-1,567	-294r	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	-709	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960	236	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.7	-0.2	-0.5	-758	628	155	-3	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.7	-1.8	1.8	-2.6	-1,075	1,768	227	342	2.1	0.0	-4.7	1.5	5.3	2
-0.6r	1.3	0.1	-0.1r	-137	208	-1,825	0	2.8r	1.3r	7.1r	3.2r	3.1r	3
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.3					1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N-1978
			1.9					1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D
			-0.5					0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.6	J-1979
			0.1					0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
			0.7					1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
			-1.0					0.1	0.6	0.0r	0.8	0.0	A
			1.1					1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
			-0.9					1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
			1.6					0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
			0.1					0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
			1.3					0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
			-0.4					0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
			-0.5					0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
			-1.7					1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
			0.1					0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
			0.1					0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
			1.9					2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
			-2.1					0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
			-2.0					0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
			-0.8					0.3	0.8	-4.5	0.5	1.2	J
			-0.2r					1.7r	1.3	6.5r	2.5	1.4r	J
			1.1r					0.5r	-2.2	2.7r	0.1r	1.7	A
			1.9r					1.7r	3.4r	4.9r	0.9r	0.0	S
			0.5					1.7	1.3	1.0	2.0	3.1	O

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$ units \$000,000					
1961					100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962					102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963					104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964					108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965					114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978-	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	-2.8	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	(*) 1.72	3.2	-1.8	4.3
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.6	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	10.8	0.2
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	9.4	-7.8	-8.1
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.3	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.86	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.3	-6.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	4.1	5.9	-2.0
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-4.6	-1.5	13.4
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	3.4	10.7	-16.6
	2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.13	-19.3	-17.5	-17.5
	3	0.3	0.4	-1.5	-1.2	-0.1 _r	-0.8 _r	3.3 _r	0.8 _r	0.3 _r	2.9 _r	-0.3 _r	2.07	16.4	12.6 _r	8.2
	4	0.8	1.0	-1.2	-2.1											

Percentage change from previous month

1979-	J	0.6	0.7	-0.6	-1.2	0.5	0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	-0.5	1.78	4.5	-16.3	27.9
	F	-0.1	0.0	-2.3	-2.5	0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.5	1.80	3.6	-3.9	-26.7
	M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.80	4.9	16.5	10.7
	A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-5.4	-5.2	0.9
	M	0.0	0.2	-2.8	-2.5	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
	J	0.0	0.2	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.1	-1.7	-6.7
	J	0.2	0.5	-3.2	-4.0	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5
	A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-11.9	3.2	21.7
	S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.0	-2.8	-8.3
	O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-5.3	-4.3	15.8
	N	0.2	0.4	-2.2	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	0.5	8.7	-0.6
	D	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-2.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	6.6	-5.4	-6.2
1980-	J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-3.9	27.5	4.2
	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-8.8	-16.6	-10.5
	A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-9.3	-0.9	11.5
	M	-0.2	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-14.5	-11.1	-28.5
	J	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0r	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	5.9	20.0	24.0
	J	-0.3	0.0	-3.9	-2.5	0.1	-0.7	5.0r	0.8r	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	14.0	4.1	-0.6
	A	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.3	0.1r	-0.2r	0.5r	-0.6r	-0.1r	0.9	0.8r	2.11	8.7	-8.7	1.1
	S	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.5	0.4r	0.9	0.7r	0.4r	0.0r	1.5r	1.0	2.01r	-5.8	18.8r	17.3
	O	0.3	0.2	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.3	3.0	14.2
	N	0.0	0.2	-2.7	-3.9									8.8		-9.6
	D	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.4											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	(1971 = 100))
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	4.9r	2.6	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.3r	-2.0	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	2.5r	0.5r	-9.4	10.31	12.56	2.8	4.2	2.8r	3
								2.8	3.1		4
Percentage change from previous month											
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.0	-2.5	-4.9	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.8	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.2	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.0	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.5	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.2	-2.9	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	1.8r	7.1	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	1.5r	5.2	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.2r	-14.6	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	9.9r	-1.3	-2.6	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-1.3r	9.7	-2.7	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1r	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.9r	-5.3	-2.5	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3	8.7	-6.1r	4.3r	-8.3	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
-1.2r	0.5r	-7.8r	10.7r	9.8r	2.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.4r	O
4.0	3.2	7.3	4.9	-5.8		12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.7	N
								0.6	1.1		D

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Jan	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump allowances & misc val. adj	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators
	D	40000 40240	40001 40241	40002 40242	40003 40243	40004 40244	40005 40245	40006 40246	40007 40247	40008 40248	40009 40249	40010 40250	40011 40251	40548 40551	40013 40253
1978	D	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	D	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1979	2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
	3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
	4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980	1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,605	-759	2,483	-2,058	51,701	7,594	7,286	-1,063	65,518	66,277
	2	39,799	417	9,257	-708	5,339	-371	2,723	-1,246	55,210	6,660	7,599	-10	69,459	69,830
	3	41,147	407	8,988	-678	5,351	5,542	2,922	-1,609	62,070	7,157	7,855	384	77,466	71,924
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979	2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
	3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
	4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980	1	154,588	1,572	38,292	-3,128	21,732	4,080	10,792	-7,048	220,880	28,620	29,732	-688	278,544	274,464
	2	157,808	1,696	36,700	-3,412	21,260	4,088	10,868	-5,252	223,756	28,596	30,596	-196	282,752	278,664
	3	162,132	1,676	36,908	-3,508	22,104	4,320	11,076	-6,752	227,956	29,120	31,380	980	289,436	285,116

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories						Gross national expenditure at market prices	
				Total	Government total ²	Business ³			Total	Government total	Business			Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services		Residual error of estimate
						Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction			Machinery and equipment	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1978		135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698
1979		150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979	2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652
	3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721
	4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827
1980	1	37,644	14,420	14,430	1,583	12,847	2,743	4,410	5,694	-363	-23	1,283	-1,623	21,040	-22,717	1,064	65,518
	2	40,724	13,380	16,656	1,963	14,693	3,261	5,102	6,330	363	34	1,088	-759	22,247	-23,922	11	69,459
	3	41,451	14,700	17,730	2,460	15,270	3,718	5,923	5,629	3,165	36	-1,004	4,133	21,942	-21,139	-383	77,466
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979	2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256
	3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712
	4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756
1980	1	159,392	54,360	65,188	8,048	57,140	14,152	20,376	22,612	3,148	60	3,016	72	87,160	-91,396	692	278,544
	2	162,740	56,568	64,528	8,172	56,356	12,716	20,572	23,068	4,424	72	4,704	-352	85,088	-90,796	200	282,752
	3	170,040	58,316	66,276	8,284	57,992	12,720	21,280	23,992	-2,604	68	-1,948	-724	88,256	-89,872	-976	289,436

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
			Business						Business							
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,050	5,989	6,565	749	5,816	1,008	2,057	2,751	-15	-10	632	-637	7,551	-8,925	496	30,711
2	20,186	5,243	7,395	898	6,497	1,177	2,336	2,984	1	14	159	-172	8,117	-9,295	5	31,652
3	19,904	5,713	7,680	1,095	6,585	1,319	2,648	2,618	791	15	-633	1,409	7,880	-8,061	-170	33,737
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,244	22,300	29,360	3,756	25,604	5,188	9,492	10,924	860	24	752	84	31,548	-35,852	324	129,784
2	80,748	22,540	28,628	3,732	24,896	4,604	9,416	10,876	620	28	1,040	-448	31,036	-35,308	92	128,356
3	81,948	22,668	28,920	3,724	25,196	4,512	9,524	11,160	-1,508	28	-1,216	-320	31,412	-34,120	-436	128,884

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government			From non-residents	
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-506	2,483	6,534	7,403	135	108	116	54,334
2	39,799	417	-700	2,723	6,952	7,222	91	108	115	56,727
3	41,147	407	5,134	2,922	6,671	7,455	99	108	118	64,061
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,508	10,792	25,752	27,940	540	432	464	225,588
2	157,808	1,696	3,144	10,868	27,396	28,780	364	432	460	230,948
3	162,132	1,676	3,444	11,076	28,320	30,836	396	432	472	238,784

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers														
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc-cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,334	37,644	4,969	3,866	12,002	16,807	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,157	5,987	-1,830	43,054
2	56,727	40,724	6,126	4,735	12,507	17,356	5,984	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,442	5,952	-510	47,527
3	64,061	41,451	6,005	5,072	12,779	17,595	8,189	15	2,499	480	1,338	77	10,012	5,895	4,117	52,878
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,588	159,392	23,452	19,708	49,440	66,792	29,960	68	9,556	2,220	4,724	308	19,360			183,784
2	230,948	162,740	22,828	20,156	50,932	68,824	30,504	88	9,716	2,264	5,220	304	20,112			188,376
3	238,784	170,040	24,832	20,812	53,688	70,708	30,676	60	10,052	2,256	5,376	308	20,016			195,740

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving														
	Saving										Disposition of gross saving				
	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises							Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents						
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40188	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,131	4,157	-253	4,859	591	136	-2,058	-77	1,553	7,286	-1,063	14,430	-363	1,064	
2	17,030	5,442	329	4,940	304	112	-1,246	-2,000	1,560	7,599	-10	16,656	363	11	
3	20,512	10,012	408	4,907	400	154	-1,609	-1,229	-770	7,855	384	17,730	3,165	-383	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	69,028	19,360	572	20,748	1,868	652	-7,048	176	3,656	29,732	-688	65,188	3,148	692	
2	69,152	20,112	944	19,376	1,240	368	-5,252	-3,288	5,252	30,596	-196	64,528	4,424	200	
3	62,696	20,016	876	18,968	1,812	680	-6,752	-6,876	1,612	31,380	980	66,276	-2,604	-976	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)**

Year and quarter		Revenue															
		Direct taxes															
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes				
							Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²				Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial^{2}	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal^{3}
		Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴												
D	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
		40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1978		32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058	
1979		36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1979	2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455	
	3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456	
	4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473	
1980	1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643	
	2	8,719	4,682	2,867	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,419	2,904	2,856	2,659	
	3	10,703	5,891	3,930	644	238	2,682	1,860	1,790	822	692	152	9,021	3,063	3,298	2,660	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979	2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816	
	3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828	
	4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852	
1980	1	39,584	22,004	14,180	2,456	944	11,584	8,036	8,672	3,548	3,220	1,308	34,524	11,536	12,368	10,620	
	2	40,308	22,096	14,812	2,596	804	10,860	7,588	8,232	3,272	3,368	1,004	35,760	11,896	13,232	10,632	
	3	40,788	22,408	14,768	2,660	952	11,052	7,664	8,120	3,388	2,780	868	36,252	12,180	13,428	10,644	
Revenue																	
Investment income																	
Year and quarter		Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan					Quebec pension plan
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals						
D	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559				
		40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560				
1978		1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456				
1979		2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1979	2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142				
	3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149				
	4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161				
1980	1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150				
	2	481	5	433	35	8	4,050	1,342	2,057	104	10	389	148				
	3	480	5	430	36	9	3,983	1,318	2,047	99	11	333	175				
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979	2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568				
	3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596				
	4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644				
1980	1	2,220	20	2,028	140	32	15,676	4,984	8,256	380	40	1,416	600				
	2	2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,936	5,140	8,348	396	40	1,420	592				
	3	2,256	20	2,056	144	36	16,172	5,116	8,400	416	44	1,496	700				

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
		Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments							Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160	
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408	
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350	
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,413	11,734	14,749	4,830	1,733	982	385	
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,699	11,176	12,240	6,533	2,043	1,271	436	
3	7,881	2,959	12	55	2,835	2,015	5	34,902	12,289	13,498	5,685	2,040	977	413	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308	
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396	
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420	
1980 1	29,132	12,004	56	372	9,840	6,840	20	134,028	47,888	52,440	21,352	6,932	3,872	1,544	
2	33,008	13,148	80	276	11,404	8,080	20	139,140	47,744	54,964	22,848	8,172	4,016	1,396	
3	32,980	12,852	64	264	11,584	8,196	20	140,368	48,256	54,956	23,052	8,296	4,156	1,652	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter		Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
		Total						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total				Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455	
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139	
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141	
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142	
1980 1	14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166	
2	13,380	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,804	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165	
3	14,700	3,486	1,259	4,607	4,515	2,070	15	7	7,455	3,978	2,738	87	483	169	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556	
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564	
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568	
1980 1	54,360	13,072	4,612	16,052	17,664	7,500	40	32	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664	
2	56,568	13,412	4,896	16,348	18,744	7,960	76	28	28,780	15,996	9,872	364	1,888	660	
3	58,316	14,148	5,116	16,912	19,024	8,144	60	28	30,836	16,916	10,952	360	1,932	676	

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Current transfers to non-residents													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	226	223	3	3,752	2,401	920	410	21
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,440	8,692	3,984	1,684	80
2	7,164	6,056	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	15,472	9,628	4,048	1,712	84
3	7,132	5,812	1,320	1,076	800	276	1,028	1,016	12	15,876	9,896	4,100	1,784	96
Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to		Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals							
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,699	14,687	12,909	5,402	2,035	494	172
3	7,881	2,959	55	2,835	2,015	12	5	36,131	14,730	13,604	5,029	2,091	501	176
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	29,132	12,004	372	9,840	6,840	56	20	133,852	56,332	47,592	19,768	7,580	1,884	696
2	33,008	13,148	276	11,404	8,080	80	20	142,428	59,672	51,128	20,920	8,044	1,976	688
3	32,980	12,852	264	11,584	8,196	64	20	147,244	61,704	53,340	21,252	8,240	2,004	704

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded**

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-77	-3,607	2,765	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-2,000	-3,511	-669	1,131	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
3	-1,229	-2,441	-106	656	-51	476	237	1,171	197	425	469	80
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	176	-8,444	4,848	1,584	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-3,288	-11,928	3,836	1,928	128	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312
3	-6,876	-13,448	1,616	1,800	56	2,152	948	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104	-537	-3,643	2,581	-32	-165	511	211
2	1,997	283	758	841	115	-2,862	-3,603	-1,016	745	-29	777	264
3	2,496	328	1,015	1,030	123	-2,554	-2,572	-696	95	-94	476	237
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460	-3,532	-8,760	3,228	-32	-804	1,988	848
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468	-6,992	-12,288	2,256	320	-28	2,040	708
3	8,352	1,176	3,236	3,468	472	-10,544	-13,836	80	208	-96	2,152	948

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data**

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.8	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.0	214.3	219.4	182.2
2	201.5	167.9	181.9	223.6	206.7	251.0	225.4	219.0	224.5	186.2
3	207.5	173.1	186.0	233.1	211.9	257.3	229.2	222.4	228.1	190.1

D	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which merchandise		Total	Of which merchandise
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1979 2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	223.2	272.8	214.7	207.0	276.3	286.9	254.9	259.1	214.6
2	226.4	276.2	218.5	212.1	274.2	283.2	257.2	261.1	220.3
3	230.2	281.9	223.4	215.0	281.0	289.8	263.4	268.4	224.6

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D												
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1979 2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,518	1,063	-7,594	-598	2,631	61,020	278,544	688	-28,620	-2,468	11,316	259,460
2	69,459	10	-6,660	-779	2,835	64,865	282,752	196	-28,596	-3,004	11,372	262,720
3	77,466	-384	-7,157	-803	2,525	71,647	289,436	-980	-29,120	-3,300	11,376	267,412

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter														
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22 862	6.990	9.096	5 874	2 964	2.816	11 367	4 509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.4	47.0	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
2	139.3	107.4	87.7	141.3	121.2	133.4	111.8	163.2	141.7	212.1	153.0	144.0	136.0	149.6
3	143.1	256.8	112.5	183.2	114.7	123.8	130.7	168.3	147.3	216.3	146.4	141.4	131.5	148.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	139.2	112.8	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
2	137.9	113.4	104.6	114.5	120.9	128.6	113.0	160.5	138.3	211.1	169.8	140.0	131.4	146.0
3	138.4	111.6	102.0	100.6	120.0	128.2	112.3	163.2	140.2	216.3	172.4	141.8	129.5	150.3
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12 036	19.359	7.388	29 497	40 754	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4			
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	122.0	141.3	136.5	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5			
2	159.2	143.2	129.2	133.6	126.8	147.9	143.1	144.6	123.0	135.8	131.1			
3	160.4	138.7	133.5	124.7	136.7	147.4	148.9	144.3	117.5	129.1	118.6			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3			
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	130.1	145.5	143.9	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5			
2	159.3	141.7	128.1	131.4	126.1	146.0	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.3	125.0			
3	160.2	141.9	128.9	131.2	125.6	147.1	142.3	143.6	121.6	131.1	125.4			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells							
	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.5	54.3	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	51.2	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	35.5	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	161.0	99.0	80.7	119.2	101.2	118.7	137.9
M	139.4	144.9	76.8	179.5	120.5	100.8	121.0	133.7
J	139.0	16.2	87.4	163.8	123.9	101.5	123.6	146.2
J	132.9	65.3	102.6	279.1	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.9
A	134.7	48.0	107.8	172.2	114.9	87.4	121.4	122.8
S	161.7	657.1	127.1	98.4	116.5	91.3	118.7	134.2
O	140.8	31.7	135.8	101.2	116.6	91.2	116.5	142.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.8	112.6	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.8	112.9	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.9	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.4	120.0	128.4	121.1	99.9	124.8	135.4
M	137.8	113.1	104.3	114.9	120.7	96.4	126.9	135.6
J	137.0	112.6	89.5	100.1	120.8	99.4	122.5	138.6
J	137.7	112.3	100.9	108.3	121.8	93.0	129.2	150.3
A	138.3	111.9	98.0	92.6	119.2	88.8	127.8	143.8
S	139.2	110.6	107.2	100.9	118.9	92.4	126.3	130.6
O	140.1	109.8	119.9	110.1	115.8	90.0	119.9	134.5

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1	
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3	
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4	
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4	
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3	
A	133.8	120.1	135.7	164.3	96.8	127.9	103.6	103.4	145.1	117.5	143.5	156.9	134.2	
M	129.9	125.0	128.1	152.6	101.4	126.8	98.5	98.1	133.5	111.3	129.3	154.5	124.7	
J	136.5	134.3	123.7	157.3	116.9	125.6	125.6	121.0	145.4	118.1	139.9	156.5	126.4	
J	112.5	119.8	51.1	118.4	98.2	103.4	102.1	99.2	116.1	89.9	114.5	131.5	100.5	
A	120.4	122.6	104.0	120.2	119.3	121.8	114.2	123.8	134.3	104.5	127.7	139.4	112.9	
S	138.6	132.3	128.4	152.3	131.6	136.5	128.1	141.0	149.7	130.4	132.6	164.0	129.3	
O	138.0	126.2	130.4	154.6	125.7	136.3	129.0	126.5	149.3	128.2	130.8	167.6	135.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4	
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9	
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4	
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0	
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4	
A	131.2	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.8	123.0	109.6	108.1	135.0	116.1	138.1	150.2	128.7	
M	128.0	122.5	125.9	144.6	102.1	126.7	106.8	108.9	130.9	110.5	129.6	151.6	120.9	
J	126.7	121.7	118.6	144.6	111.7	121.5	111.3	116.1	135.6	114.9	132.2	152.1	117.8	
J	125.9	118.7	125.7	144.4	117.8	124.3	114.9	112.0	133.9	116.4	123.2	150.1	114.4	
A	127.8	118.0	119.2	143.2	107.5	128.6	111.2	117.5	142.1	110.1	130.5	149.6	122.3	
S	130.9	119.8	121.3	150.6	113.2	133.6	119.1	119.9	141.9	117.7	132.5	155.4	127.0	
O	132.1	121.8	121.3	153.7	118.2	134.1	118.9	117.9	143.2	117.3	129.4	156.5	131.1	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machin-eries ind. (ex electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Transportation, storage & commun			
										Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6 990	9 096	5 874	.258	2 964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3
A	128.7	192.2	125.7	125.9	101.1	129.9	161.2	126.0	102.8	159.7	138.5	123.1	208.2
M	125.2	188.9	114.7	119.7	117.4	131.5	161.5	131.5	111.9	161.9	139.8	132.9	211.7
J	132.8	191.1	118.4	129.3	130.5	141.6	152.9	144.2	120.7	168.1	146.8	139.3	216.3
J	107.6	159.1	86.0	103.5	116.7	151.0	136.4	122.6	126.7	168.3	148.4	149.0	212.6
A	120.3	148.2	84.9	111.5	120.3	147.1	144.0	126.3	132.2	169.0	148.8	119.2	216.8
S	135.4	180.2	124.3	135.9	134.3	127.9	150.7	148.8	133.2	167.7	144.8	139.3	219.5
O	130.7	173.5	131.0	132.0	135.0	135.7	155.3	145.2	132.0	165.7	142.0	145.6	218.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5
A	130.6	185.7	114.2	127.2	106.1	142.4	152.1	130.2	116.1	160.5	139.1	133.2	208.8
M	125.1	183.3	107.5	123.6	111.9	140.5	156.3	131.5	114.0	160.1	137.6	124.5	211.6
J	121.3	171.9	106.0	122.5	110.4	138.4	147.9	134.3	108.8	160.9	138.2	122.8	213.0
J	121.3	179.6	105.6	126.4	110.1	145.1	148.7	134.1	111.6	163.3	140.4	128.4	215.5
A	120.9	176.9	112.2	123.1	111.9	142.2	151.0	130.7	112.2	162.9	140.1	116.5	215.8
S	124.7	173.5	121.1	121.6	117.3	142.6	148.9	132.9	113.2	163.5	140.0	122.5	217.5
O	125.7	174.0	123.3	123.6	115.2	143.3	152.8	131.2	114.6	164.3	141.2	127.7	217.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Trade					Community, business and personal services						
		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom and food services
		1971 industry weights											
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978		158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	143.2
	D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
	F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
	M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
	A	167.8	139.5	132.5	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.5	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
	M	148.9	144.3	135.4	150.5	158.5	143.0	114.2	138.1	203.9	227.8	117.4	143.9
	J	142.4	148.2	140.0	153.9	161.3	144.1	108.3	139.7	215.3	229.4	118.4	159.4
	J	142.6	137.0	123.5	146.4	160.6	136.0	82.3	140.9	226.8	230.1	117.5	157.1
	A	146.3	141.0	132.9	146.7	159.7	135.6	77.8	141.1	227.7	231.1	117.4	164.7
	S	150.3	146.1	138.1	151.6	160.9	144.5	108.6	140.6	200.4	228.8	116.9	164.0
	O	165.2	147.3	140.2	152.3	161.8	144.9	115.4	140.3	197.0	227.3	117.8	151.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	144.6
	D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
	F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
	M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
	A	172.5	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.8	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
	M	169.1	140.3	131.9	146.3	159.0	141.8	108.7	138.1	201.1	229.4	117.0	148.2
	J	167.7	139.5	130.5	145.7	159.8	141.5	107.6	138.7	193.8	228.9	117.2	149.2
	J	169.5	140.9	127.6	150.1	160.5	141.6	108.2	139.3	193.7	228.1	117.4	147.8
	A	173.0	142.4	132.3	149.5	160.0	142.0	108.3	140.1	195.8	227.5	117.5	149.2
	S	174.6	142.0	128.5	151.4	160.1	142.2	108.5	140.5	194.9	226.3	117.5	150.1
	O	176.2	142.6	131.2	150.6	161.8	142.8	109.0	140.8	196.8	227.5	117.8	151.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month		Special industry groupings										
		Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
		1971 industry weights										
		7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978		129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979		128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
	D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979	J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
	F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
	M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
	A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
	M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
	J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
	J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
	A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
	S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
	O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
	N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
	D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980	J	124.1	127.8	131.1	115.0	120.5	137.8	130.7	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
	F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.4	132.1	141.5	138.8	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
	M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.5	133.7	144.6	140.1	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
	A	125.8	135.0	138.8	130.7	127.9	145.5	143.4	142.7	122.4	134.8	132.9
	M	128.9	130.4	139.2	127.6	126.0	147.5	143.1	143.0	123.3	132.8	127.1
	J	132.8	135.4	143.3	122.2	131.8	150.6	142.7	148.1	123.4	139.7	133.4
	J	136.3	115.3	135.2	113.5	117.9	146.0	136.7	139.8	116.1	118.8	106.2
	A	134.3	122.1	137.7	117.6	123.9	146.4	139.5	143.5	113.8	128.1	112.8
	S	130.0	136.8	144.4	179.0	135.7	149.8	170.6	149.6	122.6	140.4	136.8
	O	127.8	137.7	144.6	127.7	136.4	149.8	144.7	149.6	123.8	138.5	137.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978	N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
	D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979	J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
	F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
	M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
	A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
	M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
	J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
	J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
	A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
	S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
	O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
	N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
	D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980	J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.5	131.0	145.1	143.4	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
	F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.6	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
	M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.1	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
	A	128.4	133.6	139.9	128.7	130.0	146.1	143.2	144.4	121.1	133.5	128.8
	M	128.1	130.8	138.7	125.9	127.0	146.0	141.7	142.9	121.1	131.9	124.2
	J	127.9	129.7	137.8	123.7	124.7	146.0	140.7	141.9	120.8	131.5	122.0
	J	128.7	129.4	138.6	124.2	125.3	146.9	141.5	142.7	121.3	129.5	122.4
	A	128.9	130.8	139.2	125.2	126.4	147.2	142.1	143.4	121.6	130.6	125.1
	S	129.1	133.3	140.2	127.3	128.8	147.3	143.2	144.6	122.0	133.1	128.7
	O	129.4	134.0	141.1	128.2	129.9	148.1	144.2	145.6	122.3	133.8	130.4

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109
1980 1	21,659	23,087	-1,428	21,040	22,717	-1,677	18,512	16,878	1,634	2,528	5,839	-3,311
2	22,941	24,264	-1,323	22,247	23,922	-1,675	18,716	17,811	905	3,531	6,111	-2,580
3	22,603	21,518	1,085	21,942	21,139	803	17,696	15,310	2,386	4,246	5,829	-1,583

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624
1980 1	22,452	23,210	-758	21,790	22,849	-1,059	18,627	16,935	1,692	3,163	5,914	-2,751
2	21,942	23,017	-1,075	21,272	22,699	-1,427	17,932	16,647	1,285	3,340	6,052	-2,712
3	22,733	22,870	-137	22,064	22,468	-404	18,554	16,478	2,076	3,510	5,990	-2,480

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
2	804	1,102	-298	423	1,819	-1,396	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251
3	827	1,021	-194	401	1,828	-1,427	994	873	121	1,288	2,051	-763	-217

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142
3	669	402	267	334	68	266	118	110	8	217	-224

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,480	-1,539	849	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,335	6,494	-159	473	-632
2	13,086	16,721	-3,635	-1,329	-2,306	1,243	898	345	290	55	8,333	6,366	1,967	1,944	23
3	12,844	14,046	-1,202	456	-1,658	1,315	873	442	252	190	8,292	6,447	1,845	1,678	167

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1979 2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102	
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335	
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-385	639	28	-10	657	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152	
2	265	-605	320	116	-2	434	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	402	16	740	1,457	
3	315	-485	287	261	-2	546	277	39	-3	16	329	360	173	66	436	1,035	

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Total long-term capital
	Govern- ment of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo- ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits	Other long- term	
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838
1979 2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343
1980 1	-59	-210	-49	-83	-401	837	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-53	1,020
2	-77	-60	-40	-159	-336	1,297	166	-5	5	-73	1	-597	196	1,084
3	-45	-348	-174	-70	-637	727	40	-70	4	-40	-	-297	-249	491

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of										Official monetary movements in the form of			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non- resi- dents	Non- bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans- actions ⁵	Total short- term capital	Net capital move- ment	Net errors and omis- sions	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766
1979 2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236
1980 1	-751	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-576	-392	628	155	217	-425	-3
2	96	-466	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	504	634	684	1,768	227	-	330	342
3	-275	398	73	-25	232	-54	-36	-48	-527	-21	-283	208	-1,825	-	-532	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,041.0	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,237.7	1,518.5	12,528.6
A	175.3	39.4	328.9	248.8	3,053.1	4,975.0	482.0	403.8	1,261.5	1,546.6	12,567.3
S	180.9	37.9	330.2	258.1	3,111.7	5,129.8	492.2	413.5	1,286.7	1,639.1	12,932.5
O	178.2	36.6	335.4	252.7	3,164.0	5,173.4	489.7	419.4	1,337.1	1,655.1	13,093.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	175.2	34.1	313.1	240.1	3,026.7	4,795.6	458.4	377.9	1,160.0	1,495.5	12,120.0
M	172.9	34.2	314.1	247.8	2,946.3	4,852.7	465.9	384.9	1,176.8	1,490.7	12,131.1
J	165.0	34.9	313.0	237.4	3,024.0	4,831.4	465.7	380.8	1,171.2	1,503.3	12,172.0
J	156.9	35.6	326.8	242.7	2,975.2	4,989.1	470.6	387.2	1,209.7	1,531.4	12,374.1
A	164.5	35.7	318.7	236.0	3,017.1	4,941.3	471.4	400.4	1,237.2	1,565.8	12,440.0
S	174.4	35.4	321.1	248.1	3,071.7	5,030.4	479.0	396.8	1,256.9	1,585.4	12,649.8
O	174.9	35.8	330.2	248.3	3,114.5	5,096.0	478.4	405.9	1,304.5	1,621.9	12,861.4

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,063.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,137.9	12,528.6	1,040.9	13,569.6
A	195.1	135.9	385.7	2,746.2	939.6	1,440.0	1,607.5	857.3	3,109.1	1,151.1	12,567.3	1,043.9	13,611.2
S	174.1	151.4	386.0	2,838.6	1,007.2	1,396.5	1,632.2	882.7	3,295.4	1,168.4	12,932.5	1,074.0	14,006.5
O	148.2	152.1	403.8	2,868.1	1,008.8	1,391.6	1,684.4	896.4	3,418.2	1,122.1	13,093.7	1,087.3	14,181.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.0	2,713.6	794.1	1,324.7	1,577.8	830.3	3,169.7	1,076.4	12,120.0	1,008.3	13,128.3
M	122.7	132.8	373.6	2,705.8	800.5	1,344.0	1,575.9	839.8	3,146.5	1,089.6	12,131.1	1,008.1	13,139.2
J	122.7	140.4	379.4	2,728.1	764.5	1,354.3	1,583.6	837.7	3,182.9	1,078.3	12,172.0	1,012.3	13,184.3
J	126.0	130.6	383.5	2,763.0	814.1	1,361.0	1,622.6	852.8	3,227.7	1,092.7	12,374.1	1,027.8	13,402.0
A	122.5	118.4	379.1	2,700.1	835.9	1,399.6	1,625.0	856.5	3,281.6	1,121.1	12,439.9	1,033.3	13,473.3
S	125.8	128.6	387.4	2,790.8	876.9	1,372.7	1,639.7	885.4	3,280.5	1,162.0	12,649.8	1,050.8	13,700.6
O	134.0	133.7	404.1	2,828.1	886.1	1,381.0	1,672.2	904.4	3,381.3	1,136.6	12,861.4	1,068.2	13,929.5

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.
Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0
F		11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8
M		11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8
A		11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8
M		11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6
J		11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4
J		11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1
A		11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2
S		11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1
O		11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4
N		11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3
D		11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4
F		11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4
M		11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.4
A		11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5
M		11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8
J		11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6
A		11,519	10,634	885		63.8	7.7
S		11,577	10,712	865		64.1	7.5
O		11,615	10,738	877		64.2	7.6
N		11,613	10,760	853		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1 Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981
A	10,634	6,414	4,220	2,664	1,428	1,236	7,970	4,986	2,984
S	10,712	6,462	4,250	2,701	1,455	1,246	8,011	5,007	3,004
O	10,738	6,454	4,284	2,686	1,445	1,241	8,052	5,009	3,043
N	10,760	6,473	4,287	2,687	1,442	1,245	8,073	5,031	3,042
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200
A	885	497	388	421	240	181	464	257	207
S	865	480	385	399	221	178	466	259	207
O	877	493	384	417	233	184	460	260	200
N	853	481	372	389	222	167	464	259	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.4	72.0	62.6	62.6	80.3	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.3	63.0	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.8	72.4	63.1	63.0	80.4	46.6
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.7	7.2	8.4	13.6	14.4	12.8	5.5	4.9	6.5
S	7.5	6.9	8.3	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.6	7.1	8.2	13.4	13.9	12.9	5.4	4.9	6.2
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.6	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265
A	11,519	213	55	367	289	2,964	4,364	486	443	1,066	1,271
S	11,577	217	54	369	289	2,965	4,399	487	442	1,076	1,276
O	11,615	218	54	367	292	2,975	4,386	486	442	1,086	1,289
N	11,613	215	53	368	290	2,984	4,369	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181
A	10,634	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,059	458	423	1,023	1,193
S	10,712	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,104	461	421	1,036	1,192
O	10,738	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	458	420	1,047	1,209
N	10,760	188	47	330	257	2,676	4,092	461	422	1,059	1,226
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	6	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84
A	885	30	6	37	34	305	305	28	20	43	78
S	865	29	6	34	31	300	295	26	21	40	84
O	877	30	6	36	33	300	292	28	22	39	80
N	853	27	6	38	33	308	277	28	21	39	76
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.9	61.0	66.7	64.5	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.6	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.1	63.2
O	64.2	53.8	59.3	58.2	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.4	63.7
N	64.1	53.0	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.7	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	4.5	4.0	6.1
S	7.5	13.4	11.0	9.2	10.7	10.1	6.7	5.3	4.8	3.7	6.6
O	7.6	13.8	11.2	9.8	11.3	10.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.6	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ² Thousands	Beneficiaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	529	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
O	10,407	558	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Seasonally adjusted					
	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1977 4	151	134	196	102	187	141
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.0	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.7	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.0	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.2	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.4	139.5	104.4	143.1	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.9
S	155.1	92.1	145.9	130.3	121.9	140.6	105.5	142.0	183.2	163.3	194.3	209.6	288.6
O	155.3	87.7	145.4	130.1	120.7	141.7	105.1	141.5	185.9			210.7	288.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 N	147.8	81.2	117.5	129.4	118.5	142.5	96.9	134.4	175.2	155.8	185.9	201.2	263.2
D	148.3	81.1	117.2	130.1	119.3	143.2	96.6	134.2	175.8	156.5	186.5	202.4	264.5
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.7	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.4	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.8	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.7	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	138.5	93.5	140.1	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.7
S	152.3	78.7	146.1	128.3	119.1	139.8	94.2	138.6	183.2	162.2	194.8	209.7	283.7
O	153.1	78.6	145.8	129.1	119.7	140.5	94.8	140.1	183.3			210.8	286.2

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.4	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.7	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.8	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.2	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.7	130.0	157.3	132.4	159.1	242.0	190.1
S	155.1	138.5	177.9	141.6	141.8	129.4	157.6	131.7	157.7	241.4	191.5
O	155.3	136.5	174.9	141.7	142.0	129.4	157.9	131.6	157.6	243.3	191.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 N	147.8	126.6	153.8	136.1	136.5	127.7	152.4	125.8	145.8	208.4	174.6
D	148.3	129.8	160.9	136.4	136.2	127.7	152.8	126.1	145.1	209.7	176.1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.2	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.3	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.4	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.7	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.7	127.0	155.0	129.4	154.3	236.0	184.8
S	152.3	128.3	166.3	137.8	133.3	126.7	155.9	128.6	153.7	237.4	188.2
O	153.1	131.3	167.5	138.6	138.2	127.3	156.2	128.8	154.6	239.4	189.5

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³									Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978		111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979		113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978	O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
	N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
	D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979	J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
	F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
	M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
	A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
	M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
	J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
	J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
	A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
	S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
	O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
	N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
	D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980	J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
	F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
	M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
	A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
	M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
	J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
	J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.9	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
	A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	157.1	129.4	122.8
	S	122.1	122.8	79.1	110.0	103.9	128.7	141.1	135.1	128.7	129.9	137.5	136.6	167.6	163.0	130.5	122.5

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
									1447	1448		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.72	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.89	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.06	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.80	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.59	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.12	383.67	461.65	340.72	319.06	364.24	470.32	382.81	320.04	205.05	303.75	214.31
S	325.49	420.05	471.40	350.76	325.05	378.34	493.65	385.97	323.44	204.09	308.06	215.87
O	328.72	420.79	490.07	355.84	330.21	382.86	493.39	386.62			314.18	217.69

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99	
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37	
1978	O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
	N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
	D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979	J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
	F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
	M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
	A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
	M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
	J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
	J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
	A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
	S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
	O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
	N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
	D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980	J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
	F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
	M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
	A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
	M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
	J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
	J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
	A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.47	333.49	372.89
	S	309.09	346.87	218.41	292.82	212.10	423.44	498.38	382.14	367.40	277.84	417.94	361.49	373.17	416.90	343.87	379.49

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.12	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.59	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.06	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.35	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.80	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.43	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.12	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.63	315.66	312.59	286.18	310.80	345.70	368.28
S	325.49	290.07	228.78	267.65	286.81	322.02	320.10	290.05	310.42	351.30	375.54
O	328.72	290.43	230.99	272.38	287.42	325.13	322.50	291.25	315.92	358.46	379.28

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S A	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93
1978	N	9.14	7.04	7.04	6.51	6.54	7.52	7.50	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48
	D	9.23	7.04	7.06	6.55	6.55	7.49	7.55	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48
1979	J	9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53
	F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61
	M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72
	M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94
	J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03
	S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15
	N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15
	D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22
	F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28
	M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41
	M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49
	J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54
	J	10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72
	A	10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81
	S	10.90	8.39	8.38	7.75	7.78	9.00	8.93	7.60	8.30	5.40	6.60	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.18
	O	11.21	8.49	8.46	7.86	7.88	9.08	9.01								

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544			
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96			
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23			
1978	N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05			
	D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10			
1979	J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06			
	F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08			
	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11			
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18			
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22			
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24			
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21			
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24			
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30			
	O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33			
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33			
	D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41			
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36			
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35			
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37			
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42			
	M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.77	4.75	4.52			
	J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51			
	J	8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50			
	A	9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.06	12.63	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.49			
	S	9.19	9.87	8.78	8.90	9.82	7.51	9.13	11.54	8.70	12.53	13.04	11.73	9.58	7.78	4.87	4.58			
	O										12.55	13.00	11.82							

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1978 N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.7	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.2	39.2	40.2	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5	
J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	38.8	
A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	38.7	
S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.8	39.4	37.6	39.1	37.0	40.1	35.5	38.2	39.9	39.7	
O	41.4	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.0	39.5									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Other industries						
										Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1978 N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.4
S	35.0	39.6	39.6	39.9	40.9	39.9	40.5	42.9	39.6	40.7	38.8	44.2	41.2	40.6	33.5	26.1
O										40.6	38.5	44.4				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

58	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
63	2. Consumer Price Indexes
64	3. Construction Price Indexes
65	4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1978 D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.0	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8
A	249.2	261.6	248.3	231.9	289.7	228.9	257.7	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6
S	251.7	267.6	257.9	242.8	295.7	230.4	262.8	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1
O	255.1	271.9	259.9	249.4	297.6	232.2	263.0	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1
N	256.9	274.8	263.5	252.5	304.2	237.7	263.1	316.3	269.1	301.5	281.9	317.0

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1978 D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.3	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5
J	455.8	241.3	261.9	279.8	158.0	262.9	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.5
A	543.1	234.3	264.6	291.3	158.5	263.6	212.9	183.7	205.6	190.0	237.2	221.8	208.3
S	578.4	255.8	263.2	291.6	158.8	263.4	213.2	183.7	206.0	190.8	237.7	222.3	208.1
O	638.9	253.5	264.2	294.9	165.1	271.8	213.2	183.7	206.9	193.2	237.7	222.3	208.4
N	599.8	278.4	266.2	297.1	166.9	280.1	213.5	198.0	208.9	196.8	238.4	224.0	209.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	243.6	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.7	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.5	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	262.1	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	245.6	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.7	262.1	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.4	310.9	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.6	266.6	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.3	242.9
N	249.2	327.9	232.6	316.2	202.8	209.7	266.6	230.2	190.2	164.7	159.7	242.9

Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1978 D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9
J	168.8	151.5	147.6	196.9	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4
A	169.3	151.5	148.6	197.1	221.8	189.0	248.0	307.9	246.3	243.8	251.5
S	170.4	152.8	150.6	197.4	222.0	189.0	244.4	311.1	239.0	248.0	251.7
O	170.5	152.8	150.6	197.6	224.5	194.2	244.0	318.0	239.2	242.8	252.6
N	170.7	152.8	150.9	197.6	224.5	194.2	246.8	324.5	243.3	243.1	252.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
A	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
J	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.8	233.7	212.0	235.3	234.3	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.1	256.0	237.3	212.0	237.7	236.9	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	256.0	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	282.0	305.4	312.5	214.3
O	297.1	256.0	239.7	212.0	239.3	239.5	214.3	247.7	282.9	306.3	313.8	215.2
N	299.3	256.0	239.5	212.0	240.8	240.0	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.4	313.8	218.0

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1978 D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.6	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.8	304.1	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.1	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.1	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	213.6	228.7	231.7	311.4	264.1	278.5	245.1	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7
O	213.6	229.6	233.7	317.0	269.8	290.5	245.1	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6
N	220.8	231.9	234.2	314.5	269.9	290.9	244.6	403.0	282.2	214.4	326.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries			Transportation equipment		
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	208.7	225.7	225.5	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.5	287.3	231.4	229.7	239.5	217.5	210.3	227.0	227.5	172.0	182.5	210.7
S	235.4	287.3	231.9	229.9	246.4	217.5	211.3	227.7	228.4	173.9	182.6	211.7
O	236.6	287.3	234.0	229.9	246.7	218.0	211.8	229.3	228.8	175.0	190.6	213.8
N	237.7	287.3	235.5	230.2	249.1	221.2	212.5	230.3	229.5	175.8	190.9	216.4
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	257.7	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.0	155.8	187.3	242.3	121.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	211.8	235.7	230.5	215.7
S	192.0	155.8	187.3	235.2	121.5	218.8	237.0	252.5	213.5	235.7	230.9	217.3
O	193.1	157.0	188.2	247.0	121.5	219.9	239.4	252.6	214.2	240.1	231.3	220.4
N	192.9	157.2	188.2	237.4	121.8	220.4	238.1	252.9	213.9	241.0	231.5	220.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries					
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001				
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1979	233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1							
1978 D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F	266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M	266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A	266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5					
M	266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8					
J	266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4					
J	266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	397.1	402.9					
A	266.1	247.8	225.2	242.9	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.4	410.3					
S	266.1	247.8	224.5	242.4	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8							
O	265.9	250.4	224.8	242.7	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8							
N	265.9	250.4	224.8	243.4	207.4	299.9	352.4	312.3							
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries			
Year and month	Chemical and chemical products industries				Miscellaneous manufacturing industries										
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, inoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1979	214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1978 D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F	239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M	244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A	251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7
M	253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7
J	252.6	276.2	167.8	239.4	185.4	193.8	257.0	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7
J	253.0	277.3	171.4	241.8	191.3	194.7	257.0	267.8	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8
A	253.4	272.9	172.0	242.4	189.1	189.9	256.7	274.3	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8
S	254.1	270.4	172.0	248.4	192.7	192.4	256.9	273.1	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8
O	256.4	272.1	172.5	250.5	198.8	198.5	257.0	276.3	361.7	185.9	241.5	918.6	198.0	216.1	227.8
N	256.9	272.3	172.8	253.3	199.9	192.2	257.7	277.7	362.7	185.9	241.5	864.5	198.0	216.1	227.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Canada (1971 = 100)

All items indexes for regional cities²

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
Total	Materials	Labour	Total						Materials	Labour			
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.1	245.1
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.4	249.5
J	226.2	216.9	242.8	237.5	233.0	219.1	235.8	222.5	237.4	231.3	244.1	240.2	251.6
A	226.3	216.6	243.7	239.0	231.2	219.5	237.3	222.9	237.9	231.5	244.9	240.8	252.2
S	225.9	215.9	243.8	239.7	230.4	219.4	235.0	223.6	238.4	232.4	245.1	240.9	252.3
O	226.0	215.9	243.9	240.4	230.1	219.5	235.5	223.2	239.7	234.7	245.3	241.0	252.5
N	226.7	216.6	244.8	243.9	230.3	219.7	237.0	224.3	240.5	235.3	246.2	241.7	253.1
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9
1978 N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1
1980 J	149.7	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	142.0
F	150.1	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	142.1
M	146.6	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	144.0
A	143.5	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	142.4
M	145.5	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	142.5
J	145.0	146.9	144.8	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	142.1
J	146.9	149.9	147.0	144.5	133.3	150.8	126.3	200.8	135.8	142.2
A	155.0	153.6	154.7	149.7	134.5	147.0	128.9	205.5	136.5	157.2
S	157.6	157.4	158.5	152.7	134.8	147.4	135.4	220.9	136.3	157.9
O	159.2	159.8	164.0	153.8	138.7	147.4	136.4	227.7	136.8	158.2

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,604.0	15,752.1	19,253.6	28,419.5	1,216.7	29,636.2	12,245.3	7,909.6	9,481.3	1.82
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.88
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,612.5	14,872.8	19,484.0	28,894.1	1,197.5	30,091.6	12,304.4	7,900.1	9,887.1	1.98

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,604.0	8,668.1	6,936.0	2,700.8	104.1	358.0	112.3	428.8	92.2	358.0	697.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,612.5	8,158.2	6,454.3	2,545.1	114.5	336.7	98.6	385.0	79.8	313.5	664.4

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrgr.
D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 N	172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5
D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	214.9	1,276.3	518.0	1,232.6	1,092.1	573.4	2,016.0	662.7	447.2	1,351.5	953.5	414.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 N	153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1
D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	295.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	192.9	1,204.3	478.7	1,215.0	1,008.6	586.0	1,794.2	620.0	373.2	1,328.5	917.9	355.6

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310336 310359	310357 310380	310358 310381	310337 310360	310338 310361	310339 310362	310340 310363	310341 310364	310342 310365	310343 310366	310344 310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,419.5	14,043.5	14,376.0	3,459.7	507.7	816.3	192.9	806.2	181.9	760.4	1,417.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,894.1	14,279.5	14,614.6	3,374.7	601.4	867.9	206.7	821.1	187.7	821.2	1,470.2

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.1	1,621.2	450.7	2,626.6	2,129.2	1,953.2	3,491.4	1,743.8	641.2	2,414.9	2,011.2	820.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	382.4	1,602.9	457.7	2,596.9	2,177.2	1,980.6	3,524.1	1,802.5	680.7	2,421.6	2,074.9	841.7

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6	688.0
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,552.8	656.4	1,453.6	1,420.4	4,246.0	3,274.9	3,064.9	546.0	369.4	12,082.6	2,621.8	2,858.0	775.7	522.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2	722.7
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,329.9	578.8	1,410.6	1,256.7	4,033.7	3,000.1	2,804.0	560.0	358.9	12,158.0	2,622.6	2,928.9	833.0	563.9

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3
O	6,681.2	1,240.4	5,103.2	2,641.4	8,206.0	4,547.2	4,364.7	2,952.8	562.7	2,071.7	1,320.2	3,755.1	1,582.9	1,614.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,392.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4
O	6,782.8	1,289.1	5,153.8	2,757.0	8,377.1	4,523.6	4,401.0	3,012.1	562.7	2,102.4	1,343.4	3,736.7	1,539.7	1,587.9

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	788.0	222.1	3,153.1	836.4	1,456.2	1,453.8	965.7	2,940.5	455.6	780.8	799.1	2,994.8	1,510.5	1,785.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	793.9	222.1	3,141.5	838.2	1,471.7	1,434.8	936.7	2,976.8	504.3	812.2	870.5	3,168.7	1,549.1	1,876.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages					
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production					
											Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bono warehouse		
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic									Ex-warehoused ⁵	
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³								
Millions	Thousand pounds				Millions	Thousand pounds				Millions	Million gallons	Million proof gallons				
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45		
1978 D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70		
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73		
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54		
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38		
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20		
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39		
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74		
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80		
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67		
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45		
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02		
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97		
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88		
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30		
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81		
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51		
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57		
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50		
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17		
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43		
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	-	-	-	-		

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221 ¹	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.63	20268	6511	15725	735	22969	16065	560	105	9705	
J	9.36	21351	4432	10591	639	15663	11051	243	63	8908	
A	12.56	21918	4950	12831	574	18355	12123	433	72	6960	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17066	824	24420	16512	512	127	7599	
O	22.04	16716	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual								Athletic Footwear				
	Total all types							Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers				
		Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's			Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143	x	57
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255	x	68
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183	45	103
N	3,267	1,905	522	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151	x	84

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N B	Que	Ont	Sask	Alta	B C
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,980	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	676	12,511
1978 N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,582.6	12.3	34.7	294.8	161.9	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,709.9	13.1	37.8	304.9	159.1	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,792.9	14.3	40.0	328.4	163.6	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,600.6	16.5	37.9	319.0	155.4	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,505.5	18.2	41.2	306.9	152.1	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,519.4	16.7	43.0	285.1	148.1	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,285.3	15.0	36.6	203.3	130.9	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,403.1	18.2	35.8	276.2	138.2	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,632.4	18.0	40.5	295.7	158.5	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.2	17.9	45.6	329.1	161.9	16.2	43.1	1,135.5

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	48,729	195.5	74.2	121.1	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 D	3,806	1569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,602	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1673.5	643.9	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	623	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	664	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	688	735	735	81	654	192
N	-	-	-	-	-	708	691	82	608	209

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports³Screenings are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ⁴Customs exports. ⁵Mill shipments destined for export

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}						Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)							
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries	
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6	
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0	
1978 D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9	
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5	
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0	
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1	
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4	
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5	
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1	
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9	
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1	
S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0	
O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4	
N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles		New motor vehicle sales				
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
(	Thousand units	)	(Million dollars)				
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.93	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N			882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month	Passenger											
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj	S. A.	Unadj	S. A.	Unadj	S. A.	Unadj	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1978 D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647	25,440	673
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889	27,972	616
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150	37,014	835
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341	34,475	757
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	104,465	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,582	27,621	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	113,428	74,477	83,564	57,238	67,593	17,239	15,971	26,546	29,864	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	106,265	67,755	78,713	51,320	64,391	16,435	14,322	24,056	27,552	22,091	1,965
O	121,463	105,886	90,083	78,413	72,009	59,458	18,074	18,955	31,380	27,473	29,536	1,844
N	96,041	111,779	73,362	85,334	55,003	63,062	18,359	22,272	22,679	26,445	20,616	2,063

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978 D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1978 D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.99	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	26.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	43.32	41.57	57.84	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17			30.06	x	74.17			25.56	26.22	65.95

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

84	1. Electric Energy
84	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85	3. Coal and Coke
85	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87	6. Metals
88	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,903	7,641	25,544	22,562	2,982	1,270	24,273
J	17,921	8,880	26,801	23,822	2,979	2,514	24,287
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,273	586	38	517	632	8,017	7,842	893	713	1,773	3,202	60
J	24,287	441	42	520	621	8,120	7,688	951	728	1,863	3,250	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
	D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2491
1978		17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	4,968
1979		18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	5,773
1978 O		1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	459
N		1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	464
D		1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	486
1979 J		1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	468
F		1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	423
M		1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	483
A		1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	466
M		1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	498
J		1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	474
J		1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	480
A		1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	502
S		1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	501
O		1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	513
N		1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	484
D		1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	481
1980 J		1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	469
F		1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	433
M		1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	459
A		1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	455
M		1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	471
J		1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,518	424
J		1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	2,139	418
A		1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,081	434
S		1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,573	424

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
	Thousand cubic metres					Million cubic metres							
	D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,101.8	240.7	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	841.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,407.8	336.2	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc.plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102428	38285	15909	14648
1978 N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9115	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8817	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9222	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8952	2845	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8944	2969	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8504	2846	1355	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7589	2946	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7766	3273	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7856	3267	1207	1311
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8193	3667	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1488	464	225	1048	8028	3521	1124	1304	1304
S	8239	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	686	8123	3490	1140	1394
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8572	3464	1224	1475
Net sales in Canada										Closing inventories				
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2436	358	63	203	501	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2435	358	74	169	493	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1986	394	72	164	550	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	511	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	269	155	537	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	430	190	529	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	509	177	529	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	494	134	543	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	622	451	460	115	452	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	-	-	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Lead											
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum					
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports				
	Thousand tonnes															
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610				
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3				
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5				
1978 N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7				
	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9				
1979	J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6			
	F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1			
	M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8			
	A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9			
	M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9			
	J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9			
	J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8			
	A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2			
	S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0			
	O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8			
	N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7			
	D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8			
	1980	J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1		
		F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4		
		M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3		
A		63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2			
M		58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5			
J		66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3			
J		56.2	70.1	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5			
A		56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5			
S		58.7	38.4	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8			
O		50.0	72.2	45.1	42.3	15.0	9.2	31.7	23.2	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2			
Year and month		Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production Thousand kilograms				
		Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports					
		Production	Exports	Production	Exports											
		Thousand tonnes												Thousands		Thousand grams
D		2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	2609			
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	6824.2				
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	9294.4				
1978 N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055	1055				
	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028	1028				
1979	J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478				
	F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296				
	M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662				
	A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507				
	M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497				
	J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562				
	J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579				
	A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387				
	S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582				
	O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518				
	N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613				
	D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988				
	1980	J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571			
		F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433			
		M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496			
A		83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619				
M		76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495				
J		57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565				
J		67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396				
A		44.3	67.0	49.6	36.3	56.8	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382				
S		46.4	59.2	48.5	42.1	400.3	4156	4148	-	77228	74400	480				
O		94.1	127.6	51.1	53.0	600.1	4156	4117	-	83219	112159	419				

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	660	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.1	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	74.9	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	603
N	-	-	-	927	289	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

90	1. Building Permits, by Type
90	2. Building Permits, by Province
91	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
91	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
91	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
92	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
92	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
94	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,253.1	645.7	168.4	349.3	128.0	607.4	468.4
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.0	143.7	746.2	527.8	1,143.1	518.9	107.1	287.4	124.4	624.2	459.5
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,357.6	656.3	117.5	364.1	174.7	701.3	523.3
O	1,398.2	700.7	209.4	384.1	107.1	697.5	434.7	1,398.4	693.6	197.6	390.7	105.3	704.8	396.6

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. Historical comparisons are possible.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,398.2	10.3	3.9	38.5	14.5	324.7	375.8	21.2	54.6	358.4	192.4	2.1	2.0

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	156.5

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	200.8

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	101.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	153
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	138

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	129
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	81
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	81
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	84

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²				Conventional lenders			Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
	C M H C	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	Total N H A and conventional	National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
								C M H C	Other N H A	Total				
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87
J	-	7	7	21	234	255	262	-	2,270	2,270	4,435	6,705	466	241
J	-	11	11	62	223	285	293	66	1,153	1,219	5,189	6,408	670	299
A	-	11	11	55	248	303	314	80	2,654	2,734	5,340	8,074	806	309

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons		
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 38"	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 58"	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. 18"	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq. ft. 18"	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
													Million sq. ft.	
													Million sq. ft.	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805		
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1979 M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0		
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0		
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0		
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0		
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	49.6	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0		
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	57.9	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0		
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	57.6	x	x	139.1	x	543.0		
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	45.8	x	x	128.6	x	751.0		
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	43.4	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0		
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	46.9	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0		
J	194.4	1,459.8	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	38.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,174.0		
A	165.0	1,408.2	4.8	12.8	10.7	3.7	47.2	x	x	164.8	x	1,228.0		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value \$'000				
	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles met bundle	Roofing asphalt met tonnes						
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030				
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760				
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052				
1979 M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9				
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6				
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4				
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6				
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0				
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7				
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4				
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1				
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6				
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9				
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	72.5	2808.6	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	70.2	3110.5	12.8	32.6					
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	85.7	3368.4	8.8	35.6					
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	35.0	2225.8	9.1	34.1					
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	34.6	1647.0	10.7	34.7					
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	56.0	1692.5	11.9	47.9					
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	56.6	1414.7	41.2	46.2					
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	63.9	1629.7	44.3	38.9					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1978	11,941.03	-	11,941.03	4,970.99	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07
1979	14,077.30	-	14,077.30	5,923.05	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86
1978 D	951.04	-	951.04	311.91	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10
1979 J	1,395.22	-	1,395.22	792.44	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81
F	894.88	-	894.88	292.79	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46
M	1,107.15	-	1,107.15	369.48	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52
A	1,224.43	-	1,224.43	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99
M	938.91	-	938.91	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49
J	1,141.15	-	1,141.15	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75
J	1,153.29	-	1,153.29	555.40	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26
A	862.03	-	862.03	259.98	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96
S	1,442.90	-	1,442.90	665.46	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43
O	1,290.69	-	1,290.69	555.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85
N	1,352.15	-	1,352.15	643.38	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55
D	1,274.50	-	1,274.50	575.68	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77
1980 J	1,811.77	-	1,811.77	1,175.80	120.17	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57
F	974.11	-	974.11	358.11	73.57	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44
M	1,011.69	-	1,011.69	294.60	99.32	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54
A	1,014.67	-	1,014.67	346.94	149.85	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03
M	1,080.33	-	1,080.33	395.71	199.59	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20
J	1,370.74	-	1,370.74	616.23	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58
J	1,533.11	-	1,533.11	861.93	552.35	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59
A	973.51	-	973.51	245.20	160.10	-	2.07	-	17.15	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.47
S	1,524.58	-	1,524.58	637.30	310.06	3.86	4.02	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05
O	1,573.94	-	1,573.94	685.84	260.04	-	6.66	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98
N	1,628.15	-	1,628.15	679.02	321.05	-	7.47	-	83.22	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39

Crops

Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Total			Cattle	Calves	
	D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978		152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	207.21	281.83	201.09	267.52	224.17	-350.23	434.03	-	6,579.17	2,584.75	284.04
1979		128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.60	-405.56	350.24	-	7,747.94	3,178.53	333.31
1978	D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.76	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	611.91	235.08	26.94
1979	J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	14.11	14.75	10.80	49.84	14.49	-10.20	350.24	-	577.21	228.93	23.48
	F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	10.05	12.25	10.80	76.78	11.25	-8.12	-	-	577.80	249.16	23.48
	M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	7.00	10.74	10.80	35.28	12.39	-10.33	-	-	708.90	322.24	31.88
	A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	603.85	257.75	23.41
	M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
	J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	718.03	320.24	16.92
	J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	566.98	213.40	9.80
	A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	577.69	203.82	10.29
	S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	736.97	315.60	22.80
	O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	701.90	265.42	58.17
	N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	675.12	268.33	67.22
	D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	1.00	674.23	270.54	27.33
1980	J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	15.10	16.01	11.55	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	616.29	246.05	29.44
	F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	10.99	13.45	11.55	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	594.11	240.11	24.47
	M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	7.83	11.76	11.55	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	691.70	290.18	26.97
	A	11.97	31.94	-	16.96	4.82	13.53	11.55	-	7.53	-3.56	-	-	615.47	246.61	21.78
	M	13.38	24.22	5.19	10.53	4.54	13.92	46.93	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92
	J	13.34	28.25	1.88	7.44	14.39	19.40	46.93	-	9.98	-34.33	-	-	726.37	298.97	18.65
	J	18.53	19.38	-	7.01	44.20	38.54	11.55	-	1.21	-45.04	-	-	644.55	238.35	14.08
	A	13.50	14.44	6.00	16.04	33.48	46.75	11.55	-	9.01	-104.55	-	-	697.00	262.39	18.60
	S	3.36	19.54	4.63	23.75	44.45	80.60	35.14	-	46.04	-91.35	-	-	853.40	352.25	31.32
	O	25.01	59.41	15.47	32.61	21.09	41.92	35.14	27.83	62.21	-78.47	-	-	843.61	327.11	80.45
	N	22.19	74.18	14.86	29.32	16.15	25.54	11.55	45.12	43.66	-111.01	-	-	906.88	343.13	102.14

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,155.78	2.03	12.83	1,559.56	536.75	303.49	139.93	63.53	-	42.61	31.62
1979	1,302.66	3.51	17.37	1,760.42	653.49	339.57	159.07	84.03	-	56.58	9.66
1978 D	122.48	0.24	1.50	121.35	50.54	25.63	28.17	4.45	19.64	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	122.72	45.10	26.53	24.65	2.58	18.52	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	112.15	40.61	24.61	9.41	2.58	16.37	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	129.70	46.00	27.67	8.51	5.16	16.92	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	13.20	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	18.85	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.96	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	158.47	59.50	29.28	6.14	-	28.04	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	6.02	-	21.84	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	20.78	2.58	36.04	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	166.39	64.05	29.78	16.34	7.74	24.84	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	15.50	10.32	22.38	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	31.37	5.16	19.07	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.53	0.19	1.77	142.34	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.64	16.68	0.06	0.29
F	102.30	0.14	1.12	138.86	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.55	18.35	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.34	157.91	52.95	33.24	8.74	5.10	18.47	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.31	2.06	171.08	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.70	16.80	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.90	190.45	51.80	32.76	7.73	21.45	19.59	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.27	1.81	195.60	55.41	31.51	6.43	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	101.77	0.22	1.09	191.09	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.63	0.31	1.70	192.40	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	158.87	0.51	2.36	181.24	73.16	31.42	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	128.72	0.38	1.85	173.05	80.62	33.74	17.69	6.83	34.86	2.98	-0.17
N	134.60	0.33	1.69	215.06	59.15	33.31	17.46	9.34	22.49	10.27	0.15

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	46.1	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.30	2.58	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.48	2.77	0.61
D	-	-	-	-	28.3	1.2	2.6	14.9	49.4	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles					Crop production	Animal Production				Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
			Major group	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵		Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed					
1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1977 4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1	
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6	
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6	
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1	
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1	
3	258.7	242.2	226.9	227.2	201.8	229.7	304.2	305.6	256.6	237.1	281.4	215.1	249.2	169.3	450.8	272.1	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.01	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	60.27	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	-	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	-	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1979 J	488880	212726	6353	7000	6303	8576	81	28763	9140	3954
F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8660	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506255	218394	6601	7940	9009	9202	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485112	210376	5990	7509	6368	9487	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562246	217548	7374	7774	11063	11582	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615507	210944	9524	8412	15497	12449	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691729	223476	10712	9917	14245	15683	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727680	207872	12347	10501	18141	17616	80	34037	10655	7212
J	710662	213270	10718	10365	19061	18848	108	37568	11480	6240
A	671142	217112	9484	10970	17289	16221	105	39742	11796	5367
S	617351	220600	8536	10154	18238	12162	90	38990	9848	5934
O	568806	234957	7414	9071	14065	10024	51	40407	11289	6340
N	-	-	5358	8381	9850	9404	102	40650	11360	7217
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	39944	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,820.1	120.2	824.1	195.2	140.8	82.0	1,489.0	659.4	160.2	86.5	146.5	105.9
N	1,759.7	118.7	993.6	221.2	133.2	95.6	1,309.5	639.5	169.9	97.9	153.6	114.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,746.7	121.4	795.2	161.8	134.3	84.5	1,342.3	617.5	146.2	84.5	133.2	100.8
N	1,811.9	117.5	810.0	163.4	134.2	86.0	1,440.3	624.5	148.5	85.2	141.3	100.3

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5
O	88.1	67.4	189.5	237.9	34.8	24.9	53.5	67.9	1,017.8	7,611.7
N	97.1	65.1	189.9	239.0	40.2	23.6	74.0	71.4	1,085.9	7,693.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1978 D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6	7,296.6
O	75.6	65.2	178.4	238.5	35.8	27.6	62.5	82.6	970.1	7,208.1
N	74.8	63.6	176.7	246.1	37.9	27.9	68.6	82.6	1,006.4	7,493.7

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon and N W T	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174 650203	650262 650291	650350 650379	650438 650467	650526 650555	650702 650731	650878 650907	651054 651083	651142 651171	651318 651347	651494 651523	650614	650790	650966	651406
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	138.8	32.2	234.9	189.9	1,903.9	2,679.0	288.4	318.9	857.7	947.8	20.2	895.8	981.0	178.7	493.3
N	134.6	31.4	233.1	187.5	1,877.5	2,755.3	289.5	321.3	875.5	967.7	19.4	904.8	1,036.6	187.6	505.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M C D	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	132.0	30.3	226.5	181.2	1,787.9	2,536.2	275.3	301.7	820.0	918.2	19.5	-	-	-	-
N	130.2	31.7	226.8	181.6	1,851.6	2,686.6	275.1	311.8	837.9	931.9	20.2	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn home furn floor cov total			
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks		
	D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465	
1978		61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5	
1979		72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6	
1978	N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2	
	D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5	
1979	J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1	
	F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3	
	M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0	
	A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7	
	M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5	
	J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1	
	J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4	
	A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2	
	S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7	
	O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8	
	N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6	
	D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6	
	1980	J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
		F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
		M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
		A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M		6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8	
J		6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6	
J		6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7	
A		6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7	
S		7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8	
O		7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1	
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt etc total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.			
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks		
	D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480	
1978		5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3	
1979		5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7	
1978	N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2	
	D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3	
1979	J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0	
	F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5	
	M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9	
	A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0	
	M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7	
	J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4	
	J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0	
	A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3	
	S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4	
	O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1	
	N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8	
	D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7	
	1980	J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
		F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
		M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
		A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M		581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1	
J		550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1	
J		539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7	
A		553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8	
S		577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9	
O		636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6	

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4
O	824.1	3,088.1	199.7	625.2	100.8	487.5	49.4	27.4	30.7	131.0	157.7	536.5	285.9	1,280.5

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchants ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,220	864	87,760
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,628	779	86,546
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642
O	1,027	26	28,095	29,148	541	6,380	6,922	-	-	-	-	-	52,066	796	88,931

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1978 D	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,913.7	4,062.6	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,168.8	4,171.5	270.6	1,933.9	901.3	509.4	96.8	78.5	126.0	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	89.3	76.4
M	6,530.9	4,298.4	298.6	1,933.2	1,094.2	600.2	76.4	90.6	151.1	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,275.0	3,990.3	239.9	2,044.8	871.6	486.5	90.4	59.9	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,047.5	3,766.2	259.2	2,022.1	984.0	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	105.8	93.1
J	6,535.7	3,777.8	318.9	2,439.0	1,037.3	527.9	99.0	80.7	150.5	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	79.1
J	5,964.8	3,421.1	265.4	2,278.3	1,080.3	583.0	83.7	65.3	162.6	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	86.0	79.8
A	5,489.7	3,172.4	232.9	2,084.4	846.8	523.7	79.0	75.1	149.8	68.0	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.4	92.3
S	6,237.9	3,958.4	232.5	2,047.0	765.7	418.3	58.9	81.0	109.1	68.8	87.6	27.4	195.6	172.0	122.5	92.3
O	7,216.6	4,464.6	282.8	2,469.1	974.6	581.8	89.5	95.5	152.5	95.5	132.9	6.7	345.5	310.9	113.5	110.6
N	6,829.5	4,529.4	314.8	1,985.3	925.3	494.9	52.2	72.4	137.5	81.6	121.0	32.8	180.3	135.4	111.0	119.6

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1978 D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	5,989.1	4,152.3	261.7	1,575.1	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,301.8	4,197.1	296.4	1,808.2	549.7
M	9.2	559.2	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,437.6	4,073.5	286.5	2,077.6	623.6
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,318.0	3,793.4	249.8	2,274.8	609.4
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,608.9	3,501.5	219.7	1,887.7	557.8
J	13.7	785.0	47.4	437.7	121.5	69.2	61.7	269.3	64.9	136.7	41.6	6,146.1	3,632.9	289.2	2,224.0	477.6
J	17.7	698.4	29.9	458.7	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	126.9	44.8	6,079.1	3,605.7	260.3	2,213.0	683.1
A	16.3	594.8	27.6	329.3	99.3	67.4	59.7	194.8	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,434.2	3,931.1	234.4	2,268.7	479.6
S	22.9	657.7	22.4	395.1	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.7	50.0	125.9	44.1	6,042.1	3,963.2	251.7	1,827.3	439.9
O	23.0	700.8	48.7	399.9	65.2	85.4	67.5	268.5	63.4	149.9	44.2	6,686.9	4,132.4	251.0	2,303.5	554.3
N	24.4	552.1	41.2	325.3	70.3	63.9	49.0	198.0	58.0	148.3	51.7	7,007.5	4,538.9	362.0	2,106.5	454.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1978 D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,469.0	3,734.7	146.8	1,587.5	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,456.5	3,717.5	185.6	1,553.4	614.7	305.9	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.4	20.2	29.8	343.8	0.7	233.9	41.8
M	6,024.0	4,350.7	165.3	1,507.9	593.6	297.7	18.1	60.6	130.8	55.5	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,435.0	4,642.0	190.8	1,602.0	663.4	351.9	25.1	75.7	153.2	55.0	19.1	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,672.7	4,089.7	158.8	1,424.2	541.1	272.7	12.9	66.0	115.4	42.3	19.2	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
J	5,717.8	4,134.6	182.4	1,400.8	625.1	342.5	18.6	68.0	172.2	49.5	17.7	21.9	159.3	-	151.9	46.1
J	5,494.4	3,638.7	177.9	1,677.8	650.7	309.6	22.8	73.6	114.0	61.8	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,771.5	3,230.4	146.6	1,394.4	527.9	266.6	13.6	56.9	107.2	58.0	15.6	24.9	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
S	5,314.9	3,595.5	138.5	1,581.0	466.6	243.6	26.1	52.6	92.8	36.8	20.9	18.0	328.0	0.2	247.6	74.7
O	6,744.1	4,700.4	173.3	1,870.5	583.8	294.5	15.7	73.0	102.4	46.0	34.0	26.9	299.3	0.1	292.0	51.2
N	5,880.3	4,341.0	164.1	1,375.2	543.0	252.3	17.4	57.3	96.4	46.8	15.7	26.3	222.8	1.3	214.1	66.3

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2	M.C.D.				
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1978 D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,377.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	439.4	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,649.2	4,059.5	156.6	1,433.2	337.9
F	366.1	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,482.8	3,727.9	190.6	1,564.2	336.2
M	374.1	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	163.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,874.7	4,159.4	154.8	1,560.6	277.2
A	374.5	9.6	215.2	28.0	17.5	172.8	30.8	207.4	73.9	0.6	6.5	6,181.0	4,352.7	179.1	1,649.2	340.2
M	353.8	5.9	202.6	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,275.0	3,738.3	151.2	1,385.5	x
J	413.2	8.6	229.6	47.6	38.6	154.0	37.3	90.0	116.0	3.8	10.4	5,205.6	3,709.8	154.7	1,341.1	323.9
J	444.8	8.5	246.4	79.4	62.1	195.5	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,709.7	3,863.5	183.8	1,662.3	300.4
A	416.3	6.4	222.1	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,404.9	3,946.3	156.4	1,302.2	265.1
S	404.4	8.7	213.8	54.0	43.3	283.2	25.1	230.2	90.6	1.0	9.8	5,635.5	3,783.1	142.7	1,709.8	264.1
O	599.0	8.3	348.4	90.9	66.6	303.6	27.7	239.0	88.8	12.7	0.1	6,190.1	4,225.4	169.8	1,794.9	298.7
N	362.2	7.6	208.3	47.0	35.8	204.4	29.0	133.0	65.5	1.4	0.2	5,826.7	4,185.7	167.6	1,473.4	271.2

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

		Domestic exports ²															
		(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month		Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978		205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979		248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 D		216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J		226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F		228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M		233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A		239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M		241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J		242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J		251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A		259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S		258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O		258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N		266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D		271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J		289.1	136.9	5,913.7	121.5	5,792.2	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F		291.7	141.3	6,168.8	138.2	6,030.6	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
M		284.8	152.9	6,530.9	159.6	6,371.3	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
A		285.6	146.6	6,275.0	147.2	6,127.8	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M		285.5	141.4	6,047.5	139.6	5,907.9	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	46.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
J		287.2	152.4	6,535.7	131.0	6,404.7	28.1	875.9	37.5	60.1	50.0	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.5	25.1
J		292.3	136.3	5,964.8	133.6	5,831.2	23.4	719.8	45.1	63.9	45.0	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A		296.3	123.7	5,489.7	127.3	5,362.3	16.9	823.0	46.8	59.8	57.6	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
S		288.4	144.2	6,237.9	151.8	6,086.1	21.2	725.6	45.2	63.3	48.1	386.9	5.2	60.9	31.5	17.5	42.0
O		289.2	166.8	7,216.6	159.7	7,056.9	24.3	921.4	46.9	74.6	66.1	464.9	9.2	104.9	47.9	27.6	53.3
N				6,829.5	161.1	6,668.4	21.7	690.4	48.0	57.1	50.4	260.9	14.6	115.3	52.9	26.8	25.5
Domestic exports ²																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month		Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmtld (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978		8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979		12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 D		829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J		889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F		787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M		995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A		878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M		1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J		1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J		1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A		1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S		1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O		1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N		1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D		1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J		1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.5	284.2	27.3
F		1,299.8	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	28.8	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.4	336.6	20.5
M		1,269.6	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,630.0	305.9	22.5
A		1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,434.8	261.6	25.2
M		1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,329.6	252.2	22.6
J		1,350.9	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,416.7	255.2	16.7
J		1,214.1	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,365.5	331.5	20.4
A		1,076.7	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.7	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.6	117.7	2,159.1	265.9	13.0
S		1,180.6	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.3	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,372.5	272.8	12.6
O		1,196.3	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.5	19.4	5.8	154.1	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.9	2,708.1	279.4	12.0
N		1,195.2	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.4	58.2	1.6	118.1	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,587.6	281.9	21.2

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															End products inedible, total (64)
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1978 D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,631.4
F	281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,728.7
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	61.6	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	81.9	48.5	241.0	1,945.7
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.5	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,889.4
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,719.4
J	364.0	328.3	88.3	19.9	191.8	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,719.0
J	309.8	264.2	81.9	19.5	152.9	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.7	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,493.2
A	331.1	298.6	76.6	15.1	132.5	111.8	41.4	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,271.6
S	349.9	273.8	81.2	17.9	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,770.3
O	344.4	314.1	78.1	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.4	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,184.9
N	298.5	324.1	74.5	19.9	156.0	111.2	55.8	22.5	74.4	112.8	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,138.4
Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	End products, inedible															
	Transportation and communications equipment															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communications and related equip (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1978 D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.9	780.7	498.9	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	274.1	52.6	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,099.4	852.4	558.4	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.3	38.8	154.0
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,285.9	944.7	615.3	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.2
A	308.0	76.0	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,208.5	872.4	571.8	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M	299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,099.4	786.9	524.0	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.9	161.6	50.5	108.5
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,088.9	779.2	521.8	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	83.7	172.0	47.6	150.5
J	254.0	37.2	24.1	26.3	75.9	845.9	600.9	410.0	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5
A	204.0	36.7	18.7	26.0	60.9	755.5	514.9	283.3	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.4	131.5	49.5	131.0
S	201.8	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,213.1	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	80.0	158.9	59.2	137.3
O	263.3	60.0	25.0	43.1	59.7	1,510.3	1,225.6	860.2	41.6	323.8	3.0	95.5	95.2	197.7	69.4	144.1
N	208.2	46.2	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,527.7	1,240.6	887.4	57.5	295.8	27.2	90.5	101.6	199.4	60.7	142.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)		Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc ⁴ (28)	
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)					Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)									
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8	
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1	
1978 D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5	
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1	
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2	
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1	
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3	
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4	
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3	
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7	
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7	
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6	
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9	
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2	
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6	
1980 J	256.2	164.0	5,469.0	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	891.2	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2	
F	255.3	164.2	5,456.5	9.1	297.6	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	981.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6	
M	264.0	175.3	6,024.0	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.0	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3	
A	266.7	185.4	6,435.0	10.5	352.5	17.7	43.1	28.0	55.0	10.9	60.8	1,035.0	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9	
M	261.1	167.0	5,672.7	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	916.0	16.7	10.2	12.1	46.1	
J	257.7	170.5	5,717.8	5.4	409.1	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	773.5	24.7	9.5	10.8	36.7	
J	265.9	158.8	5,494.4	6.5	450.1	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.5	64.2	50.7	939.7	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5	
A	267.9	136.9	4,771.5	4.0	368.3	22.1	52.4	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	767.8	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7	
S	275.8	148.1	5,314.9	5.3	320.1	23.0	36.1	29.5	18.5	25.3	41.3	1,089.3	21.4	10.6	10.9	26.6	
O	272.6	190.1	6,744.1	7.5	498.7	40.1	65.1	40.3	35.5	53.5	62.6	1,150.6	4.8	10.9	14.2	47.9	
N			5,880.3	19.0	452.9	22.8	35.5	35.3	43.2	79.9	56.3	798.7	18.3	10.0	12.3	32.6	
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)	
	Aluminum ores and conc ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)						
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9	
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3	
1978 D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8	
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7	
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9	
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0	
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0	
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9	
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0	
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9	
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0	
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2	
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8	
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9	
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0	
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,141.9	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.9	86.0	85.3	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2	
F	29.4	1.1	711.0	984.0	32.1	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	31.0	84.0	79.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.3	
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.4	32.4	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.9	78.8	92.6	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.7	
A	28.3	77.6	680.1	1,330.5	32.6	33.7	13.2	42.7	33.1	29.0	99.2	99.6	43.8	28.4	40.4	85.6	
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,021.4	30.4	32.8	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.6	76.0	79.0	23.2	24.7	35.3	91.8	
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,068.7	30.9	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	25.1	62.2	76.2	27.3	43.9	36.5	86.8	
J	39.1	104.9	576.3	953.2	29.9	26.1	13.5	33.9	24.9	28.0	69.5	68.7	14.2	33.5	35.6	90.0	
A	33.9	76.1	442.6	878.4	30.6	24.0	10.7	29.5	27.9	23.3	50.9	64.5	12.5	43.7	34.9	81.6	
S	24.0	66.5	728.4	855.5	28.4	25.6	10.8	27.8	28.7	25.0	58.2	68.8	22.5	29.2	25.4	71.5	
O	43.9	94.3	678.3	1,184.4	36.4	29.9	14.2	38.6	36.8	32.0	86.6	97.3	22.5	39.2	33.9	88.7	
N	18.5	72.5	436.5	957.9	37.3	26.5	12.5	37.1	29.3	29.7	81.6	83.1	12.4	33.0	23.7	75.4	

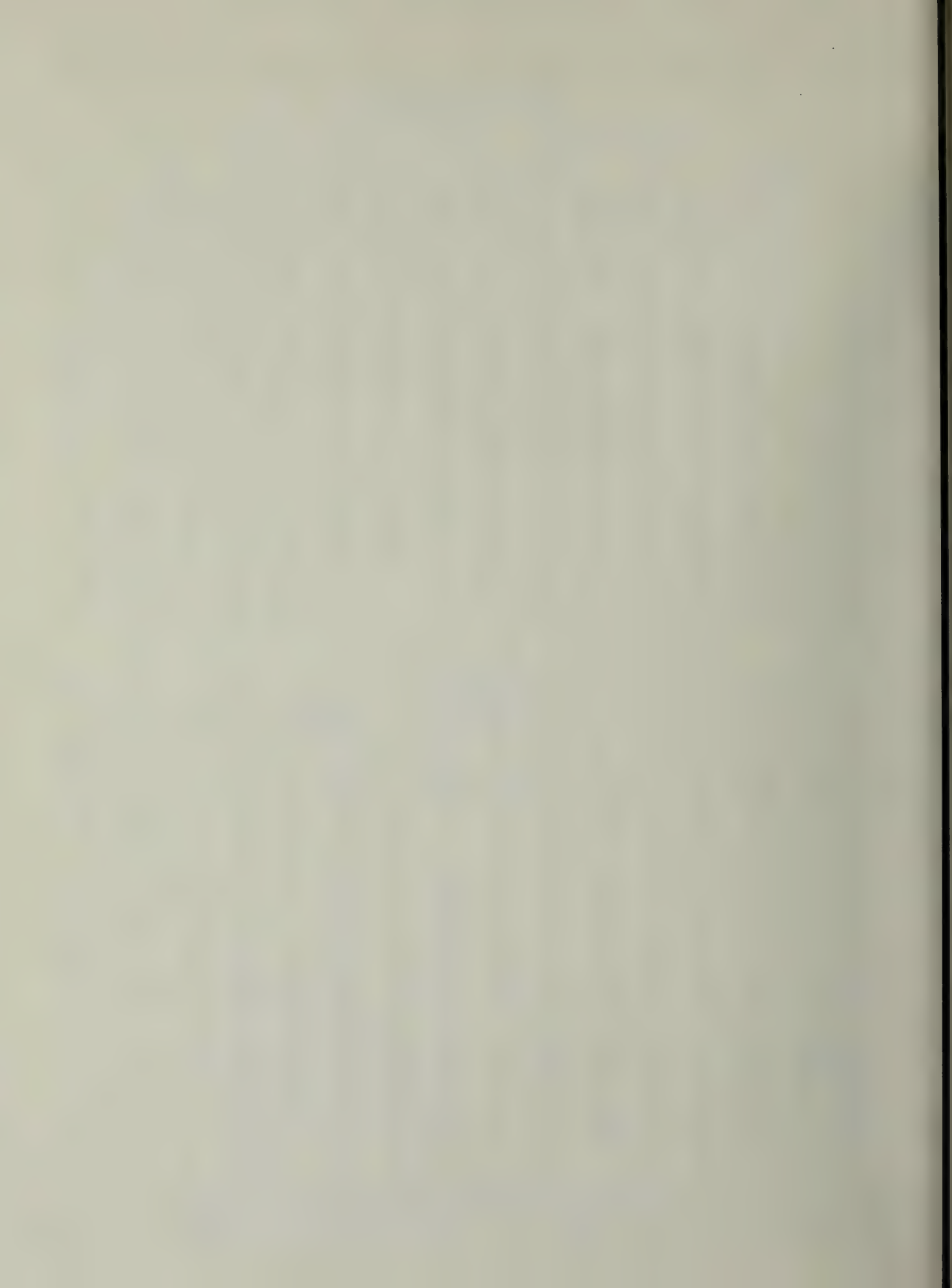
Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery											Transp and communications equipment		
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1978 D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.6	95.3	3,022.1	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,345.8	964.9
F	136.6	90.7	3,130.4	734.5	113.1	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,456.1	1,078.4
M	431.3	98.1	3,389.7	797.6	121.1	48.2	144.5	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,587.6	1,212.6
A	333.9	103.9	3,643.9	845.1	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.4	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.0	35.7	1,789.0	1,365.1
M	160.9	94.9	3,296.9	803.3	117.7	45.2	177.5	42.6	32.4	15.9	44.5	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,571.8	1,137.3
J	255.7	87.7	3,402.3	789.8	112.5	47.2	167.1	48.8	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.7	1,165.5
J	164.0	92.7	3,080.1	734.1	118.1	41.8	140.4	47.1	35.7	12.9	40.1	72.6	61.3	22.9	1,289.3	865.3
A	152.1	84.8	2,695.7	653.4	104.1	41.7	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,056.6	683.0
S	145.8	83.2	2,971.8	616.5	100.5	41.0	119.1	37.6	37.6	14.3	31.5	48.8	39.5	25.6	1,337.2	956.4
O	249.5	104.5	3,812.7	767.8	136.0	45.5	133.7	55.2	45.2	15.3	42.8	68.9	59.2	30.6	1,860.1	1,358.7
N	158.4	87.3	3,520.6	698.5	119.0	44.7	121.1	68.2	35.7	14.6	34.3	51.9	54.1	27.6	1,790.7	1,311.7
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Air Cond. and refrig.					Pers. and h'old goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm-unic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas control and scient (87)	Office machines (88)	Pers. and h'old goods		Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat (93)	Photo goods (94)
											Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)				
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1978 D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.3	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4
F	503.2	113.2	462.1	125.5	161.7	444.1	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	234.1	127.0	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.2	127.9	483.5	106.5	184.1	496.8	29.0	68.2	98.2	151.6	215.2	97.1	292.5	31.7	43.2	68.4
A	615.1	164.7	585.4	158.4	170.2	507.9	29.2	73.1	101.8	145.4	192.2	73.8	309.7	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.4	133.8	483.2	181.9	169.1	451.0	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	191.0	74.2	279.8	31.3	37.1	63.2
J	606.0	115.9	443.6	248.1	171.3	442.4	24.5	58.6	95.4	132.4	209.2	86.3	294.2	34.1	39.3	63.1
J	405.6	91.7	368.0	137.3	203.8	477.0	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.0	259.7	122.9	319.9	38.3	42.7	78.0
A	295.2	77.0	310.7	131.9	172.5	455.3	18.5	51.7	90.8	167.7	249.7	114.7	280.7	32.9	41.9	62.7
S	388.5	104.9	463.0	118.5	190.1	475.4	18.5	57.8	89.8	174.3	217.2	87.5	325.5	33.3	43.2	79.7
O	631.8	144.5	582.3	151.5	269.0	576.8	23.0	73.3	117.7	192.1	239.0	90.0	369.0	39.1	48.1	86.6
N	528.7	154.4	628.6	204.9	196.1	514.4	20.0	70.9	101.8	180.4	196.0	77.9	321.0	33.7	51.0	79.2

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).



Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj.	S. A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1978 N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,320	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,540	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,085	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1978 N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	347.3	4,241.5	345.2	152,004	1,727
1978 O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7986	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities							Other maturities						
	Treasury bills	3 years and under		Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers' acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	

Liabilities

End of period	Liabilities													
	Assets			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities					
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9			10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	812	74,430	33,520	1,345	18,034	131,498
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	974	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,477	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,782	244	88,695	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,447	59	88,290	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,518	95,105	9,694	8,861	580	7,167	2,197	26,376	166,841

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹		
■	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,520	101,283	109,667	103,063
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,910	111,825	120,983	118,453
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421	129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,562	132,822	130,125
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,307	124,697	134,010	132,110
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625	136,230	135,021
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,551	126,106	135,710	133,646
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,786	125,537	135,195	133,292
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,180	16,309	127,106	136,829	133,679
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,380	15,945	126,982	136,798	133,617

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces							By selected cities				By type of account		
			Que	Ont	Man	Sask ²	Alta	B C	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M C D	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group
							Total			
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²				New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
	■											
■	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,515	1,406	7,109	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,030	2,300	5,731	1,217	665	551	
1976 4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	376	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	109	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	205	143	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	323	2,490	240	153	87	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	888	237	236	140	96	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	574	1,291	392	167	225	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,285	398	1,887	197	129	68	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,091	443	3,647	181	175	6	
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	504	1,063	366	156	211	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	■			■			■			■		
■	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,532	4,591	112	109	3	5,987	106	5,881	1,050	38	1,008
1979	4,400	1,315	3,085	98	54	44	1,588	75	1,513	2,680	23	2,657
1976 4	1,174	351	823	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,920	441	1,480	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	241	1,275	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,924	517	1,407	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	278
1979 1	1,261	204	1,058	30	15	15	174	19	155	490	4	486
2	1,209	430	778	18	17	1	631	21	610	757	10	747
3	1,377	194	1,183	17	8	9	502	17	485	821	5	816
4	553	487	66	33	14	19	281	18	263	612	4	608
1980 1	1,316	259	1,056	13	8	1	448	-	448	341	2	339
2	1,557	340	1,217	25	4	21	689	-	689	786	-	786
3	1,455	319	1,136	178	11	167	417	-	417	516	-	516

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,268.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences

²Average of weekly rates

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-10,605
1978-79 N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-443
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	6	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts

Source: Department of Finance.

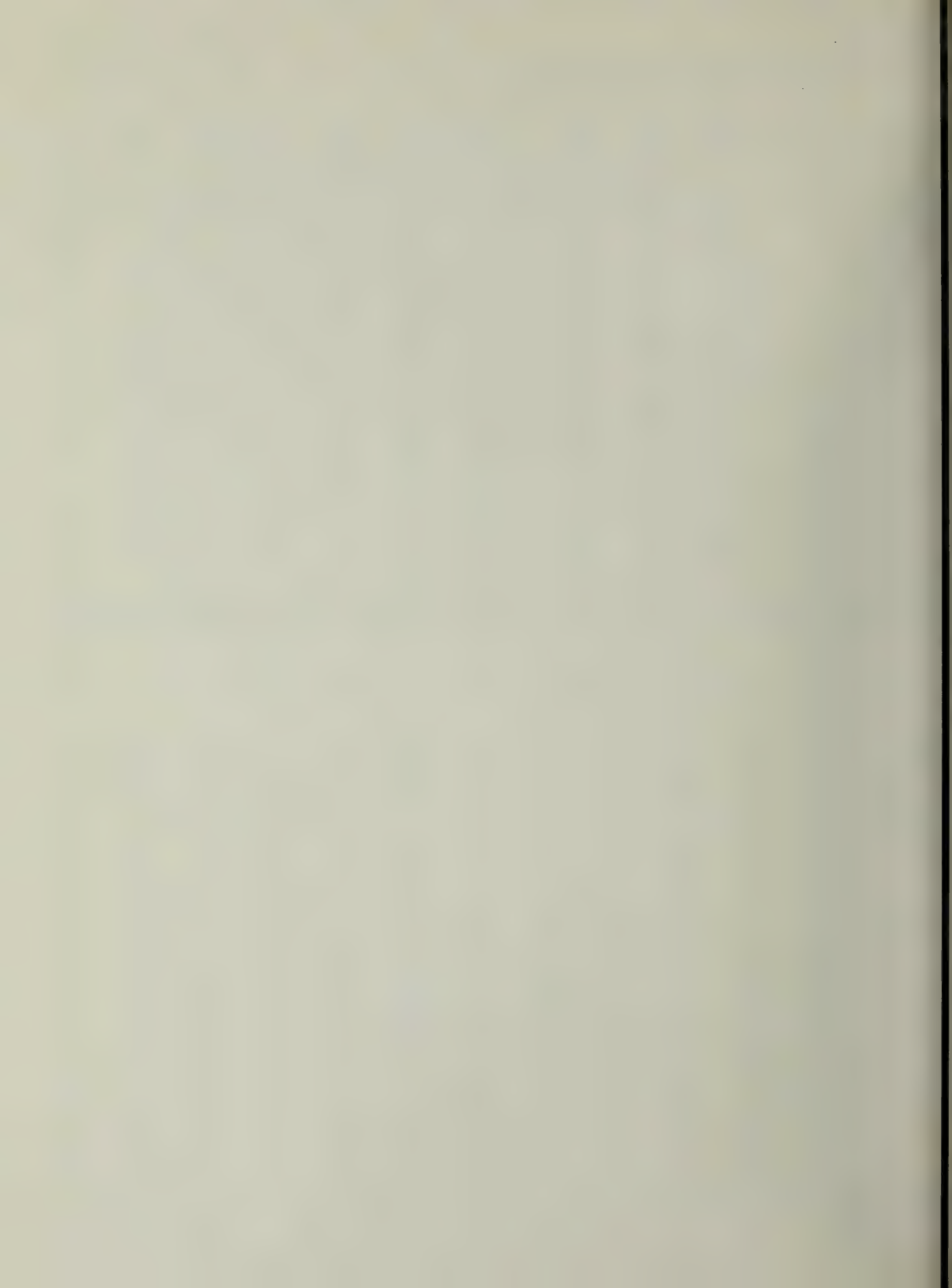
Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,694	933	13,914	50,764
1978-79 N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,151	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	239	90	2,211	6,308
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,115	30	116	138	141	79	1,393	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.



Section 14 • Selected Social Indicators

Table 1: Detailed Assumptions Underlying Each Projection, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1991

Province	Life expectancy at birth				Total fertility rate ²		Net migration ³			
	Male		Female				Five-year averages			Fifteen-year average
	1976	1986	1976	1986	1976	1991	1976-1981	1981-1986	1986-1991	1976-1991
	Projection 1									
Canada	69.61	70.22	76.90	78.26	1.9	2.1	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Newfoundland	69.74	70.72	76.27	77.83	2.4	2.3	- 3,600	- 5,800	- 5,600	- 5,000
Prince Edward Island	69.78	70.80	77.79	79.02	2.0	2.1	300	800	- 700	- 400
Nova Scotia	68.86	69.39	76.60	77.96	1.9	2.1	- 500	- 4,000	- 3,000	- 2,500
New Brunswick	69.44	70.20	76.85	78.15	2.0	2.1	300	- 4,100	- 3,300	- 2,400
Quebec	68.60	69.30	75.77	77.05	1.8	2.0	- 7,800	5,900	6,500	1,500
Ontario	69.89	70.62	77.43	79.15	1.8	2.0	57,500	71,900	70,100	66,500
Manitoba	70.50	71.32	77.59	79.34	2.1	2.1	- 1,400	- 3,400	- 2,700	- 2,500
Saskatchewan	71.44	72.67	78.02	79.53	2.2	2.3	- 800	- 9,700	- 8,000	- 6,200
Alberta	70.85	71.83	77.83	79.34	2.1	2.1	28,900	11,500	9,900	16,800
British Columbia	70.01	70.47	77.50	79.33	1.8	2.0	25,900	36,900	35,500	32,800
Yukon	65.10	68.18	69.54	72.97	2.4	2.3	400	700	500	500
Northwest Territories	62.70	65.78	66.90	70.94	3.1	2.6	800	1,200	800	900
Projection 2										
Canada	69.61	70.22	76.90	78.26	1.9	2.1	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Newfoundland ..	69.74	70.72	76.27	77.83	2.4	2.3	- 2,500	- 3,400	- 3,900	3,300
Prince Edward Island	69.78	70.80	77.79	79.02	2.0	2.1	800	300		400
Nova Scotia	68.86	69.39	76.60	77.96	1.9	2.1	1,200	100	- 600	100
New Brunswick	69.44	70.20	76.85	78.15	2.0	2.1	2,400	400	- 600	700
Quebec	68.60	69.30	75.77	77.05	1.8	2.0	- 18,500	- 12,100	- 7,500	- 12,700
Ontario	69.89	70.62	77.43	79.15	1.8	2.0	32,300	23,900	18,600	25,000
Manitoba	70.50	71.32	77.59	79.34	2.1	2.1	1,000	1,600	1,700	1,500
Saskatchewan	71.44	72.67	78.02	79.53	2.2	2.3	3,400	1,000	- 3,100	200
Alberta	70.85	71.83	77.83	79.34	2.1	2.1	37,800	39,700	39,000	38,800
British Columbia	70.01	70.47	77.50	79.33	1.8	2.0	18,500	28,100	33,900	26,800
Yukon	65.10	68.18	69.54	72.97	2.4	2.3	300	400	400	400
Northwest Territories	62.70	65.78	66.90	70.94	3.1	2.6	500	600	500	500

See footnote(s) at end of table

Table 1: Detailed Assumptions Underlying Each Projection, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1991 — Concluded

Province	Life expectancy at birth				Total fertility rate ²		Net migration ³				
	Male		Female				Five-year averages				Fifteen-year average
	1976	1986	1976	1986	1976	1991	1976-1981	1981-1986	1986-1991	1976-1991	
	Projection 3										
Canada	69.61	70.22	76.90	78.26	1.9	1.7	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	
Newfoundland	69.74	70.72	76.27	77.83	2.4	2.0	- 2,900	- 3,900	- 3,800	- 3,500	
Prince Edward Island	69.78	70.80	77.79	79.02	2.0	1.8	600	100	100	200	
Nova Scotia	68.86	69.39	76.60	77.96	1.9	1.8	500	- 1,100	- 500	- 400	
New Brunswick	69.44	70.20	76.85	78.15	2.0	1.8	1,600	600	300	200	
Quebec	68.60	69.30	75.77	77.05	1.8	1.6	- 16,400	- 9,000	- 7,900	- 11,100	
Ontario	69.89	70.62	77.43	79.15	1.8	1.6	40,500	48,000	47,500	45,300	
Manitoba	70.50	71.32	77.59	79.34	2.0	1.8	- 1,400	- 2,100	- 1,400	- 1,600	
Saskatchewan	71.44	72.67	78.02	79.53	2.2	1.9	1,800	- 2,900	- 2,300	- 1,100	
Alberta	70.85	71.83	77.83	79.34	2.0	1.8	31,100	20,800	18,500	23,400	
British Columbia	70.01	70.47	77.50	79.33	1.8	1.6	18,700	24,600	24,300	22,500	
Yukon	65.10	68.18	69.54	72.97	2.3	1.9	300	400	300	300	
Northwest Territories	62.70	65.78	66.90	70.94	3.0	2.2	600	700	400	600	
Projection 4											
Canada	69.61	70.22	76.90	78.26	1.9	1.7	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	
Newfoundland	69.74	70.72	76.27	77.83	2.4	2.0	- 2,300	- 2,200	- 2,100	- 2,200	
Prince Edward Island	69.78	70.80	77.79	79.02	2.0	1.8	1,000	900	800	900	
Nova Scotia	68.86	69.39	76.60	77.96	1.9	1.8	1,500	1,800	2,000	1,800	
New Brunswick	69.44	70.20	76.85	78.15	2.0	1.8	2,900	2,800	2,800	2,800	
Quebec	68.60	69.30	75.77	77.05	1.8	1.6	- 24,800	- 23,700	- 22,000	- 23,500	
Ontario	69.89	70.62	77.43	79.15	1.8	1.6	23,500	24,500	25,200	24,400	
Manitoba	70.50	71.32	77.59	79.34	2.0	1.8	- 1,500	900	- 500	- 1,000	
Saskatchewan	71.44	72.67	78.02	79.53	2.2	1.9	4,500	4,000	3,600	4,000	
Alberta	70.85	71.83	77.83	79.34	2.0	1.8	33,100	29,600	26,400	29,700	
British Columbia	70.01	70.47	77.50	79.33	1.8	1.6	11,700	12,600	13,600	12,600	
Yukon	65.10	68.18	69.54	72.97	2.3	1.9	200	200	100	200	
Northwest Territories	62.70	65.78	66.90	70.94	3.0	2.2	300	200	100	200	

Note: Projection year is from June 1 to May 31. Figures may not add up to total shown due to rounding

¹ Less than 100² Total fertility rate: sum of female age specific fertility rates (15-49) multiplied by 5³ Net migration composed of four elements: inter-provincial in-migrants and out-migrants and international immigrants and emigrants

Source: Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2000, Catalogue 91-520

Table 2: Components of Population Growth, Canada, 1976-2001

Projection Number 1											
Year	Population at beginning of year	Increase		Births	Deaths	Net ² Migration	Increase		Births	Deaths	Net ² Migration
		Total	Natural ¹				Total ¹	Natural ¹			
Figures in Thousands						Rates Per Thousand					
1976-77	22992.6	298.3	198.3	373.2	174.9	100.0	12.9	8.6	16.1	7.6	4.3
1977-78	23290.9	307.6	207.6	384.9	177.3	100.0	13.1	8.9	16.4	7.6	4.3
1978-79	23598.6	316.5	216.5	396.4	179.9	100.0	13.3	9.1	16.7	7.6	4.2
1979-80	23915.1	325.0	225.0	407.6	182.6	100.0	13.5	9.3	16.9	7.6	4.2
1980-81	24240.1	333.4	233.4	418.8	185.4	100.0	13.7	9.6	17.2	7.6	4.1
1981-82	24573.5	340.6	240.6	428.9	188.3	100.0	13.8	9.7	17.3	7.6	4.0
1982-83	24914.1	346.9	246.9	438.2	191.3	100.0	13.8	9.8	17.5	7.6	4.0
1983-84	25261.1	352.7	252.7	447.0	194.3	100.0	13.9	9.9	17.6	7.6	3.9
1984-85	25613.7	357.5	257.5	454.9	197.4	100.0	13.9	10.0	17.6	7.7	3.9
1985-86	25971.2	359.9	259.9	460.4	200.5	100.0	13.8	9.9	17.6	7.7	3.8
1986-87	26331.1	360.3	260.3	463.9	203.7	100.0	13.6	9.8	17.5	7.7	3.8
1987-88	26691.3	357.7	257.7	466.3	208.6	100.0	13.3	9.6	17.4	7.8	3.7
1988-89	27049.0	353.6	253.6	467.0	213.4	100.0	13.0	9.3	17.2	7.8	3.7
1989-90	27402.6	348.4	248.4	466.7	218.3	100.0	12.6	9.0	16.9	7.9	3.6
1990-91	27751.0	340.9	240.9	464.1	223.3	100.0	12.2	8.6	16.6	8.0	3.6
1991-92	28091.9	331.5	231.5	459.7	228.2	100.0	11.7	8.2	16.3	8.1	3.5
1992-93	28423.4	320.7	220.7	453.7	233.0	100.0	11.2	7.7	15.9	8.2	3.5
1993-94	28744.1	309.8	209.8	447.6	237.8	100.0	10.7	7.3	15.5	8.2	3.5
1994-95	29053.9	299.3	199.3	441.8	242.6	100.0	10.2	6.8	15.1	8.3	3.4
1995-96	29353.2	289.4	189.4	436.7	247.4	100.0	9.8	6.4	14.8	8.4	3.4
1996-97	29642.5	280.4	180.4	432.6	252.2	100.0	9.4	6.1	14.5	8.5	3.4
1997-98	29922.9	272.6	172.6	429.7	257.1	100.0	9.1	5.7	14.3	8.6	3.3
1998-99	30195.5	266.2	166.2	428.2	262.0	100.0	8.8	5.5	14.1	8.6	3.3
1999-00	30461.7	261.2	161.2	428.1	266.8	100.0	8.5	5.3	14.0	8.7	3.3
2000-01	30723.0	257.7	157.7	429.4	271.7	100.0	8.4	5.1	13.9	8.8	3.2
Projection Number 2											
1976-77	22992.6	272.7	197.7	372.5	174.8	75.0	11.8	8.5	16.1	7.6	3.2
1977-78	23265.4	281.5	206.5	383.6	177.1	75.0	12.0	8.8	16.4	7.6	3.2
1978-79	23546.8	289.9	214.9	394.5	179.6	75.0	12.2	9.1	16.7	7.6	3.2
1979-80	23836.7	297.9	222.9	405.2	182.2	75.0	12.4	9.3	16.9	7.6	3.1
1980-81	24134.7	305.9	230.9	415.8	184.9	75.0	12.6	9.5	17.1	7.6	3.1
1981-82	24440.5	312.7	237.7	425.4	187.7	75.0	12.7	9.7	17.3	7.6	3.0
1982-83	24753.3	318.7	243.7	434.3	190.6	75.0	12.8	9.8	17.4	7.6	3.0
1983-84	25071.9	324.0	249.0	442.5	193.5	75.0	12.8	9.9	17.5	7.7	3.0
1984-85	25395.9	328.4	253.3	449.8	196.5	75.0	12.8	9.9	17.6	7.7	2.9
1985-86	25724.3	330.3	255.3	454.8	199.5	75.0	12.8	9.9	17.6	7.7	2.9
1986-87	26054.6	330.3	255.3	457.8	202.5	75.0	12.6	9.7	17.5	7.7	2.9
1987-88	26384.9	327.3	252.3	459.5	207.2	75.0	12.3	9.5	17.3	7.8	2.8
1988-89	26712.2	322.8	247.8	459.8	212.0	75.0	12.0	9.2	17.1	7.9	2.8
1989-90	27035.0	317.2	242.2	459.0	216.7	75.0	11.7	8.9	16.9	8.0	2.8
1990-91	27352.2	309.3	234.3	455.8	221.5	75.0	11.2	8.5	16.6	8.1	2.7
1991-92	27661.6	299.6	224.6	450.8	226.2	75.0	10.8	8.1	16.2	8.1	2.7
1992-93	27961.1	288.5	213.5	444.4	230.9	75.0	10.3	7.6	15.8	8.2	2.7
1993-94	28249.7	277.4	202.4	437.9	235.5	75.0	9.8	7.1	15.4	8.3	2.6
1994-95	28527.1	266.6	191.6	431.7	240.1	75.0	9.3	6.7	15.1	8.4	2.6
1995-96	28793.6	256.4	181.4	426.2	244.7	75.0	8.9	6.3	14.7	8.5	2.6
1996-97	29050.1	247.3	172.3	421.6	249.4	75.0	8.5	5.9	14.5	8.5	2.6
1997-98	29297.3	239.3	164.3	418.3	254.0	75.0	8.1	5.6	14.2	8.6	2.5
1998-99	29536.6	232.7	157.7	416.4	258.7	75.0	7.8	5.3	14.0	8.7	2.5
1999-00	29769.3	227.5	152.5	415.9	263.3	75.0	7.6	5.1	13.9	8.8	2.5
2000-01	29996.6	223.8	148.8	416.8	268.0	75.0	7.4	4.9	13.8	8.9	2.5

See footnote(s) at end of table

Table 2: Components of Population Growth, Canada, 1976-2001 — concluded

Projection Number 3											
Year	Population at beginning of year	Increase		Births	Deaths	Net ² Migration	Increase		Births	Deaths	Net ² Migration
		Total	Natural ¹				Total	Natural ¹			
		Figures in Thousands					Rates Per Thousand				
1976-77	22992.6	264.0	189.0	363.7	174.6	75.0	11.4	8.2	15.7	7.6	3.2
1977-78	23256.7	266.9	191.9	368.7	176.9	75.0	11.4	8.2	15.8	7.6	3.2
1978-79	23523.5	269.5	194.5	373.8	179.3	75.0	11.4	8.2	15.8	7.6	3.2
1979-80	23793.0	271.6	196.6	378.4	181.8	75.0	11.4	8.2	15.8	7.6	3.1
1980-81	24064.6	273.6	198.6	383.0	184.4	75.0	11.3	8.2	15.8	7.6	3.1
1981-82	24338.2	275.3	200.3	387.4	187.1	75.0	11.2	8.2	15.8	7.6	3.1
1982-83	24613.5	276.7	201.7	391.6	189.9	75.0	11.2	8.1	15.8	7.7	3.0
1983-84	24890.1	277.1	202.1	394.8	192.8	75.0	11.1	8.1	15.8	7.7	3.0
1984-85	25167.2	275.8	200.8	396.4	195.7	75.0	10.9	7.9	15.7	7.7	3.0
1985-86	25442.9	273.4	198.4	396.9	198.6	75.0	10.7	7.8	15.5	7.8	2.9
1986-87	25716.3	268.5	193.5	395.0	201.6	75.0	10.4	7.5	15.3	7.8	2.9
1987-88	25984.8	260.7	185.7	392.0	206.2	75.0	10.0	7.1	15.0	7.9	2.9
1988-89	26245.5	252.5	177.5	388.3	210.9	75.0	9.6	6.7	14.7	8.0	2.8
1989-90	26498.0	243.4	168.4	384.0	215.6	75.0	9.1	6.3	14.4	8.1	2.8
1990-91	26741.4	233.2	158.2	378.5	220.3	75.0	8.7	5.9	14.1	8.2	2.8
1991-92	26974.6	223.6	148.5	373.5	225.0	75.0	8.3	5.5	13.8	8.3	2.8
1992-93	27198.1	213.6	138.6	368.2	229.6	75.0	7.8	5.1	13.5	8.4	2.7
1993-94	27411.7	203.5	128.5	362.7	234.2	75.0	7.4	4.7	13.2	8.5	2.7
1994-95	27615.2	193.5	118.5	357.4	238.8	75.0	7.0	4.3	12.9	8.6	2.7
1995-96	27808.7	184.0	109.0	352.4	243.4	75.0	6.6	3.9	12.6	8.7	2.7
1996-97	27992.7	175.0	100.0	348.0	248.1	75.0	6.2	3.6	12.4	8.8	2.7
1997-98	28167.7	166.7	91.7	344.4	252.7	75.0	5.9	3.2	12.2	8.9	2.7
1998-99	28334.4	159.3	84.3	341.5	257.3	75.0	5.6	3.0	12.0	9.1	2.6
1999-00	28493.6	152.7	77.7	339.6	261.9	75.0	5.3	2.7	11.9	9.2	2.6
2000-01	28646.4	147.1	72.1	338.5	266.4	75.0	5.1	2.5	11.8	9.3	2.6
Projection Number 4											
1976-77	22992.6	238.5	188.5	363.0	174.6	50.0	10.3	8.2	15.7	7.6	2.2
1977-78	23231.1	240.8	190.8	367.5	176.7	50.0	10.3	8.2	15.7	7.6	2.1
1978-79	23471.9	242.9	192.9	371.9	179.0	50.0	10.3	8.2	15.8	7.6	2.1
1979-80	23714.7	244.5	194.5	376.0	181.5	50.0	10.3	8.2	15.8	7.6	2.1
1980-81	23959.3	246.1	196.1	380.0	184.0	50.0	10.2	8.1	15.8	7.6	2.1
1981-82	24205.3	247.4	197.4	383.9	186.5	50.0	10.2	8.1	15.8	7.7	2.1
1982-83	24452.7	248.4	198.4	387.6	189.2	50.0	10.1	8.1	15.8	7.7	2.0
1983-84	24701.1	248.4	198.4	390.4	192.0	50.0	10.0	8.0	15.7	7.7	2.0
1984-85	24949.5	246.8	196.8	391.5	194.8	50.0	9.8	7.8	15.6	7.8	2.0
1985-86	25196.2	244.1	194.1	391.6	197.6	50.0	9.6	7.7	15.5	7.8	2.0
1986-87	25440.3	238.9	188.9	389.4	200.4	50.0	9.3	7.4	15.2	7.8	2.0
1987-88	25679.2	231.0	181.0	385.9	205.0	50.0	9.0	7.0	15.0	7.9	1.9
1988-89	25910.2	222.5	172.5	381.9	209.5	50.0	8.5	6.6	14.7	8.0	1.9
1989-90	26132.7	213.2	163.2	377.2	214.0	50.0	8.1	6.2	14.4	8.2	1.9
1990-91	26345.9	202.8	152.8	371.4	218.6	50.0	7.7	5.8	14.0	8.3	1.9
1991-92	26548.7	193.0	143.0	366.1	223.1	50.0	7.2	5.4	13.7	8.4	1.9
1992-93	26741.6	182.8	132.8	360.4	227.6	50.0	6.8	4.9	13.4	8.5	1.9
1993-94	26924.4	172.5	122.5	354.5	232.1	50.0	6.4	4.5	13.1	8.6	1.9
1994-95	27096.9	162.4	112.4	348.8	236.5	50.0	6.0	4.1	12.8	8.7	1.8
1995-96	27259.3	152.6	102.6	343.5	240.9	50.0	5.6	3.8	12.6	8.8	1.8
1996-97	27411.9	143.5	93.5	338.8	245.3	50.0	5.2	3.4	12.3	8.9	1.8
1997-98	27555.3	135.0	85.0	334.8	249.7	50.0	4.9	3.1	12.1	9.0	1.8
1998-99	27690.4	127.4	77.4	331.6	254.2	50.0	4.6	2.8	11.9	9.2	1.8
1999-00	27817.8	120.7	70.7	329.3	258.5	50.0	4.3	2.5	11.8	9.3	1.8
2000-01	27938.5	115.0	65.0	327.8	262.9	50.0	4.1	2.3	11.7	9.4	1.8

¹ Natural Increase: excess of births over deaths² Net Migration: composed of four elements inter-provincial in-migrants and out-migrants and international immigrants and emigrants

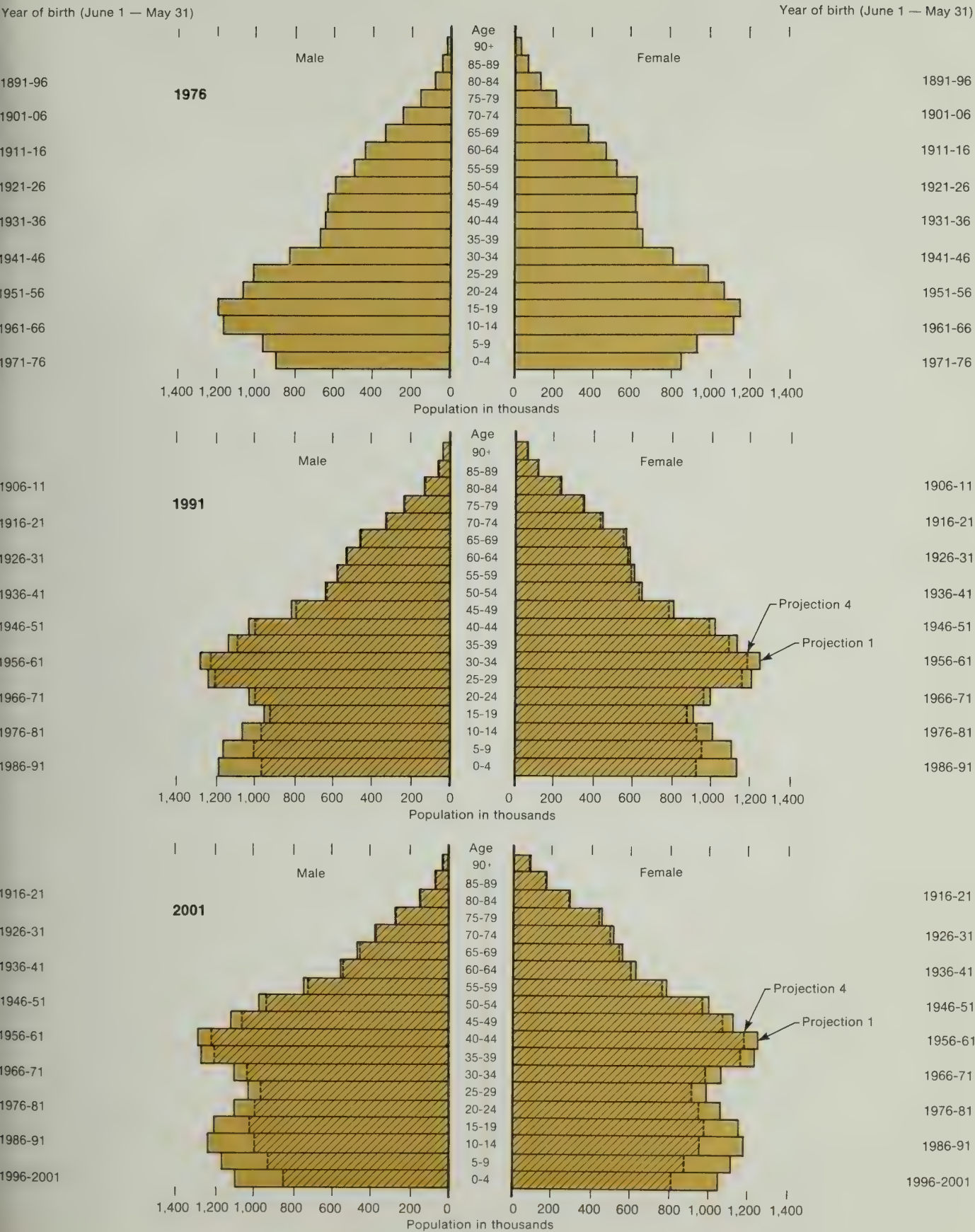
Source: Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2000, Catalogue 91-520

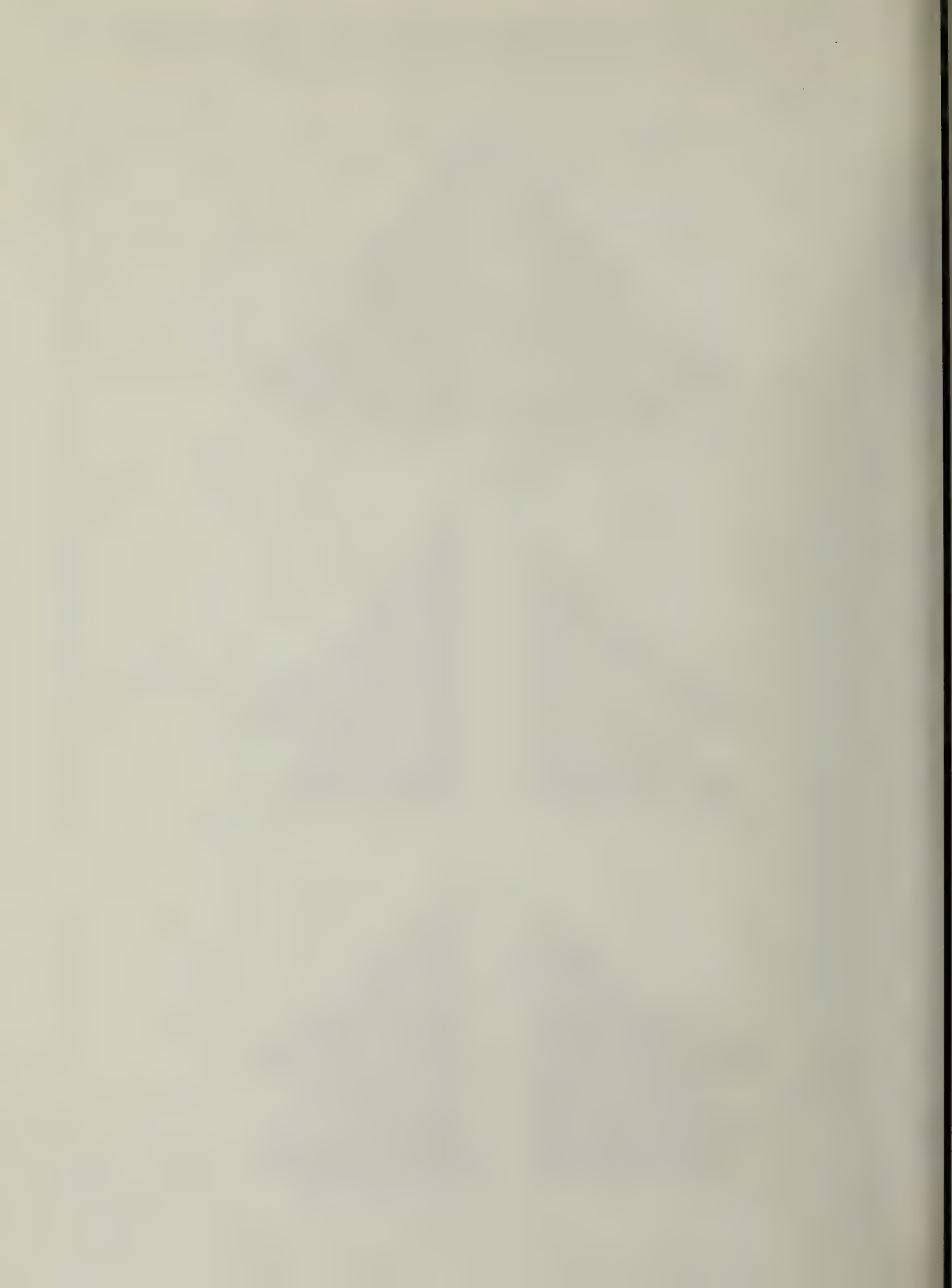
Table 3: Enumerated Population in 1976, Projected Population for 2001 According to Four Assumptions and Projected Growth Between 1976 and 2001, Canada and Provinces

Province or territory	1976 Census	2001			
		Projection 1	Projection 2	Projection 3	Projection 4
Population in thousands					
Newfoundland	557.7	620.0	671.8	630.5	671.1
Prince Edward Island	118.3	132.8	154.1	143.9	161.9
Nova Scotia	828.6	931.8	1,007.6	947.6	1,008.5
New Brunswick	677.2	781.3	868.7	813.3	888.7
Quebec	6,234.5	7,614.5	7,193.4	6,885.2	6,508.9
Ontario	8,264.5	11,917.1	10,581.5	10,753.3	10,133.5
Manitoba	1,021.4	1,185.3	1,217.4	1,150.6	1,169.0
Saskatchewan	921.4	968.0	1,133.3	1,059.3	1,211.3
Alberta	1,838.0	2,835.0	3,540.4	2,893.5	3,080.3
British Columbia	2,466.6	3,861.8	3,734.8	3,405.4	3,122.5
Yukon	21.8	44.6	39.4	37.3	32.9
Northwest Territories	42.6	88.6	78.1	73.6	64.8
Canada	22,992.6	30,980.7	30,220.7	28,793.5	28,053.5
Growth (%) between 1976 and 2001					
		Projection 1	Projection 2	Projection 3	Projection 4
Newfoundland		11.2	20.5	13.1	20.3
Prince Edward Island		12.3	30.3	21.6	36.9
Nova Scotia		12.5	21.6	14.4	21.7
New Brunswick		15.4	28.3	20.1	31.2
Quebec		22.1	15.4	10.4	4.4
Ontario		44.2	28.0	30.1	22.6
Manitoba		16.0	19.2	12.6	14.5
Saskatchewan		5.1	23.0	15.0	31.5
Alberta		54.2	92.6	57.4	67.6
British Columbia		56.6	51.4	38.1	26.6
Yukon		104.6	80.7	71.1	50.9
Northwest Territories		108.0	83.3	72.8	52.1
Canada		34.7	31.4	25.2	22.2

Source: Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2000, Catalogue 91-520

Population by Age and Sex, Canada 1976 (Census), 1991 and 2001 (Projections 1 and 4)





Canadian statistical review

February 1981



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Canadian statistical review

February 1981

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch
— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

1981

January	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
---------	--

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?
xi	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?

*Dr. Françoise Ricour-Singh

1. Introduction

The urban-rural and farm-non-farm concepts are widely used in current life in both international statistics and national censuses. However, this widespread use has led to controversy because of the many different interpretations and applications to which these terms are subjected. This paper will attempt to rekindle the debate by examining and clarifying the role of these concepts as they are used in the Census of Canada. The first part of the paper examines the urban-rural dichotomy, its opponents and their alternatives, its proponents and their definitions; the second part takes a similar look at the farm-non-farm dichotomy. The conclusion attempts to answer the initial question.

2. The Urban-Rural Dichotomy Debate

We shall begin by examining the opponents of the dichotomy, since they are generally the most vocal.

2.1 *The Opponents*

Opponents of the dichotomy are as old as the dichotomy itself. However, rather than repeating what has already been stated many times over in the literature, I shall limit this discussion to a description of Statistics Canada's participation in a Workshop organized by the Council on Rural Development Canada in November 1978¹ to debate a definition of rural.

2.1.1 *Arguments Against the Dichotomy*

Opponents of the urban-rural dichotomy argue that in such a context, rural is defined "by default," since the dichotomy defines the urban and the rural is a heterogeneous "non-urban" category. For example, in the 1976 Census of Canada, "urban" was defined as an "area having a population

concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile (386 per square kilometre).² The remainder is rural." This puts the truck-farmers of the Niagara Peninsula, the fishermen of the Lunenburg region, the exurbanites of Montreal, the farmers living in the small villages of Saskatchewan and the Inuits of Baffin Island all in the same category. A second argument, and the most popular one, is that there is no longer any real difference between the urban environment and the rural environment. The two are interpreted in such a way as to be virtually indistinguishable. The access to services is such that the rural environment can no longer be considered "deprived": the omnipresence of radio, television, home comforts and the same "urban" values is a behavioural equalizer that transcends place of residence.³

A third argument against the urban-rural dichotomy is that it is based on the ambiguity between population and environment. The current Canadian definition and that of most other countries is based on the notion that the urban population is that living in an "urban" environment, with "urban" being defined in terms of population size and density as opposed to roles, functions and lifestyles.

2.1.2 *Alternative Solutions*

The positions of those who oppose the dichotomy range from simple rejection to the continuum theory. For those who reject the dichotomy there is no difference between the urban environment and the rural environment, the dichotomy is illusory, even dangerous, and should be abandoned. Most opponents of the dichotomy have

*Dr. Françoise Ricour-Singh is Chief, Spatial Delineation and Analysis Section, Census and Household Surveys Methodology Division, Statistics Canada. This paper was presented to the "Association Canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences" Quebec City, May 14, 1980.

adopted a more moderate stance. They contend that urban and rural are not in opposition (i.e. are not dichotomous) but rather flow smoothly and imperceptibly into one another. This is the continuum theory. The "continuum," i.e. the categories which would describe the transition from a remote and uninhabited environment to a "metropolitan" environment, remains to be defined. Examples of the continuum abound. I shall cite the two that were used in the Council on Rural Development Canada Workshop. The population concentration continuum is recommended by several users desiring more flexible categories and statistics. They would like to see the census publish data for various population concentrations such as those listed below, rather than only for rural (less than 1,000 population) and urban (over 1,000 population) areas.

500,000 population or over	5,000 to 9,999
100,000 to 499,999	2,500 to 4,999
50,000 to 99,999	1,000 to 2,499
25,000 to 49,999	500 to 999
10,000 to 24,999	Less than 500 population.

Users would then distribute the population as required and name the resulting categories.

Another working definition of continuum based on several variables was developed by R. Parenteau and discussed at the Council on Rural Development Canada Workshop.

His definition of continuum is as follows:

"The population of Canada is classified into four types by the summation of the scores assigned to the respective values of the four significant variables. The four types are: (1) the urban type (scores 12 to 16), (2) the pseudo-urban type (scores 8 to 11), (3) the rural non-farm type (scores 4 to 7), and (4) the rural farm type (scores 0 to 3). The four variables are: (1) population size, (2) population density, (3) proportion of total population living on census-farms, and (4) proportion of total population owning their dwellings."⁴

However, any such definition is open to criticism regarding the number of categories, the variables used and the thresholds selected.

2.2 The Proponents

The proponents of the urban-rural dichotomy feel it is still useful despite the criticism levelled at it by its detractors. However, their desire to preserve it does not blind them to its

shortcomings. There are various suggestions for modifications in the establishment of the dichotomy; the principal ones will be reviewed here.

2.2.1 Arguments For the Dichotomy

These arguments are essentially of a practical nature.

Use in International Comparisons

The United Nations establishes international comparisons of the degree of urbanization of its member countries. The implications of Canada's current degree of urbanization of 75% are open to question; however, this statistic is used as a "developmental" measure in comparisons with other countries.

Use in National Comparisons

If the urban-rural dichotomy was not defined in the census, how could one part of the country be compared with another? Each user would establish his own categories, levels and nomenclature, resulting in even greater confusion than that which currently exists: a number of different users are already defining their own categories.

Use in Chronological Comparisons

Statistics Canada's definition of the urban-rural dichotomy has varied only slightly from census to census. The increase in the urban proportion of the total population from 1901 to 1976 can be measured.⁵ In addition, the period 1971-1976 marked the emergence of a new "back to the land" movement⁶ which is not without interest. It followed on the heels of a similar phenomenon in the United States and may be an indication that an urbanization "saturation point" has been reached.

2.2.2 Possible Definitions

The positions adopted by the proponents of the dichotomy range from the status quo to the revision of thresholds and criteria. The status quo adherents believe it is better to keep the same definition of dichotomy despite its apparent shortcomings because it will facilitate chronological comparisons. In addition, the current definition is easy to understand and apply. It is also comparable to the definitions used in other countries.

Those who favour the revision of thresholds consider the current threshold required for a population concentration to be considered urban (1,000) too low, they suggest that it be increased to a minimum of 2,500, as in the United States, or perhaps even to 5,000 to 10,000.⁷ Those who favour criterial

revisions believe the urban-rural dichotomy is useful but note that the population size and density levels do not reflect the economic and social phenomena the dichotomy is supposed to measure. They therefore suggest various criteria, the most common of which are the percentage of the population living from primary industries, the access to metropolitan centres and the access to services.⁸

The arguments and suggestions of both groups (both for and against the dichotomy) lead to a sort of common ground or neutral zone where a consensus may be reached. The urban-rural dichotomy is obsolete for detailed and regional analyses in which alternative solutions such as the continuum by size of concentration are particularly promising. On the other hand, the urban-rural dichotomy is still useful for trend analyses.

3. The Farm-Non-Farm Dichotomy Debate

The farm-non-farm dichotomy published by the Census of Canada as a complement to the urban-rural dichotomy in the form:

rural { farm
 non-farm

is less known than the former. Nevertheless, it gives rise to the same type of debate. The following summarizes the studies of and discussions between the Census of Population and the Census of Agriculture during the planning of the 1981 Census.⁹

3.1 The Opponents

The opponents in this particular debate were Census of Agriculture specialists.

3.1.1 Arguments Against the Dichotomy

The arguments against this dichotomy are as follows:

Lack of Distinction Between Farm and Non-Farm Population

Whereas in the beginning (1931 Census) there was a real difference between the population living on farms and that not living on farms, such a distinction is no longer meaningful. The farm and non-farm populations share a similar lifestyle: both have equal access to radio and television and most services. Farm homes are equipped in the same fashion as non-farm homes. It is essentially occupation that distinguishes persons living on farms from those who do not. Since farm operations are becoming increasingly complex and farm management increasingly industrialized, why should farmers be considered a select group any more than teachers or physicians.

The Fact that the Non-Farm Population is Defined "By Default"

The dichotomy defines the farm population, i.e. that living on farms or agricultural holdings whose area and sales of farm produce vary as defined by the census. The non-farm population is the "remainder," i.e. the population living neither on farms nor in population concentrations of over 1,000. It therefore includes the farmers living in small villages, the Inuits of Baffin Island and the suburbanites skirting the highways to the metropolitan areas.

Ambiguity Between Population and Environment

What is intended to be measured by defining the farm population? Is the intention to distinguish an environment or a lifestyle? If an environment (e.g. isolation, low density) is being measured, it is acceptable to define the farm population as the population living on farms. If, however, the intention is to examine the population by level of activity and income, the concept of "population living from farming," including households of which one member works in an agricultural industry, would be more appropriate. The current ambiguity may also lead users to draw erroneous conclusions. Since the criteria used to define farms are very broad, some persons may live on farms without actually living from farming (e.g. part time farmers whose major source of income is urban employment), while others whose major source of income is farming may not live on farms (e.g. farmers in Saskatchewan who use their farm as a second residence).

3.1.2 Alternative Solutions

Those who are against the dichotomy have positions varying from the simple rejection to the continuum theory. The Census of Agriculture has for example decided to discontinue the publication of farm population data for the 1981 Census. Several other countries have also ceased to make this distinction in their census of population. Farm continuum adherents suggest that the Census of Population and Census of Agriculture questionnaires be linked, thereby permitting the derivation of all the necessary categories.

The population can be distributed into those groups whose major source of income is farming, those heads who are employed in an agricultural industry, etc. This flexibility also precludes the current mutual exclusiveness of the farm and urban populations (see introduction to 3).

3.2 The Proponents

The proponents of the farm-non-farm dichotomy believe it is still useful despite the criticisms

levelled at it by its detractors; however, their desire to preserve it does not blind them to its shortcomings. There are various suggestions for modifications in the establishment of the dichotomy; the principal ones will be reviewed here.

3.2.1 *Arguments For the Dichotomy*

These arguments are similar to those advanced for the urban-rural dichotomy.

Use in International Comparisons

The FAO establishes the rules for the definition of farm population used in censuses of agriculture and its rules are extremely close to those used to date by the Canadian census. In any case, it would be necessary to establish this dichotomy if only for this purpose. In addition, the farm proportion of the total population in both the United States and Canada is so low that it represents an absolute minimum of sorts that is of some interest.

Use in National Comparisons

The existence of a dichotomy, even an imperfect one, permits general comparisons between different parts of the country. It is also a definition which is simple, easy to understand and apply.

Use in Chronological Comparisons

The farm-non-farm dichotomy has been defined in the census since 1931. The definitional criteria have been modified slightly but not sufficiently to preclude comparability. The only major change is in total sales, which were increased from \$50 in 1971 to \$1,200 in 1976 and will be reduced to \$250 in 1981 (based on the rationale that \$50 in 1971 = \$250 in 1981).

Comparative 1976-1981 data will be prepared for this purpose. Together with the rural-urban dichotomy, the farm-non-farm dichotomy provides an accurate reflection of population movements in recent decades. The increase in the farm population of British Columbia coupled with an increase in its rural population, as described by R. Parenteau (op. cit. note 6), is an example of an interesting, even striking result.

3.2.2 *Possible Definitions*

The proponents have adopted positions varying from the status quo to the revision of inclusions and criteria. The status quo adherents believe it is better to have the

same definition of dichotomy, despite its apparent shortcomings, because it will facilitate chronological comparisons. In addition, it is easy to understand and apply and is also comparable to the definitions used in other countries.

Those favouring the revision of inclusions think that including the entire population living on farms leads to confusion. Some persons have "urban" homes on farm property and should be excluded. In the interests of specificity, only the households of farm operators living on farms will be included in the farm population as defined in the 1981 dichotomy.

Those favouring criterial revision feel the dichotomy should be based on economic or social factors as opposed to place of residence. The farm population would be that living from farming, i.e. those households whose head is employed in an agricultural industry, who is a farmer by trade or whose major source of income is farming.

4. Conclusion

The profound sociological differences between the "urban-rural" groups on the one hand and the "farm-non-farm" groups on the other hand are largely obscured by other differences such as metropolitan-non-metropolitan, core-fringe, large centre-small centre, truck farming-subsistence farming, centre-periphery, availability or lack of services, access or lack of access to a major centre, etc. In a developed country such differences are not used as developmental indices as they are elsewhere. They may be used for chronological comparisons and provincial or international comparisons.

New indices such as core-fringe which can be easily combined must therefore be developed to reflect the more complex situation of today. The linkage of the censuses of population and agriculture permits the establishment of a number of new classifications.

The rigid classes long used in census publications are a necessary minimum dictated by time constraints, available resources and national comparability requirements. Other definitions may be generated from the census data as well as a number of other sources. However, it is essential that the definitions that are used be carefully specified and clearly parameterized.

5. References

1. Council on Rural Development Canada. A Rural Information System for Canada. Ottawa, March 1979.
2. Statistics Canada. The 1976 Census of Canada. Catalogue 92-806, Introduction.
3. Kralt, John. The Urban and Rural Composition of Canada's Population. Profile Study, 1971 Census of Canada. Catalogue 99-702, January 1976.
4. Parenteau, Robert. Typology of the Canadian Population: A Proposal for a Change in the Definition of Urban and Rural Population. Working Paper (Geography Series) No. 4, June 1978.
5. Statistics Canada. Canada's Cities. The 1976 Census of Canada: Popular Series, Catalogue 98-803.
6. Parenteau, Robert. Is Canada Going Back to the Land? Working Paper (Geography Series) No. 11, March 1980.
7. Council of Rural Development Canada. Socio-Demographic Characteristics of the Population by Community Size: a Comparative Study, May 1977.
8. Cabinet Committee on Priorities and Planning, Task Force on Rural Adjustment. Rural Adjustment. Cabinet Document, March 28, 1972.
9. Dion, Marcelle. Evaluation of the Farm Population Definition, Unpublished Paper, Census of Agriculture Division, February, 1978. ■

Observations

Work on 1981 Census of Agriculture Underway

The questionnaire for the 1981 Census of Agriculture, to be carried out on Wednesday, June 3, 1981, has been approved by Cabinet.

Questionnaires, in the preferred official language of each household, will be delivered to 340,000 farm operators across the country during the last week in May by approximately 10,000 Census Representatives. Completed questionnaires will be picked up by the Representatives shortly after Census Day.

Although the questions cover the spectrum of agriculture in Canada, each farmer will complete only those sections which refer to his operation; on average a farmer will answer about 42 of the 134 questions listed.

The questionnaire contains 20% fewer questions than the 1971 Census of Agriculture. Those included in the 1981 Census were chosen after in-depth consultation with Agriculture Canada, the provincial governments, farmers' associations and other major public and private users of census data. Only questions which will provide essential information for a wide range of data users are included.

These reductions, as well as simplifications in the questionnaire, were made to reduce the time needed to complete a questionnaire while collecting data vital to agriculture.

The estimated cost of the 1981 Census of Agriculture is \$7 million spread over a five-year period. This cost includes planning the census, collecting the information, and processing and disseminating the results.

Among the subjects covered are farm tenure, machinery and equipment, pesticide and fertilizer use, the energy needs of farm operators, and the extent to which farmers also work off the farm. Information will also be collected about land use, crops and livestock.

Answers to Census questions are provided by every Canadian farm holding enabling reliable data for small areas to be provided.

It is anticipated the data base for the 1981 Census of Agriculture will be available in May 1982. Reports will be published as the data are processed. The first reports are expected in June 1982. All reports should be available by October 1982. Special requests for information can be retrieved at user cost.

For more information, please contact Antoine Terjanian at (613) 995-4936. □

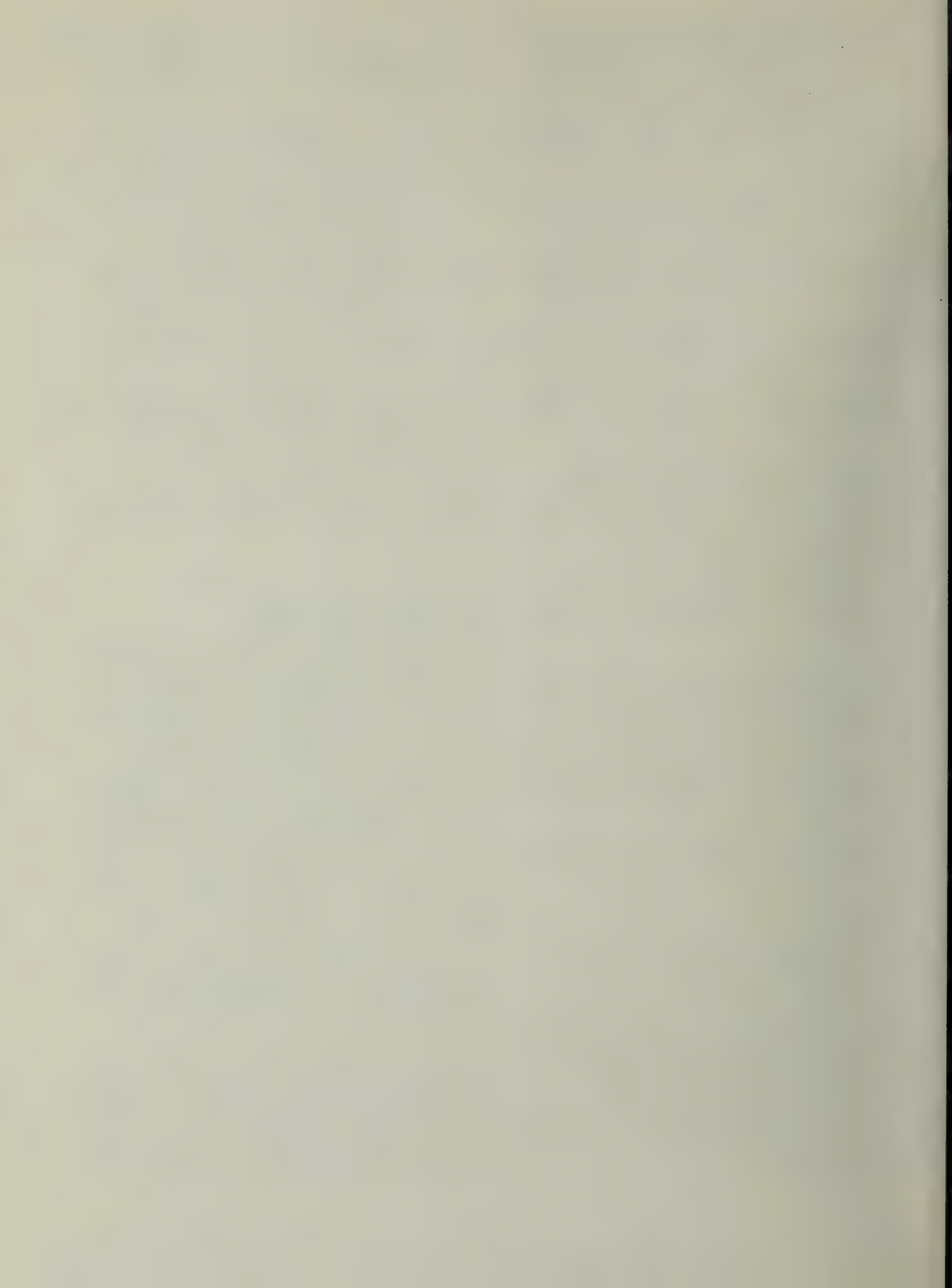
Demographic Data on the Native Indian Population

"An Overview of Indian Demographic Data" was one of the papers given at a recent one-day Workshop on the demography of native people held in Ottawa, and organized by Statistics Canada and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. The paper, by Leeroy Murray, a consultant to Statistics Canada, described the collection and compilation of demographic data on the native Indian population which has been carried out by the four main sources: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Census of Population and vital statistics from Statistics Canada, and demographic data from the Medical Services Branch, Health and Welfare Canada.

Proceedings of the Workshop are being published, and will be available for reference in Statistics Canada regional reference centres.

Over fifty experts from federal, provincial and university departments concerned with the demography of native people, along with representatives of the Indian Brotherhood and the Ontario Metis Non-status Association, attended.

In his opening remarks, Ivan Fellegi, Assistant Chief Statistician, Social Statistics, explained that "This is one of a series of workshops in which we hope to pool our knowledge with that of groups of users of our statistics to help us make our information more relevant to their uses, and to identify any data gaps that might exist". ■

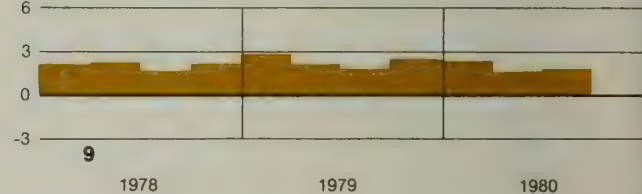
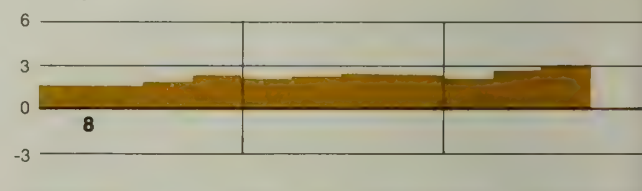
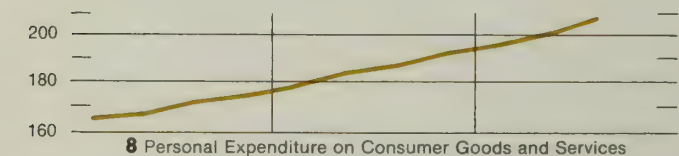
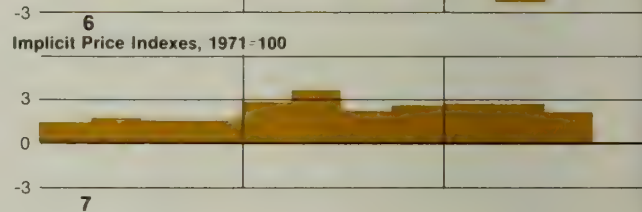
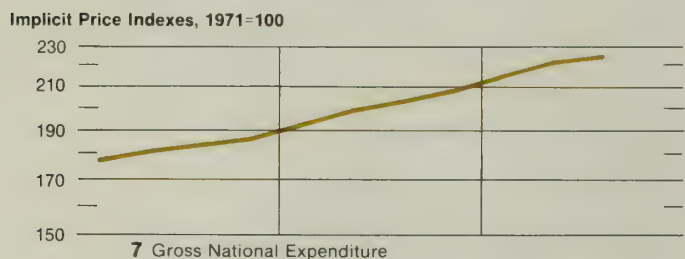
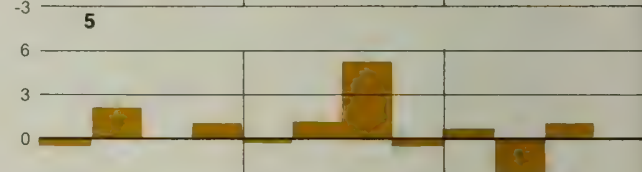
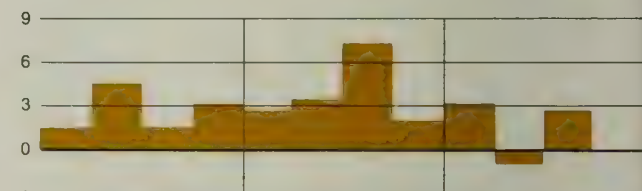
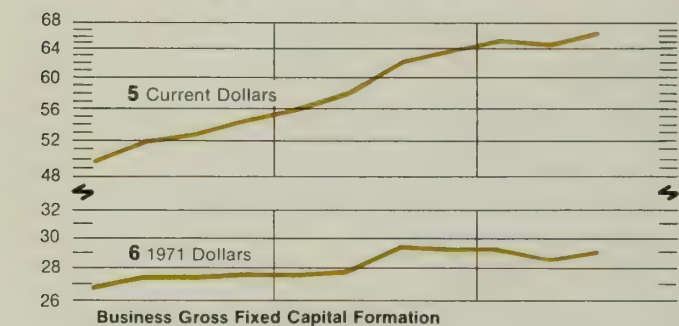
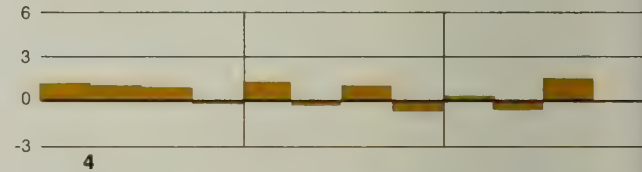
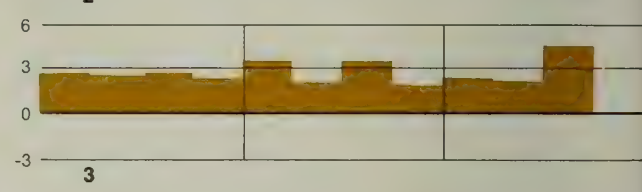
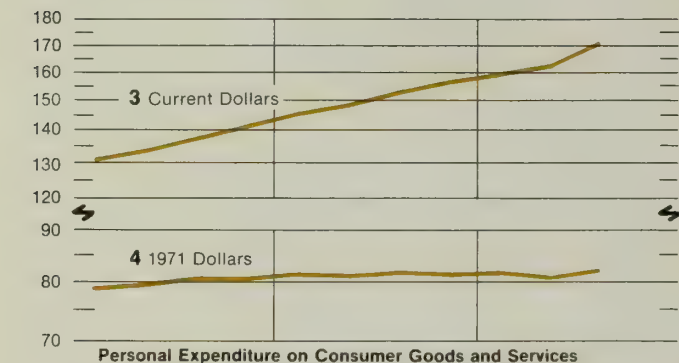
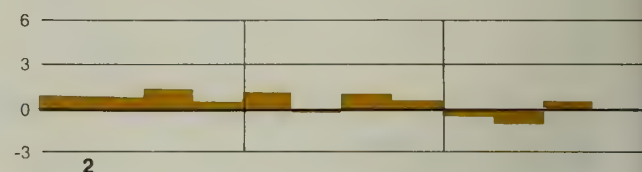
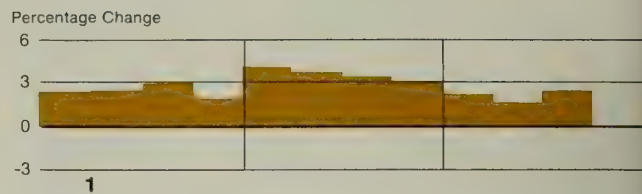
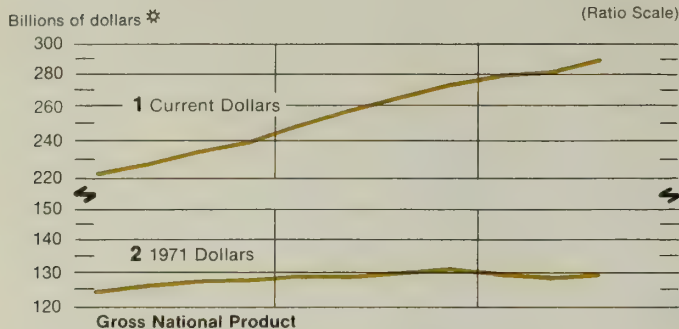


Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

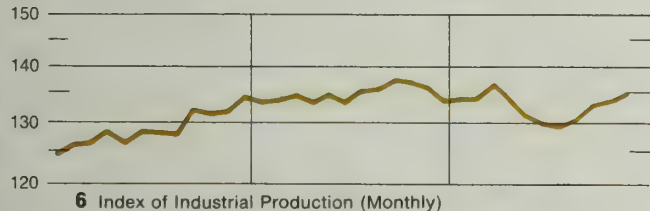
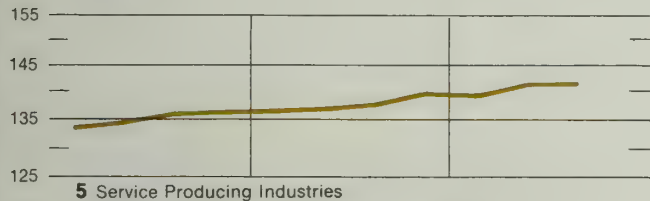
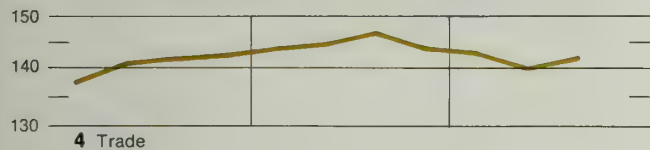
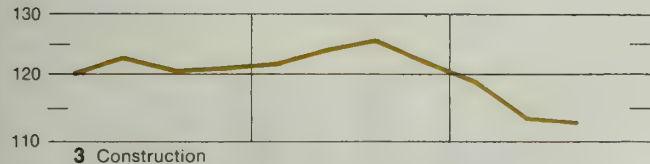
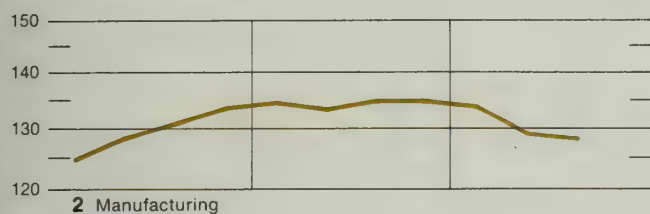
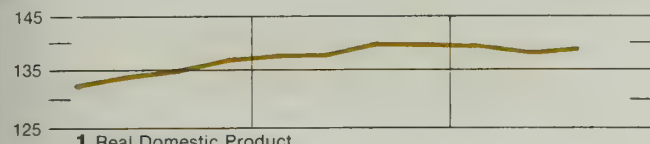


★ At Annual Rates

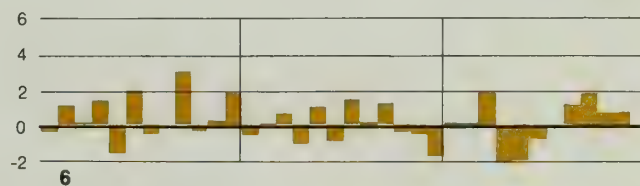
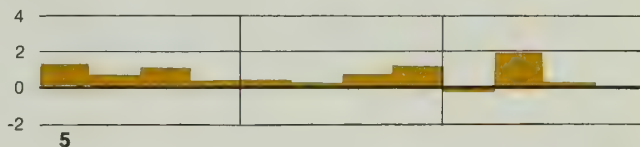
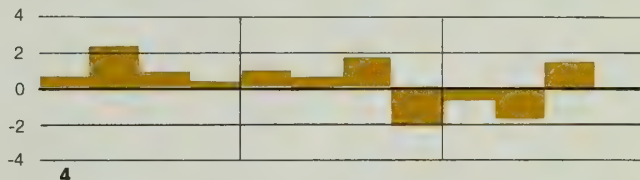
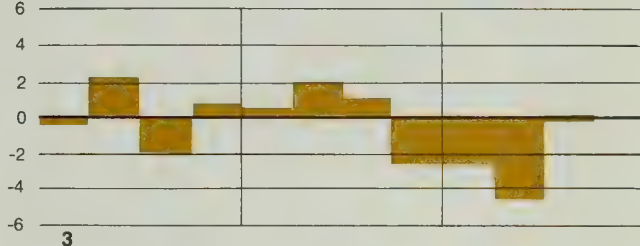
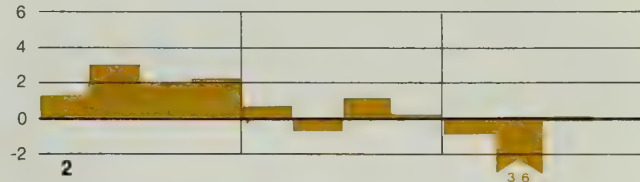
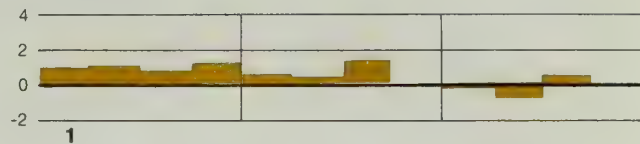
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

Indexes 1971=100 (Ratio Scale)



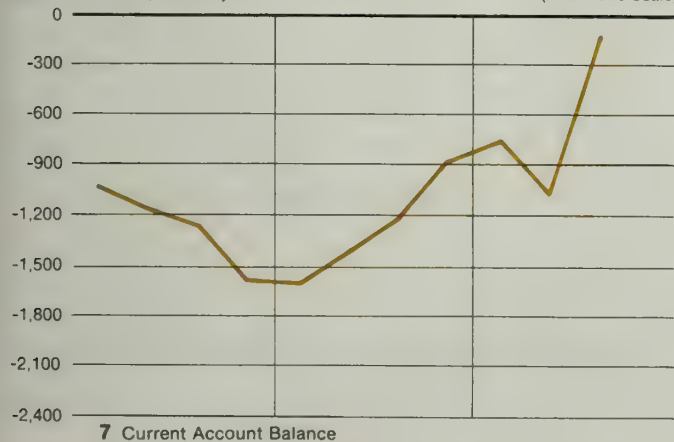
Percentage Change



Canadian Balance of International Payments

Millions of Dollars, Quarterly

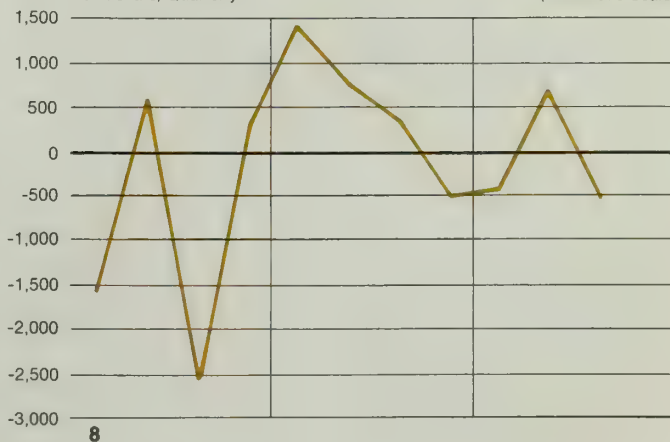
(Arithmetic Scale)



Net Official Monetary Movements

Millions of Dollars, Quarterly

(Arithmetic Scale)



1978

1979

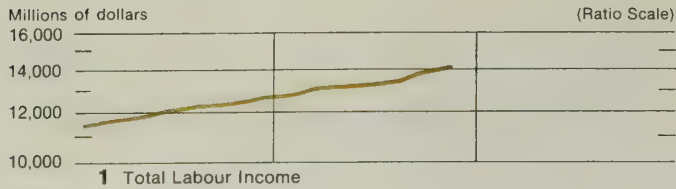
1980

1978

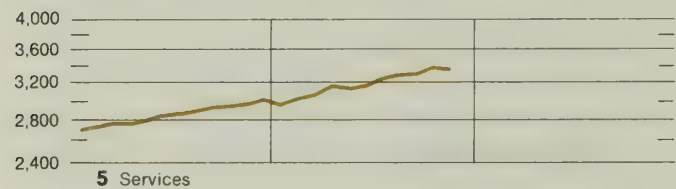
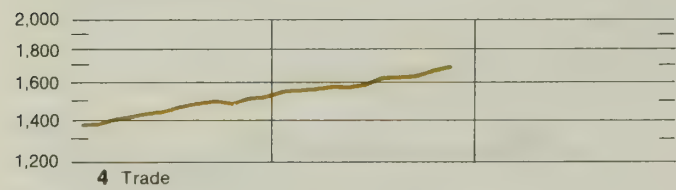
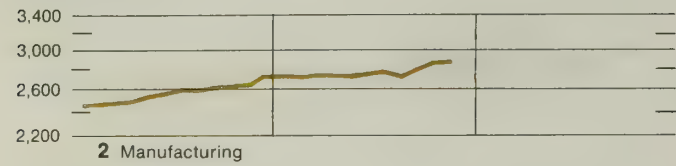
1979

1980

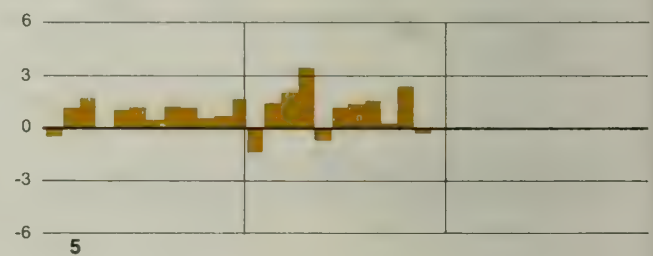
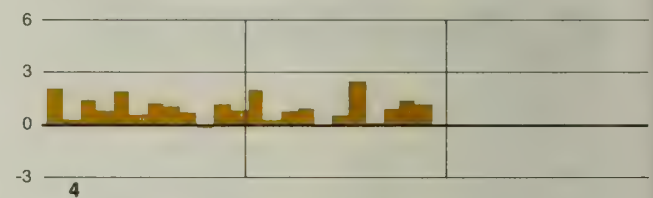
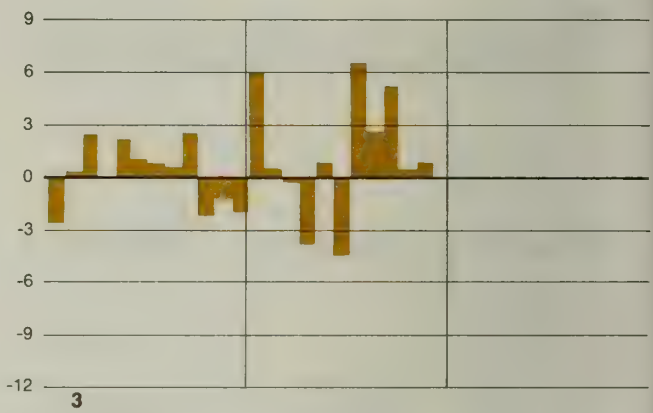
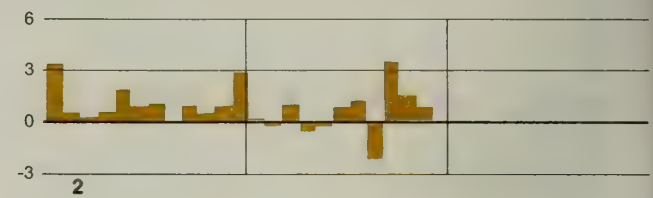
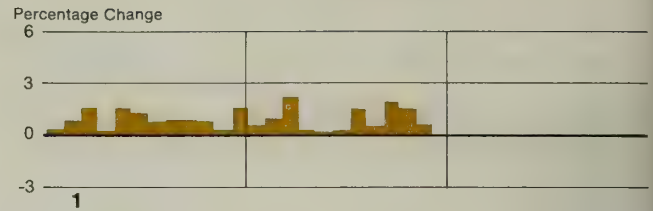
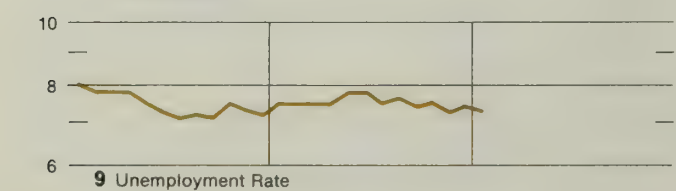
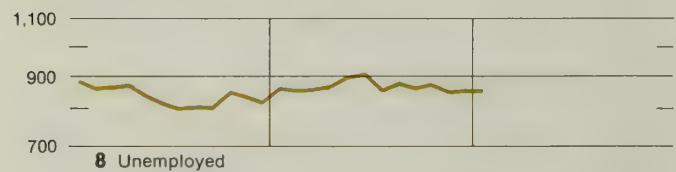
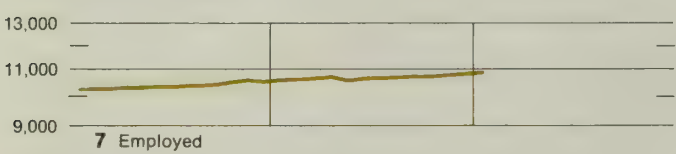
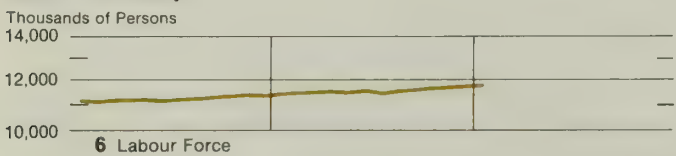
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



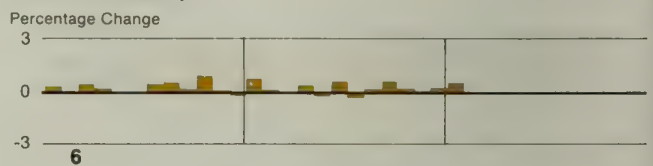
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

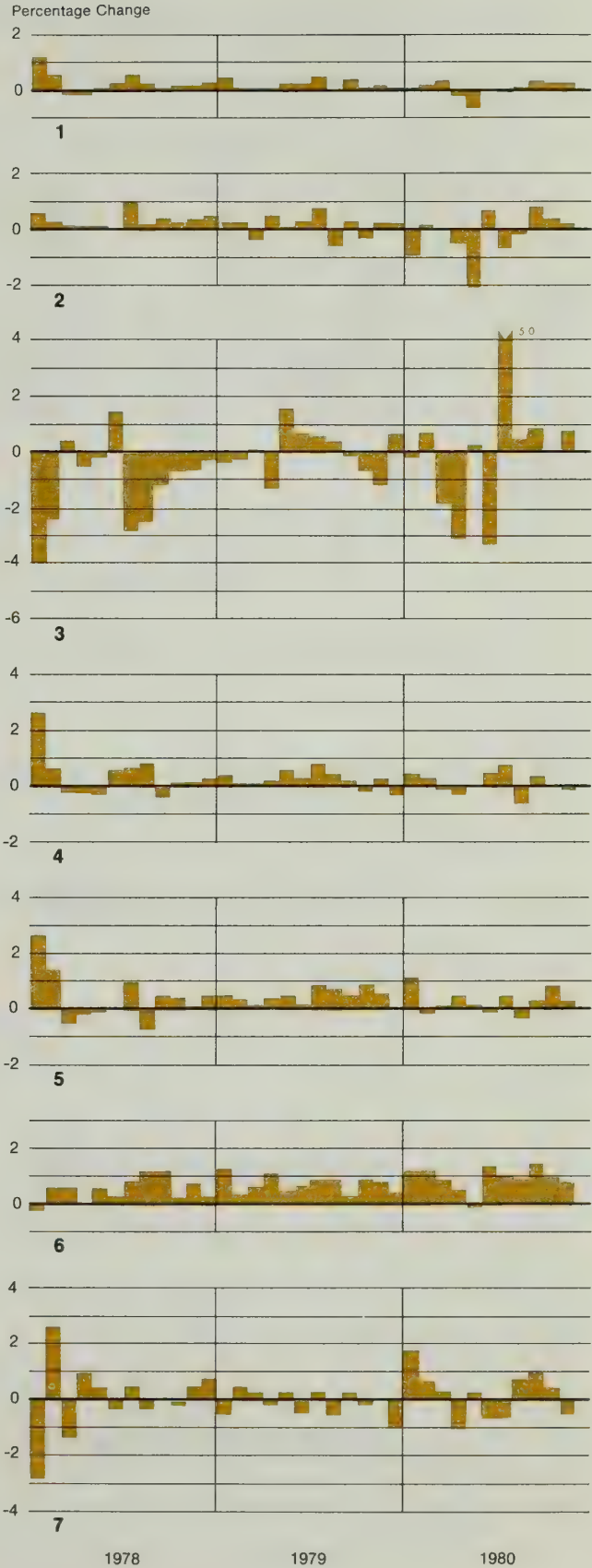
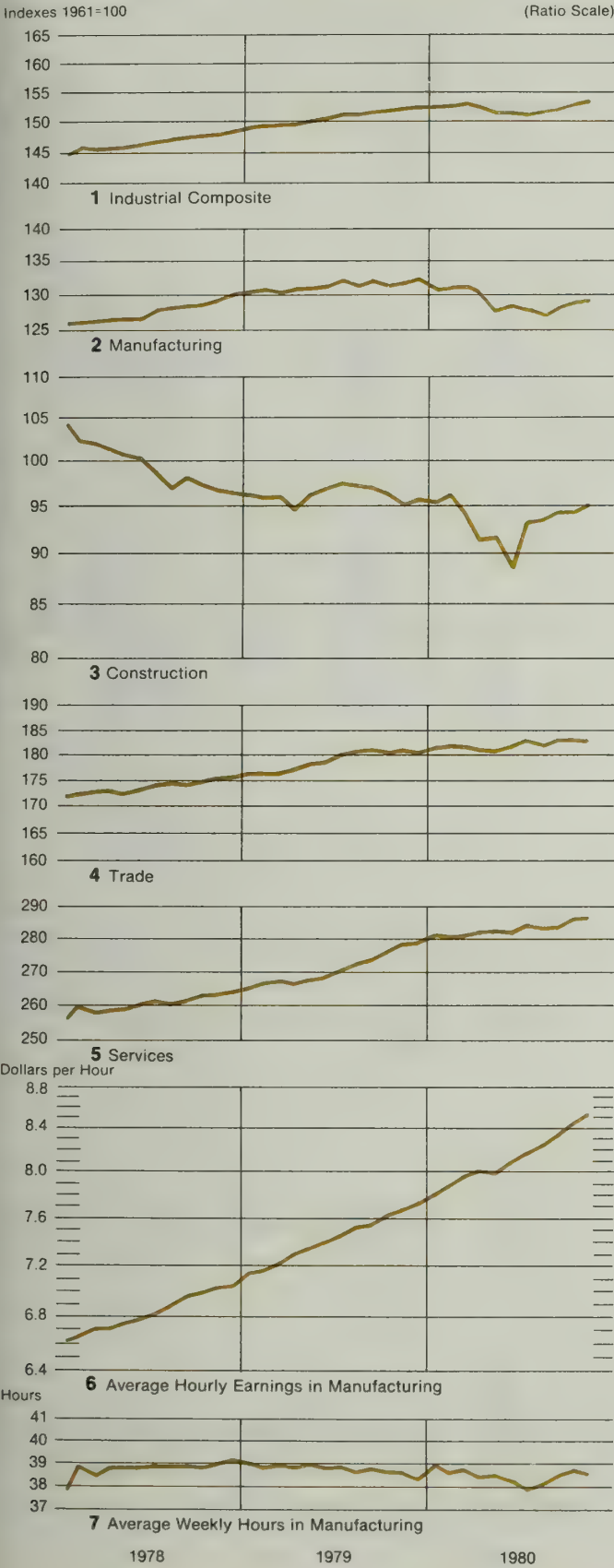


Labour Force Survey

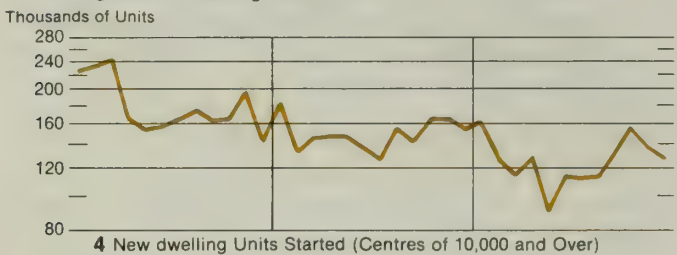
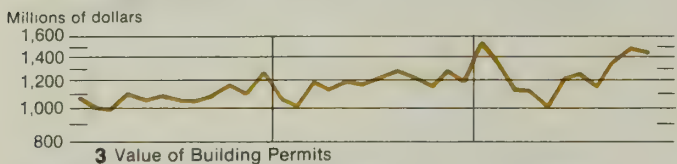
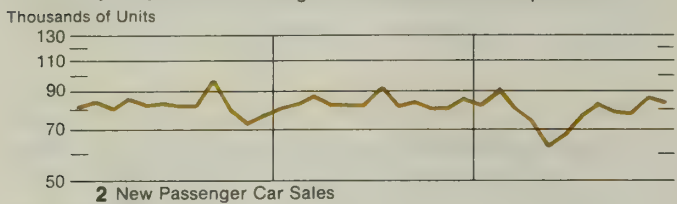
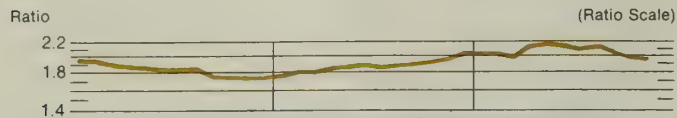


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

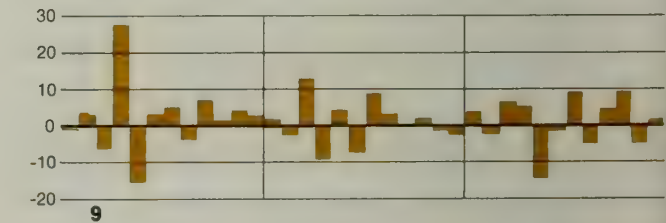
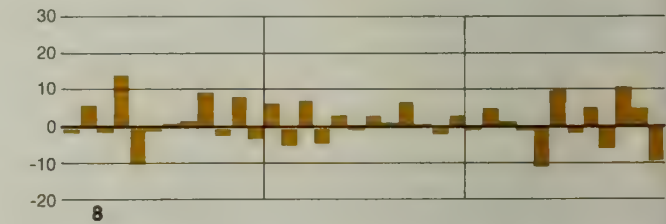
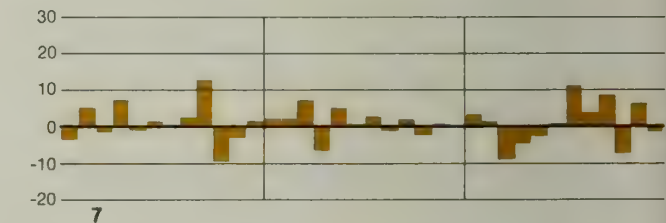
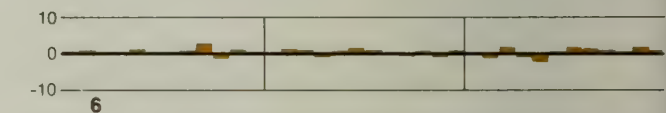
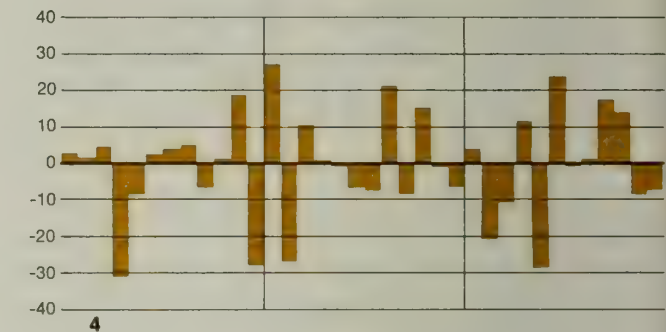
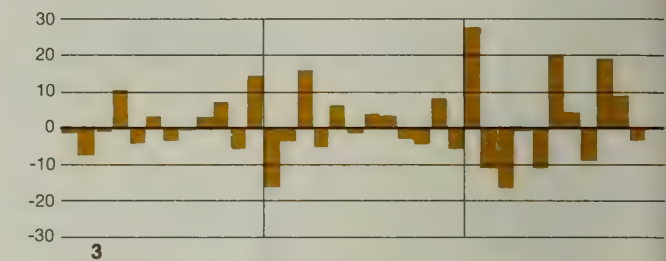
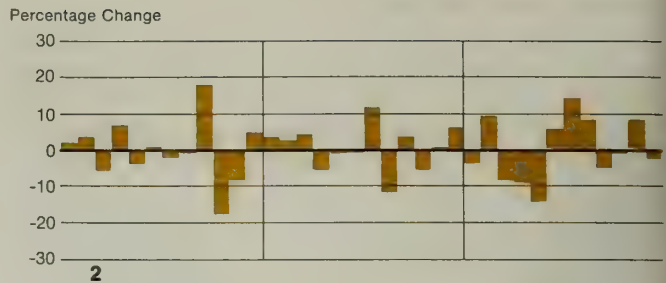
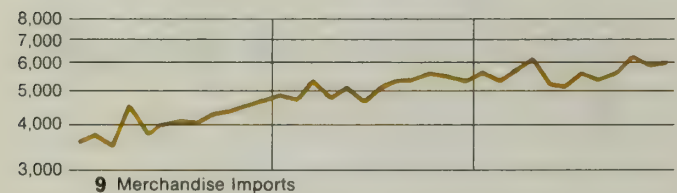
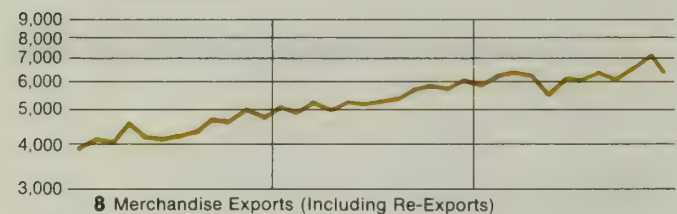
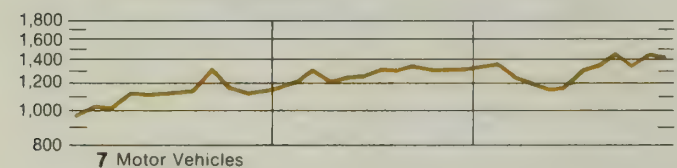
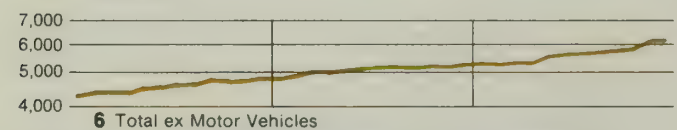
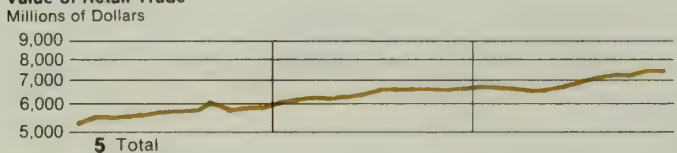
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



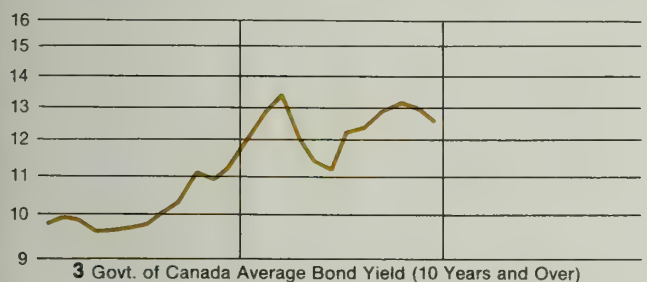
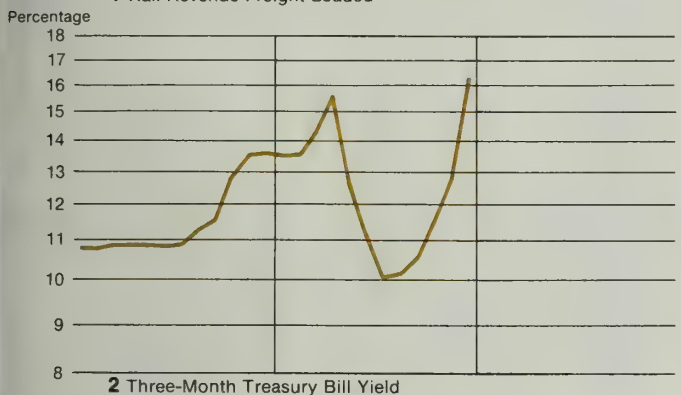
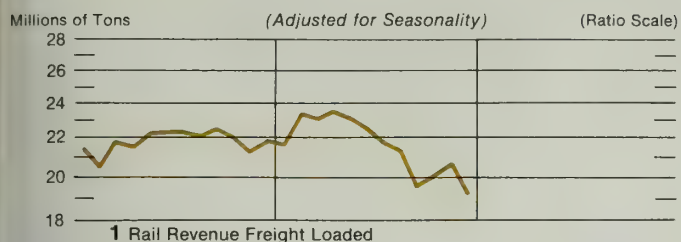
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



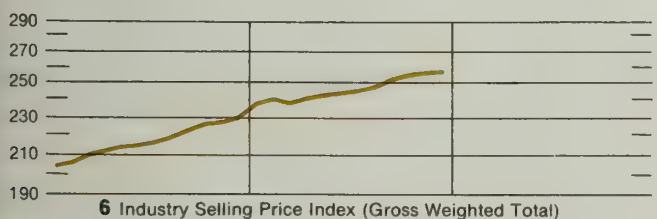
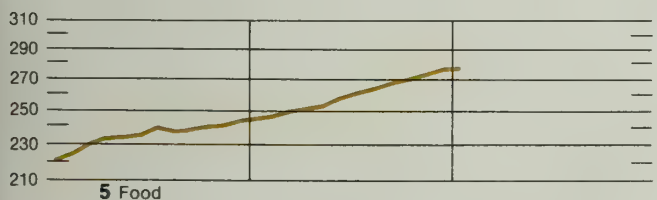
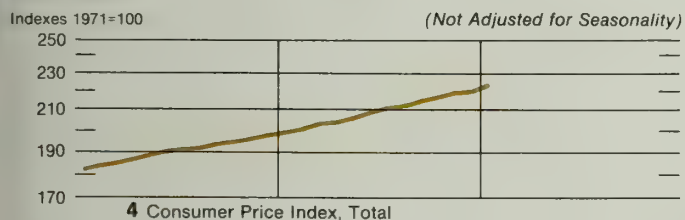
Value of Retail Trade



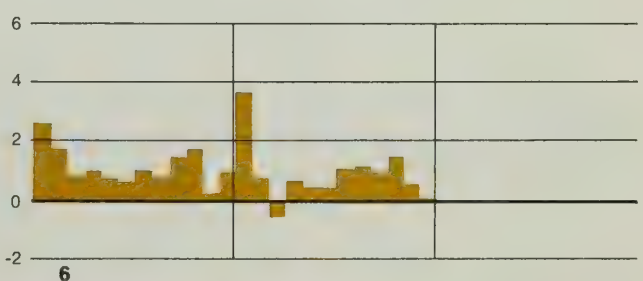
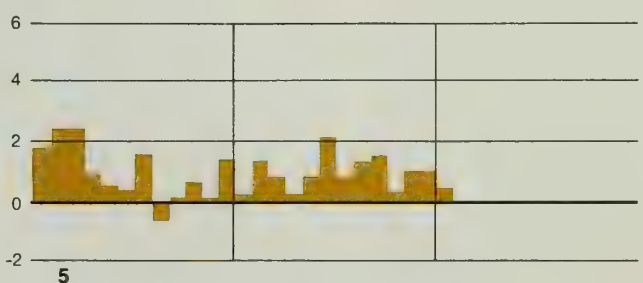
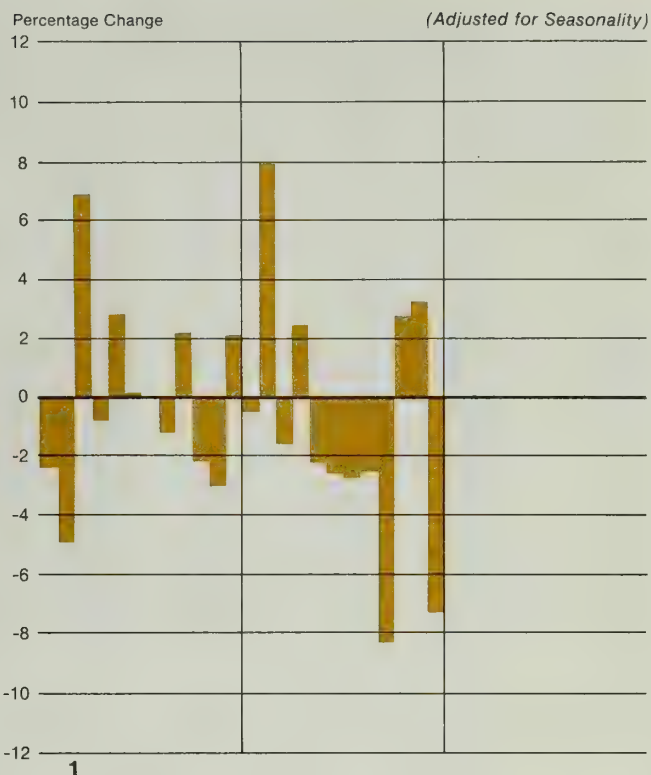
Selected Economic Indicators



Price Indexes



1979 1980 1981



1979 1980 1981

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(	)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	2.1	-0.5	2.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	2.7	2.1	2.4	-0.2	-0.8
2	1.5	-1.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.0	-2.4	2.7	2.7	1.5	-0.9	-3.6
3	2.4	0.4	4.5	1.5	2.7	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.7	0.4	-0.3

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments									Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				
									Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979

Percentage change from previous quarter

				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,162	3,480	-1,567	-294	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2-1978
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-1,267	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	-709	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960	236	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
-2.7	-0.7	-0.2	-0.5	-758	628	155	-3	3.0	2.5	4.4	3.5	1.6	1-1980
-4.7	-1.8	1.8	-2.6	-1,075	1,768	227	342	2.1	0.0	-4.7	1.5	5.3	2
-0.4r	1.3	0.2r	-0.1	-137	208	-1,825	0	2.8	1.3	7.2r	3.1r	3.1	3

Percentage change from previous month

1.9	1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D-1978
-0.5	0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.6	J-1979
0.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
-1.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	A
1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
-0.9	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
1.6	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
0.1	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
1.3	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
-0.4	0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
-0.5	0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
-1.7	1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
0.1	0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
0.1	0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
1.9	2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
-2.1	0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
-2.0	0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
-0.8	0.3	0.8	-4.5	0.5	1.2	J
-0.2	1.6r	1.3	6.5	2.5	1.4	J
1.1	0.5	-2.2	2.7	0.1	1.6r	A
1.8r	1.9r	3.5r	5.2r	0.9	0.3r	S
0.8r	1.6r	1.6r	0.4r	1.4r	2.4r	O
0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	-0.2	N

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$		units \$000,000			
1961					100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962					102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963					104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964					108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965					114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717
1980	11,522	10,655	867	7.5											125,013

Percentage change from previous quarter

													(°)			
1978-	3	1.1 <i>r</i>	1.1 <i>r</i>	1.2 <i>r</i>	0.8 <i>r</i>	0.7	1.0	-2.8	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.72	3.2	-1.8	4.3
	4	0.3 <i>r</i>	0.6 <i>r</i>	-3.0 <i>r</i>	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	10.8	0.2
1979-	1	0.8 <i>r</i>	1.2 <i>r</i>	-3.4 <i>r</i>	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	9.4	-7.8	-8.1
	2	0.4 <i>r</i>	0.7 <i>r</i>	-3.2 <i>r</i>	-4.2 <i>r</i>	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.87 <i>r</i>	-1.8	7.1	-5.7
	3	0.7 <i>r</i>	1.2 <i>r</i>	-4.9 <i>r</i>	-5.3 <i>r</i>	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	4.1	5.9	-2.0
	4	1.2 <i>r</i>	1.0 <i>r</i>	4.2 <i>r</i>	2.8 <i>r</i>	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-4.6	-1.5	13.4
1980-	1	0.8 <i>r</i>	0.7 <i>r</i>	2.8 <i>r</i>	3.2 <i>r</i>	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	3.4	10.7	-16.6
	2	0.4 <i>r</i>	0.1 <i>r</i>	3.7 <i>r</i>	2.7 <i>r</i>	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.14 <i>r</i>	-19.3	-17.5	-17.5
	3	0.3	0.5 <i>r</i>	-2.6 <i>r</i>	-2.5 <i>r</i>	-0.1	-0.8	3.3	0.8	0.2 <i>r</i>	2.9	-0.3	2.07	16.4	12.6	8.2
	4	0.8	0.9 <i>r</i>	-0.6 <i>r</i>	-1.3 <i>r</i>									3.1		15.8

Percentage change from previous month

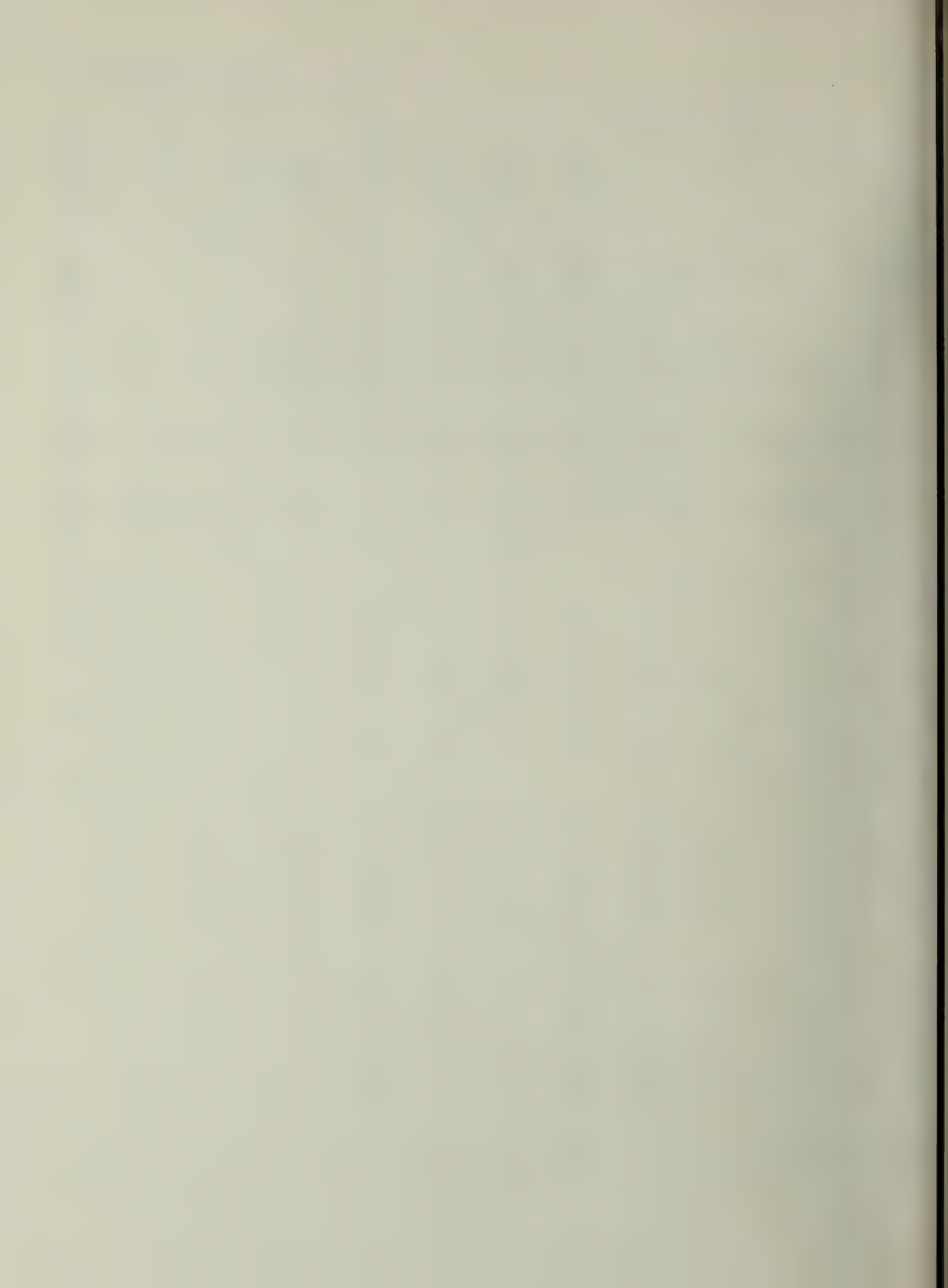
1979-	F	-0.0r	0.2r	-2.7r	-2.5	0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.5	1.80	3.6	-3.9	-26.7
	M	0.4	0.4r	0.6r	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.80	4.9	16.5	10.7
	A	0.2r	0.1	0.7r	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-5.4	-5.2	0.9
	M	0.0	0.4r	-4.0r	-3.8r	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	-0.6	6.3	-0.1
	J	0.0	0.1r	-2.3r	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.1	-1.7	-6.7
	J	0.4r	0.7r	-2.9r	-2.7r	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5
	A	0.5r	0.4	1.8r	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-11.9	3.2	21.7
	S	0.1	0.1r	-0.6r	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.0	-2.8	-8.3
	O	1.0	0.6r	5.6r	5.6r	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-5.3	-4.3	15.8
	N	0.1r	0.3r	-1.6r	-2.6r	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	0.5	8.7	-0.6
	D	-0.1	0.0	-1.3r	-1.3r	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	6.6	-5.4	-6.2
1980-	J	0.8r	0.5r	4.4r	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-3.9	27.5	4.2
	F	0.1	0.1	-0.2r	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	9.4	-11.1	-20.1
	M	0.0r	0.0	0.4r	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-8.8	-16.6	-10.5
	A	0.3r	0.2	0.9r	0.0r	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-9.3	-0.9	11.5
	M	-0.2	-0.5r	3.5r	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-14.5	-11.1	-28.5
	J	0.6	0.6	0.7r	0.0	0.0	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	5.9	20.0	24.0
	J	-0.3	0.0	-4.9r	-3.8r	-0.1r	-0.7	5.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	14.0	4.1	-0.6
	A	0.2	0.1	2.1r	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.3r	0.9	0.8	2.11	8.7	-8.7	1.1
	S	0.6r	0.8r	-1.7r	-2.6r	0.4	0.9	0.9r	0.4	0.3r	1.5	1.0	2.01	-5.8	18.8	17.3
	O	0.2r	0.2	1.2r	1.4r	0.3r	0.4r	0.0r	0.0r	0.8r	1.0	0.5	1.97r	-0.3	9.0r	14.2
	N	0.1r	0.2	-2.1r	-2.6r	0.3	0.2	0.8	-0.1	0.3	0.8	-0.5	1.94	8.8	-3.6	-9.6
	D	0.2	0.2	0.5r	1.4									-2.8		-8.0
1981-	J	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.4											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
								Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Total	Food		
\$10/T1	\$10/T1	\$10/T1	\$11/T1	\$11/T2	\$12/T1	\$13/T8	\$13/T8	\$5/T2	\$5/T2	\$5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
-	-	-	-	-	260,325	12.70	12.48	210.6	260.6	247.0	1980
Percentage change from previous quarter											
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	(*)	(*)	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	4.9	2.6	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.3	-2.0	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	2.5	0.5	-9.4	10.63 _r	12.98 _r	2.8	4.2	2.8	3
			7.9	7.8	-4.2	16.31	12.67	2.8	3.1	3.1	4
Percentage change from previous month											
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.0	-2.5	-4.9	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F-1979
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.8	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.2	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.0	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.5	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.2	-2.9	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	1.8	7.1	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.5 _r	5.2	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.2	-14.6	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	9.9	-1.3	-2.6	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-1.3	9.7	-2.7	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.9	-5.2 _r	-2.5	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3	8.7	-6.1	4.2 _r	-8.3	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
-1.2	0.5	-7.8	10.7	9.8	2.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.5 _r	O
3.1 _r	3.2	6.3 _r	4.9	-4.9 _r	3.3	12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.6 _r	N
			-9.9	1.6	-7.3	16.31	12.67	0.6	1.1	0.1	D
								1.3	0.5		J-1981



Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
	Total immigration	Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	80
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,605	-759	2,483	-2,058	51,701	7,594	7,286	-1,063	65,518	66,277
2	39,799	417	9,257	-708	5,339	-371	2,723	-1,246	55,210	6,660	7,599	-10	69,459	69,830
3	41,147	407	8,988	-678	5,351	5,542	2,922	-1,609	62,070	7,157	7,855	384	77,466	71,924
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,588	1,572	38,292	-3,128	21,732	4,080	10,792	-7,048	220,880	28,620	29,732	-688	278,544	274,464
2	157,808	1,696	36,700	-3,412	21,260	4,088	10,868	-5,252	223,756	28,596	30,596	-196	282,752	278,664
3	162,132	1,676	36,908	-3,508	22,104	4,320	11,076	-6,752	227,956	29,120	31,380	980	289,436	285,116

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business							
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	229,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979 2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652	
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980 1	37,644	14,420	14,430	1,583	12,847	2,743	4,410	5,694	-363	-23	1,283	-1,623	21,040	-22,717	1,064	65,518	
2	40,724	13,380	16,656	1,963	14,693	3,261	5,102	6,330	363	34	1,088	-759	22,247	-23,922	11	69,459	
3	41,451	14,700	17,730	2,460	15,270	3,718	5,923	5,629	3,165	36	-1,004	4,133	21,942	-21,139	-383	77,466	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256	
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980 1	159,392	54,360	65,188	8,048	57,140	14,152	20,376	22,612	3,148	60	3,016	72	87,160	-91,396	692	278,544	
2	162,740	56,568	64,528	8,172	56,356	12,716	20,572	23,068	4,424	72	4,704	-352	85,088	-90,796	200	282,752	
3	170,040	58,316	66,276	8,284	57,992	12,720	21,280	23,992	-2,604	68	-1,948	-724	88,256	-89,872	-976	289,435	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories														
	Gross fixed capital formation								Business						
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Business						Business						
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1979 2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451
1980 1	19,050	5,989	6,565	749	5,816	1,008	2,057	2,751	-15	-10	632	-637	7,551	-8,925	496
2	20,186	5,243	7,395	898	6,497	1,177	2,336	2,984	1	14	159	-172	8,117	-9,295	5
3	19,904	5,713	7,680	1,095	6,585	1,319	2,648	2,618	791	15	-633	1,409	7,880	-8,061	-170
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152
1980 1	81,244	22,300	29,360	3,756	25,604	5,188	9,492	10,924	860	24	752	84	31,548	-35,852	324
2	80,748	22,540	28,628	3,732	24,896	4,604	9,416	10,876	620	28	1,040	-448	31,036	-35,308	92
3	81,948	22,668	28,920	3,724	25,196	4,512	9,524	11,160	-1,508	28	-1,216	-320	31,412	-34,120	-436

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income	
						From government			From corporations ³		From non-residents
						To persons	Capital assistance				
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552	
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	51,711	
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997	
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484	
1980 1	37,657	404	-506	2,483	6,534	7,403	135	108	116	54,334	
2	39,799	417	-700	2,723	6,952	7,222	91	108	115	56,727	
3	41,147	407	5,134	2,922	6,671	7,455	99	108	118	64,061	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1979 2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	208,328	
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284	
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512	
1980 1	154,588	1,572	3,508	10,792	25,752	27,940	540	432	464	225,588	
2	157,808	1,696	3,144	10,868	27,396	28,780	364	432	460	230,948	
3	162,132	1,676	3,444	11,076	28,320	30,836	396	432	472	238,784	

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers					Personal savings				
								To government									
		Income taxes	Succ- ession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corpor- ations ³	To non- res- idents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories							Personal dis- posable income ⁴
											Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294				
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867	
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1979 2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102	
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838	
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475	
1980 1	54,334	37,644	4,969	3,866	12,002	16,807	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,157	5,987	-1,830	43,054	
2	56,727	40,724	6,126	4,735	12,507	17,356	5,984	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,442	5,952	-510	47,527	
3	64,061	41,451	6,005	5,072	12,779	17,595	8,189	15	2,499	480	1,338	77	10,012	5,895	4,117	52,878	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048	
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484	
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952	
1980 1	225,588	159,392	23,452	19,708	49,440	66,792	29,960	68	9,556	2,220	4,724	308	19,360			183,784	
2	230,948	162,740	22,828	20,156	50,932	68,824	30,504	88	9,716	2,264	5,220	304	20,112			188,376	
3	238,784	170,040	24,832	20,812	53,688	70,708	30,676	60	10,052	2,256	5,376	308	20,016			195,740	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents						
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500	
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126	
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152	
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927	
1980 1	15,131	4,157	-253	4,859	591	136	-2,058	-77	1,553	7,286	-1,063	14,430	-363	1,064	
2	17,030	5,442	329	4,940	304	112	-1,246	-2,000	1,560	7,599	-10	16,656	363	11	
3	20,512	10,012	408	4,907	400	154	-1,609	-1,229	-770	7,855	384	17,730	3,165	-383	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264	
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168	
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256	
1980 1	69,028	19,360	572	20,748	1,868	652	-7,048	176	3,656	29,732	-688	65,188	3,148	692	
2	69,152	20,112	944	19,376	1,240	368	-5,252	-3,288	5,252	30,596	-196	64,528	4,424	200	
3	62,696	20,016	876	18,968	1,812	680	-6,752	-6,876	1,612	31,380	980	66,276	-2,604	-976	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)**

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Year and quarter	Corporate and government business enterprises											Indirect taxes			
	Persons														
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,040	2,727	3,670	2,643
2	8,719	4,682	2,867	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,419	2,904	2,856	2,659
3	10,703	5,891	3,930	644	238	2,682	1,860	1,790	822	692	152	9,021	3,063	3,298	2,660
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,584	22,004	14,180	2,456	944	11,584	8,036	8,672	3,548	3,220	1,308	34,524	11,536	12,368	10,620
2	40,308	22,096	14,812	2,596	804	10,860	7,588	8,232	3,272	3,368	1,004	35,760	11,896	13,232	10,632
3	40,788	22,408	14,768	2,660	952	11,052	7,664	8,120	3,388	2,780	868	36,252	12,180	13,428	10,644

Revenue														
Investment income														
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons												Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals				
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560		
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456		
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142		
3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149		
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161		
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150		
2	481	5	433	35	8	4,050	1,342	2,057	104	10	389	148		
3	480	5	430	36	9	3,983	1,318	2,047	99	11	333	175		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568		
3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596		
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644		
1980 1	2,220	20	2,028	140	32	15,676	4,984	8,256	380	40	1,416	600		
2	2,264	20	2,072	140	32	15,936	5,140	8,348	396	40	1,420	592		
3	2,256	20	2,056	144	36	16,172	5,116	8,400	416	44	1,496	700		

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Revenue														
Current transfers from other levels of government														
Year and quarter	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
	Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,413	11,734	14,749	4,830	1,733	982	385
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,699	11,176	12,240	6,533	2,043	1,271	436
3	7,881	2,959	12	55	2,835	2,015	5	34,902	12,289	13,498	5,685	2,040	977	413
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1	29,132	12,004	56	372	9,840	6,840	20	134,028	47,888	52,440	21,352	6,932	3,872	1,544
2	33,008	13,148	80	276	11,404	8,080	20	139,140	47,744	54,964	22,848	8,172	4,016	1,396
3	32,980	12,852	64	264	11,584	8,196	20	140,368	48,256	54,956	23,052	8,296	4,156	1,652
Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1	14,420	3,945	1,346	4,375	4,227	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
2	13,380	2,969	1,083	3,570	4,804	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165
3	14,700	3,486	1,259	4,607	4,515	2,070	15	7	7,455	3,978	2,738	87	483	169
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1	54,360	13,072	4,612	16,052	17,664	7,500	40	32	27,940	15,612	9,488	344	1,832	664
2	56,568	13,412	4,896	16,348	18,744	7,960	76	28	28,780	15,996	9,872	364	1,888	660
3	58,316	14,148	5,116	16,912	19,024	8,144	60	28	30,836	16,916	10,952	360	1,932	676

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt				
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	226	223	3	3,752	2,401	920	410	21
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,904	4,764	1,140	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,440	8,692	3,984	1,684	80
2	7,164	6,056	1,108	732	464	268	704	692	12	15,472	9,628	4,048	1,712	84
3	7,132	5,812	1,320	1,076	800	276	1,028	1,016	12	15,876	9,896	4,100	1,784	96

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,490	15,341	11,984	4,650	1,870	471	174
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,699	14,687	12,909	5,402	2,035	494	172
3	7,881	2,959	55	2,835	2,015	12	5	36,131	14,730	13,604	5,029	2,091	501	176
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	29,132	12,004	372	9,840	6,840	56	20	133,852	56,332	47,592	19,768	7,580	1,884	696
2	33,008	13,148	276	11,404	8,080	80	20	142,428	59,672	51,128	20,920	8,044	1,976	688
3	32,980	12,852	264	11,584	8,196	64	20	147,244	61,704	53,340	21,252	8,240	2,004	704

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40097	40338	40101	40340	40341	
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247	
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69	
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71	
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73	
1980 1	-77	-3,607	2,765	180	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76	
2	-2,000	-3,511	-669	1,131	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78	
3	-1,229	-2,441	-106	656	-51	476	237	1,171	197	425	469	80	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276	
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284	
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292	
1980 1	176	-8,444	4,848	1,584	-648	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304	
2	-3,288	-11,928	3,836	1,928	128	2,040	708	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312	
3	-6,876	-13,448	1,616	1,800	56	2,152	948	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320	
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678	
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261	
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202	
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123	
1980 1	1,560	222	581	653	104	-537	-3,643	2,581	-32	-165	511	211	
2	1,997	283	758	841	115	-2,862	-3,603	-1,016	745	-29	777	264	
3	2,496	328	1,015	1,030	123	-2,554	-2,572	-696	95	-94	476	237	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720	
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804	
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828	
1980 1	8,108	1,060	3,208	3,380	460	-3,532	-8,760	3,228	-32	-804	1,988	848	
2	8,244	1,124	3,224	3,428	468	-6,992	-12,288	2,256	320	-28	2,040	708	
3	8,352	1,176	3,236	3,468	472	-10,544	-13,836	80	208	-96	2,152	948	

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.2	162.8	177.6	218.4	201.8	243.8	222.0	214.3	219.4	182.2
2	201.5	167.9	181.9	223.6	206.7	251.0	225.4	219.0	224.5	186.2
3	207.5	173.1	186.0	233.1	211.9	257.3	229.2	222.4	228.1	190.1
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services			
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3	
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1	
1979 2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9	234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4	
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7	
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0	
1980 1	223.2	272.8	214.7	207.0	276.3	286.9	254.9	259.1	214.6	
2	226.4	276.2	218.5	212.1	274.2	283.2	257.2	261.1	220.3	
3	230.2	281.9	223.4	215.0	281.0	289.8	263.4	268.4	224.6	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1979 2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,518	1,063	-7,594	-598	2,631	61,020	278,544	688	-28,620	-2,468	11,316	259,460
2	69,459	10	-6,660	-779	2,835	64,865	282,752	196	-28,596	-3,004	11,372	262,720
3	77,466	-384	-7,157	-803	2,525	71,647	289,436	-980	-29,120	-3,300	11,376	267,412

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100 000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979	2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2
	3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
	4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980	1	133.4	47.0	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.5	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	127.0	124.9	128.4
	2	139.3	107.4	87.7	141.3	121.2	133.4	111.8	163.2	141.7	212.1	153.0	144.0	136.0	149.6
	3	143.1	256.8	112.5	183.2	114.2	123.8	130.9	168.3	147.2	216.3	146.6	141.3	131.4	148.2

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979	2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6
	3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
	4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980	1	139.2	112.8	124.8	138.4	118.6	133.5	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.4	149.1
	2	137.9	113.4	104.6	114.5	120.9	128.6	113.0	160.5	138.3	211.1	169.8	140.0	131.4	146.0
	3	138.4	111.6	102.0	100.6	119.7	128.2	112.5	163.2	140.1	216.3	172.7	141.8	129.5	150.3

Special industry groupings

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979	2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4
	3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1
	4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5
1980	1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.2	122.0	141.3	136.5	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.5
	2	159.2	143.2	129.2	133.6	126.8	147.9	143.1	144.6	123.0	135.8	131.1
	3	160.4	138.7	133.4	124.6	136.7	147.4	148.9	144.3	117.4	129.2	118.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979	2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3
	3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5
	4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1
1980	1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.9	130.1	145.5	143.9	145.2	118.9	134.4	132.5
	2	159.3	141.7	128.1	131.4	126.1	146.0	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.3	125.0
	3	160.2	142.0	128.8	131.1	125.6	147.1	142.3	143.6	121.6	131.1	125.3

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.5	54.3	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	51.2	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.8	35.5	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	161.0	99.0	80.7	119.2	101.2	118.7	137.9
M	139.4	144.9	76.8	179.5	120.5	100.8	121.0	133.7
J	139.0	16.2	87.4	163.8	123.9	101.5	123.6	146.2
J	132.9	65.3	102.6	279.1	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.9
A	134.7	48.0	107.8	172.2	114.8	87.2	121.4	122.6
S	161.6	657.1	127.1	98.4	115.2	91.3	115.4	134.0
O	141.2	37.2	135.8	101.2	116.7	91.4	115.8	146.2
N	142.7	42.4	135.7	69.6	124.7	99.0	128.3	148.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.8	112.6	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.8	112.9	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.1	112.9	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.0	114.4	120.0	128.4	121.1	99.9	124.8	135.4
M	137.8	113.1	104.3	114.9	120.7	96.4	126.9	135.6
J	137.0	112.6	89.5	100.1	120.8	99.4	122.5	138.6
J	137.7	112.3	100.9	108.3	121.8	93.0	129.2	150.3
A	138.3	111.9	98.0	92.6	119.1	88.7	127.8	143.5
S	139.2	110.6	107.2	100.9	118.1	92.4	124.4	130.5
O	140.2	110.9	119.9	110.1	115.9	90.5	119.2	136.3
N	140.9	112.0	112.1	106.9	118.5	95.0	120.2	137.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4
M	139.9	115.2	137.9	170.7	106.1	140.2	108.5	123.4	155.3	123.1	147.7	154.8	139.3
A	133.8	120.1	135.7	164.3	96.8	127.9	103.6	103.4	145.1	117.5	143.5	156.9	134.2
M	129.9	125.0	128.1	152.6	101.4	126.8	98.5	98.1	133.5	111.3	129.3	154.5	124.7
J	136.5	134.3	123.7	157.3	116.9	125.6	125.6	121.0	145.4	118.1	139.9	156.5	126.4
J	112.5	119.8	51.1	118.4	98.2	103.4	102.1	99.2	116.1	89.9	114.5	131.5	100.5
A	120.5	123.1	104.0	120.4	121.0	122.2	114.6	123.8	134.2	103.5	127.6	138.5	113.5
S	138.4	132.5	128.4	152.9	135.4	137.1	128.6	141.1	149.5	129.2	132.1	163.7	129.9
O	138.4	128.2	130.4	156.6	130.6	134.4	128.9	124.7	150.0	126.5	130.9	166.5	135.8
N	140.4	124.3	144.5	168.0	120.2	139.5	125.4	121.4	149.7	127.5	133.2	168.3	142.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0
M	135.0	122.4	115.2	160.3	110.0	134.6	103.1	114.7	145.8	118.0	143.2	150.1	128.4
A	131.2	124.8	122.0	155.5	101.8	123.0	109.6	108.1	135.0	116.1	138.1	150.2	128.7
M	128.0	122.5	125.9	144.6	102.1	126.7	106.8	108.9	130.9	110.5	129.6	151.6	120.9
J	126.7	121.7	118.6	144.6	111.7	121.5	111.3	116.1	135.6	114.9	132.2	152.1	117.8
J	125.9	118.7	125.7	144.4	117.8	124.3	114.9	112.0	133.9	116.4	123.2	150.1	114.4
A	127.9	118.5	119.2	143.5	109.0	129.1	111.7	117.5	142.0	108.9	130.4	148.6	122.9
S	130.8	119.7	121.3	151.2	116.4	134.3	119.6	120.1	141.7	116.6	132.0	155.1	128.8
O	132.2	121.5	121.3	155.7	123.0	132.3	119.1	116.3	143.9	115.7	129.5	155.6	131.7
N	132.9	120.9	127.6	154.0	113.2	135.8	113.1	118.7	148.2	112.5	131.5	152.9	138.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry					
										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0	
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5	
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8	
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1	
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0	
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8	
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6	
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4	
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1	
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6	
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0	
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4	
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5	
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4	
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6	
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4	
M	137.5	195.2	140.1	132.9	99.6	147.1	168.1	140.9	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3	
A	128.7	192.2	125.7	125.9	101.1	129.9	161.2	126.0	102.8	159.7	138.5	123.1	208.2	
M	125.2	188.9	114.7	119.7	117.4	131.5	161.5	131.5	111.9	161.9	139.8	132.9	211.7	
J	132.8	191.1	118.4	129.3	130.5	141.6	152.9	144.2	120.7	168.1	146.8	139.3	216.3	
J	107.6	159.1	86.0	103.5	116.7	151.0	136.4	122.6	126.7	168.3	148.4	149.0	212.6	
A	120.3	150.4	84.7	111.3	120.3	147.1	143.5	125.5	132.2	169.0	148.8	119.2	216.8	
S	135.3	176.7	123.9	134.6	134.0	123.9	151.1	152.4	133.8	167.5	144.4	139.3	219.5	
O	133.7	176.0	130.3	131.2	135.3	135.7	155.3	146.0	131.8	165.5	141.6	145.4	218.5	
N	135.9	193.5	129.7	133.0	132.5	146.2	159.7	142.9	120.1	164.5	139.0	138.6	221.3	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7	
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5	
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6	
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0	
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4	
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4	
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2	
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8	
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9	
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5	
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5	
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5	
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1	
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7	
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1	
M	135.0	178.5	126.0	129.2	114.8	147.8	160.3	133.7	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5	
A	130.6	185.7	114.2	127.2	106.1	142.4	152.1	130.2	116.1	160.5	139.1	133.2	208.8	
M	125.1	183.3	107.5	123.6	111.9	140.5	156.3	131.5	114.0	160.1	137.6	124.5	211.6	
J	121.3	171.9	106.0	122.5	110.4	138.4	147.9	134.3	108.8	160.9	138.2	122.8	213.0	
J	121.3	179.6	105.6	126.4	110.1	145.1	148.7	134.1	111.6	163.3	140.4	128.4	215.5	
A	120.8	179.6	112.0	122.8	111.9	142.2	150.3	129.8	112.2	162.9	140.1	116.5	215.8	
S	124.0	170.0	120.7	120.4	117.0	139.6	149.3	136.1	113.7	163.3	139.7	122.5	217.5	
O	126.4	176.4	122.5	122.7	115.4	143.3	154.2	131.9	114.5	164.1	140.7	127.5	217.4	
N	124.6	178.6	121.5	120.7	119.0	140.3	155.9	135.5	114.7	165.0	141.7	128.1	218.2	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade				Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights												
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1978	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	144.4
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	135.4
1979 J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980 J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	134.2
F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	138.4
M	198.9	134.4	136.5	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	144.3
A	167.8	139.5	132.5	144.5	157.7	142.6	116.5	136.9	182.1	230.4	116.8	141.0
M	148.9	144.3	135.4	150.5	158.5	143.0	114.2	138.1	203.9	227.8	117.4	143.9
J	142.4	148.2	140.0	153.9	161.3	144.1	108.3	139.7	215.3	229.4	118.4	159.4
J	142.6	137.0	123.5	146.4	160.6	136.0	82.3	140.9	226.8	230.1	117.5	157.1
A	146.3	141.0	132.8	146.7	159.7	135.6	77.8	141.1	227.7	231.1	117.4	164.7
S	151.0	146.0	138.0	151.6	160.8	144.6	108.9	140.7	197.3	230.7	117.4	162.3
O	167.1	147.2	140.0	152.2	162.4	145.3	115.6	140.8	197.1	229.2	118.2	151.2
N	190.9	154.7	139.2	165.6	161.9	145.9	118.1	141.0	188.2	231.2	117.9	149.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	147.0
1979 J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980 J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	148.2
F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	144.8
M	174.6	142.9	137.2	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	148.3
A	172.5	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.8	137.5	198.1	231.1	116.9	148.1
M	169.1	140.3	131.9	146.3	159.0	141.8	108.7	138.1	201.1	229.4	117.0	148.2
J	167.7	139.5	130.5	145.7	159.8	141.5	107.6	138.7	193.8	228.9	117.2	149.2
J	169.5	140.9	127.6	150.1	160.5	141.6	108.2	139.3	193.7	228.1	117.4	147.8
A	173.0	142.4	132.3	149.5	160.0	142.0	108.3	140.2	195.8	227.5	117.5	149.2
S	175.5	142.1	128.7	151.4	160.0	142.3	108.8	140.5	191.9	228.2	117.9	148.4
O	178.3	142.7	131.4	150.5	162.3	143.2	109.2	141.2	196.9	229.4	118.2	150.4
N	180.1	145.8	135.8	152.7	161.3	143.4	109.1	141.5	197.7	230.5	118.0	150.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978	129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979 J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	127.8	131.1	115.0	120.5	137.8	130.7	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.4	132.1	141.5	138.8	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
M	126.0	142.8	140.4	125.5	133.7	144.6	140.1	144.6	122.8	139.0	140.8
A	125.8	135.0	138.8	130.7	127.9	145.5	143.4	142.7	122.4	134.8	132.9
M	128.9	130.4	139.2	127.6	126.0	147.5	143.1	143.0	123.3	132.8	127.1
J	132.8	135.4	143.3	122.2	131.8	150.6	142.7	148.1	123.4	139.7	133.4
J	136.3	115.3	135.2	113.5	117.9	146.0	136.7	139.8	116.1	118.8	106.2
A	134.3	122.1	137.7	117.6	123.9	146.4	139.5	143.5	113.8	128.1	113.0
S	129.5	136.5	144.3	179.0	135.6	149.7	170.6	149.5	122.4	140.7	136.2
O	126.4	138.2	144.8	128.5	136.8	149.8	145.2	149.9	123.5	139.0	137.9
N	126.8	143.0	146.2	130.2	138.2	151.3	146.9	151.4	124.5	140.0	140.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979 J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.5	131.0	145.1	143.4	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.6	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
M	128.2	136.6	141.0	131.1	132.7	146.3	144.5	145.9	120.8	136.5	133.5
A	128.4	133.6	139.9	128.7	130.0	146.1	143.2	144.4	121.1	133.5	128.8
M	128.1	130.8	138.7	125.9	127.0	146.0	141.7	142.9	121.1	131.9	124.2
J	127.9	129.7	137.8	123.7	124.7	146.0	140.7	141.9	120.8	131.5	122.0
J	128.7	129.4	138.6	124.2	125.3	146.9	141.5	142.7	121.3	129.5	122.4
A	128.9	130.8	139.2	125.2	126.5	147.2	142.1	143.4	121.7	130.6	125.3
S	128.7	133.2	140.2	127.3	128.8	147.3	143.2	144.6	121.8	133.3	128.3
O	128.0	134.2	141.2	128.5	130.1	148.2	144.4	145.9	121.9	133.9	130.5
N	129.2	135.3	142.0	129.2	130.8	148.9	145.2	146.6	122.5	134.2	131.6

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109
1980 1	21,659	23,087	-1,428	21,040	22,717	-1,677	18,512	16,878	1,634	2,528	5,839	-3,311
2	22,941	24,264	-1,323	22,247	23,922	-1,675	18,716	17,811	905	3,531	6,111	-2,580
3	22,603	21,518	1,085	21,942	21,139	803	17,696	15,310	2,386	4,246	5,829	-1,583

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624
1980 1	22,452	23,210	-758	21,790	22,849	-1,059	18,627	16,935	1,692	3,163	5,914	-2,751
2	21,942	23,017	-1,075	21,272	22,699	-1,427	17,932	16,647	1,285	3,340	6,052	-2,712
3	22,733	22,870	-137	22,064	22,468	-404	18,554	16,478	2,076	3,510	5,990	-2,480

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033	-582
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736	-200
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695	-168
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	857	1,093	-236	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883	-327
2	804	1,102	-298	423	1,819	-1,396	959	878	81	1,154	2,002	-848	-251
3	827	1,021	-194	401	1,828	-1,427	994	873	121	1,288	2,051	-763	-217

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188
2	670	318	352	304	66	238	115	110	5	251	-142
3	669	402	267	334	68	266	118	110	8	217	-224

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1979 2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,941	15,480	-1,539	849	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,335	6,494	-159	473	-632
2	13,086	16,721	-3,635	-1,329	-2,306	1,243	898	345	290	55	8,333	6,366	1,967	1,944	23
3	12,844	14,046	-1,202	456	-1,658	1,315	873	442	252	190	8,292	6,447	1,845	1,678	167

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	85	-2,010	-396	127	-	-269	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,160	120	1,218	6,395	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1979 2	-5	-615	-55	11	-2	-46	212	-1	-1	26	236	93	520	58	431	1,102	
3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335	
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-385	639	28	-10	657	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152	
2	265	-605	320	116	-2	434	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	402	16	740	1,457	
3	315	-485	287	261	-2	546	277	39	-3	16	329	360	173	66	436	1,035	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Total long-term capital		
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1978	-210	-518	-189	-300	-1,217	5,213	29	-25	21	-509	262	-808	1,373	3,362			
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838			
1979 2	-56	-236	-86	-114	-492	846	-68	-6	6	-83	-	-238	486	277			
3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815			
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343			
1980 1	-59	-210	-49	-83	-401	837	39	-64	5	-101	4	-139	-53	1,020			
2	-77	-60	-40	-159	-336	1,297	166	-5	5	-73	1	-597	196	1,084			
3	-45	-348	-174	-70	-637	727	40	-70	4	-40	-	-297	-249	491			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad									All other trans-actions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Net errors and omis-sions	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	
			Canadi-an \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	Official inter-national reserves						Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1978	2,771	-566	37	55	-53	128	-15	-190	144	-1,159	1,152	4,514	-2,767	-	-185	-3,114	
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766	
1979 2	1,279	-96	311	-38	60	71	-38	-30	122	236	1,877	2,154	252	-	-1,440	2,178	
3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-	
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236	
1980 1	-751	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-576	-392	628	155	217	-425	-3	
2	96	-466	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	504	634	684	1,768	227	-	330	342	
3	-275	398	73	-25	232	-54	-36	-48	-527	-21	-283	208	-1,825	-	-532	-	

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,033.9	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,235.9	1,518.4	12,519.6
A	175.0	39.4	328.6	248.9	3,043.8	4,973.7	480.1	404.1	1,262.2	1,546.5	12,555.2
S	181.6	38.4	329.5	253.7	3,116.8	5,140.4	494.4	411.2	1,291.3	1,639.2	12,948.9
O	179.4	36.1	335.2	253.4	3,173.9	5,171.5	490.9	414.2	1,333.2	1,655.3	13,095.3
N	175.5	35.2	328.4	250.0	3,163.6	5,147.2	484.7	406.2	1,309.2	1,628.0	12,976.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.9	240.8	3,036.7	4,812.9	456.4	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.8	12,100.6
A	175.2	34.1	313.1	240.1	3,026.7	4,795.6	458.4	377.9	1,160.0	1,495.5	12,120.0
M	172.9	34.2	314.1	247.8	2,946.3	4,852.7	465.9	384.9	1,176.8	1,490.7	12,131.1
J	165.0	34.9	313.0	237.4	3,024.0	4,831.4	465.7	380.8	1,171.2	1,503.3	12,172.0
J	156.9	35.6	326.8	242.7	2,968.3	4,989.3	470.6	387.2	1,207.9	1,531.4	12,365.6
A	164.3	35.7	318.4	236.1	3,007.9	4,940.0	469.6	400.7	1,237.9	1,565.8	12,428.0
S	175.1	35.8	320.5	243.7	3,076.8	5,040.7	481.1	394.5	1,261.3	1,585.4	12,665.6
O	176.1	35.2	330.0	248.9	3,124.7	5,094.8	479.6	400.8	1,300.8	1,622.3	12,864.5
N	175.6	35.7	326.8	249.2	3,164.4	5,114.5	485.5	403.9	1,305.5	1,624.6	12,935.1

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,128.9	12,519.6	1,040.1	13,559.8
A	195.1	136.6	385.5	2,746.1	939.9	1,432.2	1,607.2	856.0	3,107.7	1,149.1	12,555.2	1,042.8	13,598.0
S	174.1	153.8	387.9	2,841.3	1,009.8	1,385.8	1,631.6	892.3	3,304.4	1,168.0	12,948.9	1,075.3	14,024.2
O	148.2	150.5	403.2	2,879.2	1,004.4	1,410.9	1,674.3	885.3	3,405.8	1,133.5	13,095.3	1,087.6	14,182.8
N	114.8	139.0	406.3	2,868.0	917.6	1,408.3	1,708.5	890.6	3,377.6	1,146.2	12,976.9	1,078.0	14,054.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,166.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,731.1	825.5	1,349.5	1,564.0	833.7	3,064.3	1,120.0	12,100.6	1,006.8	13,107.4
A	122.3	145.2	366.0	2,713.6	794.1	1,324.7	1,577.8	830.3	3,169.7	1,076.4	12,120.0	1,008.3	13,128.3
M	122.7	132.8	373.6	2,705.8	800.5	1,344.0	1,575.9	839.8	3,146.5	1,089.6	12,131.1	1,008.1	13,139.2
J	122.7	140.4	379.4	2,728.1	764.5	1,354.3	1,583.6	837.7	3,182.9	1,078.3	12,172.0	1,012.3	13,184.3
J	126.0	130.6	383.5	2,763.0	814.1	1,361.0	1,622.6	852.8	3,227.7	1,084.3	12,365.6	1,027.1	13,392.7
A	122.5	119.0	378.9	2,700.0	836.1	1,392.0	1,624.7	855.2	3,280.2	1,119.2	12,428.0	1,032.3	13,460.3
S	125.8	130.5	389.3	2,793.4	879.2	1,362.1	1,639.0	895.1	3,289.6	1,161.6	12,665.6	1,052.1	13,717.7
O	134.0	132.2	403.5	2,839.0	882.7	1,400.2	1,662.1	893.3	3,369.4	1,148.2	12,864.5	1,068.6	13,933.0
N	131.5	129.8	405.4	2,862.6	890.4	1,413.6	1,682.4	902.1	3,361.9	1,155.6	12,935.1	1,074.7	14,009.8

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
1981 J	18,165	11,407	10,462	945	6,758	62.8	8.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 F		11,079	10,218	861		63.0	7.8
M		11,123	10,257	866		63.2	7.8
A		11,140	10,268	872		63.2	7.8
M		11,145	10,308	837		63.1	7.5
J		11,135	10,318	817		63.0	7.3
J		11,184	10,391	793		63.2	7.1
A		11,236	10,429	807		63.4	7.2
S		11,245	10,443	802		63.3	7.1
O		11,354	10,507	847		63.8	7.5
N		11,371	10,538	833		63.9	7.3
D		11,358	10,536	822		63.7	7.2
1980 J		11,444	10,586	858		64.1	7.5
F		11,456	10,600	856		64.1	7.5
M		11,460	10,601	859		64.0	7.5
A		11,489	10,622	867		64.0	7.5
M		11,462	10,565	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,531	10,628	903		64.1	7.8
J		11,487	10,629	858		63.7	7.5
A		11,512	10,636	876		63.8	7.6
S		11,579	10,718	861		64.1	7.4
O		11,607	10,736	871		64.1	7.5
N		11,613	10,761	852		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4
1981 J		11,695	10,839	856		64.4	7.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
1981 J	10,462	6,242	4,219	2,475	1,301	1,174	7,987	4,941	3,046
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	10,218	6,273	3,945	2,578	1,399	1,179	7,640	4,874	2,766
M	10,257	6,294	3,963	2,591	1,402	1,189	7,666	4,892	2,774
A	10,268	6,309	3,959	2,595	1,409	1,186	7,673	4,900	2,773
M	10,308	6,335	3,973	2,620	1,422	1,198	7,688	4,913	2,775
J	10,318	6,329	3,989	2,614	1,422	1,192	7,704	4,907	2,797
J	10,391	6,370	4,021	2,638	1,435	1,203	7,753	4,935	2,818
A	10,429	6,375	4,054	2,649	1,435	1,214	7,780	4,940	2,840
S	10,443	6,394	4,049	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,781	4,949	2,832
O	10,507	6,405	4,102	2,688	1,451	1,237	7,819	4,954	2,865
N	10,538	6,401	4,137	2,680	1,453	1,227	7,858	4,948	2,910
D	10,536	6,398	4,138	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,586	6,402	4,184	2,682	1,445	1,237	7,904	4,957	2,947
F	10,600	6,418	4,182	2,673	1,445	1,228	7,927	4,973	2,954
M	10,601	6,405	4,196	2,668	1,434	1,234	7,933	4,971	2,962
A	10,622	6,422	4,200	2,675	1,440	1,235	7,947	4,982	2,965
M	10,565	6,370	4,195	2,635	1,405	1,230	7,930	4,965	2,965
J	10,628	6,433	4,195	2,692	1,446	1,246	7,936	4,987	2,949
J	10,629	6,414	4,215	2,659	1,425	1,234	7,970	4,989	2,981
A	10,636	6,419	4,217	2,664	1,430	1,234	7,972	4,989	2,983
S	10,718	6,467	4,251	2,703	1,459	1,244	8,015	5,008	3,007
O	10,736	6,454	4,282	2,683	1,443	1,240	8,053	5,011	3,042
N	10,761	6,474	4,287	2,686	1,442	1,244	8,075	5,032	3,043
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055
1981 J	10,839	6,517	4,322	2,701	1,450	1,251	8,138	5,067	3,071

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
1981 J	945	553	392	422	254	168	523	299	224
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	861	468	393	416	236	180	445	232	213
M	866	471	395	408	231	177	458	240	218
A	872	477	395	419	238	181	453	239	214
M	837	455	382	394	221	173	443	234	209
J	817	431	386	372	197	175	445	234	211
J	793	411	382	361	190	171	432	221	211
A	807	426	381	376	200	176	431	226	205
S	802	425	377	376	206	170	426	219	207
O	847	451	396	402	230	172	445	221	224
N	833	454	379	394	220	174	439	234	205
D	822	449	373	382	215	167	440	234	206
1980 J	858	469	389	405	225	180	453	244	209
F	856	467	389	395	219	176	461	248	213
M	859	470	389	414	234	180	445	236	209
A	867	473	394	411	231	180	456	242	214
M	897	493	404	419	237	182	478	256	222
J	903	500	403	447	255	192	456	245	211
J	858	478	380	400	219	181	458	259	199
A	876	492	384	415	236	179	461	256	205
S	861	478	383	396	219	177	465	259	206
O	871	490	381	413	231	182	458	259	199
N	852	480	372	389	222	167	463	258	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208
1981 J	856	472	384	404	231	173	452	241	211

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
1981 J	62.8	76.3	49.8	63.4	67.2	59.4	62.6	79.5	46.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.7	71.1	60.2	62.1	80.8	44.5
M	63.2	78.4	48.6	65.8	71.0	60.5	62.3	81.1	44.6
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.5	60.5	62.2	81.0	44.4
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	66.0	71.3	60.6	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.4	70.2	60.4	62.2	80.8	44.6
J	63.2	78.1	48.8	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.3	80.9	44.8
A	63.4	78.2	49.1	66.2	70.8	61.4	62.4	80.9	45.0
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.8	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.7
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	67.0	72.0	61.7	62.6	80.6	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.2	67.5	72.2	62.6	62.9	80.7	46.1
F	64.1	78.5	50.1	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.0	80.9	46.2
M	64.0	78.3	50.2	67.3	72.1	62.5	62.8	80.5	46.2
A	64.0	78.4	50.2	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.2
M	63.8	77.9	50.2	66.7	70.9	62.4	62.8	80.4	46.2
J	64.1	78.6	50.1	68.5	73.4	63.5	62.6	80.4	45.7
J	63.7	78.0	50.0	66.8	70.9	62.5	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.0	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.6	80.4	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.4	62.8	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.1	78.3	50.5	67.6	72.2	62.9	63.0	80.4	46.5
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7
1981 J	64.4	78.5	50.8	67.9	72.6	63.1	63.2	80.6	46.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
1981 J	8.3	8.1	8.5	14.6	16.3	12.5	6.1	5.7	6.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	7.8	6.9	9.1	13.9	14.4	13.2	5.5	4.5	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.6	14.1	13.0	5.6	4.7	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.5	6.7	8.8	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.5	7.0
J	7.3	6.4	8.8	12.5	12.2	12.8	5.5	4.6	7.0
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.0	11.7	12.4	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	5.2	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.7	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.3
N	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.8	13.2	12.4	5.3	4.5	6.6
D	7.2	6.6	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.5	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.8	6.7
M	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.4	14.0	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.9	8.6	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.6	6.7
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.4	5.4	4.7	6.7
J	7.5	6.9	8.3	13.1	13.3	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.6	7.1	8.3	13.5	14.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	6.4
S	7.4	6.9	8.3	12.8	13.1	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.5	7.1	8.2	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.1
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.7	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4
1981 J	7.3	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.7	12.1	5.3	4.5	6.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
1981 J	11,407	204	49	350	276	2,913	4,320	479	436	1,093	1,286
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 F	11,079	205	51	352	276	2,831	4,260	480	428	980	1,208
M	11,123	205	52	352	279	2,851	4,266	482	430	1,002	1,212
A	11,140	210	52	353	280	2,859	4,269	476	424	1,000	1,212
M	11,145	206	52	351	282	2,862	4,270	474	427	1,005	1,220
J	11,135	205	52	346	278	2,865	4,266	473	433	1,007	1,216
J	11,184	210	53	348	277	2,863	4,291	474	432	1,029	1,217
A	11,236	207	53	352	280	2,876	4,311	475	432	1,029	1,230
S	11,245	204	53	354	281	2,888	4,285	480	437	1,033	1,229
O	11,354	206	53	354	281	2,922	4,346	481	437	1,035	1,233
N	11,371	206	54	353	284	2,930	4,343	481	441	1,036	1,237
D	11,358	206	55	355	284	2,926	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,254
1980 J	11,444	206	55	357	284	2,957	4,339	482	443	1,049	1,269
F	11,456	209	54	357	285	2,959	4,337	482	441	1,055	1,268
M	11,460	211	54	359	288	2,939	4,363	484	440	1,058	1,268
A	11,489	211	54	359	290	2,953	4,355	486	446	1,060	1,271
M	11,462	214	54	360	288	2,928	4,354	487	444	1,065	1,270
J	11,531	215	55	364	292	2,965	4,381	487	443	1,071	1,269
J	11,487	213	54	364	289	2,957	4,357	485	441	1,066	1,267
A	11,512	213	55	367	288	2,960	4,364	487	443	1,067	1,271
S	11,579	217	54	370	289	2,964	4,397	487	442	1,079	1,280
O	11,607	218	54	368	292	2,976	4,384	486	442	1,088	1,290
N	11,613	214	53	368	290	2,984	4,367	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300
1981 J	11,695	221	53	363	294	2,988	4,403	490	450	1,114	1,316

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
1981 J	10,462	172	43	312	242	2,589	3,999	448	410	1,046	1,199
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 F	10,218	171	45	316	243	2,553	3,976	453	408	939	1,107
M	10,257	169	46	314	246	2,556	3,982	456	412	963	1,117
A	10,268	177	46	315	247	2,574	3,987	446	405	956	1,113
M	10,308	173	46	318	252	2,585	3,997	445	408	965	1,122
J	10,318	173	46	314	248	2,598	3,990	449	416	968	1,123
J	10,391	180	47	313	247	2,610	4,013	449	417	991	1,130
A	10,429	178	47	315	249	2,625	4,031	450	416	991	1,136
S	10,443	175	47	317	251	2,625	4,019	455	420	994	1,136
O	10,507	177	47	318	251	2,644	4,049	458	420	995	1,145
N	10,538	176	48	318	254	2,655	4,051	458	424	1,000	1,152
D	10,536	176	49	319	253	2,648	4,043	458	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,586	177	49	321	254	2,679	4,043	458	426	1,009	1,167
F	10,600	180	48	321	256	2,671	4,048	454	423	1,014	1,175
M	10,601	183	48	325	256	2,658	4,063	457	422	1,020	1,172
A	10,622	183	48	325	258	2,669	4,047	458	428	1,021	1,183
M	10,565	185	48	324	254	2,642	4,023	459	425	1,024	1,181
J	10,628	186	49	330	256	2,668	4,055	460	423	1,029	1,185
J	10,629	184	48	330	256	2,663	4,058	459	420	1,027	1,184
A	10,636	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,063	459	423	1,025	1,194
S	10,718	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,107	461	421	1,040	1,196
O	10,736	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	459	420	1,049	1,210
N	10,761	188	47	330	257	2,678	4,093	461	422	1,059	1,227
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218
1981 J	10,839	192	47	328	260	2,690	4,111	463	428	1,074	1,241

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	6	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
1981 J	945	32	6	38	34	323	321	31	26	47	87
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 F	861	34	6	36	33	278	284	27	20	41	101
M	866	36	6	38	33	295	284	26	18	39	95
A	872	33	6	38	33	285	282	30	19	44	99
M	837	33	6	33	30	277	273	29	19	40	98
J	817	32	6	32	30	267	276	24	17	39	93
J	793	30	6	35	30	253	278	25	15	38	87
A	807	29	6	37	31	251	280	25	16	38	94
S	802	29	6	37	30	263	266	25	17	39	93
O	847	29	6	36	30	278	297	23	17	40	88
N	833	30	6	35	30	275	292	23	17	36	85
D	822	30	6	36	31	278	265	23	18	38	93
1980 J	858	29	6	36	30	278	296	24	17	40	102
F	856	29	6	36	29	288	289	28	18	41	93
M	859	28	6	34	32	281	300	27	18	38	96
A	867	28	6	34	32	284	308	28	18	39	88
M	897	29	6	36	34	286	331	28	19	41	89
J	903	29	6	34	36	297	326	27	20	42	84
J	858	29	6	34	33	294	299	26	21	39	83
A	876	30	6	37	33	301	301	28	20	42	77
S	861	29	6	35	31	299	290	26	21	39	84
O	871	30	6	37	33	301	290	27	22	39	80
N	852	26	6	38	33	306	274	28	21	39	75
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82
1981 J	856	29	6	35	34	298	292	27	22	40	75

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
1981 J	62.8	50.2	54.2	55.4	53.1	59.8	65.7	63.6	61.5	70.0	63.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D											
1979 F	63.0	52.7	58.0	57.3	55.0	59.4	66.6	64.1	62.3	67.9	62.5
M	63.2	52.6	59.1	57.2	55.5	59.7	66.6	64.4	62.5	69.2	62.6
A	63.2	53.8	59.1	57.3	55.6	59.8	66.5	63.5	61.5	68.9	62.5
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.8	66.4	63.2	61.9	69.0	62.8
J	63.0	52.3	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.2	53.4	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.7	66.6	63.0	62.3	70.2	62.4
A	63.4	52.5	59.6	56.8	55.2	59.9	66.8	63.2	62.3	70.0	63.0
S	63.3	51.6	59.6	57.1	55.3	60.1	66.3	63.8	63.0	70.1	62.8
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.9	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.4	69.8	62.9
D	63.7	51.9	61.1	57.0	55.6	60.8	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.2	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.3	63.5	70.1	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.2	55.7	61.3	66.7	64.3	63.1	70.3	63.9
M	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.4	56.1	60.8	67.0	64.5	62.9	70.3	63.8
A	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.4	61.0	66.8	64.7	63.5	70.2	63.7
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.5	66.7	64.8	63.2	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	53.6	60.4	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.0	64.8	62.9	70.5	63.3
J	63.7	53.0	59.3	58.0	56.0	60.9	66.6	64.4	62.6	69.9	63.1
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.7	60.9	66.7	64.7	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.7	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.3	63.4
O	64.1	53.8	59.3	58.3	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.6	63.8
N	64.1	52.7	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9
1981 J	64.4	54.3	58.2	57.3	56.5	61.3	66.9	65.1	63.5	71.3	64.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
1981 J	8.3	15.6	13.2	10.9	12.1	11.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	4.3	6.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 F	7.8	16.6	11.1	10.2	12.0	9.8	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.2	8.4
M	7.8	17.6	12.0	10.8	11.8	10.3	6.7	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.8
A	7.8	15.7	12.2	10.8	11.8	10.0	6.6	6.3	4.5	4.4	8.2
M	7.5	16.0	11.2	9.4	10.6	9.7	6.4	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.0
J	7.3	15.6	12.1	9.2	10.8	9.3	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.9	7.6
J	7.1	14.3	10.8	10.1	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.7	7.1
A	7.2	14.0	11.2	10.5	11.1	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
S	7.1	14.2	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.6
O	7.5	14.1	11.2	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.4	9.9	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.5	6.9
D	7.2	14.6	10.4	10.1	10.9	9.5	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.7	7.4
1980 J	7.5	14.1	10.5	10.1	10.6	9.4	6.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.5	13.9	10.3	10.1	10.2	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	7.3
M	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	9.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.6
A	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.0	9.6	7.1	5.8	4.0	3.7	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	9.8	7.6	5.7	4.3	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.5	10.2	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	6.6
J	7.5	13.6	10.7	9.3	11.4	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.6	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.2	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	6.1
S	7.4	13.4	11.0	9.5	10.7	10.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.6
O	7.5	13.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	10.1	6.6	5.6	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.1	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3
1981 J	7.3	13.1	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.5	4.9	3.6	5.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data			Type of benefits paid								
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	558	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
O	10,407	558	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689
N	10,349	631	282	2,563	123.14	315,593	261,375	12,794	21,586	1,440	2,123	16,276

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1980	203	145	181	158	346	249
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251
4	213	141	175	167	383	295

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
S	826.5	61.6	-	34.5	379.0	106.4	-	4.9	0.3	12.7	-	-	7.3	3.3	52.1
O	831.0	65.0	-	14.8	347.1	90.8	-	7.6	5.0	7.2	-	1.4	6.2	-	48.6
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2
S	0.5	20.9	41.4	13.1	90.6	9.4	14.7	-	0.4	1.0	31.9	39.2	14.0	9.4	256.9
O	0.2	22.9	38.5	12.5	87.4	3.5	14.6	-	0.6	0.2	1.2	58.0	15.1	5.7	323.9

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.0	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.7	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.0	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.1	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.3	139.4	104.4	143.1	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.2
S	155.0	89.3	146.1	130.2	122.0	140.4	105.6	141.9	183.2	163.1	194.3	209.8	288.8
O	154.9	86.2	145.6	129.7	120.3	141.4	104.6	141.2	185.8	164.1	197.9	210.1	288.8
N	153.9	77.7	145.0	128.8	118.5	141.4	98.1	139.9	188.7			210.6	284.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 D	148.3	81.1	117.2	130.1	119.3	143.2	96.6	134.2	175.8	156.5	186.5	202.4	264.5
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.7	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.4	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.8	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.6	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	118.0	93.5	140.1	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.0
S	152.2	76.3	146.3	128.2	119.2	139.6	94.3	138.5	183.2	162.0	194.8	209.9	283.9
O	152.7	77.3	146.0	128.7	119.3	140.2	94.3	139.8	183.2	163.2	194.3	210.2	286.3
N	153.1	75.3	145.9	128.9	119.3	140.4	95.1	140.5	183.0			210.7	287.1

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.4	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.7	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.8	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.1	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.4	130.0	157.3	132.4	159.2	241.2	190.0
S	155.0	141.7	177.7	141.9	141.6	129.4	157.5	131.6	158.0	241.4	191.1
O	154.9	137.4	168.6	142.2	140.8	129.0	157.8	130.8	157.7	242.5	190.9
N	153.9	130.5	162.6	139.9	138.1	127.5	157.4	130.2	156.9	242.1	189.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 D	148.3	129.8	160.9	136.4	136.2	127.7	152.8	126.1	145.1	209.7	176.1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.2	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.3	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.4	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.6	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.4	127.0	155.0	129.4	154.4	235.2	184.7
S	152.2	131.2	166.1	138.1	133.1	126.7	155.8	128.5	154.0	237.4	187.8
O	152.7	132.2	161.4	139.1	137.0	127.0	156.1	128.0	154.7	238.6	188.9
N	153.1	130.1	166.1	138.4	137.1	127.0	156.2	129.2	155.3	240.5	189.7

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.9	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	156.9	129.4	122.8
S	123.0	122.9	79.2	109.8	103.5	128.7	139.3	135.8	128.8	129.4	137.2	136.9	165.3	163.0	129.8	122.8
O	117.8	122.2	76.3	110.3	102.2	127.0	138.7	135.3	128.0	132.0	137.1	137.5	168.4	166.0	130.6	122.6

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1978 D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.72	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.89	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.06	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.80	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.59	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.11	383.67	461.65	340.70	318.99	364.26	469.45	382.81	320.04	205.05	303.78	214.31
S	325.72	429.81	473.66	351.14	325.29	378.95	492.94	381.01	322.88	204.67	308.80	215.55
O	329.42	425.01	491.49	356.36	330.18	383.92	492.31	390.55	329.33	205.63	313.20	219.01
N	328.04	423.24	497.32	358.00	332.86	384.07	478.05	390.32			312.29	217.39

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.61	333.49	372.89
S	308.34	350.39	217.70	292.98	212.13	423.81	504.75	383.62	368.25	277.75	419.54	361.50	373.27	417.59	344.12	379.27
O	313.92	354.28	219.02	296.32	214.21	432.46	511.20	391.86	371.00	279.40	428.28	369.06	376.82	421.50	347.14	385.95

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.12	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.59	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.06	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.35	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.80	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.43	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.11	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.96	315.50	312.56	286.18	310.89	346.09	368.31
S	325.72	287.54	229.38	268.05	287.41	322.42	320.33	288.38	308.11	352.41	376.12
O	329.42	290.38	235.06	272.37	290.27	326.42	322.68	291.99	314.63	360.03	380.14
N	328.04	290.98	231.22	271.75	290.58	324.75	321.93	290.36	312.39	356.95	377.87

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries		
		Unadj.	S A	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1978 D		9.23	7.04	7.06	6.55	6.55	7.49	7.55	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48	
1979 J		9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F		9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M		9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
A		9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M		9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
J		9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
J		9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
A		9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
S		9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
O		10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
N		10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
D		10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980 J		10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
F		10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
M		10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
A		10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41	
M		10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49	
J		10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54	
J		10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72	
A		10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81	
S		11.00	8.39	8.38	7.76	7.79	9.01	8.94	7.61	8.40	5.40	6.61	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.19	
O		11.27	8.49	8.46	7.85	7.87	9.09	9.02	7.75	8.41	5.44	6.63	5.43	9.29	6.57	10.39	
N		11.44	8.54	8.53	7.91	7.94	9.12	9.09									
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1978 D		7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10
1979 J		7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F		7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M		7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
A		8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
M		8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
J		8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
J		8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
A		8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
S		8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
O		8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
N		8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
D		8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980 J		8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
F		8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
M		8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37
A		8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42
M		8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	9.27	7.77	4.75	4.52
J		8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51
J		8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50
A		9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.03	12.59	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.50
S		9.23	9.87	8.77	8.89	9.82	7.51	9.11	11.53	8.71	12.53	13.04	11.72	9.65	7.82	4.91	4.59
O		9.17	9.96	8.90	9.02	9.86	7.56	9.20	11.58	8.81	12.53	12.95	11.86	9.66	7.89	4.85	4.66
N											12.73	13.08	12.03				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

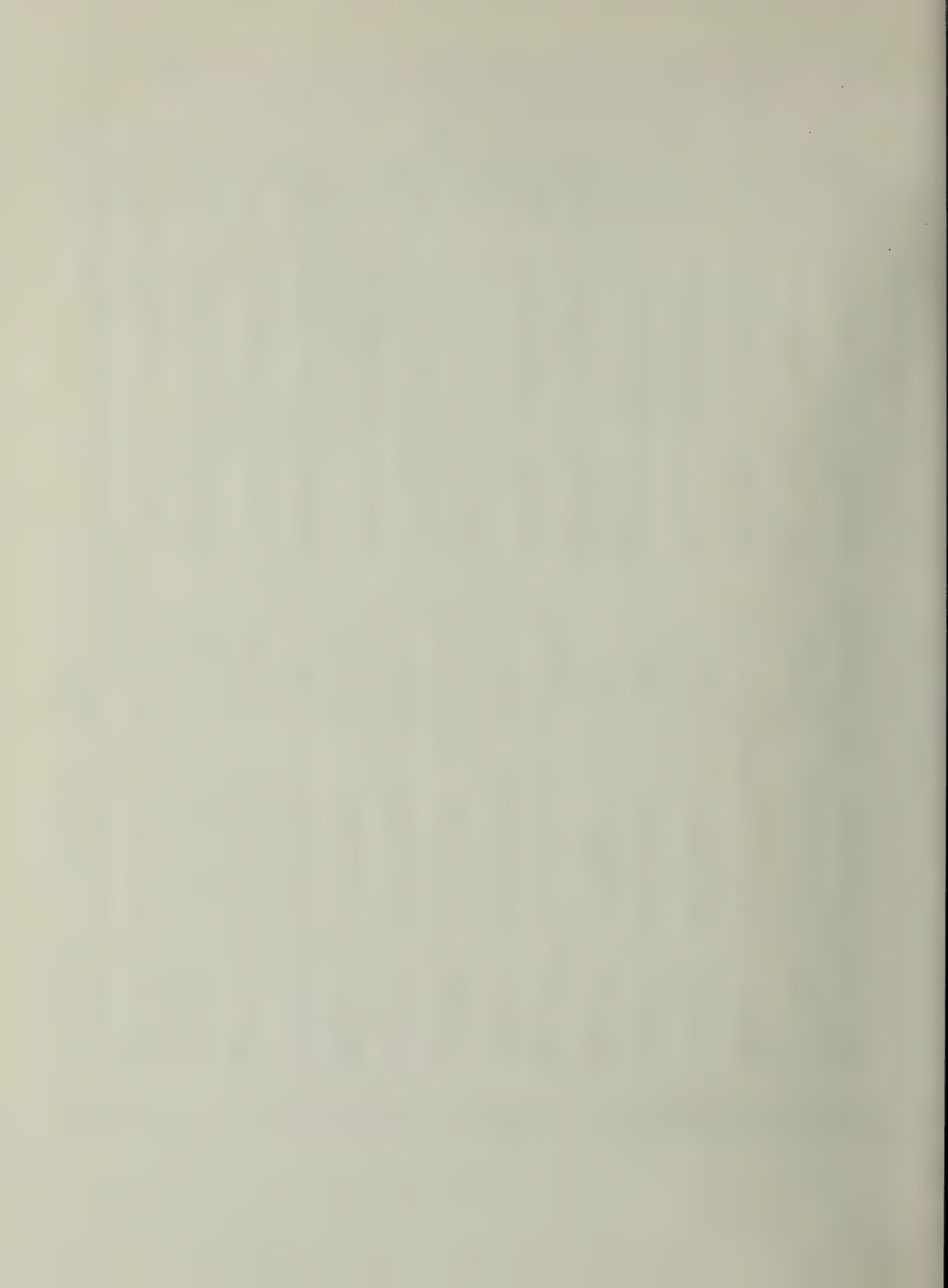
Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1978 D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.2	39.2	40.2	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5	
J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	38.8	
A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	38.7	
S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.9	39.5	37.4	39.3	37.0	40.0	35.6	38.3	39.8	39.7	
O	41.3	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.8	40.5	35.5	38.4	39.8	39.8	
N	41.2	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1978 D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
M	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.3
S	34.8	39.8	39.7	40.0	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.8	39.6	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.0	40.8	33.5	25.8
O	34.7	40.6	40.2	39.9	40.7	39.8	41.0	43.6	40.5	40.6	38.4	44.6	41.6	41.3	33.7	26.1
N										38.5	37.4	41.1				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1980	247.0	256.6	243.7	234.0	299.0	226.4	252.9	282.6	240.7	288.6	261.3	307.7
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.0	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8
A	249.3	261.6	248.3	231.9	289.7	228.9	257.7	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6
S	251.9	267.6	258.0	242.8	295.7	230.4	262.8	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1
O	255.6	271.9	260.0	249.4	297.6	232.2	263.0	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1
N	257.2	275.0	263.5	252.5	304.2	237.7	263.1	316.3	269.1	301.5	281.9	317.0
D	257.5	274.2	262.6	256.4	316.4	240.2	264.6	339.8	274.6	302.0	289.3	323.1

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1980	485.1	230.3	260.7	276.3	158.1	264.0	209.0	184.6	202.4	186.6	233.8	216.7	206.2
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.1	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5
J	455.8	241.3	261.9	279.8	158.0	262.7	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.5
A	543.1	234.3	264.6	291.3	158.5	263.4	212.9	183.7	205.4	190.0	237.2	221.8	207.7
S	578.4	255.8	263.2	291.6	158.8	263.2	213.2	183.7	205.7	190.8	237.7	222.3	207.5
O	638.9	253.5	264.2	294.9	165.1	271.5	213.2	183.7	206.6	193.2	237.7	223.3	207.6
N	599.8	278.4	266.2	297.1	166.9	282.7	213.5	198.0	208.8	196.8	238.4	224.3	208.7
D	470.0	233.0	267.2	297.1	168.3	282.7	213.5	198.0	210.7	198.3	238.4	228.3	210.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1980	245.1	318.9	229.0	318.7	201.2	203.8	256.5	223.6	185.5	161.7	154.2	235.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	243.6	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.7	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.5	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	262.1	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	245.6	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.7	262.1	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.4	310.9	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.5	266.6	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.1	242.9
N	249.2	327.9	232.6	316.2	202.8	209.5	266.6	229.3	190.2	164.8	159.3	242.9
D	251.5	338.1	233.8	316.2	202.8	212.6	268.8	232.8	193.5	167.2	163.6	242.9

Year and month	Clothing industries						Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1980	167.2	149.8	146.5	194.8	219.0	188.0	244.5	300.7	243.3	237.9	246.9
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9
J	168.8	151.5	147.6	196.9	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4
A	169.3	151.5	148.6	197.1	221.8	189.0	248.0	307.9	246.2	243.8	251.5
S	170.2	152.8	149.1	198.2	222.0	189.0	244.2	311.1	238.8	248.0	251.7
O	170.3	152.8	149.1	198.5	224.6	194.2	244.1	317.9	239.2	242.8	253.2
N	170.7	152.8	149.4	199.0	224.6	194.2	247.1	324.4	243.6	243.1	254.0
D	171.3	153.4	150.5	199.2	227.1	194.2	245.9	318.2	240.1	249.0	254.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1980	297.7	254.4	236.0	209.6	233.9	232.3	210.7	244.1	277.2	300.1	302.2	210.6
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
A	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
J	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.8	233.7	212.0	235.3	234.3	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.4	256.0	237.3	212.0	237.7	236.9	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	256.0	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.2	312.5	214.3
O	297.1	256.0	239.7	212.0	239.3	239.5	214.3	247.7	282.8	306.0	313.8	215.2
N	299.9	256.0	239.9	212.4	240.8	240.0	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.8	313.8	218.1
D	300.3	256.0	240.0	214.5	242.0	239.8	221.0	252.3	291.5	315.2	309.7	218.9

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1980	212.6	226.0	227.4	308.5	261.7	276.9	243.0	398.4	271.0	220.1	327.3
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.7	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.9	304.2	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.2	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.1	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	213.6	228.7	231.8	311.6	264.1	278.5	250.1	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7
O	213.6	229.6	233.8	317.3	269.8	290.5	250.1	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6
N	220.8	231.9	234.3	314.7	269.9	290.9	249.6	403.0	282.2	213.7	326.9
D	236.2	232.4	237.4	310.3	270.2	290.9	251.1	390.7	282.2	208.7	322.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1980	232.3	286.5	229.5	226.9	238.3	213.2	207.6	224.9	224.1	170.7	180.2	208.3
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	209.1	225.7	226.2	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.6	287.3	231.7	229.7	239.5	217.5	210.8	227.0	228.3	172.0	182.5	210.8
S	235.5	288.4	232.3	229.9	246.4	217.5	211.9	227.7	229.4	173.9	182.6	211.2
O	236.8	288.4	234.3	229.9	246.7	218.3	212.9	229.3	230.5	175.1	190.9	213.7
N	238.5	290.8	235.8	230.2	249.1	221.5	214.1	230.3	231.8	175.9	191.2	216.2
D	239.4	292.9	236.4	230.3	253.3	221.5	215.4	231.1	233.4	177.6	191.2	217.7
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Manufacturers of electrical products									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1980	189.3	154.0	182.7	237.8	121.3	211.6	234.7	254.5	210.2	234.9	226.9	215.2
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	258.0	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.0	155.8	187.3	242.3	121.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	212.2	235.8	230.5	220.0
S	192.0	155.8	187.3	235.2	121.5	218.8	237.0	252.5	214.4	235.8	230.9	222.2
O	193.1	157.0	188.4	247.0	121.5	220.0	239.4	252.6	214.5	240.5	231.3	226.4
N	192.4	157.2	188.7	237.4	121.8	219.7	234.5	252.9	214.2	241.9	231.5	226.4
D	193.7	161.7	193.5	247.0	122.1	220.2	233.6	253.7	215.9	243.0	231.8	226.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	321.3	325.8					
1980		265.7	247.8	223.1	242.3	197.0	290.6	338.3	287.7	..	..			
1979 J		226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5					
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	397.0	402.8					
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	242.9	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.6	410.5					
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	242.4	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8	410.3	416.4					
O		265.9	250.4	224.8	243.1	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8	..	..			
N		265.9	250.4	227.1	245.1	207.4	299.9	352.4	312.3	..	..			
D		265.9	250.4	227.1	248.6	207.7	302.2	352.4	312.3	..	..			
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and month																
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1980		251.2	274.4	169.2	239.8	188.8	190.0	259.8	274.0	354.7	181.6	236.1	872.0	189.9	210.7	226.7
1979 J		200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F		202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7
M		253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7
J		252.8	276.2	167.9	239.4	185.4	193.8	263.4	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7
J		253.2	277.3	171.5	241.8	191.3	194.7	263.4	267.8	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8
A		253.6	273.3	172.1	242.4	189.1	189.9	263.1	274.3	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8
S		254.4	271.3	172.1	248.4	192.7	192.4	263.3	273.1	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8
O		256.7	273.0	172.7	250.5	198.8	198.5	263.4	276.3	361.7	185.9	241.5	918.6	198.0	216.1	226.8
N		256.9	272.5	173.0	253.3	197.1	192.2	264.1	278.4	362.6	185.9	241.5	864.5	198.2	216.1	226.8
D		259.2	276.3	173.3	255.7	197.1	194.5	276.0	279.2	369.0	185.9	241.5	818.9	198.2	217.9	226.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing										Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1980	210.6	260.6	201.4	192.4	235.0	178.7	200.7	199.3	173.5	185.3	217.2	169.4	171.3	242.6	201.8
1979 F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
N	220.0	273.9	208.7	198.0	248.9	185.0	213.1	207.1	180.0	193.2	228.5	176.4	177.7	257.2	208.5
D	221.3	277.0	210.2	199.4	250.8	185.0	213.7	207.2	180.5	194.8	230.0	176.9	177.5	259.7	209.7
1981 J	224.1	278.5	213.1	200.8	258.8	184.1	221.4	207.9	183.1	194.4	232.7	178.1	177.1	264.2	212.6

All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlottetown Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1980	224.2	167.9	207.5	211.6	208.2	208.4	207.0	209.0	209.4	211.9	209.7	206.5	212.0	208.4	209.0
1979 F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7
N	236.1	175.5	217.8	222.2	217.4	218.6	215.6	217.3	218.2	220.7	220.1	216.1	223.4	219.6	218.9
D	238.1	176.9	218.4	222.2	218.7	219.0	216.6	219.3	219.5	222.2	221.1	217.2	224.3	220.8	220.5
1981 J	239.7	179.4	220.5	225.2	220.9	221.7	218.7	222.1	221.6	223.9	223.0	218.9	227.0	223.3	224.3

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233.8	230.0	238.1	233.9	244.8
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.1	245.1
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.4	249.5
J	226.2	216.9	242.8	237.5	233.0	219.1	235.8	222.5	237.4	231.3	244.1	240.2	251.6
A	226.3	216.6	243.7	239.0	231.2	219.5	237.3	222.9	237.9	231.5	244.9	240.8	252.2
S	225.9	215.9	243.8	239.7	230.4	219.4	235.0	223.6	238.4	232.4	245.1	240.9	252.3
O	226.0	215.9	243.9	240.4	230.1	219.5	235.5	223.2	239.7	234.7	245.3	241.0	252.5
N	226.7	216.6	244.8	243.9	230.3	219.7	237.0	224.3	240.5	235.3	246.2	241.7	253.1
D	228.3	219.1	244.9	244.8	232.9	221.3	237.9	225.7	241.4	237.0	246.2	241.7	253.1
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St. Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
							Halifax	-Niagara					
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1980	126.1	107.6	104.1	112.9	132.4	132.7	112.9	119.0	105.0	122.7	104.1	130.0	118.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2
D	132.3	111.3	107.4	113.5	136.5	135.3	114.6	120.9	109.0	124.5	104.5	130.4	125.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1979	135.3	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	133.1
1980	154.9	152.9	144.8	147.4	132.8	149.5	134.8	221.4	133.4	158.0
1979 J	124.8	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	125.7
F	129.5	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	126.0
M	132.0	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	128.9
A	132.5	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	129.7
M	133.1	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	129.8
J	135.0	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	129.9
J	137.8	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	136.9
A	136.6	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	137.0
S	138.8	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	136.9
O	140.3	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	137.0
N	141.1	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	139.4
D	142.6	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	139.4
1980 J	151.6	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	146.9
F	152.0	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	147.0
M	148.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	148.9
A	146.0	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	148.4
M	147.9	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	148.5
J	147.4	146.9	145.0	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	148.1
J	151.4	149.9	147.2	144.4	133.3	150.7	126.2	200.8	135.8	153.5
A	159.3	153.6	154.9	149.7	134.5	146.8	128.9	205.5	136.5	167.8
S	161.8	157.4	158.6	152.6	134.8	147.3	135.3	220.9	136.3	168.5
O	163.6	160.0	164.2	154.0	139.3	147.3	136.4	227.6	137.3	168.8
N	165.5	159.7	162.4	156.4	138.9	146.5	139.9	217.7	138.1	174.5
D	164.0	157.2	153.6	156.4	144.1	148.2	140.7	203.5	138.1	174.5

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,625.3	15,485.8	18,966.0	28,362.8	1,228.3	29,591.2	12,255.5	7,885.3	9,450.4	1.82
N	14,746.7	14,408.0	18,627.3	28,520.7	1,293.4	29,814.1	12,212.4	8,039.9	9,561.8	1.93
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1978 D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,634.4	14,606.1	19,195.4	28,838.3	1,209.2	30,047.5	12,316.5	7,875.3	9,855.7	1.97
N	14,862.6	14,709.8	19,042.6	28,803.9	1,270.8	30,074.7	12,252.3	7,950.3	9,872.1	1.94

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,625.3	8,675.0	6,950.3	2,706.3	104.1	359.2	114.0	434.7	90.5	355.7	701.4
N	14,746.7	8,273.2	6,473.5	2,557.2	95.5	356.1	94.7	407.7	82.9	307.2	636.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,634.4	8,165.8	6,468.6	2,550.3	114.5	337.8	100.0	390.3	78.3	311.5	668.5
N	14,862.6	8,321.8	6,540.8	2,569.6	91.3	351.4	96.5	398.1	78.1	323.6	671.3

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	212.8	1,263.2	514.9	1,219.3	1,091.6	592.0	2,019.2	664.5	449.4	1,373.2	949.0	410.2
N	191.7	1,204.6	486.5	1,176.4	956.9	559.8	1,920.0	650.9	381.5	1,392.0	893.7	395.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 D	155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	191.0	1,192.0	475.8	1,201.9	1,008.1	605.1	1,797.1	621.8	375.1	1,349.9	913.6	351.8
N	179.5	1,240.2	459.7	1,188.3	970.0	590.6	1,921.4	643.7	376.0	1,393.6	950.4	369.3

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310336 310359	310357 310380	310358 310381	310337 310360	310338 310361	310339 310362	310340 310363	310341 310364	310342 310365	310343 310366	310344 310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,362.8	14,052.6	14,310.3	3,446.7	507.7	816.2	193.3	802.1	181.3	758.0	1,423.8
N	28,520.7	14,126.1	14,394.5	3,524.0	533.9	806.0	203.8	805.6	178.3	771.5	1,435.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,838.3	14,288.3	14,550.0	3,362.2	601.4	867.8	206.9	817.1	187.0	818.6	1,476.7
N	28,803.9	14,316.5	14,487.4	3,433.8	585.0	845.8	220.0	825.2	187.7	829.1	1,478.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
□	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
□	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
A	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
J	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.9	1,634.4	450.9	2,568.7	2,132.4	1,943.7	3,484.6	1,742.4	640.8	2,407.9	2,039.4	814.6
N	375.6	1,658.0	470.3	2,627.6	2,099.6	1,944.6	3,536.8	1,725.6	648.8	2,298.9	2,050.7	825.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	383.2	1,616.3	458.0	2,540.6	2,180.4	1,971.2	3,516.6	1,801.1	680.2	2,414.4	2,102.7	835.9
N	383.3	1,648.8	486.1	2,568.8	2,156.0	1,929.7	3,478.8	1,793.0	699.7	2,323.0	2,092.9	839.1

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6	732.5
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,574.1	658.3	1,471.4	1,439.0	4,238.0	3,244.4	3,092.3	558.4	370.8	11,799.8	2,603.4	2,858.0	775.5	520.5
N	4,362.8	613.4	1,431.3	1,326.3	4,003.0	3,009.8	3,026.6	535.8	366.6	11,390.1	2,587.4	2,940.5	807.0	553.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1978 D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3	747.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,350.1	580.5	1,427.9	1,273.1	4,026.1	2,972.2	2,829.1	572.8	360.3	11,873.4	2,604.2	2,928.9	832.8	561.6
N	4,389.6	573.4	1,438.3	1,325.3	4,073.2	3,041.2	3,017.8	570.9	367.5	11,501.7	2,641.9	3,045.2	842.1	585.9

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0	
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6	
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8	
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6	
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6	
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7	
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2	
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0	
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6	
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2	
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0	
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4	
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3	
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1	
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1	
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1	
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6	
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3	
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5	
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4	
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7	
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3	
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3	
O	6,647.0	1,234.3	5,081.1	2,644.6	8,187.2	4,568.6	4,352.5	2,949.7	562.4	2,073.7	1,324.8	3,756.2	1,588.8	1,615.4	
N	6,611.0	1,246.7	5,135.0	2,620.5	8,274.3	4,633.3	4,195.6	2,866.9	573.3	2,073.0	1,307.3	3,776.7	1,615.1	1,495.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
1978 D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9	
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2	
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5	
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9	
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7	
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1	
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3	
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2	
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4	
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9	
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4	
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9	
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9	
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4	
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8	
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5	
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5	
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3	
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6	
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2	
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0	
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4	
O	6,748.2	1,282.6	5,131.3	2,760.2	8,357.4	4,545.2	4,388.8	3,008.9	562.4	2,104.4	1,348.1	3,737.9	1,545.4	1,589.4	
N	6,743.5	1,275.1	5,123.4	2,763.3	8,314.5	4,562.4	4,253.6	2,942.5	573.3	2,115.1	1,357.7	3,707.4	1,553.9	1,497.1	

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,438.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	776.3	220.2	3,150.4	833.4	1,451.2	1,453.7	957.3	2,921.1	451.8	772.0	799.7	2,979.8	1,526.1	1,779.8
N	795.6	222.0	3,254.9	846.7	1,449.8	1,470.9	927.7	2,948.4	451.4	770.9	796.0	3,047.7	1,547.3	1,772.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	782.2	220.2	3,138.8	835.2	1,466.6	1,434.8	928.5	2,957.1	500.0	803.1	871.1	3,152.9	1,565.0	1,870.9
N	796.7	222.0	3,185.7	848.1	1,464.8	1,440.5	900.2	3,004.3	479.8	786.4	864.5	3,142.3	1,568.0	1,856.3

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic								
	Cut tobacco				Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵		Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bond warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³	Ciga- rettes	Cigars				
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	34.6	1.12	3.44	382.40
D	4,825	31	798	92	6,124	38.1	909	149	68.8	3.0	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1978 D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596	
M	20.44	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.61	20268	6511	15725	735	22969	16065	560	105	9705	
J	9.36	21351	4432	10591	639	15663	11051	243	63	8908	
A	12.56	21918	4950	12831	574	18355	12123	433	72	6960	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17066	824	24420	16512	512	127	7599	
O	22.04	16716	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	
N	18.50	21808	6788	16353	772	23913	16497	496	137	7706	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Athletic Footwear				
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's		Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1980	42,338	25,885	6,843	1,362	14,614	1,252	1,815	5,222	5,628	3,002	2,129	x	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178	6	76
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200	7	x
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210	5	62
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191	x	42
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143	x	57
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255	x	68
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183	45	103
N	3,267	1,905	522	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151	x	84
D	2,658	1,735	407	103	1,033	76	116	322	347	152	116	x	52

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
■	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,983	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	680	12,511
1978 D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,744.5	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	37.0	1,128.8
N	1,669.8	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	35.0	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,582.6	12.3	34.7	294.8	161.9	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,709.9	13.1	37.8	304.9	159.1	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,792.9	14.3	40.0	328.4	163.6	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,600.6	16.5	37.9	319.0	155.4	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,505.5	18.2	41.2	306.9	152.1	13.2	26.0	940.9
J	1,519.4	16.7	43.0	285.1	148.1	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,285.3	15.0	36.6	203.3	130.9	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,403.1	18.2	35.8	276.2	138.2	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,632.4	18.0	40.5	295.7	158.5	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.2	17.9	45.6	329.1	161.9	16.2	43.1	1,135.5
N	1,555.8	12.7	43.2	299.6	150.3	9.6	45.0	986.8

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
□	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	48,729	19573.5	7441.1	12106.6	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1979 J	3,203	1591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,602	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1678.6	649.0	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1635.6	633.9	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1682.2	636.9	1043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	626	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	664	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	658	735	735	81	654	192
N	4,371	1625.3	601.1	1022.1	591	708	691	82	608	209
D		1589.3	602.4	984.4		691	734	87	649	165

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletin of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingot's incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0
D	902.0	31.7	1,314.1	1,298.8	15.3	965.9	154.9	105.4	14.1	14.7	2.5	62.1	3.5	27.4

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries^{2,3,4}
(Rolled steel products only)

Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1
S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0
O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4
N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2
D	36.7	17.5	9.5	13.3	8.0	10.2	158.3	69.7	21.4	10.0	4.7	144.3	77.7

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total (Million dollars)	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	[)]					
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.93	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N	56.07	69.46	882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5
D			729.8	362.4	123.4	226.5	17.6

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month												
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647	25,440	673
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889	27,972	616
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150	37,014	835
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341	34,475	757
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	104,465	82,185	76,844	64,791	61,788	17,394	15,056	29,582	27,621	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	113,428	74,477	83,564	57,238	67,593	17,239	15,971	26,546	29,864	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	106,265	67,755	78,713	51,320	64,391	16,435	14,322	24,056	27,552	22,091	1,965
O	121,463	105,886	90,083	78,413	72,009	59,458	18,074	18,955	31,380	27,473	29,536	1,844
N	96,041	111,779	73,362	85,334	55,003	63,062	18,359	22,272	22,679	26,445	20,616	2,063
D	77,858	110,283	57,230	82,874	42,819	61,931	14,411	20,943	20,628	27,409	18,479	2,149

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Chrysler						Ford				
	Total all vehicles	Total all cars									Thunder-bird
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
D	102,716	58,747	2,518	1,332	-	-	8,717	2,749	2,762	3,194	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900		
D	45,074	6,612	5,521	6,108	3,564	10,495	6,495	-	765		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-
D	43,969	5,605	14,170	28,870	963	200	161	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.79	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.98	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	36.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	39.51	x	54.25	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17	3.14	7.82	30.06	x	74.17	2.45	2.34	25.56	26.22	65.95
D	50.11	x	95.43	22.81	x	50.31			34.92	x	72.79			32.97	x	64.22

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1979	243,194	109,861	353,055	317,198	35,857	29,586	323,469
1978 D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,566	3,203	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,919	31,855	28,697	3,158	1,787	30,068
M	21,630	9,870	31,500	28,169	3,331	2,173	29,327
A	20,204	8,111	28,315	25,151	3,164	2,228	26,087
M	20,307	7,347	27,654	24,304	3,350	2,272	25,381
J	18,329	7,455	25,784	23,392	2,392	2,724	23,060
J	17,592	8,154	25,746	23,453	2,293	2,904	22,842
A	18,351	8,505	26,856	24,627	2,229	2,821	24,035
S	17,465	8,262	25,727	23,384	2,343	2,532	23,195
O	20,278	9,170	29,448	26,303	3,145	2,773	26,675
N	21,733	9,277	31,010	27,730	3,280	2,524	28,486
D	23,244	10,467	33,711	30,240	3,471	2,435	31,276
1980 J	23,882	11,722	35,604	32,114	3,490	2,400	33,204
F	22,238	11,289	33,527	30,265	3,262	2,423	31,104
M	22,647	11,615	34,262	30,841	3,421	2,829	31,433
A	20,610	8,378	28,988	25,799	3,189	2,116	26,872
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,909	7,638	25,547	22,568	2,979	1,270	24,277
J	17,939	8,879	26,818	23,822	2,996	2,516	24,302
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975
O	21,764	9,011	30,775	27,491	3,284	2,701	28,075
N	22,462	9,883	32,345	29,155	3,190	2,587	29,758

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1979	323,469	8,354	512	6,522	8,236	107,901	104,449	14,266	9,592	21,383	41,407	847
1978 D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,068	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,839	3,575	67
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,639	68
A	26,087	724	40	545	670	8,881	8,344	1,133	752	1,665	3,272	61
M	25,381	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,149	1,062	693	1,667	3,306	62
J	23,060	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,151	56
J	22,842	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,071	53
A	24,035	580	44	509	574	7,509	8,117	990	720	1,725	3,213	54
S	23,195	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,868	936	708	1,671	3,084	53
O	26,675	670	44	552	661	8,872	8,640	1,121	787	1,788	3,484	56
N	28,486	713	44	559	724	9,845	8,884	1,292	852	1,863	3,647	63
D	31,276	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,761	73
1980 J	33,204	837	48	642	864	11,903	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,083	86
F	31,104	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	77
M	31,433	817	45	616	826	11,265	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,872	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,780	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,277	591	38	517	630	8,018	7,842	893	713	1,774	3,201	60
J	24,302	441	42	520	621	7,836	7,990	951	728	1,863	3,247	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63
O	28,075	733	43	565	730	9,713	8,708	1,113	772	1,944	3,685	69
N	29,758	776	43	586	760	10,584	9,102	1,179	835	2,011	3,809	73

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	942	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,136	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,311	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,166	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,281	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,369	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	862	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,179	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,453	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	912	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,022	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,064	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	905	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,162	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	913	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	1,056	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,234	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,412	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,390	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	1,460	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,492	3,439	434
S	1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,364	3,436	424
O	1,754	921	480	3,155	191	38	480	1,533	913	1,537	1,320	3,372	450
N	1,802	971	514	3,287	200	36	514	1,630	907	1,747	1,175	3,859	418

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
Thousand cubic metres						Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,102.4	241.3	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	902.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,408.5	336.9	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1
O	6,979.9	2,378.5	9,358.4	8,719.8	802.5	8,056.1	5,645.2	3,184.6	594.5	1,954.7	635.4	1,787.6	0.2

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ³	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102428	38285	15909	14648
1978 D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9115	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8817	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9222	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8907	2837	1534	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8905	2957	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8476	2838	1355	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7572	2929	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7754	3261	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7826	3245	1207	1311
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8169	3651	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1048	8014	3515	1124	1304
S	8292	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	686	8109	3484	1140	1394
O	8744	8980	3268	1391	1159	1340	434	315	184	890	8599	3464	1217	1475
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8088	2972	1259	1259
Net sales in Canada														
Closing inventories														
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1978 D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2400	358	63	203	501	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2408	358	74	169	493	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1967	394	72	164	550	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	511	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	268	155	537	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	422	190	529	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	502	177	529	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	486	134	543	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	621	451	453	115	452	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	971	375	433	139	525	18484	4469	2190	2776	5467	822	385	180	2195
N	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Lead				Molybdenum			
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1978 D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.0	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.2	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.2	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.8	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	70.1	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5
S	58.7	38.4	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8
O	50.3	72.1	45.1	42.3	15.0	9.2	31.7	27.9	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2
N	64.4	46.5	38.7	26.9	16.4	12.5	23.6	16.9	15.6	10.1	0.8	10.1

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports		Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Producers' shipments in tonnes							
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports					Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Thousand tonnes				Thousands		Thousands		Thousand grams				Thousand kilograms	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609			
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2			
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4			
1978 D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028			
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478			
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296			
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662			
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507			
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497			
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562			
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579			
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387			
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582			
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518			
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613			
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988			
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571			
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433			
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496			
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619			
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495			
J	57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565			
J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396			
A	44.3	67.0	49.6	36.3	567.9	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382			
S	46.4	59.2	48.5	42.1	400.3	4156	4148	-	77228	74400	480			
O	95.8	137.6	51.1	53.0	600.1	4869	4117	-	83219	121241	419			
N	97.0	69.4	48.0	41.3	334.7	4984	4068	-	99018	67495	1060			

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (85-007), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	139.1	114.2	688	546	591	807.1	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	660	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.1	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	74.9	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	605
N	110.4	110.3	659	927	289	713.2	108.4	633
D		-		611	545	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 - Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commer- cial	Institu- tional and govern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munic- ipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Indus- trial	Commer- cial	Institu- tional and govern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munic- ipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1978 D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,253.1	645.7	168.4	349.3	128.0	607.4	468.4
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.0	143.7	746.2	527.8	1,143.1	518.9	107.1	287.4	124.4	624.2	459.5
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,357.6	656.3	117.5	364.1	174.7	701.3	523.3
O	1,660.6	824.5	228.2	463.2	133.0	836.2	571.2	1,480.1	738.3	194.6	425.4	118.3	741.9	521.2
N	1,251.5	679.1	104.8	402.2	172.1	572.4	558.8	1,426.4	760.3	120.5	461.7	178.1	666.1	556.3

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1978 D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,660.6	12.6	3.9	38.8	14.6	376.6	504.5	21.3	56.6	362.2	257.3	10.2	2.0
N	1,251.5	10.2	4.8	21.5	21.7	226.2	361.2	17.1	73.0	332.2	182.5	1.2	-

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546	...
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	156.5
4	45,864	580	125	1,398	528	8,469	12,001	663	1,767	9,031	11,302	169.9

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	34,717	30,156	...
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	200.8
4	44,309	693	201	901	1,078	7,661	12,725	756	2,102	8,988	9,204	157.8

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	...
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	101.5
4	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	104.1

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1980	125,013	4,709	23,064	35,432	1,723	4,018	25,730	30,337	12,433	20,204	1,668	16,780	...
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	113
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	153
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	138
D	10,302	375	2,350	2,703	57	317	2,251	2,249	1,446	1,742	56	1,362	127

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1980	140,996	5,143	26,826	47,803	3,697	5,855	27,293	24,379	13,838	26,602	3,513	14,152	...
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	144
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	129
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125
D	10,555	537	1,974	2,895	91	584	2,430	2,044	791	1,504	83	1,020	129

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1980	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	...
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
■	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	81
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	81
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	81
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	84
D	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	83

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month		New housing														
		Conventional lenders							Dwelling units					Conventional lenders		
		Under National Housing Act ²			Trust, loan and other companies ³			Total N.H.A. and conventional	National Housing Act				Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
		C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Total				
															Million dollars							Number				Million dollars
		D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469		
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137		
1978 O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228		
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201		
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165		
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168		
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178		
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205		
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329		
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257		
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374		
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450		
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329		
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293		
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213		
■	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174		
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168		
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99		
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116		
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217		
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120		
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87		
J	-	7	7	21	234	255	262	-	2,270	2,270	4,435	6,705	466	241		
J	-	8	8	62	223	285	293	66	1,153	1,219	5,189	6,408	670	299		
A	-	11	11	55	248	303	314	80	2,654	2,734	5,340	8,074	806	309		
S	-	13	13	60	297	357	370	-	2,521	2,521	5,904	8,425	669	288		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons		
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
													Million sq. ft.	
													Million sq. ft.	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805		
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1979 J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0		
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	49.6	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0		
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	57.9	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0		
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	57.6	x	x	139.1	x	543.0		
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	45.8	x	x	128.6	x	751.0		
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	43.4	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0		
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	46.9	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0		
J	194.4	1,459.8	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	38.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,174.0		
A	165.0	1,408.2	4.8	12.8	10.7	3.7	47.2	x	x	164.8	x	1,228.0		
S	192.1	1,605.3	5.1	11.8	9.1	6.0	79.3	x	x	192.9	x	1,009.0		
O	202.9	1,676.6	4.6	14.9	13.0	7.1	86.3	x	x	217.9	x	929.0		
N	184.2	1,457.3	4.1	18.0	11.9	4.6	77.3	x	x	178.7	x	716.0		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Steel wire, nails ² (000) net tons	Construction ³				Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands					
		Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles met. bundle	Roofing asphalt met. tonnes						
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029					
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520					
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	276.11	157	505					
1979 J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8					
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6					
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3					
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7					
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3					
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7					
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1					
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	72.5	2808.6	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	70.2	3110.5	12.8	32.6					
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	85.7	3368.4	8.8	35.6					
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	35.0	2225.8	9.1	34.1					
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	34.6	1647.0	10.7	34.7					
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	56.0	1692.5	11.9	47.9					
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	56.6	1414.7	41.2	46.2					
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	63.9	1629.7	44.3	38.9					
S	15.5	55.1	13.3	4.0	26.8	9.3	2429.0	14.4	48.2					
O	13.7	45.0	11.9	5.1	30.0	10.8	2073.3	17.8	48.2					
N	14.4	27.8	10.7	5.2	24.6	10.4	1190.1	13.9	42.6					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001).

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments					
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014		
1978	11,941.03	-	11,941.03	4,970.99	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07		
1979	14,077.30	-	14,077.30	5,923.05	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86		
1979 J	1,395.22	-	1,395.22	792.44	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81		
F	894.88	-	894.88	292.79	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46		
M	1,107.15	-	1,107.15	369.48	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52		
A	1,224.43	-	1,224.43	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99		
M	938.91	-	938.91	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49		
J	1,141.15	-	1,141.15	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75		
J	1,153.29	-	1,153.29	555.40	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26		
A	862.03	-	862.03	259.98	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96		
S	1,442.90	-	1,442.90	665.46	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43		
O	1,290.69	-	1,290.69	555.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85		
N	1,352.15	-	1,352.15	643.38	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55		
D	1,274.50	-	1,274.50	575.68	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77		
1930 J	1,812.00	-	1,812.00	1,176.67	120.17	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57		
F	973.37	-	973.37	358.17	73.57	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44		
M	1,010.63	-	1,010.63	294.40	99.32	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54		
A	1,009.59	-	1,009.59	343.08	149.85	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03		
M	1,078.29	-	1,078.29	394.82	199.59	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20		
J	1,370.17	-	1,370.17	615.81	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58		
J	1,527.56	-	1,527.56	856.75	551.66	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59		
A	972.75	-	972.75	244.50	161.15	-	2.07	-	17.15	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.47		
S	1,530.83	-	1,530.83	643.44	310.06	3.86	4.02	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05		
O	1,591.29	-	1,591.29	710.98	260.04	-	6.66	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98		
N	1,568.05	-	1,568.05	677.83	321.05	-	7.47	-	83.22	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39		
D	1,197.58	-	1,197.58	342.77	146.96	-	5.24	-	39.17	-	-0.36	3.50	10.84	28.35		

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Flori-culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	207.21	281.83	201.09	267.52	224.17	-350.23	434.03	-	6,579.17	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.60	-405.56	350.24	-	7,747.94	3,178.53	333.31
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	14.11	14.75	10.80	49.84	14.49	-10.20	350.24	-	577.21	228.93	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	10.05	12.25	10.80	76.78	11.25	-8.12	-	-	577.80	249.16	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	7.00	10.74	10.80	35.28	12.39	-10.33	-	-	708.90	322.24	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	603.85	257.75	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	718.03	320.24	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	566.98	213.40	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	577.69	203.82	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	736.97	315.60	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	701.90	265.42	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	675.12	268.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	1.00	674.23	270.54	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.73	15.23	16.28	11.55	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	616.41	246.05	29.44
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.70	11.01	13.51	11.55	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	594.22	240.11	24.47
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.41	7.76	11.69	11.55	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	691.70	290.18	26.97
A	12.49	31.94	-	14.33	4.73	13.25	11.55	-	7.53	-4.94	-	-	615.42	246.61	21.78
M	13.56	24.22	5.19	10.12	4.42	13.38	46.93	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92
J	13.75	28.25	1.88	7.13	14.47	18.78	46.93	-	9.98	-34.33	-	-	726.22	298.97	18.65
J	18.17	19.03	-	7.38	44.68	37.32	11.55	-	1.21	-48.44	-	-	644.18	238.35	14.08
A	13.66	14.44	6.00	15.61	33.65	44.99	11.55	-	9.13	-104.55	-	-	696.93	262.39	18.60
S	14.23	19.54	4.63	22.18	45.17	76.27	35.14	-	46.49	-91.35	-	-	853.51	352.25	31.32
O	53.36	59.41	15.47	30.92	21.15	40.43	35.14	27.83	62.13	-78.47	-	-	843.99	327.11	80.45
N	24.67	74.36	14.86	26.24	16.08	24.92	11.55	45.12	43.58	-111.01	-	-	847.96	343.60	102.14
D	5.38	31.55	16.69	26.77	19.66	19.03	11.56	34.45	46.44	-102.45	-	-	794.39	316.84	39.74

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,155.78	2.03	12.83	1,559.56	536.75	303.49	139.93	63.53	-	42.61	31.62
1979	1,302.66	3.51	17.37	1,760.42	653.49	339.57	159.07	84.03	-	56.58	9.66
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	122.72	45.10	26.53	24.65	2.58	18.52	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	112.15	40.61	24.61	9.41	2.58	16.37	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	129.70	46.00	27.67	8.51	5.16	16.92	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	13.20	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	18.85	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.96	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	158.47	59.50	29.28	6.14	-	28.04	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	6.02	-	21.84	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	20.78	2.58	36.04	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	166.39	64.05	29.78	16.34	7.74	24.84	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	15.50	10.32	22.38	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	31.37	5.16	19.07	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.52	0.19	1.74	142.35	42.55	31.98	26.60	2.64	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	102.40	0.14	1.11	138.87	48.30	29.28	9.55	2.55	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.31	157.92	52.95	33.24	8.76	5.10	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.29	2.01	171.09	48.99	30.65	6.37	26.35	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.89	190.46	51.80	32.76	7.74	21.09	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.26	1.66	195.61	55.41	31.51	6.44	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	101.42	0.21	1.07	191.10	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.56	0.30	1.71	192.41	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	158.97	0.50	2.36	181.25	73.16	31.42	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	129.04	0.39	1.86	173.10	80.62	33.74	17.69	6.83	26.69	2.98	-0.17
N	134.79	0.33	1.69	154.79	59.15	33.99	17.46	9.34	22.49	10.27	0.15
D	150.53	0.49	2.05	157.74	57.96	36.28	32.75	4.95	20.50	6.35	28.61

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	46.1	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.30	2.58	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.48	2.77	0.61
D	-	-	-	-	28.2	1.2	2.6	14.6	49.4	-	-	-
1981 J	-	-	-	-	30.3	1.1	2.9	14.6	33.6	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²	
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴			Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵						Feeders live-stock	Feed
1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980	257.3	239.2	224.5	226.2	199.4	226.6	305.4	304.9	252.2	237.8	271.7	211.5	247.4	169.3	464.1	272.1	
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1	
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6	
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6	
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1	
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1	
3	258.1	242.2	227.0	227.2	201.8	229.9	304.9	307.2	256.2	237.1	281.4	213.8	249.2	169.3	442.1	272.1	
4	266.3	242.7	235.0	233.7	206.5	239.1	310.7	301.0	266.9	239.3	301.6	217.1	253.1	169.3	469.0	272.1	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	33.65	26.78	239.88	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.50	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.01	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	63.93	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	22.81	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	-	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	8.52	0.17	0.35	0.78	11.95	0.82	0.50
D	775.48	-	-	301.36	28.46	46.21	84.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1979 F	442453	196561	5262	6704	5589	8660	95	28824	9629	5833
M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506288	218394	6601	7940	9009	9202	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485146	210376	5990	7509	6368	9487	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562273	217548	7374	7774	11063	11582	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615528	210944	9524	8412	15497	12449	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691754	223476	10712	9917	14245	15683	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727715	207872	12347	10501	18141	17616	80	34037	10655	7212
J	710688	213270	10718	10365	19061	18848	108	37568	11480	6240
A	671164	217112	9484	10970	17289	16221	105	39742	11796	5367
S	617379	220600	8536	10154	18238	12162	90	38990	9848	5934
O	568830	234958	7414	9071	14065	10024	51	40407	11289	6340
N	498570	214997	5358	8381	9850	9404	102	40650	11360	7217
D	-	-	6081	9010	10145	9904	72	39944	12083	7445
1981 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	41268	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668
D	79149	184084	24426	61345	85771	9148	59952	69100	137812

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060 650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069 650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D		650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,820.1	120.2	824.1	195.2	140.8	82.0	1,489.0	659.4	160.2	86.5	146.5	105.9
N	1,759.7	118.7	993.6	221.2	133.2	95.6	1,309.5	639.5	169.9	97.9	153.6	114.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,746.7	121.4	795.2	161.8	134.3	84.5	1,342.3	617.5	146.2	84.5	133.2	100.8
N	1,811.9	117.5	810.0	163.4	134.2	86.0	1,440.3	624.5	148.5	85.2	141.3	100.3

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058	
D (650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5
O	88.1	67.4	189.5	237.9	34.8	24.9	53.5	67.9	1,017.8	7,611.7
N	97.1	65.1	189.9	239.0	40.2	23.6	74.0	71.4	1,085.9	7,693.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1978 D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6	7,296.6
O	75.6	65.2	178.4	238.5	35.8	27.6	62.5	82.6	970.1	7,208.1
N	74.8	63.6	176.7	246.1	37.9	27.9	68.6	82.6	1,006.4	7,493.7

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	138.8	32.2	234.9	189.9	1,903.9	2,679.0	288.4	318.9	857.7	947.8	20.2	895.8	981.0	178.7	493.3
N	134.6	31.4	233.1	187.5	1,877.5	2,755.3	289.5	321.3	875.5	967.7	19.4	904.8	1,036.6	187.6	505.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	132.0	30.3	226.5	181.2	1,787.9	2,536.2	275.3	301.7	820.0	918.2	19.5	-	-	-	-
N	130.2	31.7	226.8	181.6	1,851.6	2,686.6	275.1	311.8	837.9	931.9	20.2	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S	7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8
O	7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1
N	6,713.4	12,720.5	59.0	21.2	164.4	220.3	1,398.2	1,034.6	138.7	112.3	104.1	147.8	132.4	380.0	136.1	239.9
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S	577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9
O	636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6
N	609.3	1,268.8	409.1	646.3	295.1	1,192.3	972.1	3,995.3	324.6	693.9	203.6	409.2	739.7	1,250.0	949.3	1,034.8

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4
O	824.1	3,088.1	199.7	625.2	100.8	487.5	49.4	27.4	30.7	131.0	157.7	536.5	285.9	1,280.5
N	993.6	3,070.6	227.0	615.0	136.4	465.0	55.0	36.5	32.3	140.4	172.0	540.2	371.0	1,273.5

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,264	864	87,805
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,720	779	86,638
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642
O	1,027	26	28,095	29,148	541	6,380	6,922	-	-	-	-	-	52,074	796	88,939
N	1,064	25	28,476	29,565	532	6,461	6,992	-	-	-	-	-	51,254	798	88,609

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Source: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1979 J	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7
F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,913.7	4,062.6	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,170.3	4,171.5	270.6	1,728.2	901.8	510.0	96.8	78.5	126.6	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	90.2	76.4
M	6,510.4	4,277.2	298.6	1,934.6	1,094.3	600.3	76.4	90.6	151.2	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,275.1	3,990.3	239.9	2,044.9	871.7	486.6	90.4	60.0	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,047.7	3,766.2	259.4	2,022.1	984.3	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	105.8	93.1
J	6,554.9	3,776.0	318.9	2,460.0	1,037.9	527.9	99.0	80.7	150.5	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	79.1
J	5,963.8	3,418.4	265.4	2,280.1	1,081.6	584.3	83.7	66.0	163.2	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	86.0	79.8
A	5,490.4	3,173.1	232.9	2,084.4	846.8	523.7	79.0	75.1	149.8	68.0	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.4	92.3
S	6,232.6	3,949.7	232.5	2,050.5	766.3	418.9	59.3	81.0	109.3	68.8	87.6	27.4	195.7	172.2	123.8	92.3
O	7,210.9	4,443.9	282.8	2,484.2	982.9	588.4	98.6	95.5	152.5	95.5	130.4	6.6	353.1	318.5	116.0	112.4
N	6,833.8	4,527.4	315.9	1,990.5	928.5	496.8	52.5	73.5	137.8	81.6	121.1	32.8	180.3	135.4	111.3	119.6
D	6,311.6	4,334.7	270.5	1,706.4	837.7	478.1	81.3	107.5	113.6	62.7	98.5	2.6	141.5	98.5	86.8	83.6

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	5
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5
F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	5,989.1	4,152.3	261.7	1,575.1	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,303.3	4,197.1	296.4	1,809.8	550.3
M	9.2	559.8	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,417.3	4,053.4	286.5	2,077.4	623.7
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,318.1	3,793.4	249.8	2,274.9	609.5
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,609.1	3,501.5	219.9	1,887.7	557.8
J	13.7	804.6	47.4	437.7	121.5	69.7	62.3	269.3	64.9	136.8	41.6	6,164.1	3,631.1	289.2	2,243.8	477.6
J	17.7	698.5	29.9	458.9	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	127.2	45.1	6,078.1	3,602.8	260.3	2,214.9	684.6
A	16.3	594.8	27.6	329.3	99.3	67.4	59.7	194.8	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,435.1	3,932.0	234.4	2,268.7	479.6
S	22.9	657.7	22.4	395.1	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.7	50.0	127.3	45.6	6,037.0	3,954.4	251.7	1,830.9	440.5
O	24.8	704.9	48.7	403.5	65.2	85.3	67.4	259.2	48.8	149.9	44.2	6,681.7	4,113.2	251.1	2,317.4	560.7
N	24.4	553.4	41.2	325.3	70.3	64.0	49.1	198.0	58.0	149.7	51.8	7,011.9	4,536.9	363.3	2,111.7	455.8
D	15.5	411.1	10.8	246.8	57.8	55.2	45.1	223.7	77.4	136.0	51.6	6,314.7	4,248.0	277.6	1,789.1	448.4

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1979 J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9
F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,469.0	3,734.7	146.8	1,587.5	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,456.7	3,717.5	185.6	1,553.4	614.7	305.9	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.4	20.2	29.8	343.8	0.7	233.9	41.8
M	6,024.0	4,350.8	165.3	1,507.8	593.6	297.7	18.1	60.6	130.8	55.5	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,435.1	4,641.8	190.9	1,602.4	663.7	352.0	25.1	75.7	153.3	55.0	19.2	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,673.8	4,082.4	158.8	1,432.6	549.5	272.7	12.9	66.0	115.4	42.3	19.3	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
J	5,718.4	4,135.0	182.4	1,401.0	625.1	342.5	18.6	68.0	172.2	49.5	17.7	21.9	164.4	-	157.0	46.1
J	5,495.0	3,639.1	177.9	1,678.0	650.8	309.7	22.8	73.6	114.1	61.8	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,774.1	3,232.4	146.9	1,394.8	528.7	267.0	13.6	57.0	107.3	58.1	15.6	24.8	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
S	5,315.2	3,595.8	138.5	1,580.9	466.5	243.5	26.1	52.6	92.7	36.8	20.9	18.0	328.0	0.2	247.6	74.7
O	6,744.1	4,700.4	173.3	1,870.5	583.8	294.5	15.7	73.0	102.4	46.0	34.0	26.9	299.3	0.1	292.0	51.2
N	5,939.2	4,343.5	166.7	1,429.0	554.9	257.9	17.4	58.5	98.1	46.8	17.7	26.7	245.9	1.3	213.9	70.3
D	5,665.7	4,006.9	134.7	1,524.0	518.7	271.9	32.6	54.3	93.4	45.6	22.5	23.3	190.2	-	182.3	32.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	M.C.D.	5	3
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5
F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	439.4	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,649.2	4,059.4	156.6	1,433.2	337.9
F	366.1	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,483.0	3,728.1	190.6	1,564.2	336.2
M	374.1	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,874.8	4,159.5	154.8	1,560.5	277.2
A	374.7	9.6	215.4	28.0	17.5	272.8	30.8	207.4	74.0	0.6	6.5	6,181.0	4,352.4	179.1	1,649.5	340.3
M	353.8	5.9	202.6	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,276.0	3,731.6	151.2	1,393.2	245.1
J	413.4	8.6	229.8	47.6	38.6	154.0	37.3	90.0	110.9	3.8	5.4	5,206.1	3,710.2	154.7	1,341.3	323.9
J	444.9	8.5	246.5	79.4	62.1	195.5	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,710.2	3,863.9	183.8	1,662.5	300.5
A	416.4	6.4	222.2	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,407.9	3,948.7	156.7	1,302.6	265.5
S	404.4	8.7	213.8	54.0	43.3	283.2	25.1	230.2	90.6	1.0	9.8	5,635.9	3,783.5	142.7	1,709.7	264.0
O	599.0	8.3	348.4	90.9	66.6	303.6	27.7	239.0	88.8	12.7	0.1	6,190.1	4,225.4	169.8	1,794.9	298.7
N	360.4	7.5	206.7	49.0	37.8	220.4	29.6	148.1	66.7	1.1	-	5,885.1	4,188.2	170.2	1,526.7	277.2
D	476.6	7.9	303.5	94.1	56.4	221.4	25.2	168.8	101.6	11.0	0.2	5,979.6	4,264.3	156.7	1,558.6	280.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																	
Year and month	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9	
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3	
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7	
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4	
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3	
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9	
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8	
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0	
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8	
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2	
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9	
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3	
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7	
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3	
1980 J	289.1	136.9	5,913.7	121.5	5,792.2	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5	
F	291.7	141.3	6,170.3	138.2	6,032.1	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9	
M	285.1	152.8	6,510.4	138.3	6,372.0	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1	
A	286.0	146.4	6,275.1	147.2	6,127.9	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9	
M	285.5	141.4	6,047.7	139.6	5,908.1	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	46.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6	
J	287.5	152.7	6,554.9	131.0	6,423.9	28.1	876.0	37.5	60.1	50.0	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.1	23.5	25.1	
J	292.1	136.4	5,963.8	133.6	5,830.2	23.4	720.0	45.1	63.9	45.2	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0	
A	296.6	123.6	5,490.4	127.3	5,363.1	16.9	823.0	46.8	59.8	57.6	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9	
S	287.4	144.4	6,232.6	151.9	6,080.8	21.2	725.8	45.2	63.3	48.1	386.9	5.2	61.0	31.5	17.5	42.0	
O	289.2	166.6	7,210.9	159.7	7,051.2	24.3	929.0	46.9	74.6	66.1	472.5	9.2	104.9	47.9	27.6	53.3	
N	292.6	155.8	6,833.8	162.2	6,671.7	21.7	691.9	48.0	57.1	51.9	260.9	14.6	115.3	52.9	26.8	25.5	
D			6,311.6	143.6	6,168.0	18.4	655.9	44.3	55.9	54.3	285.7	2.9	90.0	48.9	23.5	20.1	
Domestic exports ²																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap													Other fabricated materials, inedible				
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6	
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7	
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1	
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1	
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9	
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4	
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0	
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9	
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6	
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8	
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3	
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3	
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5	
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7	
1980 J	1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.5	284.2	27.3	
F	1,299.8	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	28.8	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.4	336.6	20.5	
M	1,269.6	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,630.5	305.9	22.5	
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,434.8	261.6	25.2	
M	1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,329.8	252.4	22.6	
J	1,350.9	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,434.6	255.2	16.7	
J	1,214.1	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,364.4	331.5	20.4	
A	1,076.7	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.7	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.6	117.7	2,159.8	265.9	13.0	
S	1,180.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.4	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,360.2	272.8	12.6	
O	1,206.4	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.6	19.4	5.8	164.3	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.6	2,692.2	279.4	12.0	
N	1,195.5	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.4	58.2	1.6	118.4	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,588.6	282.6	21.2	
D	1,172.1	23.8	77.3	14.5	71.7	42.7	27.3	13.6	96.2	212.6	415.6	49.3	102.7	2,319.3	222.7	22.4	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															End products inedible, total (64)
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,631.4
F	281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,730.2
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	62.2	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	81.9	48.5	241.0	1,945.9
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.5	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,889.5
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,719.4
J	364.0	328.3	88.3	19.9	211.3	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,720.1
J	311.4	264.2	81.9	19.5	152.9	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.7	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,493.2
A	331.1	298.6	76.6	15.1	130.6	111.8	41.5	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,271.6
S	349.9	273.8	81.2	17.9	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,777.0
O	330.9	314.2	78.1	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.2	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,177.5
N	298.0	325.0	74.8	19.9	155.8	109.2	55.8	22.5	74.4	112.8	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,138.8
D	301.0	316.9	56.6	18.7	164.3	105.4	52.8	25.2	58.4	101.6	130.6	58.5	44.5	36.6	205.5	1,963.2
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.9	780.7	498.9	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	275.0	53.4	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,099.4	852.4	558.4	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.5	38.8	154.5
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,285.9	944.7	615.3	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.3
A	308.1	76.1	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,208.5	872.4	571.8	51.2	249.3	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M	299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,099.4	786.9	524.0	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	82.9	161.6	50.5	108.5
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,089.4	779.2	521.8	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	84.2	172.6	47.6	150.5
J	254.0	37.2	24.1	26.3	75.9	845.9	600.9	410.0	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5
A	204.0	36.7	18.7	26.0	60.9	755.5	514.9	283.3	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.4	131.5	49.5	131.0
S	203.0	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,218.5	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	85.5	159.0	59.2	137.3
O	263.5	60.0	25.1	42.7	59.7	1,501.8	1,218.2	860.3	41.6	316.4	3.0	95.5	94.1	197.7	69.4	145.1
N	208.3	46.3	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,527.8	1,240.5	887.4	57.5	295.7	27.2	90.5	101.8	199.7	60.7	142.4
D	229.5	55.5	22.5	39.0	40.9	1,371.4	1,040.6	768.7	43.6	228.3	45.6	95.9	101.6	176.7	49.5	136.1

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month		Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															Crude materials, inedible				
		(1971 = 100)		Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)									
		Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)					Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)												
													D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978		200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8				
1979		228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1				
1979	J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1				
	F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2				
	M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1				
	A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3				
	M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4				
	J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3				
	J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7				
	A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7				
	S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6				
	O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9				
	N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2				
	D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6				
1980	J	256.2	164.1	5,469.0	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	891.2	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2				
	F	255.3	164.2	5,456.7	9.1	297.6	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	981.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6				
	M	264.0	175.3	6,024.0	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.0	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3				
	A	266.7	185.4	6,435.1	10.5	352.4	17.7	43.1	28.0	54.9	10.9	60.8	1,034.8	15.9	10.6	11.3	48.9				
	M	261.1	167.0	5,673.8	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	915.9	16.7	10.2	12.0	46.1				
	J	257.7	170.5	5,718.4	5.4	409.2	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	773.4	24.7	9.5	10.7	36.7				
	J	266.3	158.6	5,495.0	6.5	450.2	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	940.3	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5				
	A	268.0	136.9	4,774.1	4.0	368.0	22.1	52.1	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	768.4	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7				
	S	275.8	148.1	5,315.2	5.3	320.1	23.0	36.1	29.5	18.5	25.3	41.3	1,089.3	21.4	10.6	10.9	26.6				
	O	272.5	190.2	6,744.1	7.5	498.7	40.1	65.1	40.3	35.5	53.5	62.6	1,150.6	4.8	10.9	14.2	47.9				
	N	268.6	169.9	5,939.2	19.4	459.1	22.7	36.2	36.0	43.0	79.9	56.5	841.0	18.3	10.0	12.4	32.6				
	D			5,665.7	21.8	461.3	36.9	47.2	29.2	48.1	89.2	51.3	907.8	32.4	11.7	11.8	18.9				
Fabricated materials, inedible																					
Year and month		Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)				
		Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)									
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758					
1978		268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9				
1979		262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3				
1979	J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7				
	F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9				
	M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0				
	A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0				
	M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9				
	J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0				
	J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9				
	A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0				
	S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2				
	O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8				
	N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9				
	D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0				
1980	J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,141.9	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.9	86.0	85.3	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2				
	F	29.4	1.1	711.0	984.2	32.1	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	31.0	84.0	79.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.3				
	M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.4	32.3	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.9	78.8	92.6	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.7				
	A	28.3	77.6	680.1	1,330.8	32.6	33.7	13.2	42.7	33.2	29.0	99.2	99.6	43.8	28.4	40.4	85.7				
	M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,022.4	30.4	32.8	12.7	33.0	29.2	34.6	76.0	79.0	23.2	24.7	35.3	92.3				
	J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,069.3	30.9	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	25.1	62.2	76.4	27.3	43.9	36.5	86.9				
	J	39.1	104.9	576.3	953.7	29.9	26.1	13.5	33.8	25.0	28.2	69.6	69.5	14.2	33.6	35.6	90.0				
	A	33.9	76.1	442.6	880.4	30.6	24.1	10.7	29.5	28.0	23.5	51.2	65.7	12.5	43.7	34.9	81.6				
	S	24.0	66.5	728.4	855.9	28.4	25.6	10.8	27.7	28.7	25.1	58.4	69.0	22.5	29.2	25.4	71.5				
	O	43.9	94.3	678.3	1,184.4	36.4	29.9	14.2	38.6	36.8	32.0	86.6	97.3	22.5	39.2	33.9	88.7				
	N	19.7	74.7	474.8	976.3	35.8	26.9	12.8	36.4	31.2	29.7	84.9	86.5	12.3	32.9	23.4	75.0				
	D	41.1	77.8	511.0	946.5	38.0	24.5	10.6	34.9	26.0	25.7	86.8	80.5	13.9	29.2	26.8	71.3				

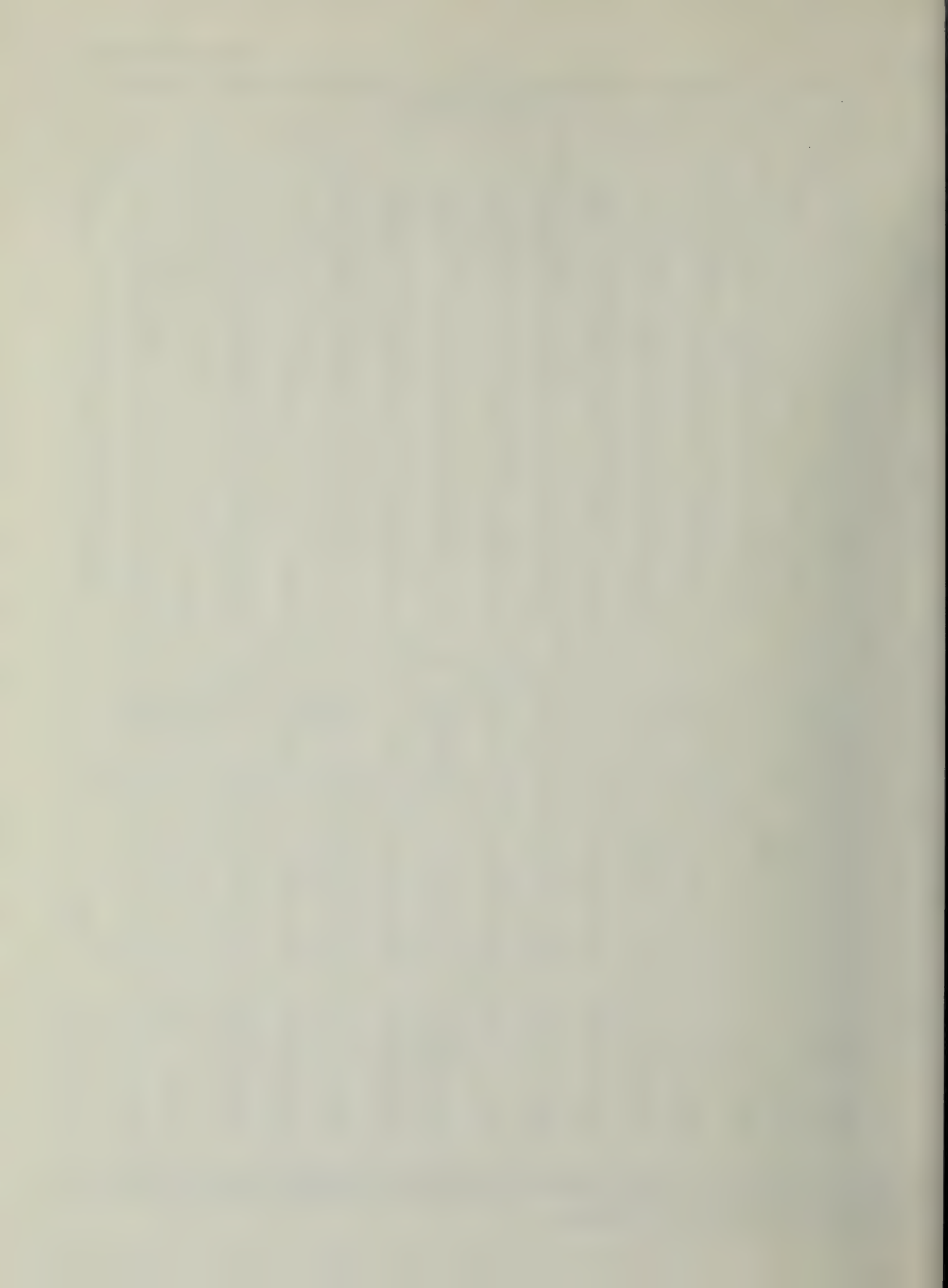
Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																
	Fabricated Materials, inedible	Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment			
		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)			Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0	
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1	
1979 J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9	
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4	
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9	
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3	
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1	
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4	
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5	
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4	
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7	
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8	
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4	
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3	
1980 J	220.5	95.3	3,022.1	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,345.8	964.9	
F	136.6	90.7	3,130.4	734.6	113.2	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,456.1	1,078.4	
M	431.3	98.1	3,389.7	797.7	121.1	48.2	144.6	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,587.6	1,212.6	
A	333.9	103.9	3,644.0	845.2	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.5	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.0	35.7	1,789.1	1,365.1	
M	161.0	94.9	3,297.2	803.5	117.8	45.2	177.5	42.6	32.4	15.9	44.5	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,571.8	1,137.3	
J	255.8	87.7	3,402.3	789.8	112.5	47.2	167.1	48.8	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,666.7	1,165.5	
J	164.1	92.9	3,080.2	734.6	118.3	41.9	140.4	47.1	35.8	12.9	40.1	72.7	61.3	22.9	1,288.7	865.3	
A	152.3	84.9	2,696.8	653.9	104.2	41.8	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,056.7	683.0	
S	145.8	83.2	2,971.8	616.5	100.5	41.1	119.1	37.6	37.6	14.3	31.5	48.8	39.5	25.6	1,337.2	956.4	
O	249.5	104.5	3,812.7	767.8	136.0	45.5	133.7	55.2	45.2	15.3	42.8	68.9	59.2	30.6	1,860.1	1,358.7	
N	161.3	91.2	3,564.7	707.4	124.2	45.2	122.2	68.1	36.0	14.7	35.2	52.8	55.2	27.5	1,799.5	1,314.0	
D	155.8	82.3	3,209.8	682.2	108.4	36.5	112.4	55.3	36.1	18.7	35.9	71.5	65.0	25.1	1,529.4	1,164.8	
End products, inedible																	
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products				
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Apparel & access.		Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)	
											Total (89)	Access. (90)					
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1979 J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0	
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0	
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	480.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9	
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1	
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0	
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8	
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4	
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9	
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5	
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7	
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4	
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6	
1980 J	366.3	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4	
F	503.2	113.2	462.1	125.5	161.7	444.0	27.1	63.4	87.2	125.7	234.1	127.0	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1	
M	601.2	127.9	483.5	106.5	184.1	496.8	29.0	68.2	98.2	151.6	215.2	97.1	292.5	31.7	43.2	68.4	
A	615.1	164.7	585.4	158.4	170.3	507.8	29.2	73.1	101.8	145.3	192.2	73.8	309.7	32.8	42.4	72.6	
M	520.4	133.8	483.2	181.9	169.1	450.9	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	191.0	74.2	279.8	31.3	37.1	63.2	
J	606.0	115.9	443.6	248.1	171.3	442.3	24.5	58.6	95.3	132.4	209.3	86.3	294.2	34.1	39.3	63.1	
J	405.6	91.7	368.1	137.3	203.2	477.1	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.0	259.8	122.9	320.1	38.3	42.7	78.0	
A	295.2	77.0	310.8	132.0	172.5	455.5	18.5	51.7	90.9	167.7	249.9	114.7	280.7	32.9	41.9	62.7	
S	388.5	104.9	463.0	118.5	190.1	475.4	18.5	57.8	89.8	174.3	217.2	87.5	325.6	33.3	43.2	79.7	
O	631.8	144.5	582.3	151.5	269.0	576.8	23.0	73.3	117.7	192.1	239.0	90.0	369.0	39.1	48.1	86.6	
N	528.1	154.8	631.0	207.0	198.9	533.1	20.3	72.7	102.1	193.4	198.6	77.8	326.2	34.0	51.2	79.2	
D	506.1	128.7	529.9	127.6	174.3	505.0	20.3	59.7	104.6	179.9	199.5	90.0	293.7	29.2	41.6	69.5	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).



Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)			Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)										
	D	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1980	260,325	...	3,796.1	327.2	155.1	3.9	32.1	14.1	42.2	582.3	169.4	119.5	554.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,867	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,320	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,540	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,085	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
N	21,137	20,746	312.3	26.8	15.7	0.6	3.1	2.4	3.3	36.4	13.9	10.6	49.6
D	17,679	19,225	267.9	21.5	11.7	0.6	2.6	0.9	2.8	25.6	11.8	11.2	38.9
Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous												
	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1980	178.8	233.5	62.7	69.6	27.6	117.0	158.8	98.7	133.1	715.1	607	408.7	335.8
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8
N	14.9	19.0	4.9	5.5	2.3	10.6	13.7	8.4	10.1	60.5	52	34.2	28.2
D	13.0	17.0	4.8	5.6	2.2	8.6	14.4	8.4	10.6	55.7	45	31.2	26.7

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	347.6	4,242.6	344.1	152,004	1,727
1978 N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144
O	416.6	341.2	34.6	372.2	44.4	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150
O	463.7	365.2	36.1	429.6	34.1	13,530	138

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4
J	282.5	243.3	39.2	22.2	230.3	40.7	2,072.5	2,447.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas					
	Operating revenues	Net receipts				Net receipts				Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}			M ³ -km	Tonne km
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km	M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km	Tonne km		M ³ -km	Tonnes			
													Million dollars			Millions				Million dollars	Millions
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479	
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363	
1978 N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529	
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319	
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514	
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995	
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990	
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897	
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361	
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066	
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471	
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281	
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314	
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838	
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130	
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506	
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616	
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495	
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723	
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101	
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962	
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668	
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393	
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413	
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7986	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447	
O	-	7.90	6.66	9603	8105	3.85	2.93	1406	1070	278.9	4704.56	3.35	7261181	5301	

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1978	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1979	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

120	1. Bank of Canada
121	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125	7. Security Issues and Retirements
126	8. Stock Exchange Statistics
127	9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127	10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities													Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks		
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
														B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	
D	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets						Notes in circulation						All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9	1,184.1	9,014.1	10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8
D	253.1	81.7	17,313.2			11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	135.0

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	815	74,428	33,521	1,345	18,034	131,500
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34	4,462	732	74,555	31,924	1,424	18,385	131,482
D	6,909	6,955	129,349	5.31	5.31							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	982	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,487	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411
N	50	23,451	1,163	2,166	1,688	6,700	166,700	6,821	144	7,400	1,339	1,357

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰				Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,444	59	88,293	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,527	95,115	9,694	8,861	580	7,161	2,194	26,386	166,850
N	1,315	2,039	1,038	796	89,226	94,415	9,683	8,794	572	7,223	3,074	28,107	168,927

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,006	16,646	128,650	138,913	134,374
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,520	101,283	109,667	103,063
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,910	111,825	120,983	118,453
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,264	120,421	129,518	127,591
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	14,187	123,562	132,822	130,125
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,307	124,697	134,010	132,110
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,265	126,625	136,230	135,021
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,551	126,106	135,710	133,646
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,786	125,537	135,195	133,292
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,180	16,309	127,106	136,829	133,679
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,380	15,951	126,988	136,804	133,623
D	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,006	16,646	128,650	138,913	134,374

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	By selected cities								By type of account						
	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
N	490,984	7,908.5	80,148.3	311,359.9	14,478.5	2,935.0	34,821.6	39,331.8	66,303	283,076	14,279	30,521	472,579	11,929	6,475
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432
N	508,404	7,668.2	82,326.6	326,455.4	14,571.3	..	32,885.1	40,795.1	63,359	298,194	14,367	31,782	493,709	8,425	6,270

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8
N	3,600.46	43.05	10.42	77.15	74.45	1,163.92	1,172.81	125.23	99.92	428.36	405.15	1,712.2

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group
							Total			
							D				4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²			New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,030	2,302	5,728	1,217	666	550	
1980	80,001	481	80,482	10,850	3,625	9,933	1,689	8,242	1,021	614	408	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	376	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	109	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	205	143	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	323	2,490	240	153	87	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	888	237	236	140	96	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	576	1,288	392	168	224	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,285	404	1,881	197	129	68	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,091	443	3,647	181	175	6	
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	521	1,046	366	156	211	
4	80,001	481	80,482	3,200	1,249	1,989	321	1,668	277	154	123	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1979	4,405	1,327	3,078	98	54	44	1,608	81	1,528	2,698	35	2,661
1980	5,621	1,341	4,280	264	28	231	2,524	-	2,524	2,340	-	2,338
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,920	441	1,480	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	241	1,275	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	76	11	64
2	1,515	503	1,013	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	362
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,924	517	1,407	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	278
1979 1	1,261	204	1,058	30	15	15	179	20	159	494	7	487
2	1,209	431	778	18	17	1	636	23	613	762	13	748
3	1,377	194	1,183	17	8	9	507	18	489	826	8	817
4	558	498	59	33	14	19	286	20	267	616	7	609
1980 1	1,316	258	1,057	13	8	1	448	-	448	341	2	339
2	1,557	345	1,212	25	4	21	689	-	689	786	-	786
3	1,455	318	1,137	178	11	167	417	-	417	518	-	518
4	1,293	420	874	48	5	42	970	-	970	695	-	695

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage		
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1980	299,128	3,856.7	905,084	1,104,006	2,009,090	21,642.7	7,871.7	29,514.4	12.70	12.48
1979 F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3	16.31	12.67
1981 J	24,443	284.0	65,658	69,637	135,295	1,501.9	517.9	2,019.8		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-12,054
1978-79 D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-741
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-743
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-615
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-866
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,409
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-1,452
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	5	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442
N	1,757	496	42	456	114	116	341	1	90	303	50	3,766	-753

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

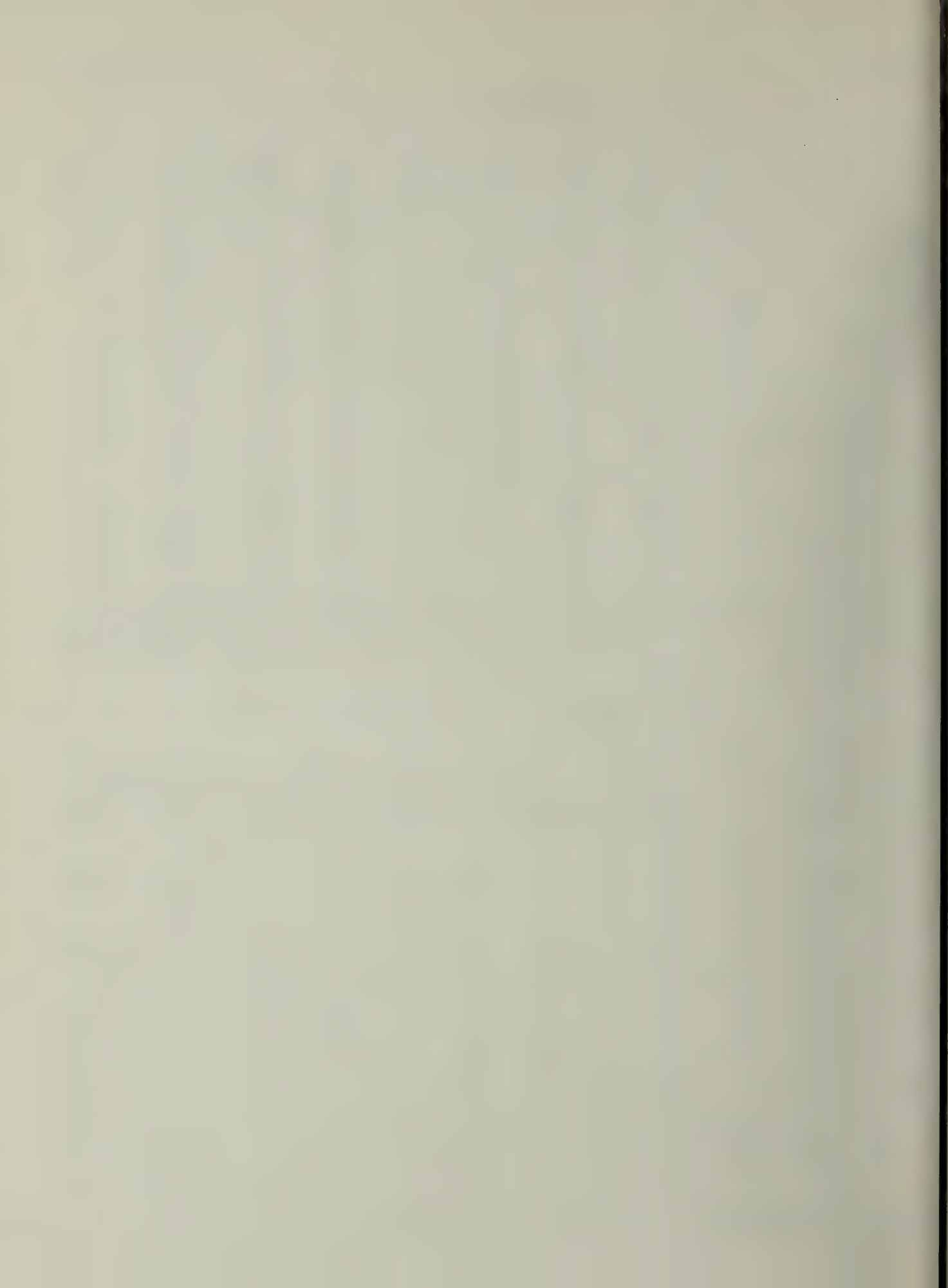
Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,726	933	15,416	52,297
1978-79 D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	1,025	3,875
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,152	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,080	4,079
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	1,069	4,119
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,374	4,805
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,308	4,399
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	271	90	3,189	7,317
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,114	30	116	138	141	79	1,394	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895
N	369	795	274	150	1,216	32	129	147	129	84	1,194	4,519

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



Section 14 • Selected Social Data

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979)

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
NORTHERN AMERICA	244,391		15	9	0.8	
Bermuda	63	180	13	6	1.3	1970
Canada	23,688	31	15	7	0.9	1976
Greenland	49	183	18	7	0.5	1976
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	6	200	17	9	1.8	1974
United States	220,584	4	15	9	0.8	1980
EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION	745,587		15	10	0.6	
Albania	2,626	110	29	7	2.2	1979
Andorra	34	185	16	5	6.3	1954
Austria	7,506	69	11	13	-0.1	1971
Belgium	9,849	57	12	12	0	1970
Bulgaria	8,827	62	15	10	-0.2	1975
Channel Islands	130	165	11	12	0.7	1971
Czechoslovakia	15,239	43	18	12	0.7	1970
Denmark	5,118	87	12	10	0.3	1976
Faroe Islands	43	184	18	6	1.4	1970
Finland	4,764	90	13	9	0.2	1975
France	53,478	15	14	10	0.4	1975
German Democratic Rep.	16,758	41	14	14	0.0	1971
Germany, Federal Rep. of	61,302	12	9	12	-0.1	1970
Gibraltar	29	187	18	9	0.2	1970
Greece	9,444	60	16	9	1.1	1971
Hungary	10,710	55	16	13	0.3	1980
Iceland	226	155	19	6	0.9	1970 ¹
Ireland	3,365	101	21	10	1.4	1971
Isle of Man	64	177	11	17	2.2	1976
Italy	56,877	13	13	10	0.4	1971
Liechtenstein	26	189	12	6	2.5	1970
Luxembourg	358	145	11	12	0.0	1970
Malta	347	146	18	10	0.5	1967
Monaco	26	188	7	11	1.2	1975
Netherlands	14,029	49	13	8	0.6	1971
Norway	4,074	94	13	10	0.4	1970
Poland	35,227	24	19	9	0.9	1978
Portugal	9,843	58	16	10	0.5	1970

See footnotes at end of table

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979) contd.

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
Romania	22,057	33	19	10	0.9	1977
San Marino	21	190	14	8	1.5	1947
Spain	37,077	23	17	8	1.1	1970
Sweden	8,296	66	11	11	0.2	1975
Switzerland	6,343	75	11	9	0.1	1970
United Kingdom	55,901	14	12	12	0.0	1971
Yugoslavia	22,174	32	17	9	0.9	1971
Soviet Union	263,400	3	18	10	0.9	1979
 LATIN AMERICA	 352,821		 32-33	 9	 2.3-2.4	
Antigua	74	176	20	7	1.3	1970
Argentina	27,210	29	26	9	1.6	1970
The Bahamas	236	154	25	5	3.6	1970
Barbados	279	151	16	7	2.3	1970
Belize	152	160	39-42	10-15	2.4-2.9	1970
Bolivia	5,213	85	43-45	19	2.3-2.5	1976
Brazil	119,175	6	31-33	8-9	2.2-2.4	1970
British Virgin Islands	12	193	16-19	6	1.6-1.8	1970
Cayman Islands	16	192	16	3	3.9	1979
Chile	10,848	54	21-23	7	1.4-1.6	1970
 Colombia	 26,205	 30	 31	 8	 2.1	 1973
Costa Rica	2,184	116	30-32	5	2.5-2.6	1973
Cuba	9,824	59	18	6	1.2	1970
Dominica	78	175	22	6	0.7	1970
Dominican Republic	5,551	81	35-37	9	2.4-2.6	1970
Ecuador	7,763	67	41-42	10	3.0-3.1	1974
El Salvador	4,662	91	41-44	10	2.8-3.0	1971
French Guiana	63	179	25	7	2.8	1974
Grenada	105	170	25	8	1.1	1970
Guadeloupe	312	148	18	7	- 1.3	1974
 Guatemala	 6,849	 71	 41-42	 10-11	 3.0-3.2	 1973
Guyana	832	131	28	8	1.4	1970
Haiti	5,670	79	41-43	15-16	2.3-2.5	1971
Honduras	3,645	96	46-48	12	3.4-3.6	1974
Jamaica	2,215	115	27	6	1.2	1970
Martinique	310	149	16	7	- 1.3	1974
Mexico	65,770	11	36	8	2.7	1970
Montserrat	11	194	18	13	- 1.1	1970
Netherlands Antilles	240	153	27-31	7	0.9	1971
Nicaragua	2,365	112	45-46	15-17	0.6-0.8	1971

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979) contd.

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
Panama	1,876	117	29	5	2.3	1970
Paraguay	3,117	104	31-36	7	2.3-2.7	1972
Peru	17,164	40	36-39	12	2.5-2.7	1972
Puerto Rico	3,395	99	23	6	1.1	1980
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla	57	181	24	10	0.8	1970
Saint Lucia	121	166	31-33	7	1.5-1.7	1970
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	111	169	30-37	9-11	2.6-3.2	1970
Suriname	404	141	27-30	7	2.6-3.0	1971
Trinidad and Tobago	1,150	126	25	7	1.5	1970
Turks and Caicos Islands	7	198	26	9	1.9	1970
Uruguay	2,910	109	19-21	10	0.5-0.7	1975
Venezuela	14,539	47	36	6	3.3	1971
Virgin Islands	99	171	26	4	2.9	1980
ASIA	2,582,861		28-31	11-12	1.8-2.0	
Afghanistan	14,699	44	50-53	28-32	1.8-2.5	1979
Bahrain	370	143	36-38	8-9	4.4-4.6	1971
Bangladesh	88,092	8	44-48	17-20	2.5-3.0	1974
Bhutan	1,273	125	43	20	2.2-2.3	1969
Brunei	213	157	28	4	5.8	1971
Burma	33,590	25	38-39	14	2.3-2.5	1973
China						
Mainland	1,012,197	1	21-26	7-9	1.4-1.7	1953
Taiwan	17,456	38	25	5	2.0	1975
Cyprus	621	135	19	8	0.7	1976
Gaza Strip	420	140	51	14	2.7	1967
Hong Kong	4,900	89	18	5	3.3	1976
India	667,326	2	33-34	15	1.9	1971
Indonesia	148,085	5	34-36	15	2.0-2.1	1971
Iran	37,430	22	41	11	2.8	1976
Iraq	12,908	52	46-48	12-14	3.3-3.4	1977
Israel	3,783	95	25	7	2.3	1972
Japan	115,880	7	15	6	0.9	1975
Jordan	3,189	103	49	11	3.8-3.9	1961
Kampuchea	5,767	78	NA	NA	NA	1962

See footnotes at end of table

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979) contd.

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of Growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	18,717	35	43	11	3.2	1944
Korea, Republic of	39,140	21	22-24	6	1.5-1.7	1975
Kuwait	1,277	124	41	5	5.9	1980
Laos	3,440	98	43-44	20-21	0.8-1.0	None
Lebanon	2,943	107	34-37	11	2.3-2.6	1932
Macao	282	150	27-29	8	2.2	1970
Malaysia	13,674	50	31-33	8	2.4-2.5	1970
Maldives	150	161	39-45	11-17	3.0	1978
Mongolia	1,616	120	38	9	2.6	1979
Nepal	14,608	45	44-45	20	2.4-2.5	1971
Oman	864	130	49	18	3.0	None
Pakistan	84,075	9	44-45	16-17	2.8-2.9	1972
Philippines	47,678	17	32-37	10	2.2-2.6	1975
Qatar	210	158	36-38	9-10	4.6-4.7	1970
Saudi Arabia	9,292	61	49	18	4.4-6.7	1974
Singapore	2,363	113	17	5	1.2	1970
Sri Lanka	14,594	46	28	7	1.7	1971
Syria	8,506	63	41-44	9	3.4	1970
Thailand	46,687	18	28-34	7-9	2.1-2.5	1980
Turkey	44,561	19	34-36	11-12	2.3-2.4	1975
United Arab Emirates	871	129	36-38	9-10	5.5-6.8	1975
Vietnam	52,127	16	NA	NA	NA	1979
Yemen (Aden)	1,863	118	47	21	1.7-1.9	1973
Yemen (Sana)	5,126	86	48	25	2.3	1975
World	4,406,347		27-29	11-12	1.7-1.8	
More Developed	1,123,382		15	10	0.7	
Less Developed	3,282,965		32-34	12-13	2.0-2.2	
AFRICA	458,231		45-47	17-18	2.7-3.0	
Algeria	18,145	37	46	14	3.2	1977
Angola	6,543	73	46-48	23	1.2-1.4	1970
Benin	3,379	100	49-54	24-26	2.5-2.8	1979
Botswana	764	132	38-42	12-13	2.5-3.0	1971
Burundi	4,192	93	41-43	16-18	2.3-2.6	1979
Cameroon	8,323	65	45-46	20	2.5-2.6	1976
Cape Verde	328	147	28-29	7-8	2.0-2.2	1970
Central African Empire	2,284	114	45-48	19-21	2.4-2.9	1975
Chad	4,528	92	45-54	24-28	2.1-2.6	None
Comoros	359	144	41-44	17-19	2.3-2.7	1966

See footnotes at end of table

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979) contd.

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
Congo	1,508	121	43-46	17-18	2.5-2.8	1974
Djibouti	386	142	48-50	20-25	8.5-9.8	1960-61
Egypt	40,993	20	39	11	2.7	1976
Equatorial Guinea	244	152	41-42	19	2.2-2.3	1960
Ethiopia	31,780	26	43-52	20-26	2.2-2.6	None
Gabon	637	134	31-36	21-22	0.9-1.4	1969-70
The Gambia	585	137	48-50	28	2.7-2.9	1973
Ghana	11,742	53	44-48	13-14	3.1-3.4	1970
Guinea	5,275	84	43-60	21-30	2.2-3.0	None
Guinea-Bissau	638	133	39-41	23	1.6-1.8	1979
Ivory Coast	7,761	68	46-48	18	3.3-3.5	1975
Kenya	15,778	42	53-54	14	4.0	1979
Lesotho	1,305	123	36-37	13-14	2.1-2.4	1976
Liberia	1,788	119	50	20	3.1	1974
Libya	2,920	108	47-48	13	3.4-3.5	1973
Madagascar	8,349	64	47-48	22	2.5-2.6	1975
Malawi	5,862	77	51-54	25-26	2.6-3.0	1977
Mali	6,464	74	49-55	23-24	2.6-3.1	1976
Mauritania	1,474	122	43-47	25-28	1.5-2.2	1976-77
Mauritius	941	128	27	7	1.8	1972
Morocco	20,368	34	42-44	13-14	2.8-3.0	1971
Mozambique	10,030	56	41-47	18-19	2.7-3.4	1970
Namibia	994	127	44-45	15	2.9-3.0	1970
Niger	5,346	83	51	22-23	2.8-3.0	1977
Nigeria	74,595	10	49-51	17-20	2.9-3.4	1963
Reunion	503	139	25	6	1.6	1974
Rwanda	4,955	88	48-51	19-20	2.8-3.2	1978
Saint Helena	6	199	19	7	1.5	1976
Sao Tome and Principe	82	174	37-40	10-12	1.1-1.2	1970
Senegal	5,532	82	46-48	19-20	2.6-2.8	1976
Seychelles	64	178	25	8	1.8	1977
Sierra Leone	3,309	102	42-48	26-27	1.6-2.2	1974
Somalia	3,474	97	47-49	20-24	2.3-2.8	1975
South Africa	27,799	28	35-47	12-13	2.1	1970
Sudan	18,167	36	48-49	17-18	3.6-3.8	1973
Swaziland	541	138	46-47	19	2.6-2.8	1976
Tanzania	17,364	39	45-49	16-18	2.7-3.0	1978
Togo	2,544	111	42-48	15-18	2.7-3.0	1970
Tunisia	6,312	76	33	8	2.5	1975
Uganda	13,225	51	46-50	15-18	3.0-3.4	1980

See footnote at end of table

Table 1: Summary of WORLD POPULATION STATISTICS (1979) concluded

Region and Country	Estimated population July 1, 1979 (thousands)	World rank	Births per 1,000 population 1978	Deaths per 1,000 population 1978	Annual rate of growth 1978 (percent)	Year of latest population census
Upper Volta	6,661	72	50	27	2.3	1975
Western Sahara	94	173	43-46	26-28	5.3	1974
Zaire	28,090	27	43-48	17-19	3.1-3.9	1974
Zambia	5,649	80	47-50	16-18	3.1-2.2	1974
Zimbabwe	7,254	70	47-50	15-16	2.2	1969
OCEANIA	22,457		21	9	1.3	
American Samoa	32	186	34	4	1.3	1980
Australia	14,417	48	16	8	1.2	1976
Cook Islands	19	191	27	9	0.8	1976
Fiji	618	136	26-27	4	1.8	1976
French Polynesia	144	162	33-35	7	2.2	1977
Guam	117	167	27	3	2.7	1980
Kiribati	57	182	29-34	6	1.6	1978
Nauru	8	196	22	5	1.7	1977
New Caledonia	136	163	27	7	0.6	1976
New Hebrides	114	168	45	15-19	2.6-3.0	1979
New Zealand	3,107	105	16	8	0.0	1976
Pacific Islands	131	164	40-43	7-9	2.2	1980
Papua New Guinea	3,067	106	44	16	2.7	1971
Samoa	155	159	37	7	1.1	1976
Solomon Islands	222	156	43-45	8-10	3.3-3.7	1976
Tonga	96	172	30-35	8	2.2	1976
Tuvalu	7	197	40-42	6	4.0	1979
Wallis and Futuna	10	195	39-41	10-11	3.0	1976

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census World Population 1979-Summary-Recent Demographic Estimates For The Countries and Regions of the World, Washington D.C. 1980

! An actual census was not considered necessary in 1970 due to the availability of population data for Iceland from the National Registry

NA — Data Not Available

Canadian statistical review

March 1981

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

March 1981

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field
R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch
J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch
— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1979

July	The Canadian and his Newspaper
August	A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October	Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November	Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

1981

January	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
February	The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product: Annual 1980, 4th Quarter Advance Information
xvi	Private Pension Plans and Socio-Economic Status
xxvi	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Gross National Product

Advance Information

1980 Annual

Gross National Product increased 10.7% to a level of \$288.1 billion in 1980. In volume terms, output of goods and services was virtually unchanged for the year, as a decline in output in the first half of 1980 was recouped in the second half of the year. Final domestic demand increased slowly, as has been the case every year since 1976, with restrained demand in the consumer, housing, and government sectors again the principal sources of weakness. Business investment in inventories was reduced following substantial accumulation in 1979, but outlays for plant and equipment continued to expand at a rapid rate.

The slowdown of real export growth which emerged in 1979 continued, with only a marginal gain recorded in 1980. The nominal deficit of trade in goods and services, however, was halved in 1980, following three years of deterioration. Strong growth in the current dollar value of merchandise exports, particularly to overseas markets, led the improvement.

Overall prices, as measured by the G.N.E. deflator, rose by more than 10% for the second year in a row. The implicit price index for consumer goods and services was 10.5% higher in 1980, and this absorbed most of the 11.5% increase in personal disposable income; the income increase reflected a growth of 3.3% increase in labour force paid workers and a 10.1% increase in average weekly earnings.

Perhaps the most striking feature of 1980 was the emergence of a record \$8 billion surplus on merchandise trade, about double the surplus for 1979. Merchandise exports rose 16.8% in value, while merchandise imports rose only 11.4%, as a result of a number of factors. Commodities such as wheat and metal ores and alloys remained in strong demand in world markets. Prices received for agricultural products and crude materials rose 14.4% and 31.7% respectively during the year, following similar increases in 1979. The lagged effects of the devaluation of the Canadian dollar in foreign exchange markets, which began in 1977, became increasingly evident during the year. A 32.3% increase in exports to overseas countries reflected increased competitiveness in world markets, and offset

much of the effect of the U.S. recession on export demand.

In aggregate, most of the improvement in trade reflected price change and reduced domestic demand, however, as the rise in the volume of merchandise exports was less than 1%, while merchandise imports fell 4.1%. Lower U.S. demand was most evident in lumber and automotive products, while non-automotive end products and fabricated materials registered impressive gains. The largest increases were recorded in energy-intensive goods such as aluminum alloys, chemicals, and iron and steel, which benefitted from access to Canada's relatively low-priced energy stocks. Import displacement for such products as chemicals and iron and steel and a sharp decline in Canadian demand for automotive products contributed to the fall in imports.

With both merchandise export and import prices rising by about 16%, the terms of trade were virtually unchanged for the year.

The nominal service balance worsened again in 1980, as the deficit rose to \$10.7 billion. Travel and miscellaneous income payments led the increase in outflows. Interest payments abroad have risen by an average of 26% since 1976, reflecting the devaluation of the Canadian dollar, heavy borrowing abroad by Canadians in the mid-1970's and higher interest rates in foreign money markets.

Inventories in real terms were reduced by \$733 million in 1980, a sharp reversal from the \$1984 million increase in 1979. More than half of the reduction occurred in non-farm business inventories which declined \$481 million. Stocks declined about \$200 million in manufacturing industries, with all of the drop occurring in the second half of the year. Durable goods such as transportation equipment, metal fabricating, and primary metals accounted for the bulk of the decline. By year-end, manufacturing stocks relative to shipments remained at about the same level as in late 1979. Retail inventories were reduced by \$545 million, with about three-quarters of the reduction originating in motor vehicles. Farm-held inventories and grain in commercial channels fell \$278 million in real terms, with the largest decline in wheat stocks. Strong overseas demand, partly the result of the U.S.-led boycott on grain sales to

the Soviet Union, contributed to the draw-down of stocks.

Business outlays for plant and equipment rose 19.2%, an 8.6% gain in volume terms. The largest increases occurred in manufacturing and energy-related industries. A desire to increase capacity in the pulp and paper and primary metals industries and the modernization of auto plants accounted for much of the increase in manufacturing. The large-scale nature of these projects explained the more robust growth of non-residential construction, up 11.1% in volume, relative to machinery and equipment, which rose 6.5%. The weaker growth of expenditures for machinery and equipment reflected an easing of capacity constraints and a reduction of farm purchases.

Business residential construction declined 9.8% in volume. This was the fourth consecutive annual decline in activity, and this sector now accounts for only 3.9% of GNE. Weak income growth, high mortgage rates, and a slowdown in the rate of household formation have been the sources of this secular and cyclical decline.

Real personal expenditure on goods and services rose 0.6%, and the growth of consumer spending since 1977 has recorded the weakest four-year increase in the post-war period. With disposable incomes rising at about the same rate as consumer prices and with interest rates at record levels at the beginning and end of 1980, consumers reduced real outlays for many discretionary items such as automobiles, furniture, and travel abroad. Demand for goods declined 0.6% in total, with all of the decline occurring in durable and semi-durable goods.

The implicit price index of personal expenditure continued to accelerate in 1980, rising 10.5% with widespread gains by durability classification. Non-durable goods such as food and energy led the increase, gaining 12.1% from their 1979 level (the relative price of energy consumption for consumers rose following declines since 1974). Automobile prices were raised about 12% as companies attempted to pass on to consumers higher costs, including re-tooling auto plants for more fuel-efficient cars.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew 11.3% in 1980. Strong gains in wages and salaries were recorded in mining and in most service-producing industries. There were weaker growth rates in the manufacturing, construction and forestry industries.

Corporate profits before taxes rose 8.6% in 1980, well below the 35.4% gain in 1979. The softening of profit growth was evident in all major industry groups. Within manufacturing, the largest gains occurred in chemicals, primary metals, and petroleum and coal products, while declines were evident in the transportation equipment, wood, non-metallic mineral products, textile and machinery industries.

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding inter-governmental transfers) rose by 13.6% in 1980. Revenue from all sources increased during the year, with the strongest gain in personal direct taxes.

Total government expenditures increased by 14.8% and largely reflected higher outlays on goods and services, sharp rises in petroleum-related subsidies and larger transfer payments to persons. The relatively stronger increase in government expenditures resulted in an increase in the deficit, on a national accounts basis, by \$2 billion, from \$4.5 billion in 1979 to \$6.5 billion in 1980.

Fourth Quarter 1980

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased to \$301.8 billion in the fourth quarter; after allowing for price change, the rise was 2.0%, the strongest quarterly gain in output since early 1976. The increase in GNP was primarily the result of a sharp increase in merchandise exports, and indeed the highlight of the quarter was the re-appearance of a current account surplus in the Canadian balance of international payments for the first time since early 1974. Real final domestic demand rose 1.2% during the quarter.

The nominal merchandise trade balance reached a record \$11.7 billion at annual rates. Merchandise exports increased 10.0%, with most of the increase representing higher volume as prices rose only 1.4%. Exports of automotive products rose strongly, perhaps more reflective of optimism in the industry than of U.S. consumer demand. The value of shipments abroad of gold, natural gas, newsprint, and rolling mill products also rose significantly. Weak demand for many agricultural and mining products on world commodity markets was evident in lower exports and prices for goods such as lumber and mineral fuels. Following four consecutive quarters of decline, merchandise imports rose 4.5% in volume in the fourth quarter. Automotive products, machinery and equipment, and chemicals accounted for most of this increase.

The housing market continued to recover for the second quarter in a row, with real expenditure up 2.2%. Business outlays for plant and equipment rose 2.3% in real terms, with a recovery in purchases of farm machinery leading the increase. Consumer demand rose 1.3%, as increases in non-automotive durables and semi-durables such as furniture, appliances, and clothing outweighed a reversal of the third quarter recovery in the domestic auto market. The strong 2.1% gain in consumption of services was primarily the result of a sharp increase in travel abroad by Canadians. Rapid price increases for food and energy helped to reduce demand for non-durable goods.

The upturn of economic activity was accompanied by a \$2.1 billion reduction in inventories during the quarter, equivalent to about 1.6% of GNP. This was about the same rate of depletion as in the third quarter, following eight quarters of strong accumulation. About \$1.7 billion of the decline was in the non-farm business inventories. The largest reduction occurred in durable manufacturing, where stocks fell about \$200 million, with the primary metals, transportation equipment, and metal fabricating industries recording the most severe liquidations. Despite the sharp run-off in manufacturing

stocks in the second half of 1980, the ratio of stocks to shipments at year-end was little changed from late 1979. Stocks in retail trade were little changed while those in wholesale trade declined.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income recorded its strongest advance since late 1976, rising 3.6% in the quarter. Personal incomes rose 3.3%; with income taxes rising 5.4%, the growth of disposable income slowed to 3.0%. The relatively faster 3.9% increase in nominal consumer outlays was partly the result of a half per cent decline in the personal savings rate to 9.6% during the quarter. Corporate profits before taxes rose 4.3% in the quarter. Most of the increase occurred in the finance industry as all other major industry groups showed modest changes. ■

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	138396	142368	146608	150084	144364	154596	157816	162232	168132	160694
Percentage Change	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.4	11.2	3.0	2.1	2.8	3.6	11.3
2 Military pay and allowances	1528	1516	1528	1556	1532	1572	1696	1676	1716	1665
Percentage Change	1.3	-0.8	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.0	7.9	-1.2	2.4	8.7
3 Corporation profits before taxes	31360	32144	36372	37476	34338	37904	36416	36628	38200	37287
Percentage Change	9.7	2.5	13.2	3.0	35.4	1.1	-3.9	0.6	4.3	8.6
4 Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents ..	-2708	-2484	-3000	-3348	-2885	-3248	-3372	-3340	-2768	-3182
Percentage Change	-28.7	-8.3	20.8	11.6	10.2	-3.0	3.8	-0.9	-17.1	10.3
5 Interest, and miscellaneous investment income	16852	19124	18828	20756	18890	21556	21552	21544	23292	-21986
Percentage Change	0.7	13.5	-1.5	10.2	21.9	3.9	0	0	8.1	16.4
6 Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	4112	4488	4036	4780	4354	4304	4380	4640	5448	4693
Percentage Change	12.7	9.1	-10.1	18.4	26.5	-10.0	1.8	5.9	17.4	7.8
7 Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including Rent	9984	10180	10476	10908	10387	10852	10940	11272	11672	11184
Percentage Change	1.5	2.0	2.9	4.1	8.7	-0.5	0.8	3.0	3.5	7.7
8 Inventory valuation adjustment	-6908	-6120	-6672	-6956	-6664	-7092	-5468	-7032	-7724	-6829
Absolute Change	-808	788	-552	-284	-2234	-136	1624	-1564	-692	-165
9 Net national income at factor cost	192616	201216	208176	215256	204316	220444	223960	227620	237968	227498
Percentage Change	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.4	14.7	2.4	1.6	1.6	4.5	11.3
10 Indirect taxes less subsidies	28420	27684	28444	28372	28230	28872	28752	29300	30960	29471
Percentage Change	5.7	-2.6	2.7	-0.3	8.6	1.8	-0.4	1.9	5.7	4.4
11 Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	26516	27620	28260	29388	27946	29580	30412	31228	31988	30802
Percentage Change	2.6	4.2	2.3	4.0	11.5	0.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	10.2
12 Residual error of estimate	-56	-264	-168	-260	-187	-196	-112	852	916	365
13 Gross national product at market prices ..	247496	256256	264712	272756	260305	278700	283012	289000	301832	288136
Percentage Change	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	13.3	2.2	1.5	2.1	4.4	10.7
14 (Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators)	243384	251768	260676	267976	255951	274396	278632	284360	296384	283443
Percentage Change	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	13.1	2.4	1.5	2.1	4.2	10.7

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	145088	148004	153056	155808	150489	159444	162828	170160	176804	167309
Percentage Change	3.4	2.0	3.4	1.8	11.2	2.3	2.1	4.5	3.9	11.2
2 Durable goods	21928	22396	23216	22864	22601	23372	22996	24724	25800	24223
Percentage Change	6.4	2.1	3.7	-1.5	12.7	2.2	-1.6	7.5	4.4	7.2
3 Semi-durable goods	17876	18192	19428	19828	18831	19848	20176	21016	21584	20656
Percentage Change	2.3	1.8	6.8	2.1	12.1	0.1	1.7	4.2	2.7	9.7
4 Non-durable goods	45144	45820	47224	47864	46513	49528	50900	53700	55704	52458
Percentage Change	4.5	1.5	3.1	1.4	11.2	3.5	2.8	5.5	3.7	12.8
5 Services	60140	61596	63188	65252	62544	66696	68756	70720	73716	69972
Percentage Change	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.3	10.3	2.2	3.1	2.9	4.2	11.9
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	49780	50476	51996	52608	51215	54232	56524	58496	60304	57389
Percentage Change	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.2	7.8	3.1	4.2	3.5	3.1	12.1
7 Gross fixed capital formation	55904	57780	61988	63248	59730	66024	65316	67700	71172	67553
Percentage Change	2.7	3.4	7.3	2.0	14.4	4.4	-1.1	3.6	5.1	13.1
8 Government	7520	7672	7864	7900	7739	8164	8372	8524	8676	8434
Percentage Change	3.7	2.0	2.5	0.5	8.4	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.8	9.0
9 Residential Construction	40	40	40	40	40	36	40	40	40	39
10 Non-residential construction	6492	6672	6900	6960	6756	7132	7288	7396	7500	7329
Percentage Change	5.0	2.8	3.4	0.9	11.4	2.5	2.2	1.5	1.4	8.5
11 Machinery and equipment	988	960	924	900	943	996	1044	1088	1136	1066
Percentage Change	-4.6	-2.8	-3.8	-2.6	-9.2	10.7	4.8	4.2	4.4	13.0
12 Business	48384	50108	54124	55348	51991	57860	56944	59176	62496	59119
Percentage Change	2.5	3.6	8.0	2.3	15.3	4.5	-1.6	3.9	5.6	13.7
13 Residential construction	13556	13728	14356	14388	14007	14652	12908	13360	14412	13833
Percentage Change	-0.4	1.3	4.6	0.2	3.9	1.8	-11.9	3.5	7.9	-1.2
14 Non-residential construction	15584	16804	18476	19140	17501	20368	20560	21268	22276	21118
Percentage Change	3.8	7.8	10.0	3.6	20.0	6.4	0.9	3.4	4.7	20.7
15 Machinery and equipment	19244	19576	21292	21820	20483	22840	23476	24548	25808	24168
Percentage Change	3.6	1.7	8.8	2.5	20.4	4.7	2.8	4.6	5.1	18.0
16 Value of physical change in inventories	3624	6052	3144	4956	4444	3260	3908	-4868	-6164	-966
Absolute Change	2992	2428	-2908	1812	4222	-1696	684	-8776	-1296	-5410
17 Government	48	64	60	68	60	60	72	72	68	68

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars
Cont'd

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
18 Business Non-farm	3608	4932	3012	4992	4136	3284	4344	- 3840	5088	- 325
Absolute Change	2968	1324	- 1920	1980	4334	- 1708	1060	- 8184	- 1248	- 4461
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels	- 32	1056	72	- 104	248	- 84	- 508	1100	- 1144	- 709
Absolute Change	44	1088	- 984	- 176	- 114	20	- 424	- 592	44	- 957
20 Exports of goods and services	71788	72072	79308	83328	76624	87400	85216	89120	96672	89602
Percentage Change	4.0	0.4	10.0	5.1	22.1	4.9	- 2.5	4.6	8.5	16.9
21 (of which: merchandise)	60980	61148	67156	71396	65170	74720	71800	75184	82720	76106
Percentage Change	4.5	0.3	9.8	6.3	23.5	4.7	- 3.9	4.7	10.0	16.8
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	- 78748	- 78392	- 84948	- 87448	- 82384	- 91856	- 90892	- 90756	96040	92386
Percentage Change	4.1	- 0.5	8.4	2.9	21.4	5.0	- 1.0	- 0.1	5.8	12.1
23 (of which: merchandise)	- 58572	- 57908	- 63292	- 65020	- 61198	- 68048	- 66740	- 66756	71068	68153
Percentage Change	7.4	- 1.1	9.3	2.7	24.5	4.7	- 1.9	0	6.5	11.4
24 Residual error of estimate	60	264	168	256	187	196	112	852	- 916	365
25 Gross national expenditure at market prices	247496	256256	264712	272756	260305	278700	283012	289000	301832	288136
Percentage Change	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	13.3	2.2	1.5	2.1	4.4	10.7
26 Final Domestic demand	250772	256260	267040	271664	261434	279700	284668	296356	308280	292251
Percentage Change	2.8	2.2	4.2	1.7	11.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	4.0	11.8

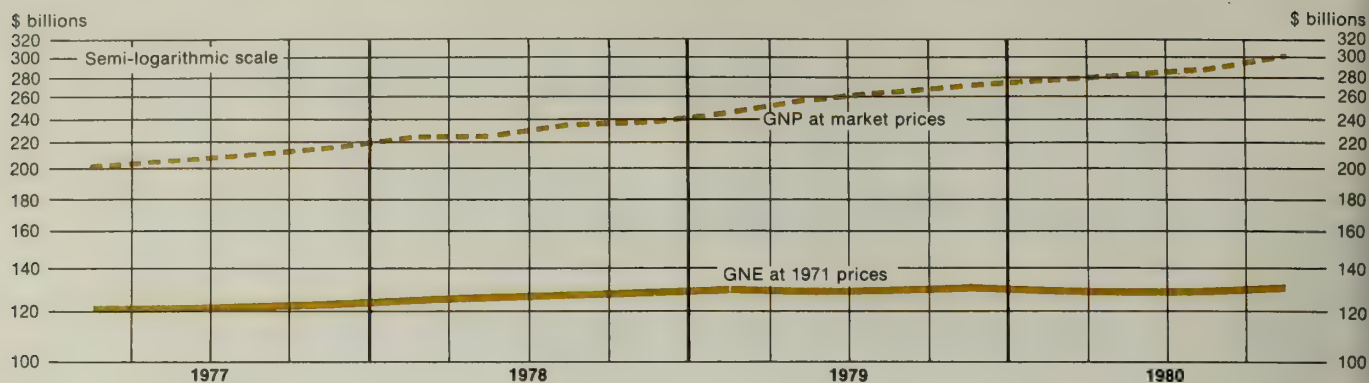
Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	1979				1980			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	81048	80836	81600	81076	81140	81132	81808	82912
Percentage Change	1.3	-0.3	0.9	-0.6	1.9	0.1	1.5	1.3
2 Durable goods	14556	14508	14708	14240	14503	14340	14264	14692
Percentage Change	4.8	-0.3	1.4	-3.2	4.1	0.7	4.3	3.0
3 Semi-durable goods	11332	11204	11552	11464	11388	11152	11280	11384
Percentage Change	-0.3	-1.1	3.1	-0.8	1.0	-2.7	2.0	0.9
4 Non-durable goods	22708	22604	22816	22472	22650	22656	22952	22816
Percentage Change	1.1	-0.5	0.9	-1.5	1.0	0.8	1.2	-0.6
5 Services	32452	32520	32524	32900	32599	32984	33312	34020
Percentage Change	0.4	0.2	0	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.3	2.1
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	22448	22436	22436	22296	22404	22228	22748	22764
Percentage Change	-1.1	-0.1	0	-0.6	-1.0	-0.3	1.4	0.1
7 Gross fixed capital formation	27568	27860	29332	29192	28488	29728	29640	30168
Percentage Change	-0.3	1.1	5.3	-0.5	4.3	1.8	2.1	1.8
8 Government	3756	3748	3760	3728	3748	3796	3820	3764
Percentage Change	0.3	-0.2	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	1.8	0.2	-1.5
9 Residential construction	16	16	16	16	16	12	16	12
10 Non-residential construction	3156	3176	3216	3208	3189	3240	3232	3176
Percentage Change	2.1	0.6	1.3	-0.2	2.8	1.0	-0.1	-1.7
11 Machinery and equipment	584	556	528	504	543	544	572	576
Percentage Change	-8.8	-4.8	-5.0	-4.5	-17.7	7.9	2.1	0.7
12 Business	23812	24112	25572	25464	24740	25932	25820	26404
Percentage Change	-0.4	1.3	6.1	-0.4	5.1	1.8	2.4	2.3
13 Residential construction	5604	5504	5612	5456	5544	5420	4872	4980
Percentage Change	-3.3	-1.8	2.0	-2.8	-7.5	-0.7	3.0	2.2
14 Non-residential construction	7892	8300	8984	9100	8569	9472	9524	9696
Percentage Change	1.3	5.2	8.2	1.3	9.9	4.1	1.3	1.8
15 Machinery and equipment	10316	10308	10976	10908	10627	11040	11424	11728
Percentage Change	-	-0.1	6.5	-0.6	9.0	1.2	3.1	2.7
16 Value of physical change in inventories	2076	2708	1340	1812	1984	908	-2232	-2084
Absolute Change	1312	632	-1368	472	1818	-904	-2708	148
17 Government	20	28	24	32	26	24	28	24

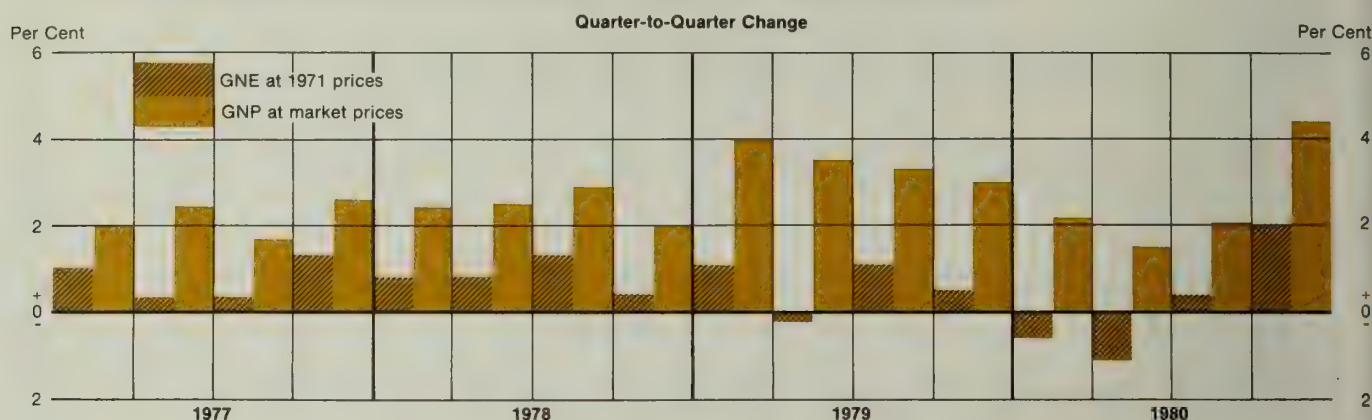
Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of dollars
Cont'd

	I	II	III	IV	1979	I	II	III	IV	1980
18 Non-farm	2060	2484	1472	1644	1915	912	780	-1892	-1724	-481
Absolute Change	1460	424	-1012	172	1880	-732	-132	-2672	168	-2396
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels ..	-4	196	-156	136	43	-28	-332	-368	-384	-278
Absolute Change	-136	200	-352	292	-60	-164	-304	-36	-16	-321
20 Exports of goods and services	31900	30720	31740	32128	31622	31676	30944	31608	33576	31951
Percentage Change	-1.9	-3.7	3.3	1.2	2.6	-1.4	-2.3	2.1	6.2	1.0
21 (of which: merchandise)	26544	25416	26096	26732	26197	26100	25228	25864	28072	26316
Percentage Change	-2.1	-4.2	2.7	2.4	2.3	-2.4	-3.3	2.5	8.5	0.5
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services ..	-36324	-36208	-36616	-36128	-36319	-36048	-35268	-34340	-35524	-35295
Percentage Change	0.3	-0.3	1.1	-1.3	5.9	-0.2	-2.2	-2.6	3.4	-2.8
23 (of which: merchandise)	-26728	-26600	-26984	-26488	-26700	-26260	-25504	-24764	-25872	-25600
Percentage Change	4.0	-0.5	1.4	-1.8	9.2	-0.9	-2.9	-2.9	4.5	-4.1
24 Residual error of estimate	60	160	108	152	120	116	76	-352	-368	-132
25 Gross national expenditure (1971) dollars	128776	128512	129940	130528	129439	129740	128308	128880	131444	129593
Percentage Change	1.1	-0.2	1.1	0.5	2.7	-0.6	-1.1	0.4	2.0	0.1
26 Final domestic demand	131064	131132	133368	132564	132032	133088	132080	134196	135844	133802
Percentage Change	0.5	0.1	1.7	-0.6	1.9	0.4	-0.8	1.6	1.2	1.3

Gross National Product increased 10.7% to a level of \$288.1 billion in 1980. In volume terms, GNP was virtually unchanged for the year.

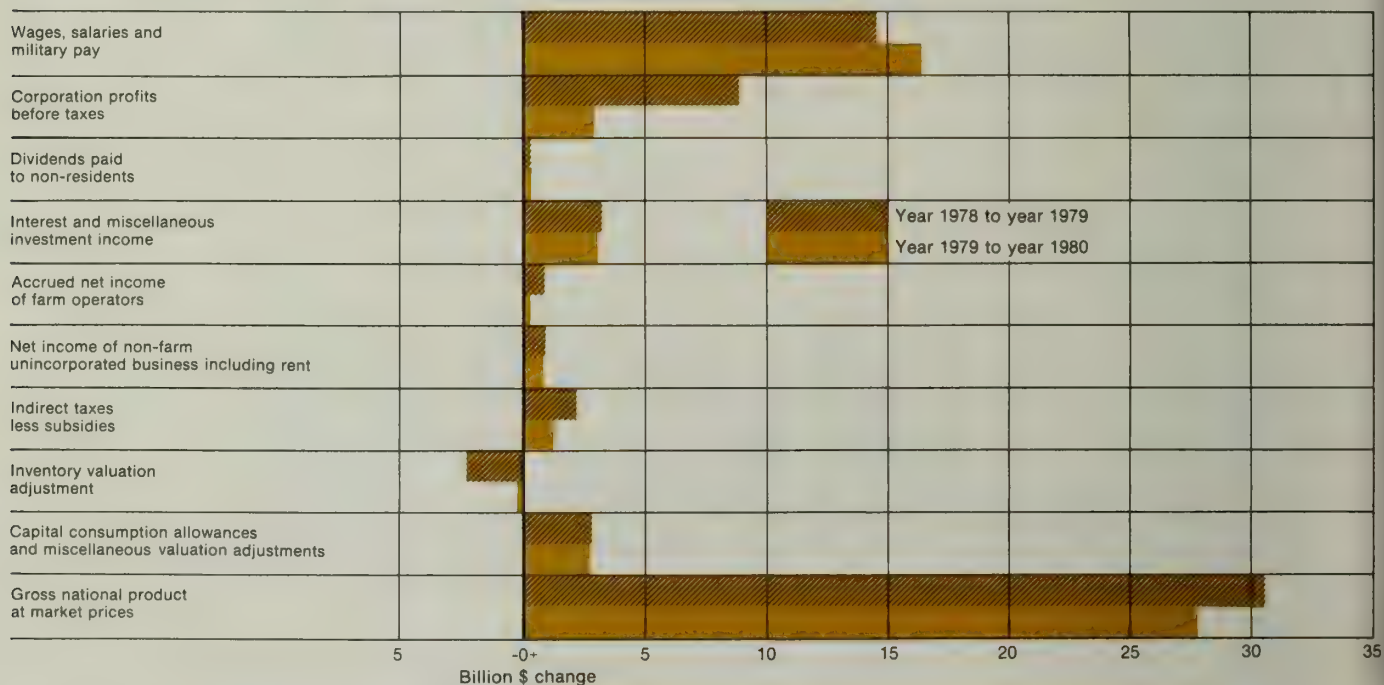


Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, rose to \$301.8 billion in the fourth quarter of 1980, an increase of 4.4%. After allowing for price changes, GNP increased 2%, the strongest quarterly gain in output since 1976.



Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income grew 11.3% in 1980. Corporation Profits before taxes rose 8.6%, well below the 35.4% gain in 1979. All other components of GNP also rose.

Annual changes in GNP and components

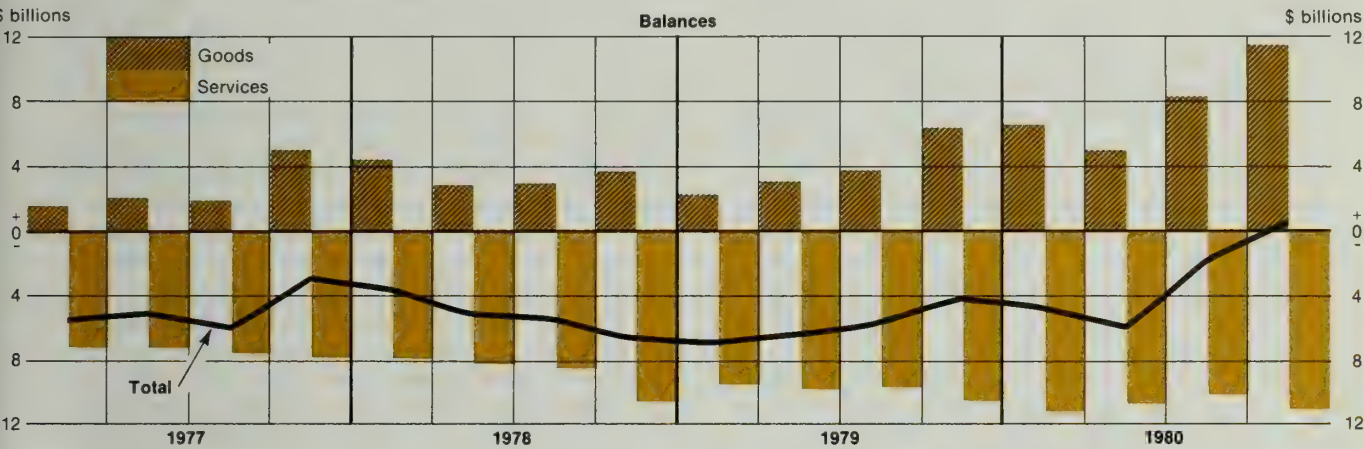


Note: All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates

In 1980, Exports of goods and Services increased 16.9% while Imports of goods and services rose 12.1% resulting in a deficit of \$2.8 billion compared to a deficit of \$5.8 billion in 1979.

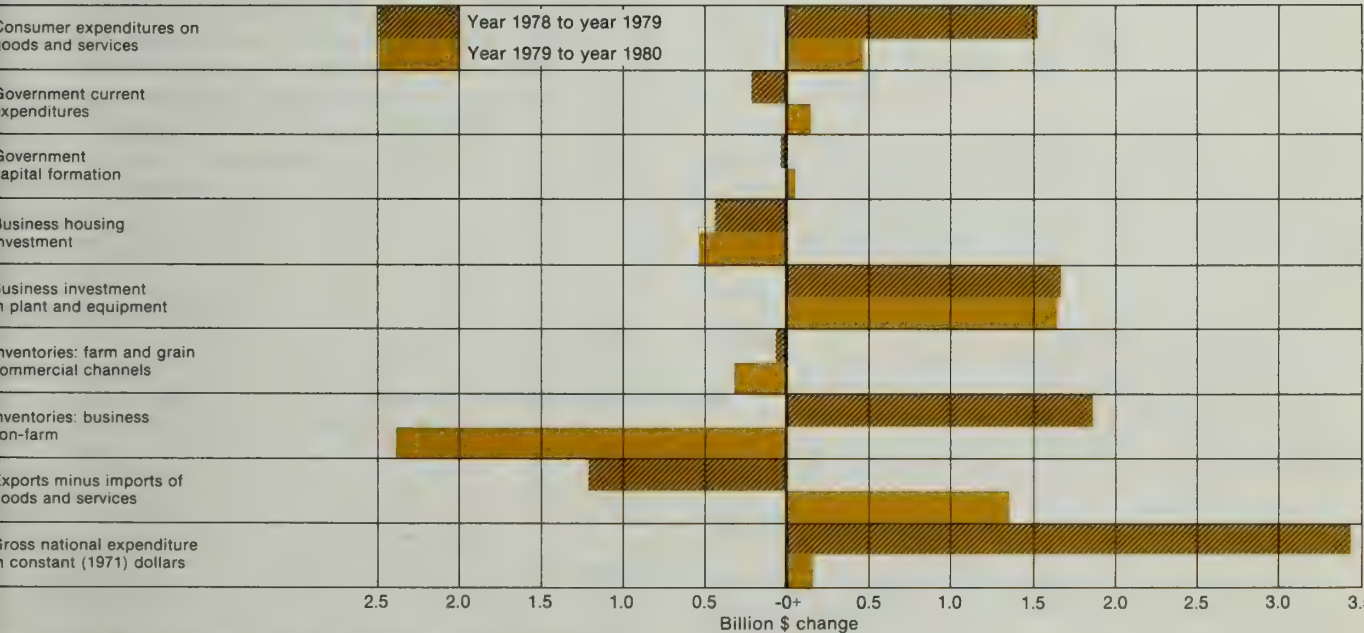


In the fourth quarter of 1980, Exports of Goods and Services increased 8.5% while Imports grew 5.8%. The balance of trade in goods and services showed a surplus of \$6 billion, the first surplus since early 1973.



Final domestic demand increased slowly with weak demand in the consumer, housing and government sectors. Business investment in inventories was reduced following substantial accumulation in 1979, but outlays for plant and equipment continued to expand at a rapid rate.

Annual changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



Note: All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Private Pension Plans and Socio-Economic Status

R.K. Chawla*

In Canada income of retired people comes from a mix of private and public sources. The latter include provision of retirement income from government plans¹ such as the Old Age Security (OAS), Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS), Spouse's Allowance (SA), Canada/Quebec Pension Plans (C/QPP) and other social assistance as provided individually by certain provinces of Canada. The OAS benefits are universally available to all Canadians aged 65 and over provided they meet residence requirements whereas the income-tested GIS and SA programs are designed to assist those OAS recipients who have very low incomes. The C/QPP, on the other hand, is an earnings-related program providing not only retirement income (not exceeding 25% of adjusted career average pensionable earnings) but also providing survivor's benefits, including a pension for the surviving spouse, benefits for dependent children, disability benefits, etc. Almost all individuals aged 18 to 70 years participating in the labour force make contributions to the C/QPP and the amount of individual's contribution depends on his/her employment status and the level of insurable earnings. At present, the current C/QPP legislation requires a contribution of 3.6% of their insurable earnings up to the maximum insurable earnings from a self-employed whereas a paid worker contributes 1.8% of his/her maximum insurable earnings as the other 1.8% is contributed by his/her employer. Besides these public programs, the present Canadian income tax system has provisions to reduce the tax liability during retirement; these provisions include pension and investment income deductions, age exemptions and provincial refundable tax credits.

Private sources of income in retirement include income from savings accumulated over the working life, among them annuity benefits from personally held Registered Retirement Savings and benefits from work-related employer sponsored pension plans.² The amount of income received by a person from employer sponsored

pension plans may vary with the type of plan, earnings profile, number of years of service, etc.

Compared to the universal coverage under C/QPP, employer sponsored pension plans cover only 1/3 to 1/2 of all labour force participants. However, for those in receipt of pension benefits from employer sponsored pension plans, the amount of pension income from such plans forms one of the key sources of their total retirement income (see Table III) — thus demonstrating the importance of coverage under work-related pension plans. As the economic conditions in Canada are rapidly changing, especially the persistence of inflation over the last decade, workers are becoming rather concerned about the necessity to have more adequate coverage under employer sponsored pension plans or improved C/QPP benefits or a combination of both. Some recent Canadian studies³ have examined the present situation and made certain recommendations. The present study is different from other published studies (see footnote (3)) dealing with pension issues. Its main objective is to present and compare a profile of individuals aged 15 to 64 years who were in the labour force in May 1977 and who were covered under work-related pension plans with those not covered by such plans. This is covered in Section I. Section II compares the economic situation of families with members covered by pension plans with that of families without pension plan coverage. Then in Section III it compares briefly the economic situation of families headed by persons aged 65 years and over who were in receipt of pension or annuity benefits⁴ in 1976 with those who did not receive such income. Thus Sections I

² The last two types of payments may include a mixture of return of contributions and income.

³ See "One in Three: Pensions for Canadians to 2030", Economic Council of Canada (1979); "Retirement without Tears: The Report of the Special Senate Committee on Retirement Age Policies" (1979); and "The Retirement Income System in Canada: Problems and Alternative Policies for Reform" — The Report of the Interdepartmental Task Force on Retirement Income Policy (1980). All of these reports are published by Supply and Services, Ottawa.

⁴ In most cases these benefits consist entirely of retirement pensions paid to retired workers or their dependants by private pension plans; included, however, are also those who were in receipt of annuity payments which may have been connected to past employment, the conversion of Retirement Savings Plans or contracted privately.

* Mr. Chawla is an econometrician in the Research and Analysis Section of the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

¹ For a detailed description of federal public programs, see "Social Security: National Programs, 1978", Catalogue 86-201, Statistics Canada, 1978.

and II of the study deal with differences that are associated with pension coverage in the current labour force and are likely to influence the well-being of present workers in their future retirement, whereas Section III deals with differences in the economic situation of current retirees as associated with their pension coverage while working. The present study with its major thrust on the comparison of the economic situation of families covered by work-related pension plans with those with no coverage, therefore, fills-in an important gap left by other studies in this area (see footnote (3)). So from that point of view, the findings of this paper should be treated as an additional input to the current public debate on issues relating to employer sponsored pension plans.

Data on family incomes and wealth used in this study are drawn from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted in May 1977; this survey⁵ collected data on incomes received by households during the year 1976 whereas their assets and debts were reported as of spring 1977. This survey supplement also collected data on the coverage under present or past work-related pension plans, whether or not pension contributions were paid in 1976 and the amount of such contributions.

The economic status of a family unit is measured in terms of its total income and total wealth (or net worth). A family unit may be an unattached individual living alone or a family consisting of a group of related persons sharing a common dwelling. Total family income is the sum of incomes received by all of its members aged 15 years and over from all sources such as wages and salaries, self-employment, investments, pensions and government transfer payments. Wealth of a family unit is defined as the sum of its total assets (excluding vested claims against work-related pension plans) less its total debt.

Section I. Profile of Individuals Covered Under Work-related Pension Plans

There were 9.7 million individuals aged between 15 and 64 years who were in the labour force in May 1977 and who had reported receiving some money income during the year 1976. About 64% of these were males and the remaining 36% were females. Their mix by employment status indicated that 92% were employees working for others for wages and salaries whereas only 8% were self-employed working on their own account.

According to the survey data, only one out of every three participants of the 1977 May labour force was covered under employer sponsored pension plans. However, this pension coverage ratio increases to 35.6% if calculated for all employees (leaving aside the self-employed) and moves further to 44.4% if calculated for workers who worked 50-52 weeks, working 30 hours or more per week, in 1976.⁶ Table I describes the

coverage ratio and percentage distributions of individuals covered and not covered under employer sponsored pension plans by the characteristics of the individual (taken one at a time) namely, sex, work status in 1976, employment status, age, relationship to family head, earnings group, family income and wealth groups. Selected highlights from this table are presented in this section.

The following text Table A summarizes the situation in May 1977 as to whether labour force participants had reported "having" a pension plan, ie. being covered by a plan (see footnote (6)). The coverage under employer sponsored pension plans is more predominant among male workers than among female workers which is likely due to the differential mix by sex of full-time and part-time workers as well as of industry in which they work. For instance, the following data show a coverage ratio of 46.5% for male full-time workers compared to 39% for their female counterparts; the respective figures for part-time workers, on the other hand, are 16.8% and 12.4%. Thus the much lower incidence of pension coverage among part-time workers is largely responsible for an overall low coverage ratio of 25.6% for females compared to 37.8% for males.

Table I shows that the coverage ratio is the highest among heads of families and unattached individuals followed by ratios for wives and other family members. Consequently, heads and wives accounted for 82.8% of all individuals covered by work-related pension plans compared to 67.1% of all those not covered by such plans. Furthermore, it may be noticed that the incidence of coverage under employer sponsored pension plans increases as we move from the under 25 age group to the 45-54 age group and then shows a slight decline for workers in the 55-64 age bracket. It may be interpreted from these figures that as the young person enters the labour force, he may or may not be covered by a pension plan⁷ but his prospects of being covered increase as his work experience grows. Also older workers may be more concerned about taking jobs that provide pension coverage. A drop in the coverage ratio for individuals in the 55-64 age group may be partly due to the voluntary retirement from the labour force of some of these individuals covered by work-related pension plans.⁸

⁶ In the survey, an individual responding affirmatively to the question "Are you covered by a pension plan connected with your present or past work?" is treated as covered by a pension plan irrespective of its contributory or non-contributory nature. With the exception of coverage connected with past work, the concept of pension coverage is alike in both the survey and institutional data. According to the latter, 39% of the total labour force at the beginning of 1976 was covered by work-related pension plans whereas the coverage increased to 51% if only full-time paid workers were to be considered; see p. 15 of "Pension Plans in Canada, 1976", Catalogue 74-401 (Biennial), Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

⁷ Coverage under a pension plan may or may not be a condition of employment; employees of non-contributory plans are automatically covered provided they have fulfilled eligibility requirements whereas participation is mandatory for 82% of individuals belonging to contributory plans (see p. 31 of the report cited in footnote (6)).

⁸ Unpublished data show that individuals aged between 55 and 64 years accounted for 18% of all those covered by pension plans but not participating in the labour force compared to 13% of those covered and participating in the labour force.

⁵ For a technical description of the sample, collection procedures, sampling and non-sampling errors, questionnaires, etc., see "The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977", Catalogue 13-570 (Occasional), Statistics Canada, Ottawa. This report, analyzing wealth of family units by income and other selected characteristics, provides a descriptive account of family wealth, income, assets, and debts.

TABLE A: Percentage Distribution of Labour Force Participants¹ with and without Pension Plans by Work Status in 1976² and Sex

Work Status in 1976	Proportion with pension plan		Distribution of those with pension plan			Distribution of those without pension plan		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	All Labour force participants	Male	Female	All Labour force participants
				percent				
Full-time workers	46.5	39.0	86.7	75.9	83.7	60.5	40.7	52.4
Part-time workers	16.8	12.4	12.6	22.9	15.5	37.8	55.5	45.0
Other (new entrants, etc.)	*	*	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.7	3.8	2.6
Total	37.8	25.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) See footnote (1), Table I.

(2) See footnotes (3) and (4), Table I.

* Sample too small to show reliable estimates

Whether or not this implies that the coverage under such plans provides an incentive to retire early from the labour force is a question not answered here but will be further examined in the forthcoming main study on this topic. The lower coverage ratio for individuals in the 55-64 age bracket may also, to some extent, be attributed to the historical development of pension plans in Canada; it is possible that the relative lack of availability of employer sponsored pension plans in the 1930's and 1940's, when these people were starting out in the labour force, has contributed to their lower coverage.

As the level of earnings is positively related to age (using age as a proxy for the number of years of experience), one should expect the incidence of pension coverage to rise as one moves from the lower to higher earnings groups. The lowest coverage ratio of 4.8% is found for individuals with earnings under \$2,000 compared to the highest ratio of 64.5% for those who earned between \$20,000 and \$24,999 in 1976. It may be noted that of all those covered by pension plans, 75.4% earned more than \$10,000 in 1976 compared to only 33.1% of those not covered by such plans. As a consequence, average earnings of workers covered by pension plans were about 71% higher than those of their counterparts not covered by such plans; a similar ratio of earnings by sex showed a value of 50% for males and 97% for females. Furthermore, an examination of the earnings differential by sex for these two universes revealed that in the case of those covered by pension plans, females earned 61% of the average earned by males whereas this ratio dropped to 46.2% for those not covered by such plans; the smaller earnings differential by sex among workers in the former group can primarily be attributed to their relatively more homogeneous mix of full-year-full-time workers.

The relatively higher average earnings of individuals

covered by pension plans must largely be responsible for their higher average family income compared to those without pension coverage. According to Table I, more than half of all individuals covered by work-related pensions belonged to families with incomes of more than \$20,000 compared to only four out of every ten of those not covered. The highest incidence of 43% of pension coverage among persons in the \$25,000 to \$34,999 family income group may be attributed to multi-earner situations — in which either both the head and wife or some other combination of earners were covered by their respective work-related pension plans. One of the reasons the coverage ratio drops among persons with family income of \$35,000 and over is because this group has a relatively greater number of persons who are self-employed or are otherwise engaged in business and thus are not covered by employer sponsored pension plans.

As income and wealth of a family unit are positively related, one may be tempted to conclude that simply because the average family income of persons covered by pension plans is higher, their average family wealth holdings will also be higher than that of persons not covered. On the contrary, data presented in Table I, reveal that average wealth of a family unit with no members covered by pension plans amounted to about \$62,000 compared to an average of a little over \$47,000 for units with members having pensions. The incidence of pension coverage varies considerably across family wealth groups; it is, for example, 40% for the \$30,000-\$49,999 group but only 13.8% for the \$300,000 and over wealth group. The declining incidence of pension coverage among persons with family wealth of \$100,000 or more is largely due to the greater concentration in this group of individuals who are self-employed or have other business/farm/professional interests. It has already

been demonstrated elsewhere⁹ that the prevalence of such business interests contributes to larger wealth holdings. On the whole, more than half of all individuals covered by pension plans came from family units with wealth holdings between \$15,000 and \$99,999 and only 9% were from families with wealth of \$100,000 or over; the latter wealth group, on the other hand, accounted for 14% of all non-covered individuals.

Section II. Difference in Wealth Holdings of Families by Coverage of Members Under Pension Plans

This section examines the family's economic situation according to pension coverage. The statistical findings are confined to all those *family units whose heads were under 65 years of age*; all those with heads 65 years and over are considered in the next section. Since unattached individuals (one person units) differ in many ways from families consisting of two or more persons, statistical findings in this and the next section are shown separately for these two groups.

According to Table II, the overall coverage ratio among unattached individuals turned out to be 27.3% compared to 46.4% for families. Of all families reporting coverage, 68.6% have only the head covered and 14.1% have both the head and wife covered under employer sponsored pension plans. On the whole, 86.6% of all families reporting coverage have at least heads covered and the remaining 13.4% have some member(s) other than head covered. As expected, the average family income of those with some member(s) having coverage amounted to \$23,430 compared to an average of \$17,109 for families without a pension coverage; again, the average income of families with both the head and wife covered is the highest (\$27,439) among all specified groups thus reflecting the effect of a multi-earners situation.

Although the average wealth of families with both the head and wife covered by pension plans is relatively higher than that of families with only head covered or of families with some member other than head covered, it is still only 81% of the average wealth of families with no pension coverage. Why is the average wealth of the latter group higher than that of families with some member(s) covered by pension plans? Is the present statistical evidence sound enough to infer that the coverage under employer sponsored pension plans has a negative effect on the accumulation of personal savings? The latter question, as a matter of fact, has recently generated an interesting debate among researchers. According to some, the pension coverage does depress a family's incentive to save for the future as the family expects to receive a steady flow of pension income during retirement years whereas according to others, the pension coverage induces further realization about the need to save more for the future and thence, should have a positive effect on the accumulation of personal savings. The limited nature of

the statistical analysis presented here does not allow us to support the views of one or the other group.

Table II contains data on the incidence of ownership of different asset items and the percentage composition of wealth in respect to these items for different groups. It is interesting to note that one out of every four families without a pension coverage has some business/farm/professional interests compared to just one out of every ten in the group of families with some member(s) covered by pensions. Indeed, equity in business alone constitutes 35% of total wealth of the former group compared to 13% for the latter group. This is the major asset item that differentiates the two groups and is also responsible for higher wealth holdings of families without pension coverage. For instance, excluding this item from wealth holdings of both groups, one can see from the following table the extent of change in the financial picture of groups:

	Average wealth including business equity	Average wealth excluding business equity
	dollars	
Families with		
(a) Nobody with pension plans	61,235	39,986
(b) Some member(s) with pension plans	48,426	42,131
Ratio (b)/(a)	0.791	1.054

The exclusion of business equity from wealth holdings thus makes families with some member(s) covered by pension plans appear financially "better-off" than their counterparts without a pension coverage — a complete reversal of the picture depicted by comparing wealth including business equity. Again, home ownership is another major asset item which shows a considerable variation among families in the two groups; those with member(s) covered by pensions contain a relatively larger proportion of home-owning families (possibly due to this group's higher level of family income) and their home equity alone constitutes 55.7% of their total wealth holdings (compared to 36.3% for families without a pension coverage). It can, therefore, be concluded from these data that the equity in an owner occupied home constitutes a lion's share of the wealth of families with member(s) covered by employer sponsored pension plans whereas for families without a pension coverage, equity in home and business interests, each accounts for a little over 1/3 of their total wealth. It is also interesting to note that the proportion of families holding stocks and shares, savings in registered retirement or registered home ownership plans, etc. is the highest at 40.7% among families with both the head and wife covered by pension plans (this group also reported the highest average family income) compared to the lowest estimate of 23.5% for families with no pension coverage.

⁹ See pp. 39-44 of "The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977", Catalogue 13-570, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

Section III. Economic Situation of the Elderly

The exploratory analysis contained in this section is confined to unattached individuals and families with heads aged 65 years and over. Our primary interest in this section is to compare the economic situation of elderly families who received private pension or annuity benefits in 1976 against that of those who did not receive such benefits. These benefits, in most cases, consist entirely of retirement pensions paid to retired workers or their dependants by private pension plans; included, however, are also those who were in receipt of annuity payments which may have been connected to past employment, the conversion of Registered Retirement Savings Plans or contracted privately. Income received from C/QPP has been considered to come from public plans and is not part of the classification criterion used in Table III.

According to the survey estimate, there were about 1.4 million elderly family units in May 1977. Out of these, 47.5% were unattached individuals (more than 2/3 of these were women and about 80% were widows/widowers) living by themselves, 36.2% were married couples maintaining their own households (without other relatives present) and the remaining 17% had children and other family members living with them.¹⁰ The proportion of unattached individuals reporting income from a private pension in 1976 was 26.1% compared to 41.2% for married couples. As we are interested in comparing the economic situation of those elderly who had to maintain their own household, we will exclude from the analysis those elderly who had children or other family members living with them. However, statistical data under 'Total' column of Table III pertain to all family units including the latter group for the sake of completeness.

Table III reveals that the overall economic situation of the elderly unattached as well as that of couples who reported receiving pension income¹¹ (other than from C/QPP) is much better than that of their counterparts not receiving such income; the former group not only has a higher average income but also has a higher average wealth.¹² For example, average wealth of married couples who received pension income in 1976 amounted to \$67,966 compared to \$54,666 for their counterparts who did not receive such income; their respective average family incomes turned out to be \$12,189 and \$8,749. This table also shows that for those in receipt of pensions, the proportion of private pension income in total family income amounted to 27%

for married couples and 34% for unattached individuals. As a consequence, far less "poverty" is found among this group of families and unattached individuals than among those who were not covered by work-related pension plans. To what extent do private pension benefits alleviate "poverty" among the elderly can be observed from the following:

	Unattached individuals			Married couples only		
	Received pension income	Did not receive pension income	Total	Received pension income	Did not receive pension income	Total
Incidence of low income:	percent					
Including pension income	23.9	65.7	54.8	11.5	27.5	20.9
Excluding pension income	62.3	65.7	64.8	46.2	27.5	35.2

In the absence of pension income, therefore, the overall incidence of low income would have moved up by 10 percentage points in the case of elderly unattached individuals and by about 15 percentage points for married couples. These data also show that the receipt of a private pension income has a greater ameliorative effect on elderly couples than on unattached individuals in terms of their income status; the lesser benefit of pension coverage for the latter group can be attributed to the limited nature or lack of survivor's benefits leaving widows often without a pension.

Although government transfer payments consisting of OAS/GIS, C/QPP, and other social assistance play a key role in the income situation of all the elderly, their share in their total income varies among the elderly who received some pension income and those who did not receive such pensions; for example, these payments accounted for 1/3 of the total income of elderly couples in the former group compared to 44.5% for their counterparts in the latter group. Such payments also constitute 57% of the total income of the elderly unattached individuals who did not have any income from private pensions. These figures thus illustrate that government transfer payments do not dominate the income of all the elderly. Clearly, elderly unattached individuals and married couples receiving private pension income depend relatively less on government transfer payments than those not having any pension income. For those in the latter group, however, earnings

¹⁰ The present study excludes all of those elderly who were living in institutions such as nursing homes and those living in families headed by persons under 65 years of age. A detailed account of the family circumstances and living arrangements of Canada's elderly population can be found in Appendix of the report entitled "Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly, 1969-1976", Catalogue 13-575 (Occasional), Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

¹¹ It may be noted that the classification based on receipt of private pension income is not strictly synonymous with that based on coverage under employer sponsored pension plan as used in the first two sections of this paper. For example, a person not covered

by such a plan may have reported receiving annuity payments or received pension benefits as a surviving dependant.

¹² This conclusion is contrary to the one implied by section II of this study where it was found that for unattached individuals and families with heads aged under 65 years, average wealth of those covered by pension plans is lower than that of those with no such coverage. An indepth examination of these conflicting conclusions, which can be attributed to different classification procedures used (see footnote (11)) as well as other behavioural differences attributed to changing work and economic conditions for the retired and pre-retirement groups, is currently in progress.

alone accounted for 36% of the total income in case of elderly couples (this group also reported an incidence of labour force participation of 24.2% — the highest among all the analyzed groups). It is indeed possible that this group contains some people who are covered by employer sponsored pension plans but who did not receive any pension income in 1976 as they may have opted to work and have their pensions deferred until they have retired from the labour force.

Like income, family wealth, on average, is higher for those elderly who received pension income than for those who did not have such income. Although the equity in an owner-occupied home is the major component of wealth of families in all specified groups, it is also interesting to note that both the incidence of home ownership and the proportion of home equity in total wealth do not show much variation among families across groups. However, a relatively higher proportion of units holding non-liquid financial assets such as stocks and shares, mortgages and savings in Registered Retirement Plans among families receiving pension income is largely responsible for this group's greater proportion of total wealth in the form of miscellaneous net savings.

Concluding Remarks

In this study a profile of workers covered by employer sponsored pension plans is compared against that of those not covered by such plans as well as the economic situation of their families is examined. Based on the universe of individuals aged 15 to 64 years who were in the labour force in May 1977, the analysis revealed that the coverage ratio was higher among full-year — full-time workers, and as a result among males than females. Those covered by pension plans tend to be slightly older than their non-covered counterparts and on average, have higher earnings which in turn must be responsible for their higher average family income. More than half of all those

covered by pension plans belonged to family units with wealth between \$15,000 and \$100,000.

Although average income of family units with some member(s) covered by work-related pension plans was higher than that for their counterparts with no such coverage, average wealth of the latter group exceeded that of the former group. However, the financial picture of these two groups was completely reversed when wealth holdings excluding business equity were compared thus demonstrating the critical importance of business equity component in wealth holdings of family units without pension coverage. Of all families reporting coverage, about 87% reported at least pension coverage for family heads and the remaining 13% had some member(s) other than head covered.

An exploratory examination of the economic situation of the elderly unattached individuals and families with heads aged 65 years and over revealed that those who received some private pension or annuity income were economically much "better-off" than their counterparts not receiving such pension income. The level and the percentage composition of both family income and wealth showed significant differences for these two groups. Government transfer payments constituted a relatively lower proportion of the total income of units receiving private pension income than for those not receiving such income.

Although the present paper contains some interesting findings, it has certain shortcomings. For instance, it does not touch upon the effect of the terms of pension plans as available to covered individuals as the data were obtained from a household survey. Also the pension coverage as well as the economic situation of family units is studied using one variable at a time. The forthcoming full study on this topic will, however, present a multi-variate analysis and will elaborate on other aspects barely touched upon in this presentation. ■

Table I. Percentage Distribution of Individuals¹ by Coverage Under Work-related Pension Plans by Selected Characteristics, 1977

Selected characteristics of individuals	Incidence of coverage under pension plan ²	Distribution of individuals		Total
		With pension plan	Without pension plan	
		per cent		
Total	33.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sex:				
Male	37.8	72.0	59.3	63.6
Female	25.6	28.0	40.7	36.4
Work status in 1976³:				
Full-time workers	44.4	83.7	52.4	62.8
Part-time workers	14.7	15.5	45.0	35.2
Other ⁴	14.6	0.8	2.6	2.0
Employment status⁵:				
Employee	35.6	98.5	89.0	92.2
Employer or own account	6.4	1.5	11.0	7.8
Age:				
24 years and under	15.7	11.4	30.5	24.1
25-34 years	37.6	32.2	26.7	28.5
35-44 years	38.4	22.6	18.2	19.6
45-54 years	41.2	20.8	14.8	16.8
55-64 years	40.0	13.0	9.8	10.9
Relationship to family head:				
Head	43.3	65.0	42.6	50.1
Wife	26.6	17.8	24.5	22.3
Other member	14.0	7.4	22.9	17.8
Unattached individual	33.0	9.8	9.9	9.9
1976 Individuals earnings group:				
No earnings	6.9	0.4	2.4	1.7
Under \$2,000	4.8	1.5	15.2	10.6
\$ 2,000 - \$ 3,999	7.1	2.1	13.9	10.0
4,000 - 5,999	13.8	3.9	12.1	9.3
6,000 - 7,999	20.0	6.3	12.6	10.5
8,000 - 9,999	32.6	10.3	10.7	10.6
10,000 - 14,999	47.3	33.2	18.5	23.4
15,000 - 19,999	59.1	24.0	8.3	13.6
20,000 - 24,999	64.5	10.1	2.8	5.2
25,000 and over	53.9	8.1	3.5	5.0
1976 Family income group:				
Under \$3,000	8.8	0.4	2.2	1.6
\$ 3,000 - \$ 6,999	10.1	1.8	7.9	5.9
7,000 - 10,999	19.3	6.0	12.6	10.4
11,000 - 14,999	29.4	11.9	14.3	13.5
15,000 - 19,999	35.4	21.3	19.4	20.0
20,000 - 24,999	41.9	21.4	14.8	17.0
25,000 - 34,999	43.0	24.0	16.0	18.7
35,000 and over	36.3	10.9	9.5	10.0
Non-ascertained ⁶	26.6	2.3	3.2	2.9

Table I. Percentage Distribution of Individuals¹ by Coverage Under Work-related Pension Plans by Selected Characteristics, 1977 Cont'd

Selected characteristics of individuals	Incidence of coverage under pension plan ²	Distribution of individuals		
		With pension plan	Without pension plan	Total
			per cent	
Family wealth groups:				
Negative	26.8	6.8	9.3	8.4
Zero	*	0.1	0.6	0.5
Under \$1,000	20.7	3.2	6.1	5.1
\$ 1,000 - \$ 4,999	30.4	8.1	9.3	8.9
5,000 - 9,999	40.5	8.7	6.4	7.2
10,000 - 14,999	33.2	5.8	5.8	5.8
15,000 - 29,999	36.6	14.6	12.7	13.3
30,000 - 49,999	40.3	18.8	13.9	15.5
50,000 - 99,999	37.4	22.4	18.7	20.0
100,000 - 149,999	28.7	5.5	6.9	6.4
150,000 - 299,999	24.6	2.8	4.2	3.7
300,000 and over	13.8	0.9	2.9	2.3
Non-ascertained ⁶	26.6	2.3	3.2	2.9
Average earnings of:				
Males	\$...	16,592	11,084	13,166
Females	\$...	10,105	5,124	6,399
Total	\$...	14,778	8,659	10,700
Average family income	\$...	24,028	21,176	22,133
Average family wealth	\$...	47,307	61,876	56,988
Estimated number of				
individuals	(000)	3,238	6,473	9,711
Sample size		5,135	10,559	15,694

¹ Includes individuals aged 15 to 64 years who were in the labour force in May 1977 and who reported receiving non-zero money income for the year 1976.

² The incidence of coverage under pension plans among individuals in the i-th group is calculated by dividing the number of individuals with pension plans by total number in the group.

³ A full-time worker is a person who worked, mostly full-time, 50-52 weeks in 1976. A person who worked 50 to 52 weeks but mostly part-time or worked less than 50 weeks in 1976 is treated as a part-time worker.

⁴ Includes entrants to the labour force who did not work during 1976.

⁵ Individuals were classified by their employment status at the time of the survey. This is not necessarily the same as their employment status during 1976.

⁶ Family income is non-ascertained if at least one of its members failed to provide complete data on his/her income for 1976; non-ascertained family income thus lead to non-ascertained family wealth as wealth of families not providing full income data was not estimated.

* Sample too small to show a reliable estimate.

Table II. Selected Statistics on the Economic Status of Unattached Individuals and Families¹
by Coverage Under Work-related Pension Plans, 1977

	Unattached Individuals				Families						
	Selected statistics	Without pension plan	With pension plan	Total	At least head with pension plan			Total ²	Some member other than head with pension plan	Families with some member(s) with pension plan	Total
					Nobody with pension plan	Head only	Head and wife only				
Average family income in 1976	\$	7,224	12,754	8,736	17,109	21,918	27,439	23,325	24,111	23,430	20,041
Incidence of:											
Home ownership		17.6	20.3	18.3	65.5	79.1	78.7	79.3	71.4	78.3	71.4
Business/farm/professional interests		6.0	2.1	5.0	24.5	8.1	6.4	7.9	19.8	9.5	17.5
Ownership of real estate other than home		7.0	8.5	7.4	18.5	21.0	20.1	21.1	17.5	20.6	19.5
Holding liquid assets ³		91.7	97.8	93.3	95.5	98.5	99.5	98.7	99.3	98.8	97.0
Holding non-liquid financial assets ⁴		16.7	31.2	20.6	23.5	36.4	40.7	37.6	33.4	37.0	29.8
Owning a passenger car		43.8	69.5	50.8	80.3	92.6	95.8	93.2	91.1	92.9	86.1
Average family wealth in Spring 1977	\$	16,614	15,581	16,332	61,235	46,657	49,456	48,432	48,388	48,426	55,294
Composition of Wealth:											
Miscellaneous net savings ⁵		21.5	30.7	23.9	15.4	12.1	16.5	13.8	14.6	13.9	14.8
Equity in home		29.6	40.9	32.6	36.3	59.5	54.9	57.9	41.4	55.7	44.2
Equity in real estate other than home		14.1	11.8	13.5	9.2	10.7	9.9	10.8	8.5	10.5	9.7
Equity in business/farm/professional interests		28.7	4.4	22.4	34.7	11.2	11.0	10.8	27.7	13.0	25.9
Market value of passenger car(s)		6.0	12.2	7.6	4.4	6.5	7.7	6.7	7.8	6.9	5.4
Estimated number	(000)	1,134	426	1,560	2,710	1,607	330	2,031	313	2,345	5,055
Sample size		1,411	558	1,969	4,783	2,639	536	3,333	501	3,834	8,617

¹ Excludes unattached individuals and families with heads aged 65 years and over.

² Includes families with heads and all other combinations of members with pension plans.

³ Liquid assets consist of bank and other deposits, bonds and cash on hand.

⁴ Non-liquid financial assets include stocks and shares, mortgages, loans to others, savings in registered retirement and registered home-ownership plans, etc.

⁵ Liquid plus non-liquid financial assets less total personal debt. For detailed definitions of these and other wealth items used here, see "Notes and Definitions" section of the report cited in footnote (9) of the text.

Table III. Selected Statistics On the Economic Status of Elderly Unattached Individuals and Families by Whether or Not They Received Pension Income¹ in 1976

Selected Statistics	Unattached individuals			Married couples only ²			Total ³		
	Received pension income	Did not receive pension income	Total	Received pension income	Did not receive pension income	Total	Received pension income	Did not receive pension income	Total
Proportion of females	% 68.6	71.8	71.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Proportion of widows/widowers	% 76.0	80.8	79.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average family income in 1976 ... \$	6,879	4,331	4,995	12,189	8,749	10,165	10,781	7,567	8,604
Composition of income:	per cent								
Earned income	5.1	12.6	9.9	18.8	35.9	27.4	22.4	36.7	31.0
Investment income	25.9	27.6	27.0	21.4	18.4	19.9	19.6	19.2	19.4
Government transfers:									
OAS/GIS	25.7	47.4	39.6	24.7	36.3	30.5	23.0	33.4	29.2
C/QPP	6.7	4.4	5.2	6.5	5.2	5.8	6.1	4.1	4.9
Other	2.2	5.1	4.1	1.3	3.0	2.1	1.9	4.9	3.7
Pension income	33.9	...	12.1	26.8	...	13.2	26.2	...	10.6
Other money income	0.4	2.9	2.0	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.3
Average family wealth in spring 1977 ... \$	37,820	28,287	30,770	67,966	54,666	60,141	56,244	42,712	47,074
Composition of wealth:	per cent								
Miscellaneous net savings ⁴	45.2	35.0	38.2	37.6	28.4	32.7	38.7	29.8	33.2
Equity in home	46.5	49.4	48.5	46.2	47.0	46.6	46.6	45.6	46.0
Equity in real estate other than home	5.2	9.0	7.8	7.0	10.2	8.7	7.7	9.7	8.9
Equity in business/farm/professional interests	1.4	5.3	4.0	6.5	11.6	9.2	4.3	12.3	9.2
Market value of passenger car(s)	1.7	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6
Incidence of:	per cent								
Low income	23.9	65.7	54.8	11.5	27.5	20.9	15.5	46.2	36.3
Participation in labour force ⁵	4.4	4.7	4.6	16.2	24.2	20.9	16.9	21.5	20.0
Income received from C/QPP	46.0	27.0	32.0	70.4	50.0	58.4	60.8	37.0	44.7
Home ownership	45.8	47.2	46.8	77.9	74.6	76.0	66.3	60.9	62.6
Business/farm/professional interests	0.8	2.4	2.0	4.7	7.6	6.4	3.8	6.4	5.6
Holding non-liquid financial assets ⁴	18.1	13.0	14.4	25.8	16.5	20.4	23.9	16.0	18.6
Estimated number (000)	173	490	662	208	297	505	449	944	1,393
Sample size	200	664	864	324	543	867	629	1,519	2,148

¹ Pension income includes income from work-related pension plan(s) sponsored by one or more employers, pensions received from Registered Retirement Savings Plans, annuity payments, pensions paid to widows or other relatives of a deceased pensioner (excepting survivor's benefits paid under the Canada/Quebec Pension Plans), etc.

² Couples with husbands aged 65 years and over.

³ Also includes those elderly couples and individuals who have children and/or other relatives living with them and who are not shown separately in this table.

⁴ See footnotes (5) and (4) of Table II defining respectively miscellaneous net savings and non-liquid financial assets.

⁵ Participation in the labour force of either husband or wife or both at the time of the survey.

Observations

Graduates at Work

The transition from postsecondary education to the working world is not always smooth, according to a comprehensive report released this month by the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada.

Job Market Reality for Postsecondary Graduates, Employment Outcome by 1978, Two Years After Graduation, by W. Clark and Z. Zsigmond, is based on a June 1978 survey, the first of its kind, of Canadian university and college graduates who received their degrees or diplomas two years earlier. To obtain details of their labour market experience two years after graduation, 45% of the 97,100 graduates in nine provinces were sampled, producing nearly 30,000 valid responses.

The results reveal the disappointments encountered by many graduates during their first few years in the labour force. Although on the whole, postsecondary education leads to better jobs and higher salaries, recent graduates often find that a diploma or degree does not guarantee early career success. Many of them earn less, particularly at first, than some tradespeople; have to accept jobs that do not use their qualifications; decide that their choice of program was a mistake, and intend to go back to school to try again.

The study presents a detailed analysis of the early working experience of graduates from at least 62 university and college fields of study, and in a variety of occupations and industries.

Different provincial outcomes and the migration of degree and diploma recipients within and outside Canada are also shown.

Economic Council Chairman Dr. David W. Slater, in his foreword to the report, expresses the hope "that the ultimate usefulness of this effort is as a benchmark for subsequent related studies."

Highlights

—Fields of study which showed the best results in one respect tended to be positive in others (and vice versa); that is, graduates of a field with low unemployment and little underemployment were also

likely to earn high salaries and be content with their jobs, salaries, and postsecondary training. They were usually graduates of job-oriented fields such as engineering, teacher training, most health disciplines, business, computer science and some technologies.

- A more general education in subjects with little practical application often led to a lower-paid job, which made little use of knowledge and skills acquired during the years of study.
- Those who fared worse held degrees or diplomas in fine and applied arts, the humanities and social sciences, and some of the sciences. Because these fields produced the largest numbers of graduates and/or demand for their skills was insufficient, competition for jobs was stiffer.
- On the whole, college programs are more geared to specific occupations than are university programs, so fewer of the 1976 college graduates were unemployed, underemployed, or had unrelated work.
- One month after graduation, 60% of both university and college graduates were working full-time.
- Two years after graduation 8.2% of university graduates and 6.7% of college graduates were unemployed, although the rate ranged from 2.2% to 28.0%. Both extremes occurred at the master's and Ph.D. levels.
- 42% of university graduates and 66% of college graduates had jobs directly related to their field.
- One-quarter of college graduates and more than one-third of university graduates said they were underemployed.
- Eight in ten university graduates and nine in ten college graduates felt it was important to find work related to their field. With fewer than that in directly related jobs, it is not surprising that one in four graduates regretted the course they had taken, and about 45% planned further postsecondary studies.
- On average, university graduates earned nearly \$3,000 a year more than college graduates, and a larger proportion were satisfied with their salaries.

However, in certain fields college graduates were making more than some university graduates.

University Fields of Study

- Business* is a fast-growing field with graduates still in demand. Unemployment and underemployment were low and salaries high, especially for postgraduate degree holders, though more than average were unhappy with their earnings.
- Engineering* graduates fared even better than business graduates, with low unemployment, little underemployment, and high salaries.
- Health professionals* were most apt to find jobs related to their studies. *Dentists* (mostly men) received the highest salaries of all graduates, while *nurses* (mostly women) earned less than average.
- Education* graduates had better luck finding well-paid, satisfying jobs in their field than might be anticipated, with the decline in elementary-secondary enrolment. The employment situation for teachers is expected to get worse, which may explain why nearly a quarter of the graduates wished they had not chosen that field.
- Fine and applied arts* graduates had more difficulty than most, with high unemployment and low salaries. Yet fewer than average were sorry they had selected that field.
- Unemployment was highest (23%) among graduates in *foreign languages*.
- Philosophy* graduates with bachelor's degrees had the highest *underemployment* rate (63%), almost the highest unemployment, and low salaries. But they were surprisingly satisfied with their pay.
- Mass media* graduates had the highest turnover, with 46% leaving their jobs within three months.
- Social science graduates had difficulty finding work in that field; nearly 40% of *political science* graduates were in completely unrelated jobs.
- Psychology* graduates, among the most numerous, took longer finding work, and more than half had to settle for jobs that did not require a degree.
- Sociology, physics, and biology* graduates had more regrets about their choice of field than any other degree-holders.

College Fields of Study

- The college programs conducive to job market success were *data processing* and *computer science*, most of the *technologies*, and to some extent, *medical and dental services*.
- Fields with a less favourable employment outcome were *fine, applied and performing arts, general arts and science* (including *education and law*), and *community service and social welfare*.
- Hardly any *data processing or computer science* graduates were out of work two years after

graduation. Those with three- or four-year diplomas made the highest average salary of college graduates.

- Graduates of the shorter programs in *fine, applied, and performing arts* earned less than all other graduates and were much more dissatisfied with their salaries than university graduates in that field. Unemployment and underemployment were also severe.
- Underemployment was lowest (6% on average) among graduates of *nursing* and other *medical and dental services*.
- Jobs were plentiful for graduates of *secretarial* programs, but they shared (with *fine arts*) the distinction of having the lowest salaries of all.
- Although college graduates in *business* found work with relative ease, more than half were in clerical or sales positions.
- The small group of *transportation* graduates (three- or four-year program) had more luck finding jobs right after graduation than other college graduates, but also the highest proportions wishing they had studied something else and planning to go back for further education.

Salary

- In June 1978, *dentists* earned the most and *secretarial* and some *fine arts* college graduates the least (only a third of the dentists' pay).
- Apart from dentists, graduates with master's or doctoral degrees received the highest salaries, on average nearly \$6,000 more than bachelor's recipients, who in turn, earned more than college graduates.
- Many trades, which do not require postsecondary education, pay better than some occupations held by postsecondary graduates, especially office work.
- Almost without fail, male graduates earned more than females with similar qualifications and in similar jobs.
- Overall women were paid \$2,000 a year less than men; the income gap was greater at the college level than among university graduates.
- Salaries were high for *teacher training* graduates of both sexes. Nonetheless, the best-paid male graduates of this field were making an average of at least \$4,000 more than the best-paid women.

Occupations and Industries

- About half the university graduates worked in occupations which seemed rewarding and satisfying: as doctors, dentists, lawyers, engineers, computer scientists, teachers, managers, and pharmacists.
- About a third of the university graduates were in the occupations which received the least favourable assessments, including clerical, sales, and similar low-paid jobs.

- The “best” jobs for college graduates were in technical, technological, and computer work (mostly men), and nursing (mostly women). Responses were least positive from college graduates in construction, sales, artistic, or clerical occupations.
- The proportion in jobs with nothing to do with their field ranged from only 3% for college *nursing* graduates to more than 40% for those with degrees in some *social sciences*.
- Education* was the major employer of university graduates (more than 40%).
- For college graduates, *health and welfare services* provided the most, and usually the best, jobs.
- Retail sales* scored poorly on most points for both college and university graduates, with low salaries, high underemployment, and little job satisfaction.
- One-third of the graduates working for the *federal government* were in temporary positions — the highest proportion among the industries. Salaries were average, but the earnings gap between male and female university graduates was greater than in other industries.

Self-employment

- Just 3% of the university graduates were self-employed — many were graduates of law or dentistry. An even smaller proportion (2%) of the college graduates were self-employed; a good number were farmers in the field of primary industries. More than five times as many men as women were self-employed.

Provincial Comparisons

- Employment outcomes varied considerably for graduates living in different provinces in 1978.
- For university graduates, Newfoundland offered the most advantages, with little underemployment, the highest average salary, and high job satisfaction. Saskatchewan was a close second.
- The grass was greener for college graduates in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan, partly because a large proportion of these graduates had

diplomas in nursing and other health services.

- Many had moved during the two years: more than 4,300 Canadian graduates went to other countries, but interprovincial movement was also significant.
- British Columbia gained the most college graduates from other provinces, and Alberta the most university graduates.
- Ontario was the biggest loser of both types of graduates, but still had more than any other province.

Retrospective Judgment

- One-quarter of all graduates wished they had chosen a different field. Fewer than 10% of the university graduates in *medicine*, *business* (with advanced degrees), and *law* had changed their minds. More than half of the bachelor's graduates in *physics* regretted their educational decision.
- Half the bachelor's degree-holders planned to return to a postsecondary institution within two years, more than at any other level. Least inclined to pursue further education were *law* graduates (only 8%), while 73% of *philosophy* graduates intended to return.

Job Market Reality of Postsecondary Graduates, Employment Outcome by 1978, Two Years After Graduation, by W. Clark and Z. Zsigmond, (Catalogue Number 81-572E; Price \$10.00 in Canada, \$12.00 in other countries) may be ordered from:

Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada,
Ottawa K1A 0T6

or

Canadian Government Publishing Centre,
Hull K1A 0S9

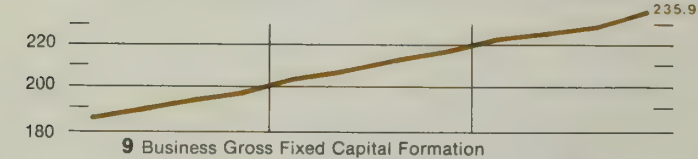
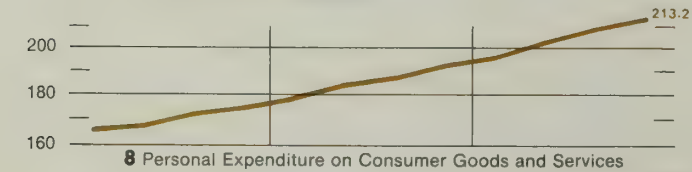
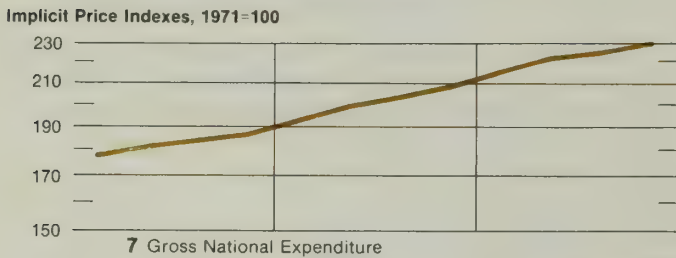
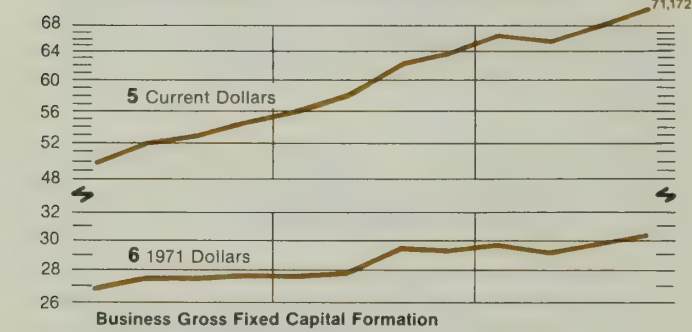
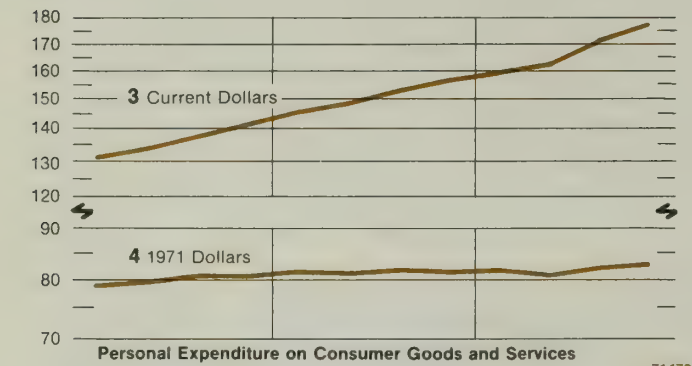
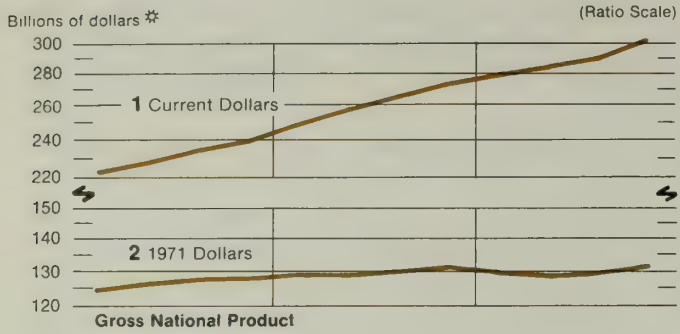
For further information, contact:

W. Clark or Z. Zsigmond, Projections
Section,
Education, Science and Culture Division,
Statistics Canada, 16A Coats Bldg., Tunney's
Pasture,
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 995-9692 ■

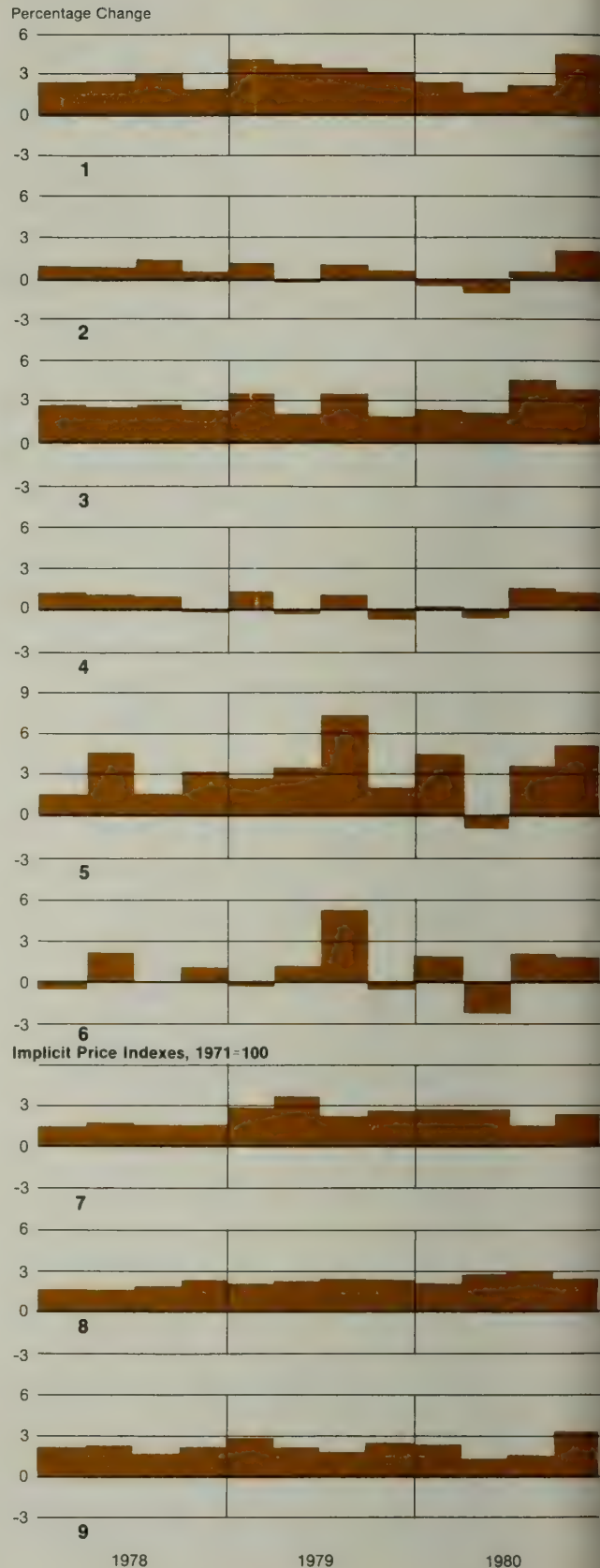
Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

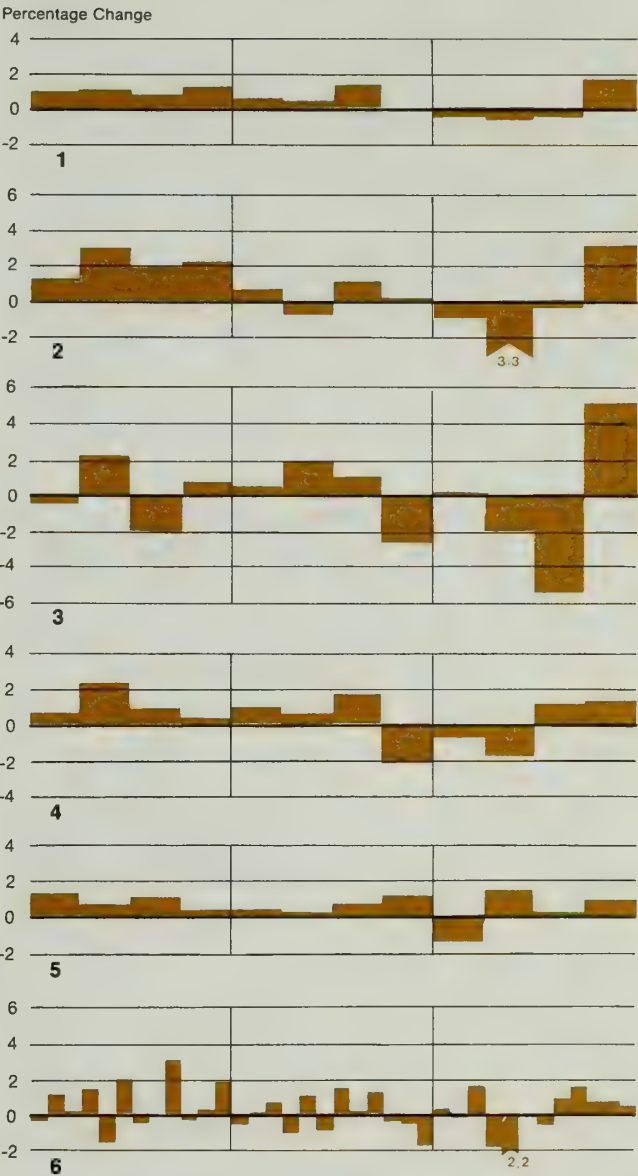
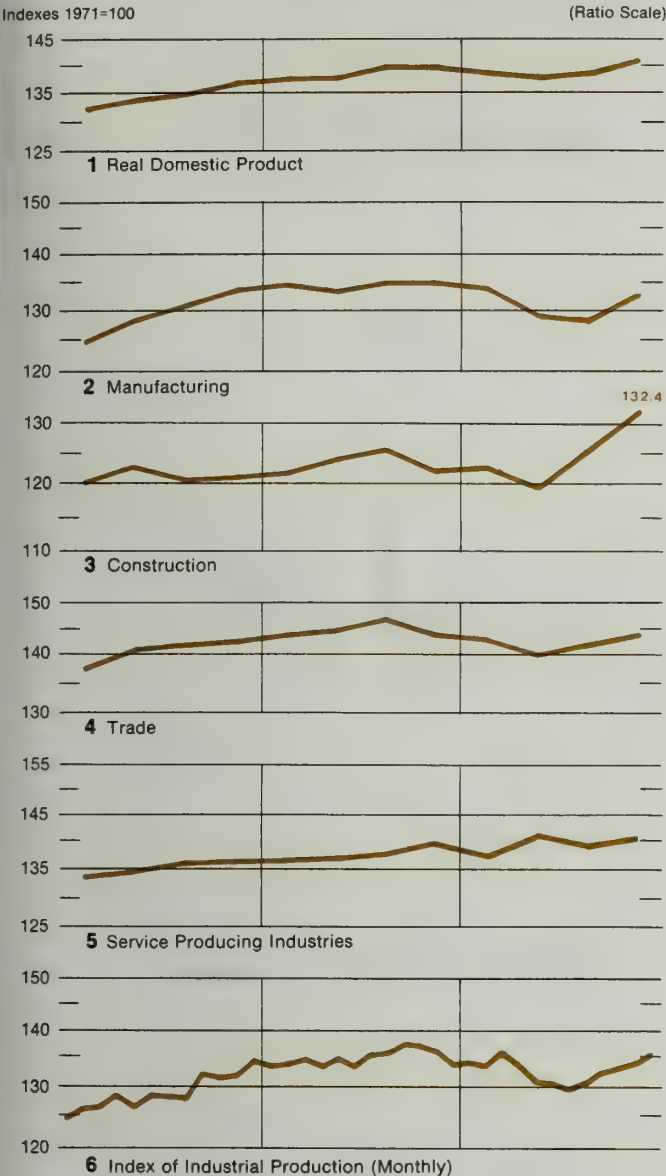


* At Annual Rates

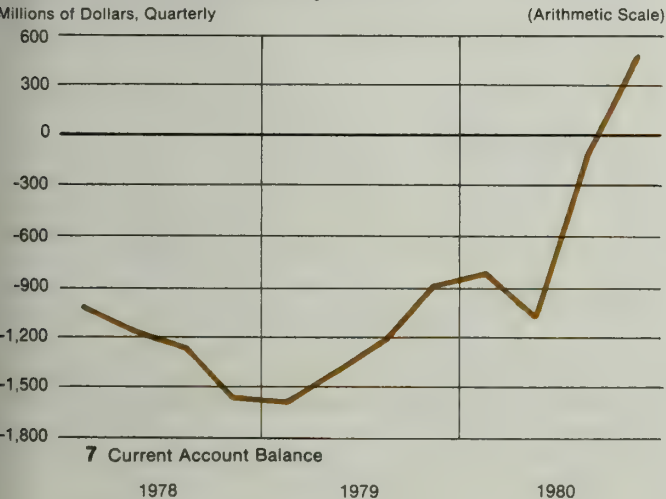


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

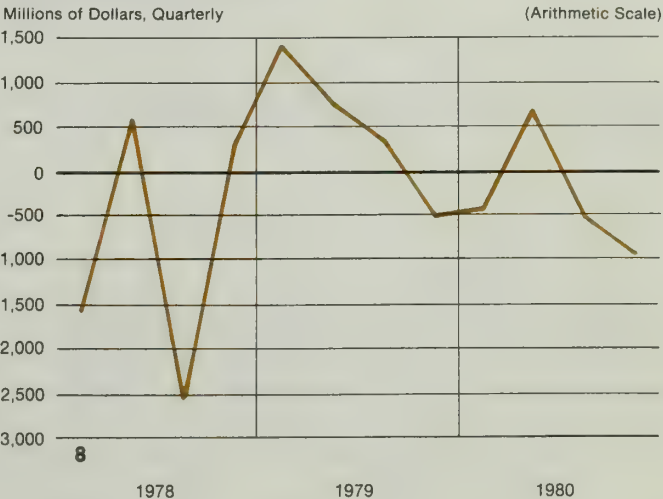
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



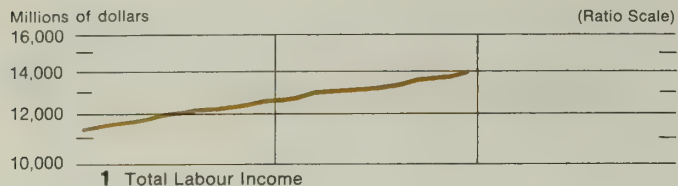
Canadian Balance of International Payments



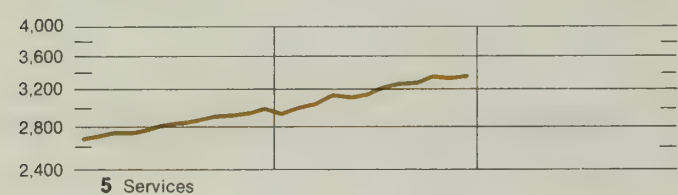
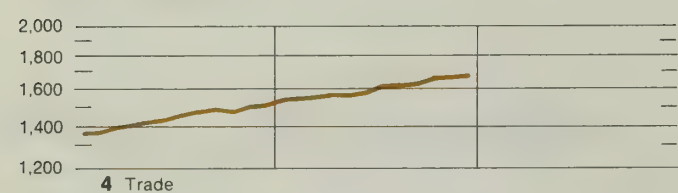
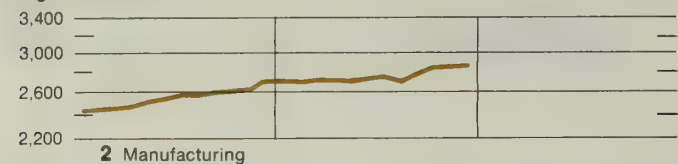
Net Official Monetary Movements



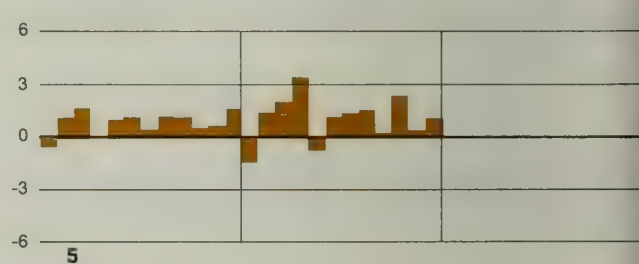
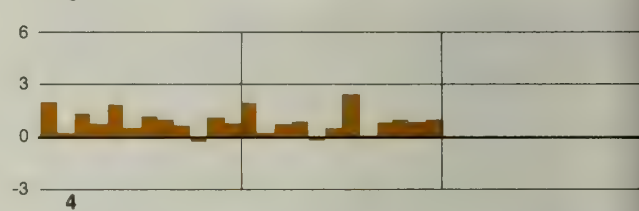
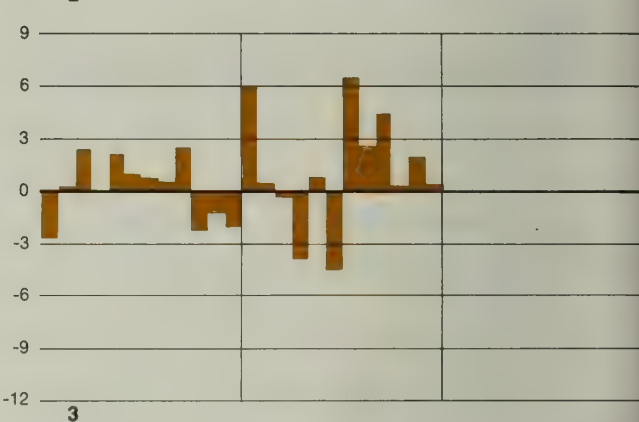
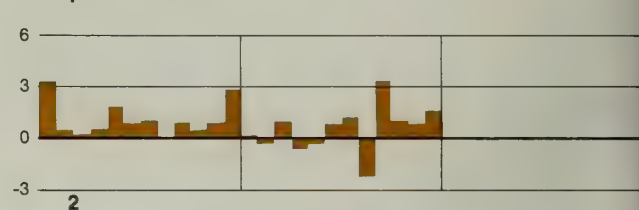
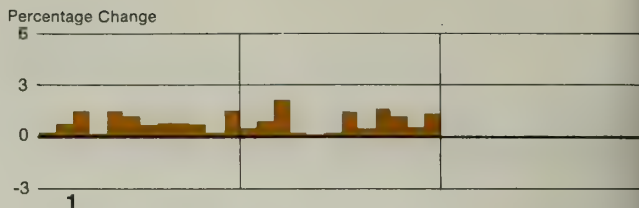
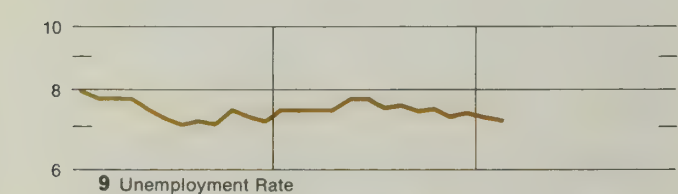
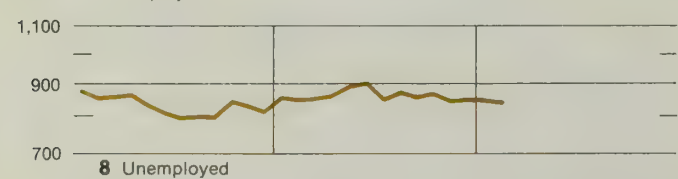
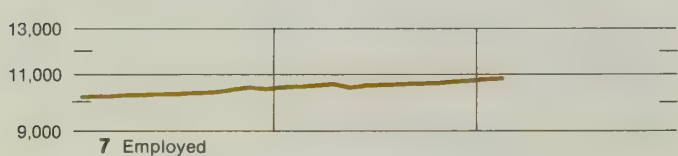
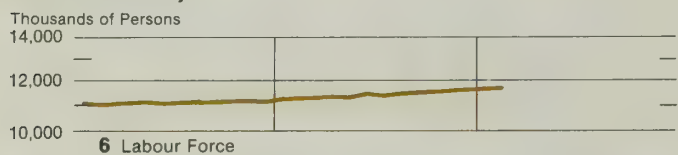
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



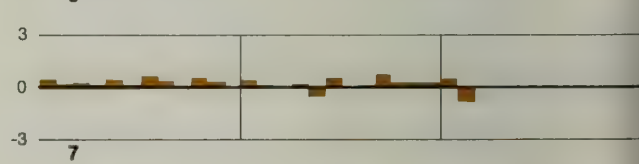
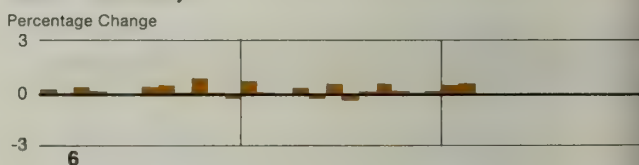
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

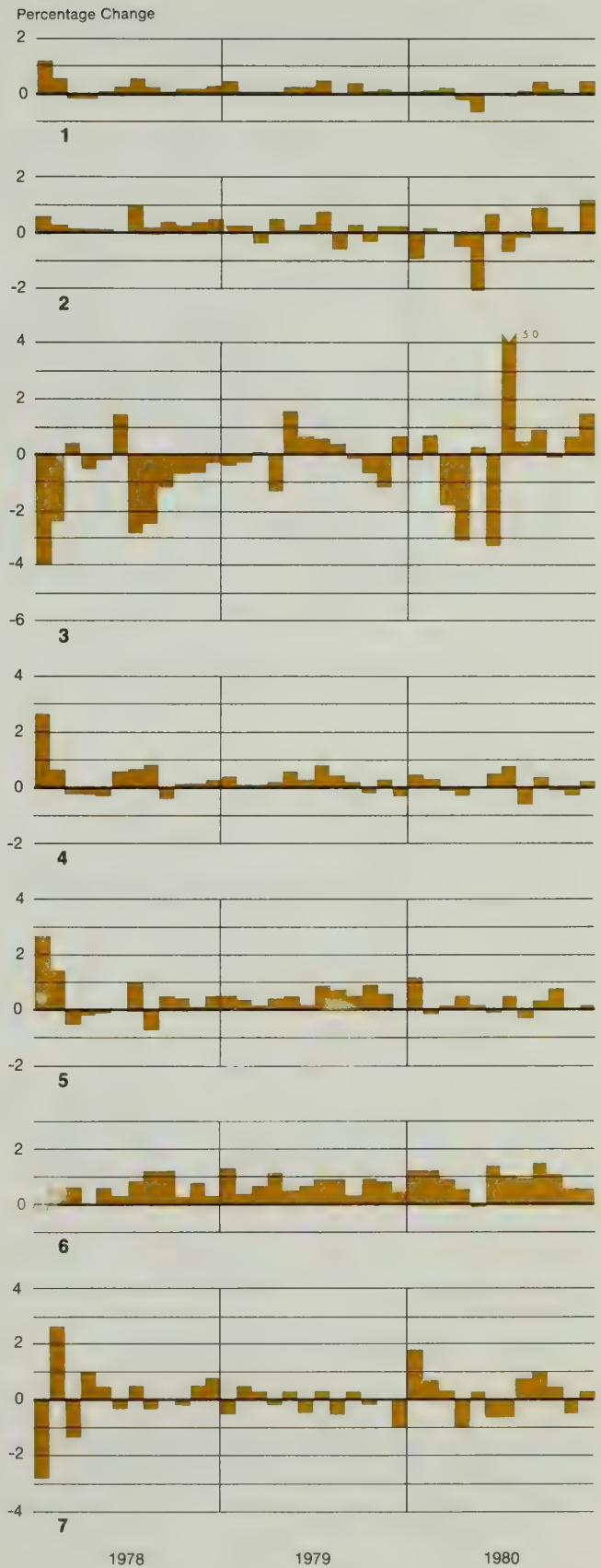
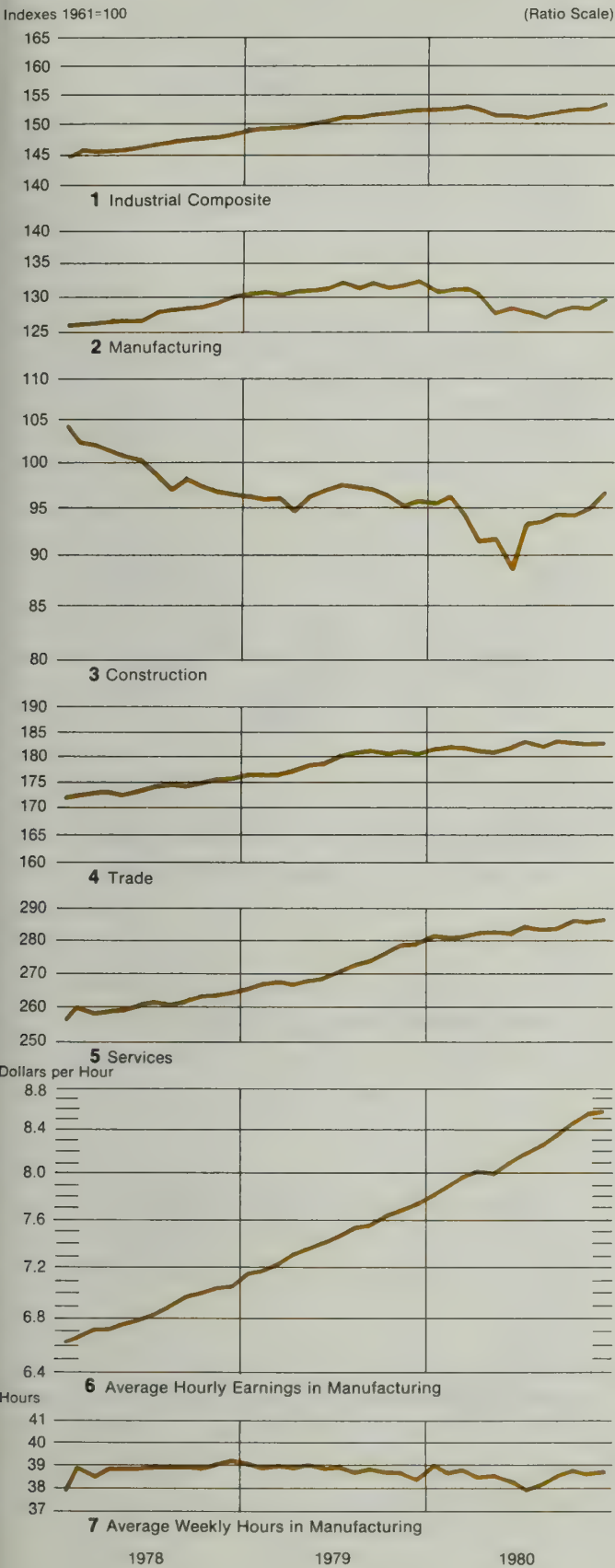


Labour Force Survey

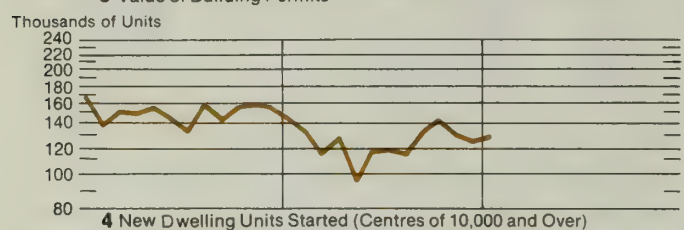
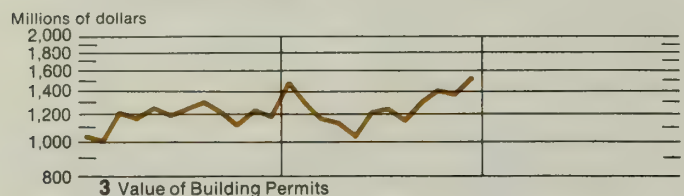
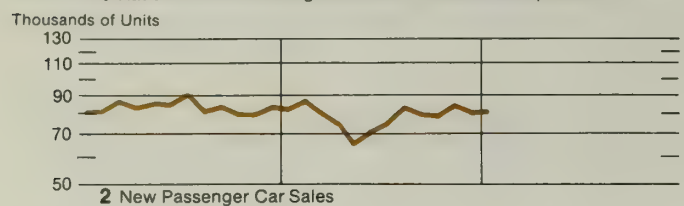
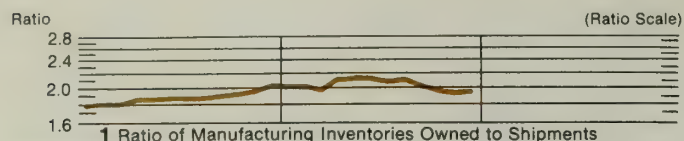


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

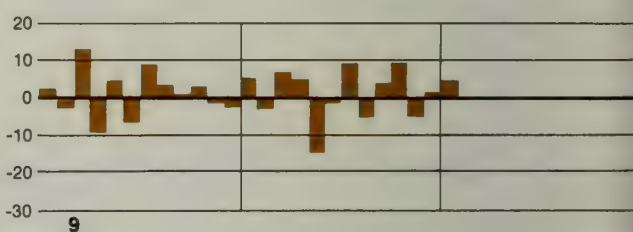
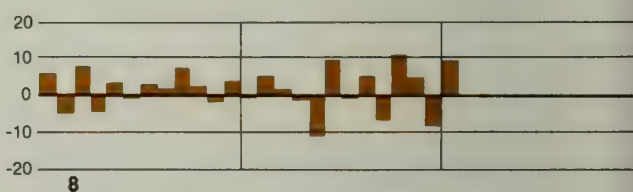
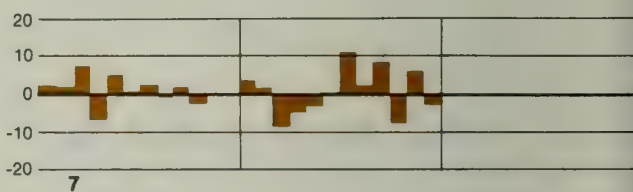
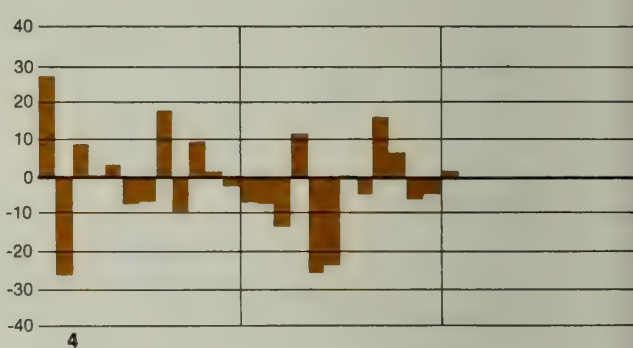
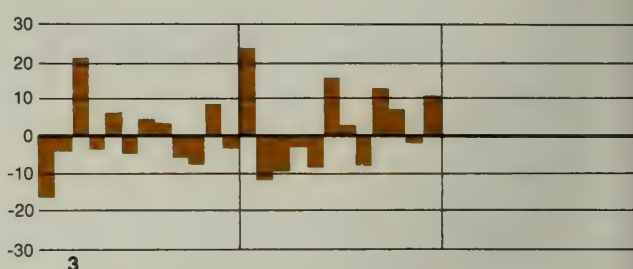
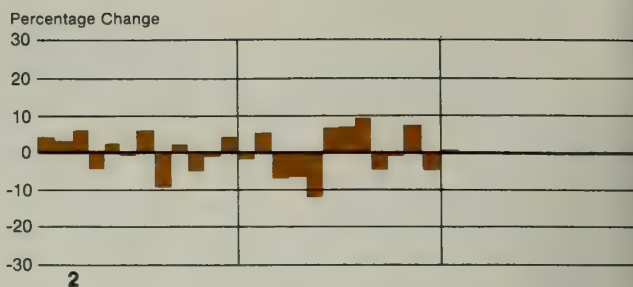
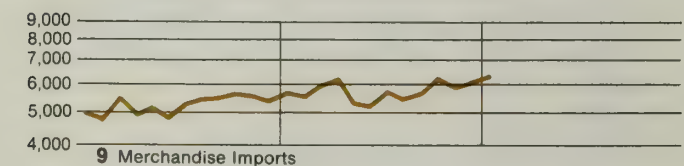
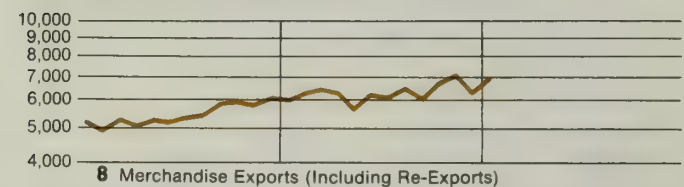
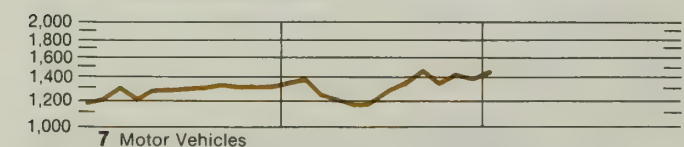
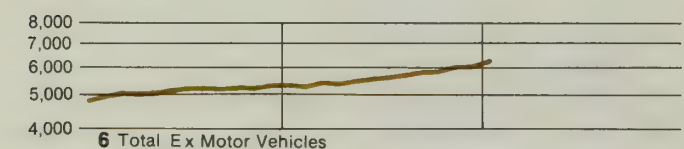
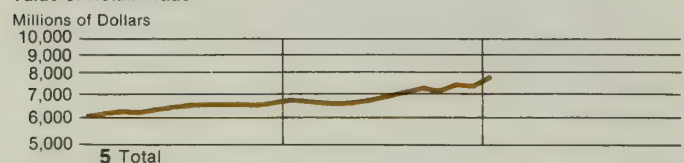
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1979

1980

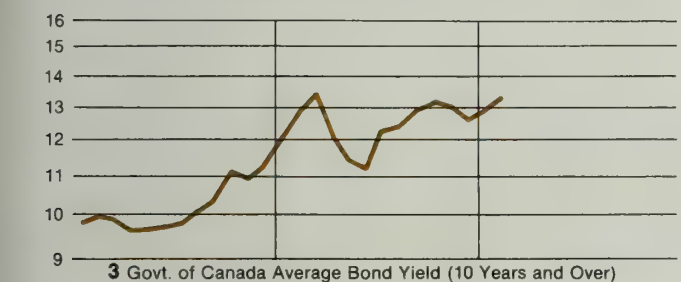
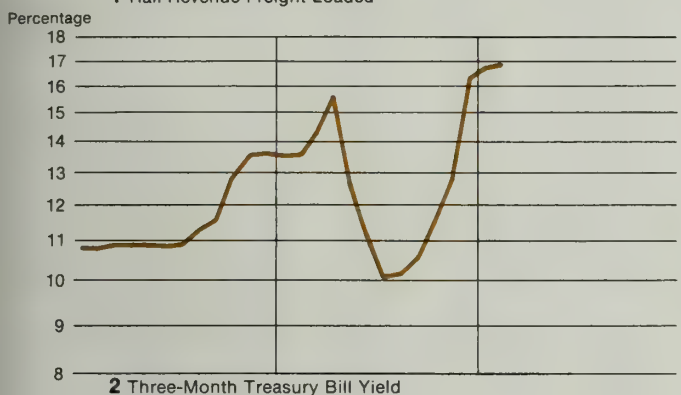
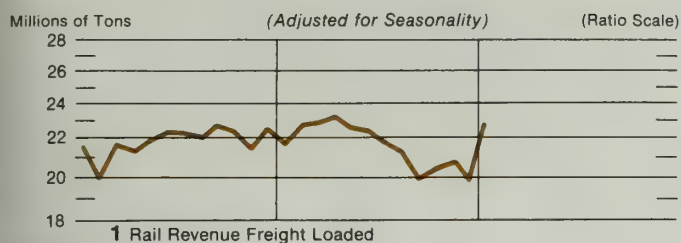
1981

1979

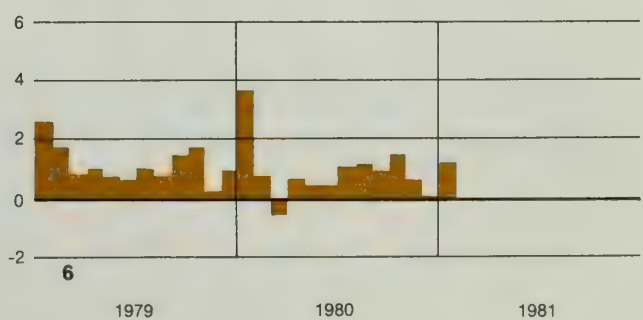
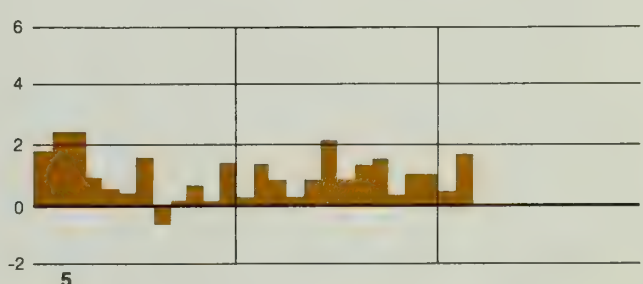
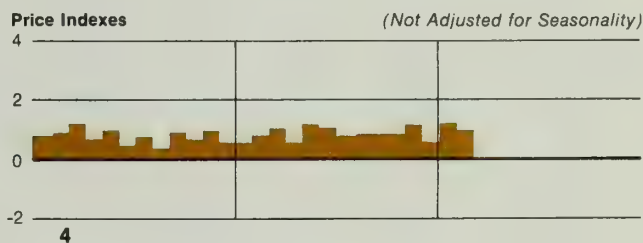
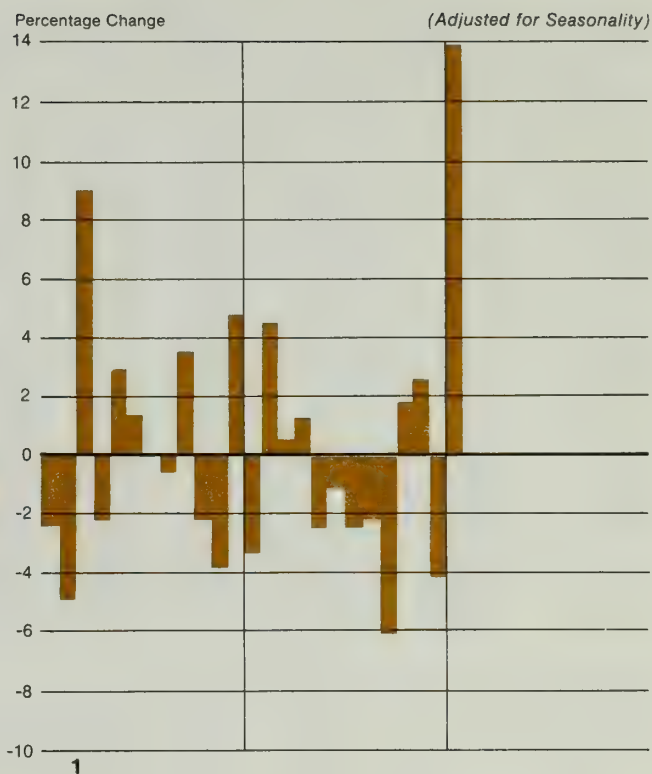
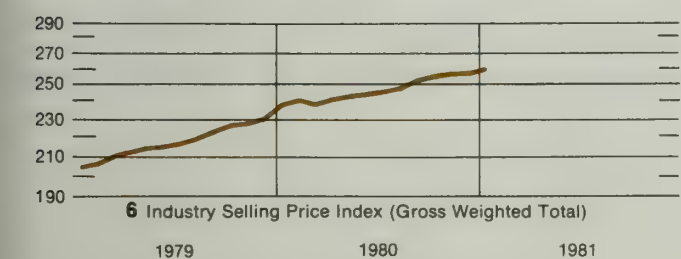
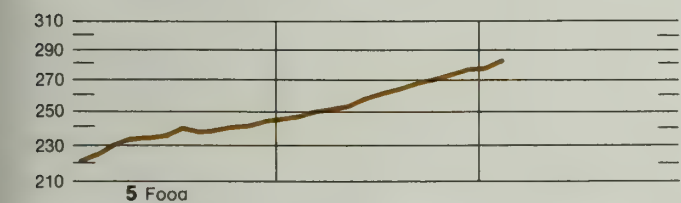
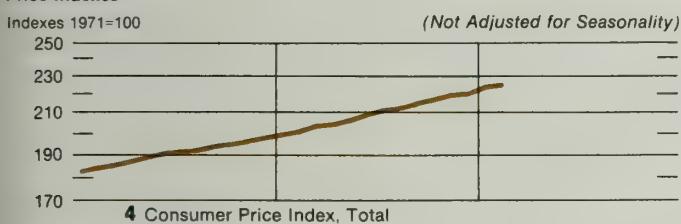
1980

1981

Selected Economic Indicators



Price Indexes



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation					Real domestic product indexes		
							Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation			
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)	(1971 = 100)	(1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6	
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2	
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2	
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1978- 3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9	
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1	
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6	
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8	
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1	
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1	
1980- 1	2.2 _r	-0.6 _r	2.3	0.1 _r	4.4 _r	1.8 _r	2.8 _r	2.2 _r	2.5 _r	-0.5 _r	-0.9 _r	
2	1.5	-1.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.0	-2.3 _r	2.7	2.8 _r	1.4 _r	-0.7 _r	-3.3 _r	
3	2.1 _r	0.4	4.5	1.5	3.6 _r	2.1 _r	1.6 _r	3.0	1.5 _r	0.5 _r	-0.4 _r	
4	4.4	2.0	3.9	1.3	5.1	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.3	1.7	3.0	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments									Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				
									Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3-1978
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,404	782	-709	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960	236	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
0.2r	-0.8r	-1.5r	-0.6r	-813r	595r	189r	-3	3.0	2.5	4.5r	3.5	1.5r	1-1980
-2.0r	-1.8	1.5r	-2.4r	-1,078r	1,880r	108r	342	2.1	0.0	-4.7	1.5	5.3	2
-5.4r	1.2r	0.1r	-0.2r	-131r	-48r	-1,610r	0	2.8	1.3	7.0r	3.2r	3.1	3
5.1	1.3	0.9	2.5	484	123	-1,197	-1,077	3.6	3.9	5.7	2.8	3.2	4
Percentage change from previous month													
			-0.5					0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.6	J-1979
			0.1					0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F
			0.7					1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
			-1.0					0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	A
			1.1					1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
			-0.9					1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
			1.6					0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
			0.1					0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
			1.3					0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
			-0.4					0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
			-0.5					0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
			-1.7					1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
			0.3r					0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
			-0.2r					0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
			1.7r					2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
			-1.9r					0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
			-2.2r					0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
			-0.1r					0.3	0.8	-4.5	0.5	1.2	J
			-0.5r					1.6	1.3	6.5	2.5	1.4	J
			0.9r					0.5	-2.2	2.7	0.1	1.6	A
			1.6r					1.8r	3.4r	4.5r	0.9	0.2r	S
			0.6r					1.3r	1.1r	0.3r	1.1r	2.4	O
			0.6r					0.6	1.0r	2.0r	1.0r	-0.4r	N
			0.4					1.4	1.7	0.4	1.1	1.2	D

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	000's of persons				1961 = 100					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717
1980	11,522	10,655	867	7.5											125,013

Percentage change from previous quarter

													(*)			
1978-	3	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.0	-2.8	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.72	3.2	-2.4r	4.3
	4	0.3	0.6	-3.0	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	7.6r	0.2
1979-	1	0.8	1.2	-3.4	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	7.6r	-6.9r	-9.6r
	2	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-4.2	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.87	-1.9r	11.2r	-1.2r
	3	0.7	1.2	-4.9	-5.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	1.2r	3.9r	-3.6r
	4	1.2	1.0	4.2	2.8	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-5.1r	-6.0r	8.1r
1980-	1	0.8	0.7	2.8	3.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	2.2r	11.7r	-16.3r
	2	0.4	0.1	3.7	2.7	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.14	-15.1r	-13.6r	-12.2r
	3	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.5	-0.1	-0.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.9	-0.3	2.07	12.7r	9.1r	6.5r
	4	0.8	0.9	-0.6	-1.3	0.7	1.1	1.6	-0.1	0.9	2.9	1.2	1.96	2.1r	16.3	9.2r

Percentage change from previous month

1979-	M	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.80	6.4r	21.1r	9.3r
	A	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-4.1r	-3.5r	0.1r
	M	0.0	0.4	-4.0	-3.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	2.3r	6.8r	3.6r
	J	0.0	0.1	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.1r	-4.3r	-7.5r
	J	0.4	0.7	-2.9	-2.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	6.3r	4.4r	-6.9r
	A	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-9.3r	3.5r	17.8r
	S	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	2.7r	-6.0r	-9.9r
	O	1.0	0.6	5.6	5.6	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-4.9r	-7.6r	9.9r
	N	0.1	0.3	-1.6	-2.6	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	-0.3r	9.1r	1.3r
	D	-0.1	0.0	-1.3	-1.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	4.7r	-3.3r	-2.2r
1980-	J	0.8	0.5	4.4	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-1.9r	24.4r	-7.0r
	F	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	5.5r	-11.8r	-7.1r
	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-7.0r	-9.7r	-13.4r
	A	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-6.7r	-2.5r	11.8r
	M	-0.2	-0.5	3.5	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-12.2r	-8.3r	-25.5r
	J	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	7.2r	16.2r	-23.9r
	J	-0.3	0.0	-4.9	-3.8	-0.1	-0.7	5.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	7.3r	3.0r	-0.3r
	A	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.9	0.8	2.11	9.8r	-7.9r	-4.3r
	S	0.6	0.8	-1.7	-2.6	0.5r	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	1.0	2.01	-4.6r	13.3r	16.7r
	O	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.2r	0.2r	-0.1r	-0.1r	0.8	1.1r	0.5	1.97	-0.9r	7.5r	6.4r
	N	0.1	0.2	-2.1	-2.6	0.0r	0.2r	0.7r	-0.3r	0.0r	0.6r	-0.5	1.94	7.2r	-1.7r	-6.7r
	D	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.96	-4.5r	10.9r	-4.4r
1981-	J	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.3r									0.7		1.4
	F	0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.3											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

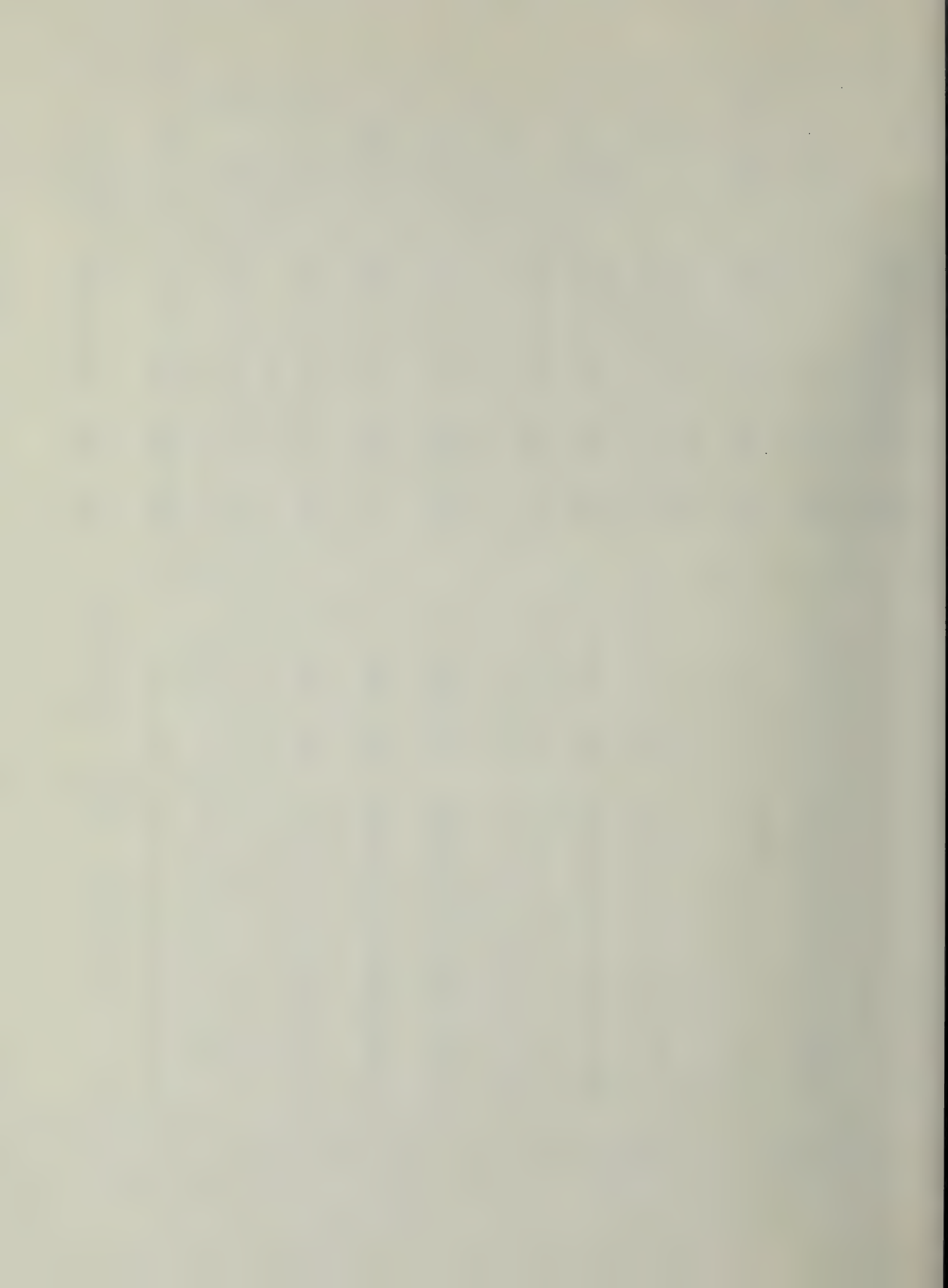
Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)	'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100)		
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
-	-	-	-	-	260,325	12.70	12.48	210.6	260.6	247.1	1980

Percentage change from previous quarter

						(*)	(*)				
3.5	2.7	6.9	2.2	1.9	17.9r	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3-1978
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	3.5r	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-2.6r	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.4r	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	2.6r	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-1.1r	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.5r	3.6r	1.6r	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.1r	-2.0	1.1r	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	2.7r	0.2r	-7.4r	10.63	12.98	2.8	4.2	2.8	3
3.3	3.7	1.3	7.8r	7.5r	-2.9r	16.31	12.67	2.8	3.1	3.1	4

Percentage change from previous month

2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	9.0r	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M-1979
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-2.2r	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	3.0r	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	1.4r	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-0.6r	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	3.6r	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.8r	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	4.9r	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-0.6r	5.5r	-3.3r	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.4r	-2.9	4.6r	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	1.9r	7.2r	0.6r	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.5r	5.2	1.3r	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.1r	-14.6	-2.5r	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	9.8r	-1.3	-1.1r	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-0.7r	9.5r	-2.5r	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.5r	-5.3r	-2.2r	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3	8.7	-6.9r	4.0r	-6.1r	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
-1.2	0.5	-7.8	10.9r	9.8	1.8r	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.5	O
3.1	3.2	6.3	4.8r	-4.9r	2.6r	12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.7r	N
0.0	4.4	-2.7	-8.6r	1.5r	-4.2r	16.31	12.67	0.6	1.1	0.1	D
			9.8	4.9	13.9	16.77	12.96	1.3	0.5	1.3	J-1981
						16.87	13.38	1.0	1.8		F



Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209
1977 4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644
1977 4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,559	-747	2,485	-2,077	51,650	7,641	7,289	-931	65,649	66,396
2	39,799	417	9,319	-708	5,382	-268	2,719	-1,280	55,380	6,706	7,599	-165	69,520	69,788
3	41,167	407	9,034	-678	5,158	5,888	2,933	-1,649	62,260	7,235	7,850	324	77,669	71,781
4	42,071	437	9,914	-1,145	5,887	-180	3,047	-1,823	58,208	7,889	8,064	1,137	75,298	75,478
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,596	1,572	37,904	-3,248	21,556	4,304	10,852	-7,092	220,444	28,872	29,580	-196	278,700	274,396
2	157,816	1,696	36,416	-3,372	21,552	4,380	10,940	-5,468	223,960	28,752	30,412	-112	283,012	278,632
3	162,232	1,676	36,628	-3,340	21,544	4,640	11,272	-7,032	227,620	29,300	31,228	852	289,000	284,360
4	168,132	1,716	38,200	-2,768	23,292	5,448	11,672	-7,724	237,968	30,960	31,988	916	301,832	296,384

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories					Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Total	Government total ²	Business ³			Government total	Business									
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction		Machinery and equipment	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵							
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698		
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1979 3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721		
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827		
1980 1	37,632	14,442	14,607	1,608	12,999	2,846	4,400	5,753	-285	-23	1,374	-1,636	21,052	-22,730	931	65,649		
2	40,738	13,337	16,865	2,004	14,861	3,328	5,089	6,444	82	34	838	-790	22,233	-23,901	166	69,520		
3	41,428	14,718	18,134	2,528	15,606	3,940	5,906	5,760	2,870	36	-1,499	4,333	22,128	-21,284	-325	77,669		
4	47,511	14,892	17,947	2,294	15,653	3,719	5,723	6,211	-3,633	21	-1,038	-2,616	24,189	-24,471	-1,137	75,298		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1979 3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712		
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756		
1980 1	159,444	54,232	66,024	8,164	57,860	14,652	20,368	22,840	3,260	60	3,284	-84	87,400	-91,856	196	278,700		
2	162,828	56,524	65,316	8,372	56,944	12,908	20,560	23,476	3,908	72	4,344	-508	85,216	-90,892	112	283,012		
3	170,160	58,496	67,700	8,524	59,176	13,360	21,268	24,548	-4,868	72	-3,840	-1,100	89,120	-90,756	-852	289,000		
4	176,804	60,304	71,172	8,676	62,496	14,412	22,276	25,808	-6,164	88	-5,088	-1,144	96,672	-96,040	-916	301,832		

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter		Gross fixed capital formation								Value of physical change in inventories							
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Business						Business							
				Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	Q	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
		40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978		79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979		81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979	3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
	4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980	1	19,033	6,000	6,656	761	5,895	1,064	2,052	2,779	-6	-10	647	-643	7,569	-8,930	434	30,756
	2	20,181	5,216	7,507	916	6,591	1,222	2,331	3,038	-133	14	20	-167	8,078	-9,264	76	31,661
	3	19,870	5,727	7,874	1,126	6,748	1,423	2,646	2,679	574	14	-854	1,414	7,925	-8,085	-144	33,741
	4	22,534	5,602	7,602	995	6,607	1,292	2,494	2,821	-1,168	8	-294	-882	8,379	-9,016	-498	33,435
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979	3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
	4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980	1	81,132	22,228	29,728	3,796	25,932	5,420	9,472	11,040	908	24	912	-28	31,676	-36,048	116	129,740
	2	80,620	22,440	29,020	3,812	25,208	4,732	9,400	11,076	476	28	780	-332	30,944	-35,268	76	128,308
	3	81,808	22,748	29,640	3,820	25,820	4,872	9,524	11,424	-2,232	28	-1,892	-368	31,608	-34,340	-352	128,880
	4	82,912	22,764	30,168	3,764	26,404	4,980	9,696	11,728	-2,084	24	-1,724	-384	33,576	-35,524	-368	131,444

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
Q	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-493	2,485	6,508	7,403	135	108	116	54,323
2	39,799	417	-597	2,719	6,942	7,222	91	108	115	56,816
3	41,167	407	5,480	2,933	6,548	7,708	99	108	118	64,568
4	42,071	437	-660	3,047	7,427	7,716	118	108	122	60,386
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,596	1,572	3,708	10,852	25,628	27,912	540	432	464	225,704
2	157,816	1,696	3,404	10,940	27,356	28,796	364	432	460	231,264
3	162,232	1,676	3,736	11,272	27,944	31,544	396	432	472	239,704
4	168,132	1,716	4,072	11,672	28,772	31,944	472	432	488	247,700

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers					Personal savings				
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,323	37,632	4,977	3,865	12,003	16,787	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,158	6,001	-1,843	43,043
2	56,816	40,738	6,129	4,735	12,505	17,369	6,034	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,467	6,006	-539	47,566
3	64,568	41,428	6,025	5,065	12,762	17,576	8,129	15	2,493	480	1,336	76	10,611	6,287	4,324	53,451
4	60,386	47,511	7,092	6,991	15,188	18,240	9,356	18	2,275	490	1,213	77	-554	1,788	-2,342	48,247
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,704	159,444	23,372	19,848	49,528	66,696	30,012	68	9,460	2,200	4,584	308	19,628			183,964
2	231,264	162,828	22,996	20,176	50,900	68,756	30,996	88	9,756	2,248	5,152	304	19,892			188,176
3	239,704	170,160	24,724	21,016	53,700	70,720	31,696	60	10,064	2,236	5,300	304	19,884			195,648
4	247,700	176,804	25,800	21,584	55,704	73,716	33,416	72	10,464	2,308	5,004	308	19,324			201,440

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving										Disposition of gross saving			
	Saving													
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises					Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents					
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927
1980 1	15,253	4,158	-254	4,859	571	136	-2,077	-52	1,554	7,289	-931	14,607	-285	931
2	17,113	5,467	329	5,002	319	112	-1,280	-1,823	1,553	7,599	-165	16,865	82	166
3	20,679	10,611	408	4,956	321	154	-1,649	-1,485	-811	7,850	324	18,134	2,870	-325
4	13,177	-554	480	4,464	353	136	-1,823	776	144	8,064	1,137	17,947	-3,633	-1,137
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256
1980 1	69,480	19,628	596	20,116	1,816	632	-7,092	520	3,880	29,580	-196	66,024	3,260	196
2	69,336	19,892	976	19,100	1,228	352	-5,468	-2,304	5,260	30,412	-112	65,316	3,908	112
3	61,980	19,884	904	18,692	1,576	660	-7,032	-6,348	1,564	31,228	852	67,700	-4,868	-852
4	64,092	19,324	1,376	19,216	1,636	508	-7,724	-2,204	-944	31,988	916	71,172	-6,164	-916

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)**

Year and quarter		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Corporate and government business enterprises														
		Persons										Indirect taxes				
		Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1978		32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979		36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979	3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
	4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980	1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,087	2,727	3,675	2,685
	2	8,769	4,682	2,917	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,465	2,904	2,860	2,701
	3	10,637	5,891	3,870	644	232	2,649	1,837	1,790	812	692	152	9,099	3,069	3,328	2,702
	4	11,649	6,800	4,257	410	182	3,209	2,217	1,748	992	617	242	9,598	3,443	3,434	2,721
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979	3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
	4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980	1	39,540	22,020	14,216	2,432	872	11,688	8,132	8,440	3,556	2,964	1,308	34,768	11,496	12,484	10,788
	2	40,840	22,336	15,048	2,568	888	10,872	7,588	8,276	3,284	3,324	1,004	35,972	11,928	13,244	10,800
	3	41,820	23,048	15,156	2,660	956	11,052	7,660	8,316	3,392	2,860	868	36,440	12,164	13,464	10,812
	4	43,952	24,576	15,588	2,756	1,032	12,368	8,488	8,628	3,880	3,128	800	37,816	12,984	13,996	10,836
Revenue																
Investment income																
Year and quarter		Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan		Quebec pension plan		
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals					
D		40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D		40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1978		1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979		2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979	3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
	4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980	1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150			
	2	481	5	433	35	8	4,088	1,342	2,095	104	10	389	148			
	3	480	5	430	36	9	4,024	1,318	2,088	99	11	333	175			
	4	490	5	439	37	9	4,483	1,434	2,295	118	11	439	186			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979	3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
	4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980	1	2,200	20	2,008	140	32	15,612	4,984	8,188	384	40	1,416	600			
	2	2,248	20	2,056	140	32	16,160	5,140	8,572	396	40	1,420	592			
	3	2,236	20	2,036	144	36	16,436	5,116	8,660	420	44	1,496	700			
	4	2,308	20	2,104	148	36	17,552	5,572	9,196	428	44	1,568	744			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.3

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
		Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments	Total							Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160	
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350	
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,460	11,734	14,754	4,872	1,733	982	385	
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,833	11,176	12,332	6,575	2,043	1,271	436	
3	8,090	2,959	12	55	3,044	2,015	5	35,131	12,272	13,499	5,936	2,040	977	407	
4	8,003	3,116	15	49	2,822	1,996	5	37,674	14,141	14,548	5,747	2,021	849	368	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396	
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420	
1980 1	28,976	11,932	56	364	9,912	6,692	20	134,092	47,960	52,440	21,588	6,784	3,848	1,472	
2	33,048	13,072	80	268	11,596	8,012	20	140,144	48,016	55,356	23,200	8,104	3,988	1,480	
3	33,544	12,776	64	256	12,284	8,144	20	142,396	48,876	55,548	23,916	8,244	4,156	1,656	
4	32,964	12,388	36	296	12,108	8,116	20	147,760	52,440	57,188	23,816	8,216	4,324	1,776	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵								Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455	
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141	
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142	
1980 1	14,442	3,960	1,346	4,367	4,242	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166	
2	13,337	2,975	1,083	3,503	4,822	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165	
3	14,718	3,411	1,259	4,578	4,638	2,069	15	7	7,708	3,978	2,989	89	483	169	
4	14,892	3,276	1,248	4,168	5,346	2,081	14	7	7,716	4,245	2,721	96	490	164	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564	
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568	
1980 1	54,232	12,980	4,596	16,000	17,684	7,496	40	32	27,912	15,564	9,508	344	1,832	664	
2	56,524	13,344	4,880	16,296	18,828	7,952	76	28	28,796	15,948	9,932	368	1,888	660	
3	58,496	13,896	5,100	16,852	19,524	8,136	60	28	31,544	16,868	11,704	364	1,932	676	
4	60,304	14,268	5,168	17,316	20,156	8,480	56	28	31,944	17,852	11,108	368	1,960	656	

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to non-residents														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80	
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20	
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27	
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15	
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24	
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	227	224	3	3,756	2,401	920	414	21	
4	1,709	1,370	339	254	189	65	149	145	4	4,175	2,564	952	630	29	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92	
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88	
1980 1	5,896	4,764	1,132	1,172	924	248	888	876	12	14,496	8,728	3,980	1,708	80	
2	7,220	6,056	1,164	716	448	268	744	732	12	15,400	9,528	4,044	1,744	84	
3	7,140	5,812	1,328	1,056	780	276	964	952	12	16,000	9,924	4,096	1,884	96	
4	6,856	5,472	1,384	980	720	260	668	652	16	16,248	10,196	3,904	2,052	96	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482	
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148	
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,512	15,356	11,976	4,665	1,870	471	174	
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,656	14,693	12,842	5,420	2,035	494	172	
3	8,090	2,959	55	3,044	2,015	12	5	36,616	14,656	14,035	5,158	2,090	501	176	
4	8,003	3,116	49	2,822	1,996	15	5	36,898	14,954	13,063	6,092	2,110	508	171	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592	
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592	
1980 1	28,976	11,932	364	9,912	6,692	56	20	133,572	56,132	47,472	19,812	7,576	1,884	696	
2	33,048	13,072	268	11,596	8,012	80	20	142,448	59,396	51,312	21,040	8,036	1,976	688	
3	33,544	12,776	256	12,284	8,144	64	20	148,744	61,264	54,684	21,856	8,232	2,004	704	
4	32,964	12,388	296	12,108	8,116	36	20	149,964	61,844	54,196	22,632	8,576	2,032	684	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247	
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71	
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73	
1980 1	-52	-3,622	2,778	207	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76	
2	-1,823	-3,517	-510	1,155	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78	
3	-1,485	-2,384	-536	778	-50	476	231	1,171	197	425	469	80	
4	776	-813	1,485	-345	-89	341	197	1,207	202	438	484	83	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284	
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292	
1980 1	520	-8,172	4,968	1,776	-792	1,964	776	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304	
2	-2,304	-11,380	4,044	2,160	68	2,012	792	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312	
3	-6,348	-12,388	864	2,060	12	2,152	952	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320	
4	-2,204	-9,404	2,992	1,184	-360	2,292	1,092	4,828	808	1,752	1,936	332	
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678	
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202	
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123	
1980 1	1,585	221	591	660	113	-537	-3,657	2,584	-12	-174	511	211	
2	2,038	288	771	851	128	-2,726	-3,614	-870	759	-42	777	264	
3	2,564	334	1,038	1,049	143	-2,878	-2,521	-1,149	198	-113	476	231	
4	2,315	320	899	949	147	-332	-931	1,024	-810	-153	341	197	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804	
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828	
1980 1	8,224	1,080	3,236	3,416	492	-3,304	-8,508	3,320	124	-980	1,964	776	
2	8,444	1,144	3,288	3,488	524	-6,208	-11,760	2,400	492	-144	2,012	792	
3	8,596	1,192	3,320	3,540	544	-10,260	-12,792	-756	396	-212	2,152	952	
4	8,744	1,236	3,352	3,592	564	-6,120	-9,832	1,392	-472	-592	2,292	1,092	

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			Machinery and equipment
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.5	163.0	178.0	218.6	202.2	244.0	222.1	215.1	220.1	183.1
2	202.0	168.2	182.4	224.3	207.1	251.9	225.1	219.6	225.2	186.4
3	208.0	173.3	186.3	234.0	212.3	257.1	228.4	223.1	228.8	190.2
4	213.2	175.6	189.6	244.1	216.7	264.9	235.9	230.5	236.1	197.2

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure	
	Business					Total	Of which: merchandise		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1979 3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	223.1	270.3	215.0	206.9	275.9	286.3	254.8	259.1	214.8
2	225.9	272.8	218.7	212.0	275.4	284.6	257.7	261.7	220.6
3	229.2	274.2	223.3	214.9	282.0	290.7	264.3	269.6	224.2
4	236.7	289.4	229.7	220.1	287.9	294.7	270.4	274.7	229.6

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1979 3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,649	931	-7,641	-598	2,631	60,972	278,700	196	-28,872	-2,460	11,396	258,960
2	69,520	165	-6,706	-779	2,835	65,035	283,012	112	-28,752	-2,996	11,304	262,680
3	77,669	-324	-7,235	-803	2,525	71,832	289,000	-852	-29,300	-3,228	11,296	266,916
4	75,298	-1,137	-7,889	-809	3,309	68,772	301,832	-916	-30,960	-3,272	11,204	277,888

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
1980	138.9	109.2	119.5	121.9	118.3	130.7	124.9	159.1	135.9	212.2	173.3	141.8	131.3	149.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.6	45.2	125.0	46.9	118.0	132.6	106.7	152.1	129.7	204.9	204.9	126.9	124.7	128.4
2	139.2	104.2	97.1	138.2	121.1	133.1	122.4	160.8	138.9	210.8	153.1	144.0	135.9	149.6
3	142.7	248.2	120.5	183.4	114.4	123.7	142.8	164.7	142.5	215.0	146.6	141.2	131.3	148.1
4	140.0	39.1	135.2	119.1	119.6	133.3	127.8	159.0	132.6	218.1	188.8	155.0	133.4	170.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	138.8	110.4	129.5	141.5	118.4	133.4	122.1	157.8	136.4	206.5	170.0	142.5	133.6	148.8
2	137.7	109.6	115.7	119.6	120.0	128.9	119.6	158.4	135.8	210.0	169.8	139.9	130.8	146.2
3	138.4	107.7	113.5	105.9	117.9	128.3	126.0	159.5	135.4	214.7	173.8	141.6	129.8	149.8
4	140.7	109.0	119.2	120.3	116.9	132.2	132.4	160.5	135.6	217.5	178.9	143.4	131.6	151.5
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
1980	159.3	139.2	128.7	132.9	129.2	145.4	143.2	144.7	120.0	132.7	128.6			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	157.6	137.9	125.0	137.3	123.7	140.2	136.8	140.8	119.1	132.6	132.6			
2	158.5	140.9	129.5	133.3	128.3	146.6	143.2	144.8	122.1	135.6	130.5			
3	159.7	136.3	133.6	124.5	138.1	145.9	148.8	144.5	116.5	129.1	118.3			
4	161.3	141.7	126.8	136.5	126.8	149.0	144.1	148.6	122.3	133.6	132.9			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.1	137.3	128.1	134.8	130.5	144.4	143.5	145.0	118.1	134.4	132.3			
2	158.7	139.4	128.5	131.4	127.2	144.9	141.7	143.1	120.1	132.1	125.6			
3	159.4	139.5	129.0	131.1	127.8	145.6	142.5	144.0	120.6	131.1	125.5			
4	160.9	140.7	129.4	134.4	131.6	146.9	145.1	146.7	121.4	133.3	131.0			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping		Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
1980	138.9	109.2	119.5	121.9	118.3	94.4	122.3	135.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.8	51.7	95.9	32.3	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.3
F	135.0	48.5	135.4	53.2	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.9	35.4	143.7	55.2	121.2	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.2	156.1	105.8	78.5	119.1	101.1	118.7	137.8
M	139.3	142.3	84.5	172.3	120.4	100.5	121.0	133.6
J	139.1	14.3	101.1	163.8	123.7	101.3	123.6	146.0
J	132.2	45.3	110.3	279.5	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.7
A	134.5	46.1	117.5	172.2	114.8	87.3	121.4	122.6
S	161.5	653.2	133.7	98.4	115.9	92.8	115.4	134.0
O	141.1	35.3	138.0	149.8	117.5	92.3	116.7	146.2
N	142.4	40.0	142.1	121.8	125.2	99.8	128.6	148.0
D	136.5	41.9	125.4	85.7	116.2	89.1	125.5	126.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.6	109.7	122.4	134.0	118.9	96.8	123.3	132.2
F	138.2	109.4	131.7	146.5	117.3	97.7	117.2	137.0
M	139.5	112.2	134.3	144.1	118.9	94.6	123.6	139.0
A	138.5	110.4	124.4	130.4	120.8	99.9	124.1	133.8
M	137.7	109.0	117.5	115.8	119.9	95.4	125.9	134.9
J	136.9	109.3	105.3	112.6	119.4	96.2	123.1	135.5
J	137.8	107.8	116.1	113.7	119.5	89.5	127.5	148.4
A	138.4	108.3	110.1	97.8	117.0	86.3	126.6	137.6
S	139.1	106.9	114.3	106.1	117.2	94.3	121.2	125.8
O	140.1	108.0	121.0	112.7	115.2	91.0	117.4	134.1
N	140.8	109.3	118.2	118.9	119.5	97.3	120.6	136.8
D	141.1	109.7	118.3	129.4	115.9	93.6	117.9	125.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
1980	130.7	121.0	120.3	151.1	110.0	130.0	111.9	114.4	140.1	114.4	132.2	151.2	127.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5	
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	121.3	104.5	126.4	142.5	91.7	129.1	101.3	105.1	125.9	100.1	128.1	135.0	131.0	
F	136.6	112.8	135.8	181.9	108.2	137.8	117.6	126.4	149.0	119.9	140.2	151.5	136.1	
M	139.9	115.3	137.9	170.1	106.7	139.7	109.6	120.6	155.4	123.2	148.0	154.7	139.1	
A	133.6	119.9	135.7	164.4	98.4	126.6	103.0	105.7	144.8	117.1	143.3	156.8	134.3	
M	129.1	124.7	128.1	151.6	103.2	126.6	98.7	93.7	133.5	111.4	129.2	151.3	124.9	
J	136.5	134.5	123.7	156.9	123.2	125.3	126.3	120.7	145.1	118.4	140.0	156.6	126.0	
J	112.4	119.8	51.1	117.6	98.7	103.0	101.1	101.3	115.6	89.2	114.2	128.9	100.8	
A	119.9	123.0	104.0	120.8	121.8	121.3	114.7	124.1	132.4	104.0	127.7	138.0	113.2	
S	138.7	133.5	128.4	152.6	135.2	139.8	127.6	141.2	149.1	128.9	132.0	162.9	130.0	
O	138.4	128.4	130.4	155.3	125.5	135.1	128.6	121.4	149.8	126.4	130.7	164.7	134.9	
N	140.0	125.4	144.5	161.9	115.4	140.5	122.4	121.4	151.0	125.8	133.2	168.7	141.7	
D	121.4	109.9	97.4	137.3	91.5	134.6	91.3	91.7	129.4	108.5	119.5	145.0	120.3	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4	
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.8	121.6	125.4	156.5	105.4	130.2	115.6	114.4	139.4	115.6	134.4	150.9	130.4	
F	132.7	120.9	118.0	158.4	105.8	129.8	110.1	112.5	141.3	114.8	136.2	148.4	128.1	
M	134.6	122.5	115.2	158.3	109.3	133.5	106.5	113.1	145.9	116.5	141.9	150.2	127.5	
A	130.9	123.3	119.2	155.8	106.6	124.2	107.6	113.0	135.1	115.0	135.4	150.4	128.6	
M	127.9	121.9	121.9	146.7	105.9	126.4	107.9	106.4	132.5	111.5	130.1	149.6	121.3	
J	127.8	121.3	116.4	145.3	114.8	122.9	110.4	112.8	135.2	113.4	132.3	153.3	121.7	
J	126.3	119.8	122.4	144.0	116.2	124.6	112.7	115.8	133.1	114.5	122.8	149.1	115.5	
A	128.1	118.5	114.5	142.3	110.2	129.3	112.7	114.3	139.1	111.7	131.7	149.0	125.7	
S	130.5	120.2	122.6	151.1	112.9	134.3	116.5	119.2	140.1	115.3	131.1	152.5	131.0	
O	131.6	121.3	123.2	152.0	115.2	132.5	118.4	113.7	143.4	115.7	130.0	152.9	131.9	
N	131.7	120.5	123.7	151.1	108.2	133.8	112.0	116.6	147.8	113.5	130.4	152.9	134.7	
D	133.2	120.8	121.6	152.3	110.0	138.9	112.5	119.7	148.6	115.6	129.8	154.7	134.1	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel-laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry				
	1971 industry weights									Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
1980	127.2	180.1	116.4	124.1	113.2	142.2	153.4	133.2	124.9	159.1	135.9	122.1	212.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.5	160.9	115.5	116.2	81.5	148.8	143.9	111.6	106.4	148.0	125.7	100.2	200.3
F	135.3	198.9	127.6	132.4	99.6	151.5	164.1	129.3	108.1	153.1	130.7	96.3	206.3
M	137.5	195.3	141.1	131.0	98.7	147.1	168.8	143.5	105.6	155.1	132.6	102.7	208.1
A	129.3	191.9	122.5	125.0	101.0	129.9	162.5	127.8	111.8	156.9	135.0	119.7	207.1
M	124.7	187.4	114.4	116.4	115.7	131.5	160.8	131.0	123.1	160.5	138.6	129.4	210.2
J	131.7	194.7	117.4	128.1	130.8	141.6	153.7	144.4	132.2	165.1	143.0	135.7	215.0
J	107.4	158.1	85.8	105.0	116.7	151.0	136.4	121.9	139.2	165.1	144.3	145.1	211.3
A	118.8	150.7	83.2	109.8	119.4	147.1	141.6	125.3	143.5	165.1	143.6	115.2	215.7
S	138.5	177.3	122.8	134.1	133.9	123.9	151.1	151.1	145.6	163.8	139.7	135.0	218.0
O	133.5	181.9	129.6	131.7	135.4	135.3	155.6	149.0	142.9	161.8	136.7	140.2	217.5
N	133.5	193.0	129.9	134.2	130.3	146.2	157.3	144.6	129.8	160.1	133.0	133.6	220.3
D	116.9	170.7	107.3	125.4	95.6	152.8	145.4	119.1	110.6	155.0	128.1	112.0	216.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	134.9	186.8	117.6	125.8	116.9	144.0	154.4	134.0	125.3	157.3	136.4	125.3	205.0
F	133.5	184.7	121.0	126.3	118.3	146.5	155.8	129.0	122.3	158.2	137.3	123.7	206.2
M	133.8	184.7	125.7	127.1	115.3	145.3	159.1	135.4	118.7	157.9	135.4	130.6	208.3
A	131.1	184.3	112.2	125.8	107.9	142.7	154.3	132.8	121.7	158.0	135.9	126.5	208.2
M	125.3	182.5	108.4	121.6	110.5	142.9	155.2	132.0	121.3	159.2	137.0	121.7	210.2
J	122.4	183.3	107.2	124.3	110.3	138.4	148.1	132.8	115.8	158.0	134.6	120.4	211.6
J	122.4	178.4	106.3	125.8	109.1	143.7	151.8	133.3	125.8	159.3	135.4	124.1	213.7
A	122.0	178.5	112.4	122.6	111.2	141.2	151.5	129.0	125.3	159.4	135.6	114.2	214.6
S	125.6	172.4	120.0	120.1	113.1	137.3	150.1	132.7	127.0	159.8	135.3	118.1	215.9
O	126.1	177.7	120.8	123.1	114.7	139.9	153.2	134.6	131.5	160.3	135.7	122.5	216.5
N	124.4	174.2	121.4	122.7	115.7	140.2	153.3	134.8	131.1	160.7	135.8	123.6	217.5
D	125.5	176.4	125.6	125.1	116.8	143.8	154.0	136.1	134.7	160.6	135.4	120.0	218.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade				Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
1980		173.3	141.8	131.3	149.1	159.3	139.2	106.5	135.0	195.4	221.9	115.0	148.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979	J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	133.7
	F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	136.8
	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.0	117.8	110.3	123.1	155.8	136.0	109.3	132.1	177.3	215.6	114.5	134.2
	F	208.8	128.4	127.6	128.9	158.3	136.6	106.1	132.7	174.4	224.3	114.4	138.5
	M	198.9	134.4	136.1	133.1	158.7	141.0	116.4	133.0	177.7	224.3	114.2	144.2
	A	168.0	139.4	132.4	144.3	157.0	140.4	115.6	133.3	182.1	222.9	114.9	141.2
	M	148.8	144.1	135.4	150.2	157.8	140.6	113.3	134.3	203.9	220.3	115.2	143.8
	J	142.5	148.4	139.9	154.3	160.8	141.7	107.4	135.7	215.3	221.9	115.9	159.4
	J	142.4	136.7	123.4	146.0	160.0	133.6	81.7	136.7	226.8	222.6	114.9	157.1
	A	146.5	141.0	132.7	146.7	159.0	133.2	77.2	136.8	227.7	223.6	114.8	164.7
	S	150.9	146.0	137.8	151.6	160.2	142.0	108.0	136.2	197.3	223.2	114.7	162.3
	O	167.8	147.1	139.6	152.3	161.5	142.8	114.9	136.1	195.9	222.1	115.6	151.1
	N	191.5	153.9	138.8	164.5	161.6	143.2	117.2	136.2	187.7	223.6	115.5	149.4
	D	207.0	164.1	121.7	193.8	160.7	139.2	111.2	136.4	178.1	218.6	115.8	140.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979	J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	147.6
	F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	143.3
	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	130.7	150.4	158.0	137.1	103.5	132.7	197.7	219.1	114.3	147.8
	F	167.9	142.4	133.2	148.9	157.7	135.8	98.4	133.2	189.8	224.8	114.6	146.1
	M	174.1	142.9	136.9	147.0	158.5	138.9	107.3	133.5	192.1	222.7	114.8	147.7
	A	173.9	139.9	130.6	146.4	158.5	139.4	107.9	133.9	198.1	223.5	115.0	148.1
	M	168.2	140.3	131.8	146.3	158.6	139.6	107.9	134.3	201.1	221.9	114.8	148.5
	J	167.4	139.4	129.9	146.0	159.0	139.1	106.8	134.8	193.8	221.5	114.9	149.2
	J	172.6	140.0	126.4	149.5	159.7	139.2	107.3	135.2	193.7	220.6	114.9	148.0
	A	173.2	142.8	133.9	149.0	159.2	139.6	107.5	135.8	195.8	220.1	115.0	149.9
	S	175.6	141.9	129.1	150.8	159.4	139.7	107.9	136.1	191.9	220.7	115.3	148.7
	O	177.7	142.1	130.1	150.5	160.8	140.6	108.5	136.5	195.7	222.3	115.6	150.0
	N	180.1	144.8	134.7	151.8	161.1	140.7	108.3	136.7	197.2	223.0	115.6	150.7
	D	179.0	143.2	130.1	152.3	160.8	140.9	107.9	136.9	198.1	223.3	115.9	151.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
1980	128.7	132.9	139.9	129.2	131.1	145.4	143.2	144.7	120.0	132.7	128.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	128.2	131.4	117.0	123.0	136.8	131.2	134.6	118.2	122.1	120.6
F	124.9	140.8	138.0	127.0	134.1	140.4	139.0	142.9	117.5	136.7	136.6
M	126.0	142.8	140.4	127.1	135.4	143.5	140.3	144.9	121.7	139.1	140.6
A	126.1	134.8	138.6	131.8	129.6	144.2	143.3	142.7	121.5	135.0	132.1
M	129.6	129.7	139.2	128.9	127.7	146.4	143.2	143.2	122.5	131.9	126.3
J	132.8	135.4	143.4	124.2	134.2	149.2	143.0	148.5	122.3	140.0	133.1
J	136.3	115.1	135.2	114.1	120.3	144.6	136.1	140.1	115.1	118.5	106.3
A	134.7	121.6	137.6	119.3	125.9	144.9	139.5	143.5	113.0	127.8	112.0
S	129.9	136.8	144.4	181.0	138.2	148.2	170.7	149.8	121.5	140.9	136.5
O	126.8	138.3	144.8	130.6	139.3	148.3	145.4	150.1	122.6	138.7	138.1
N	127.2	142.8	145.9	131.9	140.2	149.5	146.7	151.3	123.4	139.7	140.4
D	126.4	128.5	139.8	117.9	124.8	149.1	140.1	144.3	120.9	122.4	120.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	128.1	134.2	139.6	130.4	132.3	144.2	143.3	144.8	118.1	133.9	131.7
F	128.1	133.9	139.2	129.9	131.7	143.9	143.2	144.7	116.5	133.4	132.0
M	128.2	136.2	140.4	131.2	132.9	145.1	144.0	145.4	119.8	135.9	133.3
A	128.6	133.5	139.5	129.3	131.0	144.8	142.7	144.1	120.1	133.5	128.2
M	128.7	130.5	138.7	128.8	128.4	145.1	141.7	143.1	120.3	131.5	124.2
J	128.3	130.3	137.8	125.5	126.9	144.7	140.8	142.2	119.9	131.3	124.3
J	128.9	129.6	138.8	126.8	128.5	145.2	141.8	143.2	120.3	130.0	122.5
A	129.0	130.8	139.4	127.4	129.1	145.8	142.4	143.9	120.7	130.6	125.7
S	129.0	132.9	140.2	129.2	131.3	145.8	143.2	144.8	120.9	132.7	128.4
O	128.5	133.7	141.2	130.8	132.9	146.4	144.4	146.0	121.1	133.1	130.2
N	129.8	134.5	141.9	131.4	133.4	147.2	145.3	146.8	121.5	132.9	130.5
D	129.9	135.1	142.2	132.5	134.6	147.0	145.6	147.2	121.5	134.0	132.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
1980	92,229	93,767	-1,538	89,602	92,386	-2,784	76,106	68,153	7,953	13,496	24,233	-10,737	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980 1	21,671	23,100	-1,429	21,052	22,730	-1,678	18,524	16,891	1,633	2,528	5,839	-3,311	
2	22,927	24,243	-1,316	22,233	23,901	-1,668	18,702	17,790	912	3,531	6,111	-2,580	
3	22,789	21,663	1,126	22,128	21,284	844	17,882	15,455	2,427	4,246	5,829	-1,583	
4	24,842	24,761	81	24,189	24,471	-282	20,998	18,017	2,981	3,191	6,454	-3,263	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980 1	22,513	23,326	-813	21,850	22,964	-1,114	18,680	17,012	1,668	3,170	5,952	-2,782	
2	21,973	23,051	-1,078	21,304	22,723	-1,419	17,950	16,685	1,265	3,354	6,038	-2,684	
3	22,942	23,073	-131	22,280	22,689	-409	18,796	16,689	2,107	3,484	6,000	-2,516	
4	24,801	24,317	484	24,168	24,010	158	20,680	17,767	2,913	3,488	6,243	-2,755	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
1980	3,306	4,444	-1,138	1,512	7,073	-5,561	3,889	3,456	433	4,789	8,265	-3,476	-995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152
4	502	889	-387	411	2,174	-1,763	1,040	918	122	1,238	2,231	-993	-242
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	844	1,086	-242	295	1,751	-1,456	924	807	117	1,107	1,981	-874	-327
2	816	1,090	-274	420	1,796	-1,376	962	893	69	1,156	2,008	-852	-251
3	824	1,046	-222	397	1,801	-1,404	991	866	125	1,272	2,070	-798	-217
4	822	1,222	-400	400	1,725	-1,325	1,012	890	122	1,254	2,206	-952	-200

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645
1980	2,627	1,381	1,246	1,161	259	902	471	442	29	995	-680

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193
4	653	290	363	289	64	225	122	112	10	242	-114

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	663	362	301	220	63	157	116	110	6	327	-189
2	669	328	341	303	66	237	115	110	5	251	-152
3	662	384	278	327	67	260	118	110	8	217	-207
4	633	307	326	311	63	248	122	112	10	200	-132

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1980	55,112	63,362	-8,250	799	-9,049	4,992	3,430	1,562	1,275	287	31,130	25,980	5,150	5,879	-729
1979 3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,959	15,468	-1,509	879	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,329	6,519	-190	442	-632
2	13,037	16,706	-3,669	-1,363	-2,306	1,244	898	346	291	55	8,367	6,360	2,007	1,984	23
3	12,846	14,152	-1,306	352	-1,658	1,324	872	452	262	190	8,467	6,487	1,980	1,813	167
4	15,270	17,036	-1,766	931	-2,697	1,363	869	494	410	84	7,967	6,614	1,353	1,640	-287

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1980	535	-2,675	1,004	475	-15	1,464	1,038	86	-19	-34	1,071	1,231	1,443	233	1,990	4,897	
1979 3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335	
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-465	639	28	-9	658	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152	
2	265	-700	320	117	-2	435	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	391	16	740	1,446	
3	315	-485	289	271	-2	558	277	39	-3	3	316	360	173	66	436	1,035	
4	-265	-1,025	-244	59	-2	-187	469	12	-10	22	493	143	498	106	517	1,264	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Total long-term capital	
	Government of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838			
1980	-269	-760	-352	-573	-1,954	4,014	45	-194	20	-517	36	-1,106	-248	1,374			
1979 3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815			
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343			
1980 1	-59	-212	-53	-83	-407	831	39	-64	5	-105	5	-141	-47	936			
2	-77	-63	-40	-159	-339	1,283	166	-5	5	-73	1	-422	191	1,146			
3	-45	-365	-174	-70	-654	697	40	-70	4	-40	-	-292	-280	447			
4	-88	-120	-85	-261	-554	1,203	-200	-55	6	-299	30	-251	-112	-1,155			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:												Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad										Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	
			Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ⁵	Official international reserves					Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766	
1980	1,406	-528	-63	171	525	-193	70	-54	752	-910	1,176	2,550	-2,510	217	-543	-738	
1979 3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-	
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236	
1980 1	-706	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-570	-341	595	189	217	-425	-3	
2	96	-626	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	513	835	734	1,880	108	-	330	342	
3	-254	274	73	-25	240	-52	-36	-48	-532	-135	-495	-48	-1,610	-	-532	-	
4	2,270	-47	-58	231	-92	-139	21	-126	258	-1,040	1,278	123	-1,197	-	84	-1,077	

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,033.9	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,235.9	1,518.4	12,519.6
A	175.0	39.4	328.6	248.9	3,043.8	4,973.7	480.1	404.1	1,262.2	1,546.5	12,555.2
S	182.1	38.4	329.3	254.2	3,115.7	5,132.1	491.7	409.7	1,287.9	1,641.0	12,934.6
O	178.1	37.0	333.9	253.6	3,164.6	5,151.4	487.9	413.0	1,327.3	1,654.0	13,050.4
N	174.7	35.0	327.2	252.5	3,147.5	5,116.4	488.1	410.5	1,305.1	1,634.7	12,939.5
D	173.0	34.2	328.0	245.7	3,118.9	5,118.5	478.1	402.1	1,287.7	1,621.1	12,854.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.9	310.2	234.3	2,859.7	4,731.9	450.6	361.3	1,118.8	1,431.9	11,737.4
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.2	4,757.6	455.5	362.9	1,151.8	1,449.7	11,843.8
M	170.7	33.6	312.9	240.8	3,036.6	4,812.9	456.4	364.5	1,161.0	1,469.0	12,101.4
A	175.2	34.2	313.1	240.1	3,026.3	4,795.6	458.4	378.1	1,160.3	1,495.8	12,120.6
M	172.9	34.3	314.2	247.8	2,946.0	4,852.7	465.9	385.1	1,177.1	1,491.0	12,131.7
J	165.0	35.0	313.0	237.4	3,023.7	4,831.5	465.7	381.0	1,171.6	1,503.6	12,172.6
J	156.9	35.7	326.8	242.7	2,968.0	4,989.2	470.6	387.4	1,208.2	1,531.7	12,366.2
A	164.3	35.8	318.4	236.1	3,007.6	4,940.0	469.6	400.9	1,238.3	1,566.1	12,428.7
S	175.5	35.9	320.3	244.3	3,075.5	5,032.8	478.5	393.4	1,258.4	1,587.5	12,652.8
O	174.8	36.1	328.7	249.1	3,115.1	5,074.6	476.7	399.9	1,295.4	1,621.3	12,820.5
N	174.9	35.6	325.8	251.8	3,149.0	5,085.9	489.1	408.6	1,632.4	1,632.4	12,903.6
D	180.6	36.0	332.1	253.6	3,182.9	5,182.5	488.0	409.9	1,653.4	1,653.4	13,084.4

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,128.9	12,519.6	1,040.1	13,559.8
A	195.1	136.6	385.5	2,746.1	939.9	1,432.2	1,607.2	856.0	3,107.7	1,149.1	12,555.2	1,042.8	13,598.0
S	174.1	153.8	388.8	2,840.1	1,003.3	1,385.4	1,631.7	885.7	3,303.0	1,168.7	12,934.6	1,074.2	14,008.8
O	148.2	152.9	400.7	2,864.4	997.1	1,396.9	1,669.6	886.2	3,404.6	1,129.8	13,050.4	1,083.9	14,134.3
N	123.9	142.4	400.9	2,857.2	921.1	1,393.6	1,699.3	885.1	3,368.2	1,147.9	12,939.5	1,074.9	14,014.4
D	103.9	129.5	399.5	2,846.1	802.2	1,387.4	1,743.4	912.5	3,366.4	1,163.2	12,854.2	1,067.8	13,922.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	110.4	127.7	340.5	2,710.1	823.2	1,274.2	1,550.6	822.1	2,957.0	1,021.5	11,737.4	975.6	12,713.0
F	116.2	131.9	345.6	2,703.9	828.6	1,290.1	1,553.8	832.3	3,000.6	1,040.9	11,843.8	984.1	12,827.9
M	114.0	144.9	353.9	2,731.1	826.4	1,349.7	1,564.3	833.5	3,063.4	1,120.1	12,101.4	1,006.8	13,108.2
A	122.6	145.0	366.0	2,713.6	795.0	1,324.9	1,578.1	830.1	3,168.8	1,076.5	12,120.6	1,008.3	13,128.9
M	123.0	132.6	373.6	2,705.8	801.3	1,344.2	1,576.2	839.6	3,145.6	1,089.7	12,131.7	1,008.1	13,139.8
J	123.1	140.2	379.4	2,728.1	765.3	1,354.5	1,584.0	837.6	3,182.0	1,078.4	12,172.6	1,012.3	13,184.9
J	126.3	130.4	383.5	2,762.9	815.0	1,361.2	1,623.0	852.6	3,226.8	1,084.4	12,366.2	1,027.1	13,393.3
A	122.9	118.9	378.9	2,700.0	837.0	1,392.2	1,625.1	855.0	3,279.2	1,119.3	12,428.7	1,032.3	13,461.0
S	126.2	130.4	390.2	2,792.3	874.4	1,361.9	1,639.6	888.3	3,287.1	1,162.4	12,652.8	1,051.1	13,703.9
O	134.2	134.1	401.0	2,824.3	876.8	1,386.4	1,657.9	893.9	3,367.1	1,144.6	12,820.5	1,065.0	13,885.5
N	146.5	132.8	400.1	2,851.8	894.5	1,399.0	1,673.7	896.4	3,351.4	1,157.4	12,903.6	1,072.0	13,975.6
D	144.1	135.8	403.7	2,899.5	898.3	1,426.5	1,692.4	925.6	3,391.5	1,166.9	13,084.4	1,087.0	14,171.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
1981 J	18,165	11,407	10,462	945	6,758	62.8	8.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 F		11,079	10,218	861		63.0	7.8
M		11,123	10,257	866		63.2	7.8
A		11,140	10,268	872		63.2	7.8
M		11,145	10,308	837		63.1	7.5
J		11,135	10,318	817		63.0	7.3
J		11,184	10,391	793		63.2	7.1
A		11,236	10,429	807		63.4	7.2
S		11,245	10,443	802		63.3	7.1
O		11,354	10,507	847		63.8	7.5
N		11,371	10,538	833		63.9	7.3
D		11,358	10,536	822		63.7	7.2
1980 J		11,444	10,586	858		64.1	7.5
F		11,456	10,600	856		64.1	7.5
M		11,460	10,601	859		64.0	7.5
A		11,489	10,622	867		64.0	7.5
M		11,462	10,565	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,531	10,628	903		64.1	7.8
J		11,487	10,629	858		63.7	7.5
A		11,512	10,636	876		63.8	7.6
S		11,579	10,718	861		64.1	7.4
O		11,607	10,736	871		64.1	7.5
N		11,613	10,761	852		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4
1981 J		11,695	10,839	856		64.4	7.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
1981 J	10,462	6,242	4,219	2,475	1,301	1,174	7,987	4,941	3,046
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D.									
1979 F	10,218	6,273	3,945	2,578	1,399	1,179	7,640	4,874	2,766
M	10,257	6,294	3,963	2,591	1,402	1,189	7,666	4,892	2,774
A	10,268	6,309	3,959	2,595	1,409	1,186	7,673	4,900	2,773
M	10,308	6,335	3,973	2,620	1,422	1,198	7,688	4,913	2,775
J	10,318	6,329	3,989	2,614	1,422	1,192	7,704	4,907	2,797
J	10,391	6,370	4,021	2,638	1,435	1,203	7,753	4,935	2,818
A	10,429	6,375	4,054	2,649	1,435	1,214	7,780	4,940	2,840
S	10,443	6,394	4,049	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,781	4,949	2,832
O	10,507	6,405	4,102	2,688	1,451	1,237	7,819	4,954	2,865
N	10,538	6,401	4,137	2,680	1,453	1,227	7,858	4,948	2,910
D	10,536	6,398	4,138	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,586	6,402	4,184	2,682	1,445	1,237	7,904	4,957	2,947
F	10,600	6,418	4,182	2,673	1,445	1,228	7,927	4,973	2,954
M	10,601	6,405	4,196	2,668	1,434	1,234	7,933	4,971	2,962
A	10,622	6,422	4,200	2,675	1,440	1,235	7,947	4,982	2,965
M	10,565	6,370	4,195	2,635	1,405	1,230	7,930	4,965	2,965
J	10,628	6,433	4,195	2,692	1,446	1,246	7,936	4,987	2,949
J	10,629	6,414	4,215	2,659	1,425	1,234	7,970	4,989	2,981
A	10,636	6,419	4,217	2,664	1,430	1,234	7,972	4,989	2,983
S	10,718	6,467	4,251	2,703	1,459	1,244	8,015	5,008	3,007
O	10,736	6,454	4,282	2,683	1,443	1,240	8,053	5,011	3,042
N	10,761	6,474	4,287	2,686	1,442	1,244	8,075	5,032	3,043
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055
1981 J	10,839	6,517	4,322	2,701	1,450	1,251	8,138	5,067	3,071

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
1981 J	945	553	392	422	254	168	523	299	224
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	861	468	393	416	236	180	445	232	213
M	866	471	395	408	231	177	458	240	218
A	872	477	395	419	238	181	453	239	214
M	837	455	382	394	221	173	443	234	209
J	817	431	386	372	197	175	445	234	211
J	793	411	382	361	190	171	432	221	211
A	807	426	381	376	200	176	431	226	205
S	802	425	377	376	206	170	426	219	207
O	847	451	396	402	230	172	445	221	224
N	833	454	379	394	220	174	439	234	205
D	822	449	373	382	215	167	440	234	206
1980 J	858	469	389	405	225	180	453	244	209
F	856	467	389	395	219	176	461	248	213
M	859	470	389	414	234	180	445	236	209
A	867	473	394	411	231	180	456	242	214
M	897	493	404	419	237	182	478	256	222
J	903	500	403	447	255	192	456	245	211
J	858	478	380	400	219	181	458	259	199
A	876	492	384	415	236	179	461	256	205
S	861	478	383	396	219	177	465	259	206
O	871	490	381	413	231	182	458	259	199
N	852	480	372	389	222	167	463	258	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208
1981 J	856	472	384	404	231	173	452	241	211

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
1981 J	62.8	76.3	49.8	63.4	67.2	59.4	62.6	79.5	46.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D.									
1979 F	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.7	71.1	60.2	62.1	80.8	44.5
M	63.2	78.4	48.6	65.8	71.0	60.5	62.3	81.1	44.6
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.5	60.5	62.2	81.0	44.4
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	66.0	71.3	60.6	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.4	70.2	60.4	62.2	80.8	44.6
J	63.2	78.1	48.8	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.3	80.9	44.8
A	63.4	78.2	49.1	66.2	70.8	61.4	62.4	80.9	45.0
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.8	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.7
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	67.0	72.0	61.7	62.6	80.6	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.2	67.5	72.2	62.6	62.9	80.7	46.1
F	64.1	78.5	50.1	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.0	80.9	46.2
M	64.0	78.3	50.2	67.3	72.1	62.5	62.8	80.5	46.2
A	64.0	78.4	50.2	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.2
M	63.8	77.9	50.2	66.7	70.9	62.4	62.8	80.4	46.2
J	64.1	78.6	50.1	68.5	73.4	63.5	62.6	80.4	45.7
J	63.7	78.0	50.0	66.8	70.9	62.5	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.0	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.6	80.4	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.4	62.8	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.1	78.3	50.5	67.6	72.2	62.9	63.0	80.4	46.5
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7
1981 J	64.4	78.5	50.8	67.9	72.6	63.1	63.2	80.6	46.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
1981 J	8.3	8.1	8.5	14.6	16.3	12.5	6.1	5.7	6.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 F	7.8	6.9	9.1	13.9	14.4	13.2	5.5	4.5	7.2
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.6	14.1	13.0	5.6	4.7	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.5	6.7	8.8	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.5	7.0
J	7.3	6.4	8.8	12.5	12.2	12.8	5.5	4.6	7.0
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.0	11.7	12.4	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	5.2	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.7	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.3
N	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.8	13.2	12.4	5.3	4.5	6.6
D	7.2	6.6	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.5	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.8	6.7
M	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.4	14.0	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.9	8.6	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.6	6.7
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.4	5.4	4.7	6.7
J	7.5	6.9	8.3	13.1	13.3	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.6	7.1	8.3	13.5	14.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	6.4
S	7.4	6.9	8.3	12.8	13.1	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.5	7.1	8.2	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.1
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.7	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4
1981 J	7.3	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.7	12.1	5.3	4.5	6.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
1981 J	11,407	204	49	350	276	2,913	4,320	479	436	1,093	1,286
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 F	11,079	205	51	352	276	2,831	4,260	480	428	980	1,208
M	11,123	205	52	352	279	2,851	4,266	482	430	1,002	1,212
A	11,140	210	52	353	280	2,859	4,269	476	424	1,000	1,212
M	11,145	206	52	351	282	2,862	4,270	474	427	1,005	1,220
J	11,135	205	52	346	278	2,865	4,266	473	433	1,007	1,216
J	11,184	210	53	348	277	2,863	4,291	474	432	1,029	1,217
A	11,236	207	53	352	280	2,876	4,311	475	432	1,029	1,230
S	11,245	204	53	354	281	2,888	4,285	480	437	1,033	1,229
O	11,354	206	53	354	281	2,922	4,346	481	437	1,035	1,233
N	11,371	206	54	353	284	2,930	4,343	481	441	1,036	1,237
D	11,358	206	55	355	284	2,926	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,254
1980 J	11,444	206	55	357	284	2,957	4,339	482	443	1,049	1,269
F	11,456	209	54	357	285	2,959	4,337	482	441	1,055	1,268
M	11,460	211	54	359	288	2,939	4,363	484	440	1,058	1,268
A	11,489	211	54	359	290	2,953	4,355	486	446	1,060	1,271
M	11,462	214	54	360	288	2,928	4,354	487	444	1,065	1,270
J	11,531	215	55	364	292	2,965	4,381	487	443	1,071	1,269
J	11,487	213	54	364	289	2,957	4,357	485	441	1,066	1,267
A	11,512	213	55	367	288	2,960	4,364	487	443	1,067	1,271
S	11,579	217	54	370	289	2,964	4,397	487	442	1,079	1,280
O	11,607	218	54	368	292	2,976	4,384	486	442	1,088	1,290
N	11,613	214	53	368	290	2,984	4,367	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300
1981 J	11,695	221	53	363	294	2,988	4,403	490	450	1,114	1,316

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
1981 J	10,462	172	43	312	242	2,589	3,999	448	410	1,046	1,199
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 F	10,218	171	45	316	243	2,553	3,976	453	408	939	1,107
M	10,257	169	46	314	246	2,556	3,982	456	412	963	1,117
A	10,268	177	46	315	247	2,574	3,987	446	405	956	1,113
M	10,308	173	46	318	252	2,585	3,997	445	408	965	1,122
J	10,318	173	46	314	248	2,598	3,990	449	416	968	1,123
J	10,391	180	47	313	247	2,610	4,013	449	417	991	1,130
A	10,429	178	47	315	249	2,625	4,031	450	416	991	1,136
S	10,443	175	47	317	251	2,625	4,019	455	420	994	1,136
O	10,507	177	47	318	251	2,644	4,049	458	420	995	1,145
N	10,538	176	48	318	254	2,655	4,051	458	424	1,000	1,152
D	10,536	176	49	319	253	2,648	4,043	458	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,586	177	49	321	254	2,679	4,043	458	426	1,009	1,167
F	10,600	180	48	321	256	2,671	4,048	454	423	1,014	1,175
M	10,601	183	48	325	256	2,658	4,063	457	422	1,020	1,172
A	10,622	183	48	325	258	2,669	4,047	458	428	1,021	1,183
M	10,565	185	48	324	254	2,642	4,023	459	425	1,024	1,181
J	10,628	186	49	330	256	2,668	4,055	460	423	1,029	1,185
J	10,629	184	48	330	256	2,663	4,058	459	420	1,027	1,184
A	10,636	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,063	459	423	1,025	1,194
S	10,718	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,107	461	421	1,040	1,196
O	10,736	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	459	420	1,049	1,210
N	10,761	188	47	330	257	2,678	4,093	461	422	1,059	1,227
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218
1981 J	10,839	192	47	328	260	2,690	4,111	463	428	1,074	1,241

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	6	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
1981 J	945	32	6	38	34	323	321	31	26	47	87
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 F	861	34	6	36	33	278	284	27	20	41	101
M	866	36	6	38	33	295	284	26	18	39	95
A	872	33	6	38	33	285	282	30	19	44	99
M	837	33	6	33	30	277	273	29	19	40	98
J	817	32	6	32	30	267	276	24	17	39	93
J	793	30	6	35	30	253	278	25	15	38	87
A	807	29	6	37	31	251	280	25	16	38	94
S	802	29	6	37	30	263	266	25	17	39	93
O	847	29	6	36	30	278	297	23	17	40	88
N	833	30	6	35	30	275	292	23	17	36	85
D	822	30	6	36	31	278	265	23	18	38	93
1980 J	858	29	6	36	30	278	296	24	17	40	102
F	856	29	6	36	29	288	289	28	18	41	93
M	859	28	6	34	32	281	300	27	18	38	96
A	867	28	6	34	32	284	308	28	18	39	88
M	897	29	6	36	34	286	331	28	19	41	89
J	903	29	6	34	36	297	326	27	20	42	84
J	858	29	6	34	33	294	299	26	21	39	83
A	876	30	6	37	33	301	301	28	20	42	77
S	861	29	6	35	31	299	290	26	21	39	84
O	871	30	6	37	33	301	290	27	22	39	80
M	852	26	6	38	33	306	274	28	21	39	75
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82
1981 J	856	29	6	35	34	298	292	27	22	40	75

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
1981 J	62.8	50.2	54.2	55.4	53.1	59.8	65.7	63.6	61.5	70.0	63.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 F	63.0	52.7	58.0	57.3	55.0	59.4	66.6	64.1	62.3	67.9	62.5
M	63.2	52.6	59.1	57.2	55.5	59.7	66.6	64.4	62.5	69.2	62.6
A	63.2	53.8	59.1	57.3	55.6	59.8	66.5	63.5	61.5	68.9	62.5
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.8	66.4	63.2	61.9	69.0	62.8
J	63.0	52.3	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.2	53.4	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.7	66.6	63.0	62.3	70.2	62.4
A	63.4	52.5	59.6	56.8	55.2	59.9	66.8	63.2	62.3	70.0	63.0
S	63.3	51.6	59.6	57.1	55.3	60.1	66.3	63.8	63.0	70.1	62.8
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.9	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.4	69.8	62.9
D	63.7	51.9	61.1	57.0	55.6	60.8	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.2	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.3	63.5	70.1	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.2	55.7	61.3	66.7	64.3	63.1	70.3	63.9
M	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.4	56.1	60.8	67.0	64.5	62.9	70.3	63.8
A	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.4	61.0	66.8	64.7	63.5	70.2	63.7
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.5	66.7	64.8	63.2	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	53.6	60.4	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.0	64.8	62.9	70.5	63.3
J	63.7	53.0	59.3	58.0	56.0	60.9	66.6	64.4	62.6	69.9	63.1
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.7	60.9	66.7	64.7	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.7	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.3	63.4
O	64.1	53.8	59.3	58.3	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.6	63.8
N	64.1	52.7	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9
1981 J	64.4	54.3	58.2	57.3	56.5	61.3	66.9	65.1	63.5	71.3	64.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
1981 J	8.3	15.6	13.2	10.9	12.1	11.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	4.3	6.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D											
1979 F	7.8	16.6	11.1	10.2	12.0	9.8	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.2	8.4
M	7.8	17.6	12.0	10.8	11.8	10.3	6.7	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.8
A	7.8	15.7	12.2	10.8	11.8	10.0	6.6	6.3	4.5	4.4	8.2
M	7.5	16.0	11.2	9.4	10.6	9.7	6.4	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.0
J	7.3	15.6	12.1	9.2	10.8	9.3	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.9	7.6
J	7.1	14.3	10.8	10.1	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.7	7.1
A	7.2	14.0	11.2	10.5	11.1	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
S	7.1	14.2	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.6
O	7.5	14.1	11.2	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.4	9.9	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.5	6.9
D	7.2	14.6	10.4	10.1	10.9	9.5	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.7	7.4
1980 J	7.5	14.1	10.5	10.1	10.6	9.4	6.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.5	13.9	10.3	10.1	10.2	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	7.3
M	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	9.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.6
A	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.0	9.6	7.1	5.8	4.0	3.7	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	9.8	7.6	5.7	4.3	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.5	10.2	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	6.6
J	7.5	13.6	10.7	9.3	11.4	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.6	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.2	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	6.1
S	7.4	13.4	11.0	9.5	10.7	10.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.6
O	7.5	13.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	10.1	6.6	5.6	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.1	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3
1981 J	7.3	13.1	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.5	4.9	3.6	5.7

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data			Type of benefits paid								
	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	558	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
O	10,407	580	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689
N	10,349	631	282	2,563	123.14	315,593	261,375	12,794	21,586	1,440	2,123	16,276
D	10,292	736	303	3,165	125.99	398,806	334,637	13,196	20,119	1,187	14,377	15,288

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1980	203	145	181	158	346	249
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251
4	213	141	175	167	383	295

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
S	826.5	61.6	-	34.5	379.0	106.4	-	4.9	0.3	12.7	-	-	7.3	3.3	52.1
O	831.0	65.0	-	14.8	347.1	90.8	-	7.6	5.0	7.2	-	1.4	6.2	-	48.6
N	48.5	55.0	-	11.7	296.7	29.9	-	5.0	19.2	3.0	-	0.4	5.9	2.6	108.1
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2
S	0.5	20.9	41.4	13.1	90.6	9.4	14.7	-	0.4	1.0	31.9	39.2	14.0	9.4	256.9
O	0.2	22.9	38.5	12.5	87.4	3.5	14.6	-	0.6	0.2	1.2	58.0	15.1	5.7	323.9
N	0.3	10.0	28.8	7.4	57.1	2.0	14.5	-	1.1	1.6	3.7	42.3	17.0	7.0	51.1

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.1	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.9	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.1	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.1	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.3	139.4	104.4	143.3	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.2
S	155.1	89.3	146.1	130.2	122.0	140.4	105.6	142.2	183.2	163.1	194.3	210.2	288.8
O	154.8	86.7	145.6	129.5	120.1	141.1	104.5	141.1	185.6	163.9	197.6	209.3	288.7
N	153.4	78.3	145.4	128.3	118.4	140.5	97.9	139.7	188.1	163.4	202.0	209.5	283.5
D	151.2	69.8	143.4	127.1	116.4	140.5	88.1	137.1	188.6			209.8	277.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1979 J	149.0	81.6	118.6	130.5	119.4	144.0	96.2	134.9	176.5	157.8	187.0	203.5	265.9
F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.8	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.6	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.9	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.6	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	118.0	93.5	140.3	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.0
S	152.3	76.3	146.3	128.2	119.2	139.6	94.3	138.8	183.2	162.0	194.8	210.3	283.9
O	152.6	77.7	146.0	128.5	119.1	139.9	94.2	139.7	183.0	163.0	194.0	209.4	286.2
N	152.6	75.9	146.3	128.4	119.2	139.5	94.9	140.3	182.4	162.9	193.3	209.6	286.1
D	153.4	75.4	146.6	129.9	120.0	142.1	96.3	139.8	182.8			210.7	286.3

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.5	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.8	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.9	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.1	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.4	130.0	157.4	132.4	159.2	241.2	190.0
S	155.1	141.7	177.7	141.9	141.6	129.4	157.6	131.6	158.0	241.4	191.1
O	154.8	137.3	166.1	141.8	140.0	128.9	157.7	130.6	157.8	241.3	190.9
N	153.4	129.5	158.4	139.6	137.8	127.1	157.1	128.9	155.7	240.5	189.8
D	151.2	123.5	151.2	139.2	132.6	125.3	155.6	126.8	153.1	235.0	186.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1979 J	149.0	132.6	161.5	136.8	136.6	128.1	153.5	126.4	146.6	211.6	177.4
F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.3	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.4	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.5	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.6	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.4	127.0	155.1	129.4	154.4	235.2	184.7
S	152.3	131.2	166.1	138.1	133.1	126.7	155.9	128.5	154.0	237.4	187.8
O	152.6	132.1	159.0	138.7	136.2	126.9	156.0	127.8	154.8	237.4	188.9
N	152.6	129.1	161.8	138.1	136.8	126.6	155.9	127.9	154.1	238.9	190.1
D	153.4	129.1	161.2	142.2	137.8	127.4	156.8	128.9	155.3	238.3	190.5

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.9	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	156.9	129.4	122.8
S	123.0	122.9	79.2	109.8	103.5	128.7	139.3	135.8	128.8	129.4	137.2	136.9	165.3	163.0	129.8	122.8
O	117.8	122.2	75.8	110.4	102.0	126.9	138.8	135.2	128.2	131.0	136.9	137.2	168.9	165.1	130.1	122.8
N	112.7	126.2	76.2	109.9	101.2	125.6	138.1	134.6	128.1	130.2	136.8	137.6	171.1	162.1	131.6	118.2

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.73	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.92	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.07	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.83	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.70	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.13	383.67	461.65	340.70	318.99	364.26	469.45	382.79	320.04	205.05	303.78	214.31
S	325.69	429.81	473.66	351.20	325.29	379.08	492.94	385.93	322.88	204.67	308.23	215.55
O	329.83	430.90	490.40	356.61	330.60	384.01	494.00	390.66	329.81	205.92	314.00	218.63
N	329.37	439.04	493.54	357.72	332.55	383.96	486.09	394.15	331.14	204.78	312.25	217.13
D	324.97	348.89	492.42	351.74	331.03	372.97	455.47	393.48			315.27	218.32

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petro-leum and coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machin-ery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.61	333.49	372.89
S	308.34	350.39	217.70	292.98	212.13	423.81	504.75	383.62	368.25	277.95	419.54	361.50	373.27	418.23	344.12	379.27
O	313.75	355.28	218.75	297.32	214.31	432.52	511.28	392.79	371.49	279.93	427.77	369.17	376.74	422.00	347.34	384.16
N	321.20	356.23	223.18	296.85	213.97	429.64	504.00	389.89	373.50	279.69	423.89	370.81	383.09	419.10	350.91	383.30

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.73	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.63	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.07	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.38	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.83	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.51	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.13	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.96	315.50	312.60	286.18	310.89	346.09	368.31
S	325.69	287.54	229.38	268.05	287.41	322.51	320.23	288.38	308.11	352.41	376.12
O	329.83	290.79	236.60	272.23	292.04	326.61	323.08	291.73	315.45	360.65	381.23
N	329.37	292.30	235.31	272.16	294.86	325.56	322.56	286.96	313.11	358.97	383.73
D	324.97	293.10	237.31	272.54	290.24	321.52	318.72	286.49	313.24	355.12	371.94

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.										
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24		
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93		
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.15	6.64	6.63	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53		
F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61		
M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63		
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72		
M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94		
J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07		
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02		
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03		
S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11		
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15		
N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15		
D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19		
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22		
F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28		
M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31		
A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41		
M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49		
J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54		
J	10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72		
A	10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81		
S	11.00	8.39	8.38	7.76	7.79	9.01	8.94	7.61	8.40	5.40	6.61	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.19		
O	11.29	8.50	8.47	7.86	7.88	9.09	9.02	7.76	8.42	5.43	6.67	5.43	9.28	6.59	10.40		
N	11.44	8.53	8.52	7.91	7.94	9.11	9.08	7.96	8.58	5.52	6.66	5.41	9.35	6.61	10.33		
D	11.42	8.55	8.57	7.98	7.97	9.07	9.14										

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544				
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96				
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23				
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06				
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08				
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11				
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18				
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22				
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24				
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21				
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24				
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30				
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33				
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33				
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41				
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36				
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35				
M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37				
A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42				
M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.77	4.75	4.52				
J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51				
J	8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50				
A	9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.03	12.59	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.50				
S	9.23	9.87	8.77	8.89	9.82	7.51	9.11	11.53	8.71	12.53	13.04	11.72	9.65	7.82	4.91	4.59				
O	9.17	9.94	8.91	9.01	9.87	7.57	9.20	11.52	8.82	12.56	13.01	11.84	9.68	7.99	4.84	4.63				
N	9.24	9.94	8.94	9.17	9.83	7.64	9.18	11.26	8.76	12.80	13.14	12.12	9.77	8.04	4.87	4.63				
D										12.51	13.00	11.42								

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

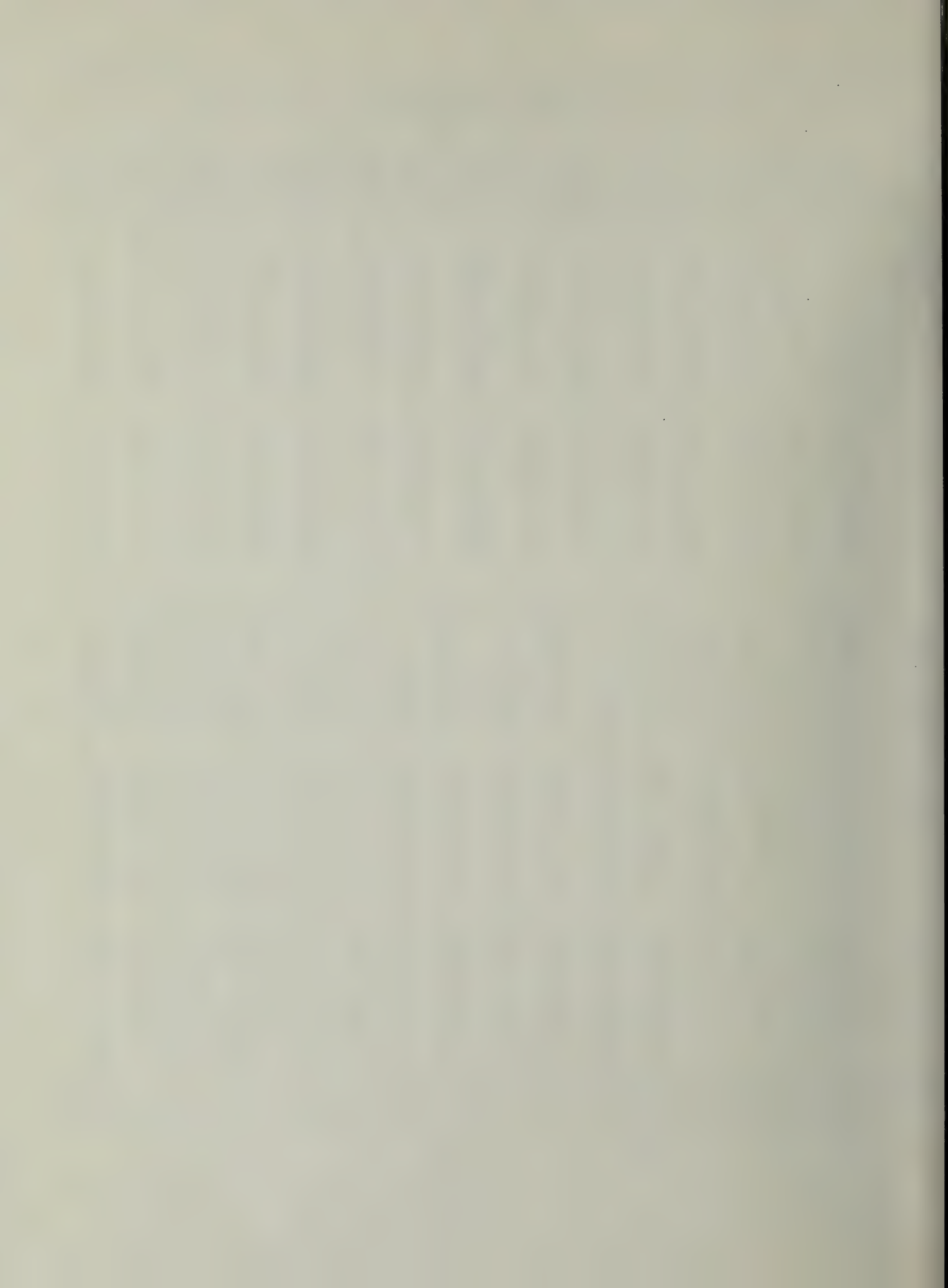
Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1979	J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.8	40.0	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.9	
	F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	
	M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	
	A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	
	M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	
	J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	
	J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	
	A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	
	S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	
	O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	
	N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	
	D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	39.3	
1980	J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	
	F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	
	M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	
	A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	
	M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	
	J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	
	J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	
	A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	
	S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.9	39.5	37.4	39.3	37.0	40.0	35.6	38.3	39.8	
	O	41.2	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.2	40.0	36.8	40.5	35.6	38.4	39.7	
	N	40.8	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.2	40.2	37.2	40.2	35.6	38.3	39.6	
	D	40.2	37.8	38.7	37.2	38.0	38.4	39.4								

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries						
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593		1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8		39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1		39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1979	J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
	F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
	M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
	A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
	M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
	J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
	J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
	A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
	S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
	O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
	N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
	D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980	J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
	F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
	M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
	A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
	M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
	J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
	J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
	A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.3
	S	34.8	39.8	39.7	40.0	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.8	39.6	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.0	40.8	33.5	25.8
	O	34.6	40.5	40.1	39.9	40.8	39.8	40.8	43.8	40.5	40.6	38.5	44.6	41.6	40.8	33.7	26.1
	N	34.6	39.9	40.2	40.2	40.5	39.8	40.5	40.9	40.1	39.1	37.7	42.1	40.6	41.2	33.6	25.6
	D										36.6	35.8	38.6				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index, manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4
1980	247.1	256.6	243.7	234.0	299.3	226.4	252.9	282.6	240.6	288.6	261.4	307.7
1979 F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2
J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.4	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8
A	249.3	261.6	248.3	231.9	290.1	228.9	257.8	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6
S	252.0	267.6	258.0	242.8	296.0	230.4	262.9	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1
O	255.8	271.9	260.0	249.4	297.8	232.2	263.1	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1
N	257.5	275.1	263.5	252.5	304.4	237.7	263.2	316.3	269.1	301.5	282.5	317.0
D	257.8	274.3	262.5	256.4	318.0	240.3	264.8	339.8	273.9	302.0	289.9	323.1
1981 J	261.2	275.8	256.6	256.6	333.6	242.5	269.1	339.8	273.9	313.5	291.0	335.2

Year and month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1980	485.1	230.3	260.6	276.5	158.1	264.0	209.0	184.6	202.6	186.6	233.8	216.8	206.6
1979 F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.1	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5
J	455.8	241.3	261.7	279.8	158.0	262.7	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.6
A	543.1	234.3	264.4	291.3	158.5	263.4	212.9	183.7	205.4	190.0	237.2	221.8	207.7
S	578.4	255.8	262.9	291.6	158.8	263.2	213.2	183.7	206.1	190.8	237.7	222.5	208.3
O	638.9	253.5	264.0	295.9	165.1	271.5	213.2	183.7	207.0	193.2	237.7	222.5	208.5
N	599.8	278.4	266.0	298.2	166.9	282.7	213.5	198.0	209.2	196.8	238.4	224.5	209.8
D	470.0	233.0	267.1	298.2	168.3	282.5	213.5	198.0	211.2	198.3	238.4	228.5	211.2
1981 J	497.6	248.1	265.5	298.4	168.4	282.5	223.6	198.0	213.1	199.6	243.3	230.8	213.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1980	245.3	318.9	229.0	318.7	201.2	203.9	256.8	223.6	185.5	161.7	154.2	235.8
1979 F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	244.0	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.9	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.9	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.4	262.1	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	246.0	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.9	262.1	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.9	310.9	232.4	319.4	202.8	209.0	267.8	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.1	242.9
N	249.6	327.9	232.6	316.2	202.8	209.9	267.8	229.3	190.2	164.8	159.3	242.9
D	252.0	338.1	233.8	316.2	202.8	213.1	270.0	233.3	193.5	167.2	164.3	242.9
1981 J	255.1	341.6	237.7	313.5	203.9	217.4	276.1	239.1	198.7	168.9	169.4	248.1

Year and month	Clothing industries						Wood industries				
	Knitting mills				Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1980	167.2	149.8	146.5	194.9	219.1	188.0	244.5	300.3	243.3	238.0	246.9
1979 F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9
J	168.9	151.5	147.6	197.2	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4
A	169.4	151.5	148.6	197.3	221.8	189.0	248.0	307.9	246.2	243.8	251.5
S	170.3	152.8	149.1	198.4	222.0	189.0	244.2	311.1	238.8	248.0	251.7
O	170.4	152.8	149.1	198.7	224.6	194.2	244.1	317.9	239.2	242.8	253.2
N	170.8	152.8	149.4	199.2	224.6	194.2	247.0	324.4	243.6	243.1	254.0
D	171.0	153.4	149.6	199.4	227.4	194.2	245.7	313.2	239.7	250.2	254.7
1981 J	173.9	155.2	152.9	202.5	229.9	194.8	245.4	308.7	238.4	253.5	254.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1980	297.7	254.4	235.6	209.6	233.9	232.3	210.8	244.2	277.2	300.1	302.2	210.6
1979 F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.9	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.4	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.4	256.1	237.3	212.0	237.8	237.0	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	256.1	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.2	312.5	214.3
O	297.8	256.1	239.7	212.0	239.4	239.6	214.3	247.7	282.8	306.0	313.8	215.2
N	299.9	256.1	236.6	212.4	240.9	240.1	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.8	313.8	218.1
D	299.7	256.1	239.1	214.5	242.3	239.9	221.7	252.8	291.5	315.5	309.7	218.9
1981 J	299.3	256.4	237.5	225.6	247.2	246.5	224.1	256.2	295.6	320.2	313.2	223.0

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1980	212.5	226.0	227.4	308.3	261.7	276.9	243.0	397.8	271.0	219.6	327.3
1979 F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.7	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.9	304.2	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.2	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.1	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	213.6	228.7	231.8	311.6	264.1	278.5	250.1	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7
O	213.6	229.6	233.8	317.3	269.8	290.5	250.1	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6
N	220.8	231.9	234.3	313.1	269.9	290.9	249.6	398.0	282.2	213.7	326.9
D	234.9	232.1	237.4	309.4	270.3	290.9	251.1	389.0	282.2	203.8	322.1
1981 J	235.2	233.4	241.7	309.3	272.3	302.8	253.3	383.9	282.2	204.0	321.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1980	232.4	286.5	229.4	226.9	238.4	213.2	207.6	224.9	224.1	170.7	180.6	208.3
1979 F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.6
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	209.1	225.7	226.2	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.6	287.3	231.7	229.7	239.5	217.5	210.8	227.0	228.3	172.0	182.5	210.8
S	235.6	288.4	232.3	229.9	246.4	217.5	211.9	227.7	229.4	173.9	182.6	211.0
O	236.9	288.4	234.0	229.9	246.7	218.3	213.0	229.3	230.6	175.1	192.2	213.6
N	238.7	290.8	235.5	230.2	249.7	221.5	214.4	230.3	232.3	175.9	192.4	216.2
D	239.7	292.9	236.0	230.3	253.9	221.5	215.8	231.1	234.0	177.6	192.5	217.9
1981 J	243.4	292.9	238.6	237.3	258.4	225.4	217.4	233.8	235.7	178.5	195.3	217.9

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1980	189.2	154.0	182.7	237.8	121.3	211.5	234.7	254.5	210.1	235.0	226.9	215.2
1979 F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	258.0	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.0	155.8	187.3	242.3	121.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	212.2	235.8	230.5	222.0
S	192.0	155.8	187.3	235.2	121.5	218.8	237.0	252.5	214.4	235.9	230.9	220.2
O	193.1	157.0	188.4	247.0	121.5	220.0	239.4	252.6	214.5	240.5	231.3	226.4
N	192.4	157.2	188.5	237.4	121.8	219.9	234.5	252.9	213.6	242.1	231.5	226.4
D	193.3	161.7	193.4	247.0	122.1	218.9	233.0	253.7	215.4	243.7	231.8	226.4
1981 J	194.2	163.4	194.0	247.0	121.9	221.4	233.1	254.1	219.0	255.4	237.1	229.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries									
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries									
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701			543901	544000	544001						
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	321.3	325.8								
1980		265.7	248.0	223.1	242.6	197.0	290.6	338.3	288.6	..	..						
1979 F		226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0								
M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0								
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9								
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6								
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6								
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6								
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8								
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0								
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3								
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8								
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6								
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9								
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9								
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2								
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5								
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8								
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4								
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	396.8	402.6								
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	243.1	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.4	410.4								
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	242.7	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8	410.1	416.2								
O		265.9	250.4	224.8	243.3	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8	432.6	439.0								
N		265.9	250.4	227.1	245.4	207.4	299.9	352.4	317.8	445.2	451.8								
D		265.9	253.3	227.1	250.4	207.7	302.2	352.4	317.8	..	..						
1981 J		306.0	286.4	243.0	263.4	208.5	308.7	353.5	317.8	..	..						
Chemical and chemical products industries															Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and month																			
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies				
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201				
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9			
1980		251.6	274.4	169.4	239.8	189.1	190.0	260.0	275.3	354.7	181.8	236.1	871.5	189.9	210.7	226.7			
1979 F		202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3			
M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6			
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6			
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2			
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0			
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0			
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0			
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0			
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0			
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0			
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0			
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0			
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3			
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4			
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7			
M		253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7			
J		252.8	276.2	167.9	239.4	185.4	193.8	263.4	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7			
J		253.7	277.3	171.5	241.8	191.3	194.7	263.4	269.6	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8			
A		254.3	273.3	172.4	242.4	189.1	189.9	263.1	277.0	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8			
S		255.2	271.3	172.4	248.4	192.7	192.6	263.3	275.8	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8			
O		257.6	272.9	173.2	250.5	198.8	198.0	263.4	279.0	361.7	185.9	241.5	920.0	198.3	216.1	226.8			
N		257.8	272.5	173.6	253.3	197.1	192.6	264.1	281.0	362.6	185.9	241.5	865.9	198.4	216.1	226.8			
D		260.6	276.2	174.1	255.7	200.4	195.4	278.4	282.1	368.9	189.2	241.5	810.9	197.8	217.9	226.8			
1981 J		269.2	280.5	181.7	259.4	200.8	202.0	281.2	292.8	379.3	188.7	241.5	798.8	198.1	222.8	226.8			

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
											Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Housing	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1980	210.6	260.6	201.4	192.4	235.0	178.7	200.7	199.3	173.5	185.3	217.2	169.4	171.3	242.6	201.8
1979 F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
N	220.0	273.9	208.7	198.0	248.9	185.0	213.1	207.1	180.0	193.2	228.5	176.4	177.7	257.2	208.5
D	221.3	277.0	210.2	199.4	250.8	185.0	213.7	207.2	180.5	194.8	230.0	176.9	177.5	259.7	209.7
1981 J	224.1	278.5	213.1	200.8	258.8	184.1	221.4	207.9	183.1	194.4	232.7	178.1	177.1	264.2	212.6
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlotte-town Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1980	224.2	167.9	207.5	211.6	208.2	208.4	207.0	209.0	209.4	211.9	209.7	206.5	212.0	208.4	209.0
1979 F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7
N	236.1	175.5	217.8	222.2	217.4	218.6	215.6	217.3	218.2	220.7	220.1	216.1	223.4	219.6	218.9
D	238.1	176.9	218.4	222.2	218.7	219.0	216.6	219.3	219.5	222.2	221.1	217.2	224.3	220.8	220.5
1981 J	239.7	179.4	220.5	225.2	220.9	221.7	218.7	222.1	221.6	223.9	223.0	218.9	227.0	223.3	224.3

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada							B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total		Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1980	222.7	215.1	236.3	237.0	227.5	216.2	231.9	219.5	234.0	230.1	238.2	234.0	244.9
1979 F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.2	245.2
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.6	249.7
J	226.3	217.0	242.8	237.6	233.1	219.2	235.9	222.6	237.6	231.3	244.5	240.4	251.8
A	226.4	216.7	243.8	239.2	231.0	219.6	237.4	223.0	238.1	231.6	245.3	241.0	252.4
S	226.0	216.0	243.9	240.2	230.4	219.2	235.4	224.1	238.7	232.6	245.5	241.1	252.6
O	227.2	217.8	244.0	241.8	231.2	220.5	237.2	224.6	240.4	235.6	245.7	241.2	252.7
N	227.9	218.4	244.9	245.2	231.6	220.8	238.5	225.6	240.9	235.8	246.5	242.0	253.5
D	229.1	220.2	244.9	245.6	233.7	222.0	238.8	226.5	241.5	237.0	246.5	242.0	253.5
1981 J	230.3	222.1	245.0	248.6	233.8	222.9	241.0	228.4	242.9	239.6	246.6	242.0	253.6

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Ottawa-Hull					Edmonton	St Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary		Halifax	Niagara					
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1980	126.1	107.6	104.1	112.9	132.4	132.7	112.9	119.0	105.0	122.7	104.1	130.0	118.6
1979 F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2
D	132.3	111.3	107.4	113.5	136.5	135.3	114.6	120.9	109.0	124.5	104.5	130.4	125.1
1981 J	136.2	113.3	108.7	114.9	137.8	135.3	114.6	121.8	110.2	124.5	104.5	132.4	126.8

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1979	135.3	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	133.1
1980	155.0	153.0	145.1	147.5	132.8	149.5	134.8	221.6	133.4	158.0
1979 F	129.5	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	126.0
M	132.0	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	128.9
A	132.5	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	129.7
M	133.1	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	129.8
J	135.0	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	129.9
J	137.8	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	136.9
A	136.6	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	137.0
S	138.8	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	136.9
O	140.3	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	137.0
N	141.1	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	139.4
D	142.6	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	139.4
1980 J	151.6	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	146.9
F	152.0	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	147.0
M	148.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	148.9
A	146.0	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	148.4
M	147.9	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	148.5
J	147.4	146.9	145.0	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	148.1
J	151.4	149.9	147.2	144.4	133.3	150.7	126.2	200.8	135.8	153.5
A	159.3	153.8	155.4	149.7	134.5	146.8	128.9	205.5	136.5	167.8
S	161.9	157.6	159.1	152.6	134.8	147.3	135.3	220.9	136.3	168.5
O	163.6	160.2	164.9	154.0	139.3	147.3	136.4	227.6	137.3	168.8
N	165.6	159.8	163.2	156.4	138.9	146.5	139.9	217.6	138.1	174.6
D	164.4	157.8	154.9	156.6	144.1	148.2	141.2	205.9	138.1	174.6
1981 J	175.4	159.1	165.0	154.6	148.0	148.2	140.7	202.5	143.7	200.5

Indexes are subject to revision
Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month									Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,625.3	15,485.8	18,966.0	28,362.8	1,228.3	29,591.2	12,255.5	7,885.3	9,450.4	1.82
N	14,704.7	14,386.2	18,647.5	28,499.6	1,295.9	29,795.6	12,251.9	8,035.9	9,507.8	1.94
D	14,256.6	13,983.5	18,374.4	28,964.4	1,300.9	30,265.4	12,610.6	7,998.5	9,656.3	2.03
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,634.4	14,606.1	19,195.4	28,838.3	1,209.2	30,047.5	12,316.5	7,875.3	9,855.7	1.97
N	14,819.9	14,687.6	19,063.1	28,782.8	1,273.5	30,056.3	12,291.5	7,945.3	9,819.5	1.94
D	14,819.4	14,752.0	18,995.7	29,085.5	1,336.7	30,422.1	12,419.5	8,032.0	9,970.7	1.96

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,625.3	8,675.0	6,950.3	2,706.3	104.1	359.2	114.0	434.7	90.5	355.7	701.4
N	14,704.7	8,257.6	6,447.0	2,557.5	95.5	351.4	92.6	407.7	82.2	306.0	635.5
D	14,256.6	8,148.7	6,107.9	2,517.2	132.1	326.7	76.6	380.9	63.6	242.1	589.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,634.4	8,165.8	6,468.6	2,550.3	114.5	337.8	100.0	390.3	78.3	311.5	668.5
N	14,819.9	8,305.2	6,514.7	2,569.9	91.3	346.7	94.4	398.1	77.5	322.4	670.7
D	14,819.4	8,352.4	6,467.0	2,548.5	105.4	364.2	93.2	411.7	80.4	316.1	665.5

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification: (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 J	140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1
F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	212.8	1,263.2	514.9	1,219.3	1,091.6	592.0	2,019.2	664.5	449.4	1,373.2	949.0	410.2
N	192.3	1,197.9	494.0	1,167.8	951.0	570.3	1,896.6	655.0	378.5	1,391.2	888.2	393.5
D	183.4	1,180.2	461.2	1,069.3	1,034.4	595.7	1,652.7	679.0	303.9	1,487.1	931.7	349.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1979 J	154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8
F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	191.0	1,192.0	475.8	1,201.9	1,008.1	605.1	1,797.1	621.8	375.1	1,349.9	913.6	351.8
N	180.0	1,233.2	466.8	1,179.6	964.0	601.6	1,898.0	647.8	373.0	1,392.7	944.5	367.7
D	189.5	1,241.9	486.2	1,127.9	1,098.7	598.2	1,747.2	659.3	380.7	1,320.1	1,001.7	383.0

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,362.8	14,052.6	14,310.3	3,446.7	507.7	816.2	193.3	802.1	181.3	758.0	1,423.8
N	28,499.6	14,114.8	14,384.8	3,515.5	533.9	802.5	205.2	799.3	178.7	766.5	1,435.0
D	28,964.4	14,574.6	14,389.9	3,463.4	592.6	812.3	214.9	797.7	178.0	784.5	1,463.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,838.3	14,288.3	14,550.0	3,362.2	601.4	867.8	206.9	817.1	187.0	818.6	1,476.7
N	28,782.8	14,305.9	14,476.9	3,426.8	585.0	842.2	221.3	818.7	187.9	824.0	1,477.2
D	29,085.5	14,700.6	14,384.9	3,455.5	634.3	837.0	219.3	824.6	183.5	832.0	1,492.7

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.9	1,634.4	450.9	2,568.7	2,132.4	1,943.7	3,484.6	1,742.4	640.8	2,407.9	2,039.4	814.6
N	378.7	1,661.6	470.4	2,601.7	2,103.4	1,956.8	3,526.6	1,733.0	649.7	2,305.1	2,051.6	824.4
D	376.2	1,693.7	468.0	2,637.3	2,064.6	1,917.7	3,531.8	1,733.0	665.6	2,519.4	2,209.0	841.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	383.2	1,616.3	458.0	2,540.6	2,180.4	1,971.2	3,516.6	1,801.1	680.2	2,414.4	2,102.7	835.9
N	386.3	1,652.2	486.2	2,542.2	2,159.6	1,941.9	3,468.5	1,800.6	700.6	2,329.2	2,093.9	838.5
D	376.9	1,665.3	478.3	2,504.9	2,093.0	1,897.4	3,521.5	1,804.4	694.1	2,528.0	2,193.8	849.0

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5	808.4
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,574.1	658.3	1,471.4	1,439.0	4,238.0	3,244.4	3,092.3	558.4	370.8	11,799.8	2,603.4	2,858.0	775.5	520.5
N	4,368.0	609.6	1,424.9	1,316.9	3,997.4	2,987.9	3,025.0	553.3	365.9	11,347.5	2,581.1	2,998.3	801.5	549.7
D	4,360.8	554.2	1,448.4	1,178.5	3,961.9	2,752.9	2,911.6	574.5	377.9	11,197.4	2,510.6	2,921.0	793.0	559.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8	774.9
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,350.1	580.5	1,427.9	1,273.1	4,026.1	2,972.2	2,829.1	572.8	360.3	11,873.4	2,604.2	2,928.9	832.8	561.6
N	4,394.8	569.9	1,431.8	1,315.9	4,067.5	3,019.1	3,016.2	589.5	366.8	11,458.7	2,635.4	3,105.1	836.4	581.5
D	4,362.7	590.9	1,394.9	1,348.1	4,242.6	2,910.4	2,861.2	604.4	407.7	11,385.3	2,640.8	3,046.8	816.3	573.2

¹ Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,332.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3
O	6,647.0	1,234.3	5,081.1	2,644.6	8,187.2	4,568.6	4,352.5	2,949.7	562.4	2,073.7	1,324.8	3,756.2	1,588.8	1,615.4
N	6,613.0	1,251.5	5,138.0	2,625.3	8,266.9	4,605.0	4,207.3	2,860.4	578.3	2,074.1	1,305.0	3,808.0	1,626.1	1,494.5
D	6,830.5	1,273.1	5,111.4	2,648.3	8,511.7	4,589.5	4,406.8	3,015.7	595.0	2,137.9	1,298.7	3,879.5	1,683.8	1,645.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,163.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4
O	6,748.2	1,282.6	5,131.3	2,760.2	8,357.4	4,545.2	4,388.8	3,008.9	562.4	2,104.4	1,348.1	3,737.9	1,545.4	1,589.4
N	6,745.4	1,279.9	5,126.2	2,768.1	8,305.7	4,533.3	4,265.3	2,935.9	578.3	2,116.3	1,355.3	3,738.1	1,564.5	1,496.6
D	7,049.3	1,291.3	5,189.7	2,753.2	8,320.1	4,545.4	4,464.3	3,119.9	595.0	2,150.4	1,325.8	3,666.1	1,605.8	1,639.7

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	776.3	220.2	3,150.4	833.4	1,451.2	1,453.7	957.3	2,921.1	451.8	772.0	799.7	2,979.8	1,526.1	1,779.8
N	798.9	222.6	3,262.4	848.7	1,435.5	1,467.8	933.3	2,953.6	450.7	769.7	799.2	3,023.4	1,511.1	1,779.5
D	797.2	225.7	3,224.4	843.3	1,448.2	1,459.8	946.5	3,017.6	452.4	742.8	813.5	3,184.0	1,445.9	1,814.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	782.2	220.2	3,138.8	835.2	1,466.6	1,434.8	928.5	2,957.1	500.0	803.1	871.1	3,152.9	1,565.0	1,870.9
N	799.9	222.6	3,193.1	850.1	1,450.3	1,437.5	905.6	3,009.6	479.0	785.1	867.9	3,117.3	1,531.3	1,863.1
D	797.8	225.7	3,267.5	906.9	1,465.5	1,380.0	887.1	3,131.6	470.6	765.5	863.5	3,188.5	1,559.6	1,937.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic								
			Cut tobacco					Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵				
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³		Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds			Millions	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1979 F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	34.6	1.12	3.44	382.40
D	4,825	31	798	92	6,124	38.1	909	149	68.8	3.0	39.4	1.08	2.48	414.00
1981 J	5,631	38	1,056	156	4,584	27.6	8,499	1,422	79.1	0.3	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1979 F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7350	17368	838	25555	18188	728	173	7494	
F	18.93	22606	7795	18409	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18738	983	27264	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7109	16985	721	24818	17779	576	176	8633	
M	20.44	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.61	20269	9685	15688	734	22920	16031	558	105	9685	
J	9.36	21352	4421	10572	638	15630	11028	242	63	8889	
A	12.56	21918	4940	12804	572	18316	12097	432	72	6945	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17074	824	24428	16512	512	127	7599	
O	22.04	18868	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	
N	18.50	21808	6788	16353	772	23913	16497	496	137	7706	
D	18.78	17456	6297	15117	901	22315	16146	535	129	6021	
1981 J		21264	6879	15035	886	22800	15913	641	91	7941	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual								Athletic Footwear				
	Total all types							Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers				
		Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's			Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1979	45,071	29,722	8,051	1,794	15,962	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x		8,051
1980	42,338	25,726	6,820	1,381	14,465	1,252	1,815	5,222	5,628	3,002	2,129		6,820
1979 F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105		633
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108		639
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182		709
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207		812
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173		777
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151		506
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147		718
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164		650
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187		713
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152		743
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146		516
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146		635
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170		713
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186		521
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178		638
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200		572
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210		596
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191		407
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143		570
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255		600
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183		662
N	3,261	1,899	516	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151		516
D	2,658	1,735	407	103	1,033	76	116	322	347	152	116		407
1981 J	3,467	2,292	618	156	1,260	117	141	447	372	188	140		618

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,983	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	680	12,511
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,744.5	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	37.0	1,128.8
N	1,669.8	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	35.0	1,094.3
D	1,352.7	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	48.5	884.5
1980 J	1,613.5	12.3	34.7	288.1	167.2	15.6	81.2	1,006.8
F	1,710.7	13.1	37.8	298.2	164.5	17.6	58.4	1,111.9
M	1,794.5	14.3	40.0	321.7	169.0	17.9	96.8	1,126.3
A	1,601.8	16.5	37.9	312.3	160.8	18.5	31.5	1,017.8
M	1,506.3	18.2	41.2	300.2	157.6	13.2	26.0	942.9
J	1,518.0	16.7	43.0	278.4	153.4	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,284.0	15.0	36.6	196.6	136.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,402.2	18.2	35.8	269.5	144.0	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,631.1	18.0	40.5	289.0	163.9	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.4	18.5	45.6	322.4	167.2	17.2	43.1	1,135.5
N	1,555.2	12.7	43.2	292.9	155.7	10.3	45.0	986.8
D	1,410.7	11.1	36.8	230.5	142.1	6.7	38.0	939.0

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	48,729	19573.5	7441.1	12106.6	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1979 F	3,602	1551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1678.6	649.0	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1635.6	633.9	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1705.3	659.9	1043.3	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	626	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	664	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	658	735	735	81	654	192
N	4,371	1625.3	601.1	1022.1	591	708	691	82	608	209
D	3,931	1589.3	602.4	984.4	621	691	734	87	649	165
1981 J	4,066	1611.1	597.1	1012.2	682	751	695	78	617	

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletin of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month		Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
		Steel				Net total	Steel Service Centres, other whole-salers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products	
		Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl continuous cast										Castings
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173	
1978		10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979		10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1979	F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
	M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
	A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
	M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
	J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
	J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
	A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
	S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
	O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
	N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
	D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980	J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
	F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
	M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
	A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
	M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
	J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
	J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
	A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
	S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
	O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
	N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0
	D	902.0	31.7	1,314.1	1,298.8	15.3	965.9	154.9	105.4	14.1	14.7	2.5	62.1	3.5	27.4
1981	J	947.3	22.8	1,396.3	1,380.6	15.7	1,063.9	174.2	119.3	35.1	13.5	1.8	77.4	4.2	35.9
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)															
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186		
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6		
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0		
1979	F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0	
	M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
	A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
	M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
	J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
	J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
	A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
	S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
	O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
	N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
	D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980	J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
	F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	
	M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1	
	A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4	
	M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5	
	J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1	
	J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9	
	A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1	
	S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0	
	O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4	
	N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2	
	D	36.7	17.5	9.5	13.3	8.0	10.2	158.3	69.7	21.4	10.0	4.7	144.3	77.7	
1981	J	45.2	15.1	12.0	19.4	13.4	16.4	153.9	76.7	47.8	13.0	3.0	149.2	37.4	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	()		(Million dollars)			
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1979 F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.22	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.94	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N	56.07	69.46	882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5
D	55.89	57.20	729.8	362.4	123.4	226.5	17.6
1981 J		34.44	772.2	391.0	123.3	244.0	13.9

Year and month		New motor vehicle sales											
		Passenger								Commercial			
		Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- facture
		Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
Units													
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372	
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413	
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832	
1979 F	99,071	114,619	70,483	81,655	62,535	71,339	7,948	10,316	28,588	32,964	27,972	616	
M	136,677	121,112	98,828	86,888	87,957	76,445	10,871	10,443	37,849	34,224	37,014	835	
A	132,349	114,333	97,117	83,296	86,391	73,727	10,726	9,569	35,232	31,037	34,475	757	
M	151,336	118,109	110,793	85,215	96,703	74,528	14,090	10,687	40,543	32,894	39,493	1,050	
J	143,932	118,247	103,702	85,046	89,429	73,095	14,273	11,951	40,230	33,201	39,019	1,211	
J	127,559	124,264	92,258	90,413	77,418	77,371	14,840	13,042	35,301	33,851	34,070	1,231	
A	105,117	113,146	75,725	81,917	62,374	70,178	13,351	11,739	29,392	31,229	28,200	1,192	
S	96,957	119,539	67,878	84,154	57,678	73,869	10,200	10,285	29,079	35,385	28,138	941	
O	133,204	112,660	94,399	80,017	81,935	66,991	12,464	13,026	38,805	32,643	37,804	1,001	
N	101,694	113,022	72,042	79,729	60,444	66,779	11,598	12,950	29,652	33,293	28,446	1,206	
D	80,052	114,593	57,442	83,481	46,002	67,708	11,440	15,773	22,610	31,112	21,491	1,119	
1980 J	88,737	113,016	63,253	81,877	50,929	65,078	12,324	16,799	25,484	31,139	24,080	1,404	
F	103,816	116,188	76,744	86,394	61,594	67,262	15,150	19,132	27,072	29,794	25,418	1,654	
M	121,444	109,026	89,609	80,305	75,575	66,313	14,034	13,992	31,835	28,721	30,339	1,496	
A	124,471	103,340	90,833	74,859	75,144	61,385	15,689	13,474	33,638	28,481	31,889	1,749	
M	113,501	90,533	83,912	65,695	67,302	52,447	16,610	13,248	29,589	24,838	27,802	1,787	
J	111,875	95,057	82,617	70,445	67,043	57,355	15,574	13,090	29,258	24,612	27,522	1,736	
J	111,767	103,269	82,185	75,595	64,791	60,997	17,394	14,598	29,582	27,674	27,746	1,836	
A	101,023	112,548	74,477	83,036	57,238	67,311	17,239	15,725	26,546	29,512	24,755	1,791	
S	91,811	106,504	67,755	79,149	51,320	63,113	16,435	16,036	24,056	27,355	22,091	1,965	
O	121,463	105,480	90,083	78,426	72,009	59,472	18,074	18,954	31,380	27,054	29,536	1,844	
N	96,041	110,200	73,362	84,042	55,003	62,765	18,359	21,277	22,679	26,158	20,616	2,063	
D	77,858	107,092	57,230	80,234	42,819	61,421	14,411	18,813	20,628	26,858	18,479	2,149	
1981 J	81,814	107,049	61,004	80,807	45,773	59,184	15,231	21,623	20,810	26,242	19,077	1,733	

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
D	102,716	58,747	2,518	1,332	-	-	8,717	2,749	2,762	3,194	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900		
D	45,074	6,612	5,521	6,108	3,564	10,495	6,495	-	765		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-
D	43,969	5,605	14,170	28,870	963	200	161	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1979 F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.79	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.98	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	36.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	39.51	x	54.25	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17	3.14	7.82	30.06	x	74.17	2.45	2.34	25.56	26.22	65.95
D	50.11	x	95.43	22.81	x	50.31	3.52	8.83	34.92	x	72.79	3.04	5.10	32.97	x	64.22
1981 J	34.90		105.17			61.58		6.57	24.33	x	72.66		2.92	21.56	x	64.80

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

84	1. Electric Energy
84	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85	3. Coal and Coke
85	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87	6. Metals
88	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1979	243,194	109,861	353,055	317,198	35,857	29,586	323,469
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,566	3,203	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,919	31,855	28,697	3,158	1,787	30,068
M	21,630	9,870	31,500	28,169	3,331	2,173	29,327
A	20,204	8,111	28,315	25,151	3,164	2,228	26,087
M	20,307	7,347	27,654	24,304	3,350	2,272	25,381
J	18,329	7,455	25,784	23,392	2,392	2,724	23,060
J	17,592	8,154	25,746	23,453	2,293	2,904	22,842
A	18,351	8,505	26,856	24,627	2,229	2,821	24,035
S	17,465	8,262	25,727	23,384	2,343	2,532	23,195
O	20,278	9,170	29,448	26,303	3,145	2,773	26,675
N	21,733	9,277	31,010	27,730	3,280	2,524	28,486
D	23,244	10,467	33,711	30,240	3,471	2,435	31,276
1980 J	23,882	11,722	35,604	32,114	3,490	2,400	33,204
F	22,238	11,289	33,527	30,265	3,262	2,423	31,104
M	22,647	11,615	34,262	30,841	3,421	2,829	31,433
A	20,610	8,378	28,988	25,799	3,189	2,116	26,872
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,909	7,638	25,547	22,568	2,979	1,270	24,277
J	17,939	8,879	26,818	23,822	2,996	2,516	24,302
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975
O	21,764	9,011	30,775	27,491	3,284	2,701	28,075
N	22,462	9,883	32,345	29,155	3,190	2,587	29,758
D	24,721	11,665	36,386	33,215	3,171	2,259	34,127

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1979	323,469	8,354	512	6,522	8,236	107,901	104,449	14,266	9,592	21,383	41,407	847
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,068	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,839	3,575	67
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,639	68
A	26,087	724	40	545	670	8,881	8,344	1,133	752	1,665	3,272	61
M	25,381	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,149	1,062	693	1,667	3,306	62
J	23,060	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,151	56
J	22,842	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,071	53
A	24,035	580	44	509	574	7,509	8,117	990	720	1,725	3,213	54
S	23,195	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,868	936	708	1,671	3,084	53
O	26,675	670	44	552	661	8,872	8,640	1,121	787	1,788	3,484	56
N	28,486	713	44	559	724	9,845	8,884	1,292	852	1,863	3,647	63
D	31,276	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,761	73
1980 J	33,204	837	48	642	864	11,903	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,083	86
F	31,104	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	77
M	31,433	817	45	616	826	11,265	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,872	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,780	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,277	591	38	517	630	8,018	7,842	893	713	1,774	3,201	60
J	24,302	441	42	520	621	7,836	7,990	951	728	1,863	3,247	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63
O	28,075	733	43	565	730	9,713	8,708	1,113	772	1,944	3,685	69
N	29,758	776	43	586	760	10,584	9,102	1,179	835	2,011	3,809	73
D	34,127	855	48	657	882	12,665	10,138	1,520	1,023	2,249	4,012	78

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	942	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,136	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,311	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,166	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,281	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,369	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	862	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,179	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,453	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	912	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,022	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,064	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	905	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,162	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	913	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	1,056	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,234	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,412	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,390	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	1,460	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,492	3,439	434
S	1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,364	3,436	424
O	1,754	921	480	3,155	191	38	480	1,533	913	1,537	1,320	3,372	450
N	1,802	971	514	3,287	200	36	514	1,630	907	1,747	1,175	3,859	418

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (85-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Thousand cubic metres							Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3	
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1	
1978 D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7	
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4	
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6	
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3	
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2	
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1	
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-	
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-	
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-	
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-	
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-	
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3	
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2	
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3	
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4	
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5	
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2	
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1	
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1	
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,102.4	241.3	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1	
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1	
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	902.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,408.5	336.9	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1	
O	6,979.9	2,378.5	9,358.4	8,719.8	802.5	8,056.1	5,645.2	3,184.6	594.5	635.4	1,954.7	1,787.6	0.2	
N	7,526.7	2,135.7	9,662.4	8,800.5	895.7	8,938.5	6,461.6	3,919.9	929.6	994.6	1,995.7	2,202.7	0.4	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁵	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	103046	38285	15909	14648
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9239	2860	1566	929
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8896	2771	1527	908
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8292	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7763	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8232	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8376	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8384	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8790	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7755	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9183	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8905	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9232	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8901	2837	1530	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8867	2929	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8445	2838	1324	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7572	2929	1315	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7754	3261	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7868	3245	1249	1311
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8169	3651	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1048	8014	3515	1124	1304
S	8292	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	686	8109	3484	1140	1394
O	8744	8980	3268	1391	1159	1340	434	315	184	890	8599	3464	1217	1475
N	8776	9555	3351	1565	1179	1743	329	231	243	914	8135	2984	1303	1272
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9600	3291	1542	1243
Net sales in Canada														
Year and month	Net sales in Canada						Closing inventories							
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7353	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	648	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	620	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2398	358	63	203	501	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2398	358	74	169	493	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1966	394	72	164	550	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	511	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	675	405	268	155	537	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	422	190	529	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	502	177	529	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	486	134	543	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	621	451	453	115	452	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	971	375	433	139	525	18484	4469	2190	2776	5467	822	385	180	2195
N	1423	320	199	135	499	18432	4990	1844	2696	5401	819	406	165	2111
D	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.0	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.2	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.2	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.8	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	64.7	60.1	35.8	29.3	11.9	14.3	27.1	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	70.1	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5
S	58.7	38.4	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8
O	50.3	72.1	45.1	42.3	15.1	9.2	31.7	27.9	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2
N	64.4	46.6	38.7	26.9	16.6	12.5	23.6	17.2	15.9	10.1	0.8	1.0
D	53.9	58.0	42.3	21.7	14.5	8.5	23.3	20.9	13.1	7.8	0.9	0.8
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Thousand tonnes				Thousands		Thousand grams				Thousand kilograms	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	4018	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	4010	-	99805	97572	387	
S	93.1	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3937	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4410	4353	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4630	-	93181	95052	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	4972	6034	-	79580	106343	848	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495	
J	57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565	
J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396	
A	44.3	67.0	49.6	36.3	567.9	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382	
S	46.4	59.2	48.5	42.1	400.3	4156	4148	-	77228	74400	480	
O	95.8	137.6	51.1	53.0	600.1	4869	4117	-	83219	121241	419	
N	97.0	87.8	48.0	41.3	334.7	4419	4068	-	99018	69921	1060	
D	60.0	65.5	52.9	39.4	362.9	4143	3465	-	113802	85877	565	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs
Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (85-007), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1979 F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	136.1	114.2	555	546	591	802.5	48.2	560
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	660	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.3	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	75.1	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	605
N	110.4	110.3	659	927	289	713.2	108.4	633
D	108.4	87.1	555	611	545	830.6	55.6	695
1981 J		-		330	312	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

90	1. Building Permits, by Type
90	2. Building Permits, by Province
91	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
91	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
91	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
92	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
92	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
94	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,002.7	548.8	123.0	300.1	125.7	453.9	339.3
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,203.6	598.9	124.7	371.7	102.4	604.7	515.9
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,253.1	645.7	168.4	349.3	128.0	607.4	468.4
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.0	143.7	746.2	527.8	1,143.1	518.9	107.1	287.4	124.4	624.2	459.5
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,357.6	656.3	117.5	364.1	174.7	701.3	523.3
O	1,660.6	824.5	228.2	463.2	133.0	836.2	571.2	1,480.1	738.3	194.6	425.4	118.3	741.9	521.2
N	1,418.5	747.3	124.4	438.6	184.2	671.2	590.1	1,472.0	761.3	130.0	457.7	173.5	710.7	587.4
D	1,554.4	1,056.2	512.7	402.6	141.0	498.2	470.2	1,751.7	1,061.9	543.9	394.7	123.3	689.8	448.7

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,660.6	12.6	3.9	38.8	14.6	376.6	504.5	21.3	56.6	362.2	257.3	10.2	2.0
N	1,418.5	13.3	4.8	22.4	23.1	254.5	416.4	18.4	78.7	355.0	230.8	1.2	-
D	1,554.4	15.7	0.9	38.8	19.4	205.4	316.2	18.1	58.6	676.4	204.2	0.6	0.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546	...
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	203.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	199.9
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	187.9
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	199.4
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	167.7
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	146.3
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	158.1
4	45,864	580	125	1,398	528	8,469	12,001	663	1,767	9,031	11,302	164.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	34,717	30,156	...
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	239.5
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	216.8
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	225.9
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	225.2
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.7
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	181.0
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	168.5
4	44,309	693	201	901	1,078	7,661	12,725	756	2,102	8,988	9,204	157.4

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	...
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	148.0
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	144.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	137.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	128.2
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	113.9
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	103.7
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	103.1
4	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	105.6

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1980	125,013	4,709	23,064	35,432	1,723	4,018	25,730	30,337	12,433	20,204	1,668	16,780	...
1979 F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	138
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	151
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	151
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	156
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	144
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	134
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	158
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	142
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	156
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	159
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	144
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	134
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	116
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	129
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	96
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	119
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	120
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	142
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	133
D	10,302	375	2,350	2,703	57	317	2,251	2,249	1,446	1,742	56	1,362	127
1981 J	8,194	194	1,094	1,854	70	361	2,193	2,428	707	1,183	70	1,492	128

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1980	140,996	5,143	26,826	47,803	3,697	5,855	27,293	24,379	13,838	26,602	3,513	14,152	...
1979 F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	184
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	180
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	170
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	164
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	175
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	168
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	184
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	170
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	155
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	196
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	162
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	157
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	130
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	141
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	127
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125
D	10,555	537	1,974	2,895	91	584	2,430	2,044	791	1,504	83	1,020	128
1981 J	11,131	538	1,438	3,522	348	456	2,089	2,740	752	2,406	239	1,480	143

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1980	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	...
1979 F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	125
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	123
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	119
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	115
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	112
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	110
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	106
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	103
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	101
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	100
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	93
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	87
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	85
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	83
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	82
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	82
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	83
D	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	80
1981 J	80,780	3,222	11,085	26,485	1,701	3,740	17,775	16,772	6,633	16,508	1,593	8,876	80

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders				Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
				Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	National Housing Act			Conven-tional	Total		
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total					C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total				
													Existing resi-dential	Other
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	8	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217
A	-	3	3	46	159	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,517	4,946	243	120
M	-	5	5	11	157	168	173	1	1,320	1,321	3,423	4,744	210	87
J	-	7	7	21	234	255	262	-	2,270	2,270	4,435	6,705	466	241
J	-	8	8	62	223	285	293	66	1,153	1,219	5,189	6,408	670	299
A	-	11	11	55	248	303	314	80	2,654	2,734	5,340	8,074	806	309
S	-	13	13	60	297	357	370	-	2,521	2,521	5,904	8,425	669	288
O	-	17	17	41	281	322	339	9	3,414	3,423	5,312	8,735	473	258
N	-	19	20	59	246	305	325	126	2,232	2,358	5,043	7,401	366	142

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²
										Wall board ²	Lath ²	
Million sq. ft. 3/8"	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. 1/2" basis				Million sq. ft. basis 5/8"	Million sq. ft. 1/8" basis	Million sq. ft.		(000) tons		
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121
1979 J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	49.6	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	57.9	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	57.6	x	x	139.1	x	543.0
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	45.8	x	x	128.6	x	751.0
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	43.4	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	46.9	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0
J	194.4	1,459.8	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	38.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,174.0
A	165.0	1,408.2	4.8	12.8	10.7	3.7	47.2	x	x	164.8	x	1,228.0
S	192.1	1,605.3	5.1	11.8	9.1	6.0	79.3	x	x	192.9	x	1,009.0
O	202.9	1,676.6	4.6	14.9	13.0	7.1	86.3	x	x	217.9	x	929.0
N	184.2	1,457.3	4.1	18.0	11.9	4.6	77.3	x	x	178.7	x	716.0
Iron and steel products												
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators			
	Steel wire, nails ²	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt				
(000) net tons	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes	No. in thousands				
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029			
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520			
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505			
1979 J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8			
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6			
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3			
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7			
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3			
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7			
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1			
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	72.5	2808.6	11.0	29.1			
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	70.2	3110.5	12.8	32.6			
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	85.7	3368.4	8.8	35.6			
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	35.0	2225.8	9.1	34.1			
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	34.6	1647.0	10.7	34.7			
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	56.0	1692.5	11.9	47.9			
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	56.6	1414.7	41.2	46.2			
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	63.9	1629.7	44.3	38.9			
S	15.5	55.1	13.3	4.0	26.8	9.3	2429.0	14.4	48.2			
O	13.7	45.0	11.9	5.1	30.0	10.8	2073.3	17.8	48.2			
N	14.4	27.8	10.7	5.2	24.6	10.4	1190.1	13.9	42.6			

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (38-001), Rigid Insulating Board (38-002), Particle Board (38-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001).

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

96	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
98	3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
99	4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
99	5. Milk
100	6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1978	11,941.03	-	11,941.03	4,970.99	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07
1979	14,077.30	-	14,077.30	5,923.05	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86
1979 F	894.88	-	894.88	292.79	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46
M	1,107.15	-	1,107.15	369.48	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52
A	1,224.43	-	1,224.43	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99
M	938.91	-	938.91	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49
J	1,141.15	-	1,141.15	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75
J	1,153.29	-	1,153.29	555.40	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26
A	862.03	-	862.03	259.98	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96
S	1,442.90	-	1,442.90	665.46	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43
O	1,290.69	-	1,290.69	555.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85
N	1,352.15	-	1,352.15	643.38	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55
D	1,274.50	-	1,274.50	575.68	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77
1980 J	1,812.00	-	1,812.00	1,176.67	120.17	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57
F	973.37	-	973.37	358.17	73.57	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44
M	1,010.63	-	1,010.63	294.40	99.32	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54
A	1,009.59	-	1,009.59	343.08	149.85	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03
M	1,078.29	-	1,078.29	394.82	199.59	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20
J	1,370.17	-	1,370.17	615.81	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58
J	1,527.56	-	1,527.56	856.75	551.66	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59
A	972.75	-	972.75	244.50	161.15	-	2.07	-	17.15	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.47
S	1,530.83	-	1,530.83	643.44	310.06	3.86	4.02	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05
O	1,591.29	-	1,591.29	710.98	260.04	-	6.66	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98
N	1,568.05	-	1,568.05	677.83	321.05	-	7.47	-	83.22	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39
D	1,197.58	-	1,197.58	342.77	146.96	-	5.24	-	39.17	-	-0.36	3.50	10.84	28.35
1981 J	2,391.58	-	2,391.58	1,692.86	156.24	641.39	5.91	-	42.06	-	-1.36	4.71	9.89	27.39

Year and month	Crops											Liquida- tion of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- tables	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts				Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947		200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	207.21	281.83	201.09	267.52	224.17	-350.23	434.03	..	..	6,579.17	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.60	-405.56	350.24	..	..	7,747.94	3,178.53	333.31
1979 F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	10.05	12.25	10.80	76.78	11.25	-8.12	-	-	-	577.80	249.16	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	7.00	10.74	10.80	35.28	12.39	-10.33	-	-	-	708.90	322.24	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	-	603.85	257.75	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	-	718.03	320.24	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	-	566.98	213.40	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	-	577.69	203.82	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	-	736.97	315.60	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	-	701.90	265.42	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	-	675.12	268.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	-	1.00	674.23	270.54	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.73	15.23	16.28	11.55	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	-	616.41	246.05	29.44
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.70	11.01	13.51	11.55	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	-	594.22	240.11	24.47
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.41	7.76	11.69	11.55	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	-	691.70	290.18	26.97
A	12.49	31.94	-	14.33	4.73	13.25	11.55	-	7.53	-4.94	-	-	-	615.42	246.61	21.78
M	13.56	24.22	5.19	10.12	4.42	13.38	46.93	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92
J	13.75	28.25	1.88	7.13	14.47	18.78	46.93	-	9.98	-34.33	-	-	-	726.22	298.97	18.65
J	18.17	19.03	-	7.38	44.68	37.32	11.55	-	1.21	-48.44	-	-	-	644.18	238.35	14.08
A	13.66	14.44	6.00	15.61	33.65	44.99	11.55	-	9.13	-104.55	-	-	-	696.93	262.39	18.60
S	14.23	19.54	4.63	22.18	45.17	76.27	35.14	-	46.49	-91.35	-	-	-	853.51	352.25	31.32
O	53.36	59.41	15.47	30.92	21.15	40.43	35.14	27.83	62.13	-78.47	-	-	-	843.99	327.11	80.45
N	24.67	74.36	14.86	26.24	16.08	24.92	11.55	45.12	43.58	-111.01	-	-	-	847.96	343.60	102.14
D	5.38	31.55	16.69	26.77	19.66	19.03	11.56	34.45	46.44	-102.45	-	-	-	794.39	316.84	39.74
1981 J	14.08	31.01	-	31.41	16.97	18.11	12.48	61.03	43.74	-33.26	611.09	-	-	671.89	242.99	26.71

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,155.78	2.03	12.83	1,559.56	536.75	303.49	139.93	63.53	-	42.61	31.62
1979	1,302.66	3.51	17.37	1,760.42	653.49	339.57	159.07	84.03	-	56.58	9.66
1979 F	117.31	0.15	0.91	112.15	40.61	24.61	9.41	2.58	16.37	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	129.70	46.00	27.67	8.51	5.16	16.92	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	13.20	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	18.85	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.96	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	158.47	59.50	29.28	6.14	-	28.04	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	6.02	-	21.84	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	20.78	2.58	36.04	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	166.39	64.05	29.78	16.34	7.74	24.84	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	15.50	10.32	22.38	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	31.37	5.16	19.07	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.52	0.19	1.74	142.35	42.55	31.98	26.60	2.64	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	102.40	0.14	1.11	138.87	48.30	29.28	9.55	2.55	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.31	157.92	52.95	33.24	8.76	5.10	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.29	2.01	171.09	48.99	30.65	6.37	26.35	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.89	190.46	51.80	32.76	7.74	21.09	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.26	1.66	195.61	55.41	31.51	6.44	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	101.42	0.21	1.07	191.10	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.56	0.30	1.71	192.41	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	158.97	0.50	2.36	181.25	73.16	31.42	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	129.04	0.39	1.86	173.10	80.62	33.74	17.69	6.83	26.69	2.98	-0.17
N	134.79	0.33	1.69	154.79	59.15	33.99	17.46	9.34	22.49	10.27	0.15
D	150.53	0.49	2.05	157.74	57.96	36.28	32.75	4.95	20.50	6.35	28.61
1981 J	118.98	0.16	1.51	169.51	49.28	35.41	27.33	2.62	18.11	5.84	0.25

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	45.7	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.30	2.58	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.48	2.77	0.61
D	-	-	-	-	28.2	1.2	2.6	14.6	49.4	37.28	2.71	0.69
1981 J	-	-	-	-	30.7	1.1	3.1	15.7	33.6	38.79	2.74	0.74
F	-	-	-	-	30.3	1.0	2.7	15.1	34.2	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴			Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵						Feeders live-stock	Feed
1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980	257.3	239.2	224.5	226.2	199.4	226.6	305.4	304.9	252.2	237.8	271.7	211.5	247.4	169.3	464.1	272.1
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1
3	258.1	242.2	227.0	227.2	201.8	229.9	304.9	307.2	256.2	237.1	281.4	213.8	249.2	169.3	442.1	272.1
4	266.3	242.7	235.0	233.7	206.5	239.1	310.7	301.0	266.9	239.3	301.6	217.1	253.1	169.3	469.0	272.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1979 F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	55.35	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	24.36	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.16	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	44.49	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	19.27	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	27.75	26.78	239.88	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.98	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.28	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	63.93	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	27.80	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	30.97	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	8.52	0.17	0.35	0.78	11.95	0.82	0.50
D	775.48	9.55	-	301.36	28.46	46.21	84.89	9.15	0.11	0.38	1.06	27.74	0.38	0.18
1981 J	707.30	-	-	194.30	14.65	30.64	96.45	8.05	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1979 M	525948	219182	6621	8322	8980	12329	70	28825	9277	5159
A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	506288	218394	6601	7940	9009	9202	95	32913	10775	8141
F	485146	210376	5990	7509	6368	9487	97	33311	10951	8588
M	562273	217548	7374	7774	11063	11582	80	32476	10723	7076
A	615528	210944	9524	8412	15497	12449	58	32347	11521	6586
M	691754	223476	10712	9917	14245	15683	53	32242	11400	7163
J	727715	207872	12347	10501	18141	17616	80	34037	10655	7212
J	710688	213270	10718	10365	19061	18848	108	37568	11480	6240
A	671164	217112	9484	10970	17289	16221	105	39742	11796	5367
S	617379	220600	8536	10154	18238	12162	90	38990	9848	5934
O	568830	234958	7414	9071	14065	10024	51	40407	11289	6340
N	498570	214997	5358	8381	9850	9404	102	40650	11360	7217
D	530632	224900	6081	9010	10145	9904	72	39944	12083	7445
1981 J			5949	7573	7339	8850	75	41925	12263	6538
F							100	42142	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1979 F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668
D	79149	184084	24426	61345	85771	9148	59952	69100	137812
1981 J	61965	184902	12091	60737	72828	6991	65368	72359	136893

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,820.1	120.2	824.1	195.2	140.8	82.0	1,489.0	659.4	160.2	86.5	146.5	105.9
N	1,747.3	117.0	993.6	219.1	131.2	96.6	1,297.0	626.7	169.6	99.3	152.2	116.1
D	1,907.5	140.7	1,459.8	201.9	161.9	159.3	1,127.0	669.7	184.3	145.9	203.8	178.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,746.7	121.4	795.2	161.8	134.3	84.5	1,342.3	617.5	146.2	84.5	133.2	100.8
N	1,799.1	115.8	810.0	161.9	132.2	86.9	1,426.5	612.0	148.2	86.5	140.0	101.8
D	1,805.6	122.3	839.1	156.6	140.8	86.5	1,404.7	668.4	157.2	80.2	136.7	107.0

¹Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058	
D (650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5
O	88.1	67.4	189.5	237.9	34.8	24.9	53.5	67.9	1,017.8	7,611.7
N	95.8	64.9	193.2	237.9	40.1	24.1	78.1	69.3	1,061.7	7,630.8
D	104.5	86.2	206.5	329.0	63.7	40.9	176.0	107.1	1,433.7	9,088.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3		2		3	2	4	3		1
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6	7,296.6
O	75.6	65.2	178.4	238.5	35.8	27.6	62.5	82.6	970.1	7,208.1
N	73.9	63.4	179.7	245.0	37.8	28.5	72.4	80.2	984.7	7,433.1
D	79.1	66.8	184.3	253.6	35.9	27.3	63.4	81.0	939.4	7,445.6

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
	D 650174 D 650203	650262 650291	650350 650379	650438 650467	650526 650555	650702 650731	650878 650907	651054 651083	651142 651171	651318 651347	651494 651523	650614	650790	650966	651406
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	138.8	32.2	234.9	189.9	1,903.9	2,679.0	288.4	318.9	857.7	947.8	20.2	895.8	981.0	178.7	493.3
N	135.6	31.5	235.1	187.1	1,861.2	2,720.2	286.3	322.7	861.5	970.4	19.1	896.4	1,023.9	185.4	509.3
D	163.5	37.7	285.6	220.5	2,178.9	3,274.8	337.6	357.4	1,023.5	1,183.3	25.2	1,050.2	1,230.7	218.2	616.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	132.0	30.3	226.5	181.2	1,787.9	2,536.2	275.3	301.7	820.0	918.2	19.5	-	-	-	-
N	131.1	31.7	228.7	181.3	1,835.5	2,652.3	272.1	313.2	824.5	934.5	19.8	-	-	-	-
D	131.7	33.2	229.8	182.1	1,839.2	2,616.7	276.6	302.4	845.7	950.2	21.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1980	79,888.6	13,091.8	517.6	27.0	1,895.3	224.9	16,609.8	946.3	1,514.8	122.6	1,178.5	151.2	1,854.4	346.8	1,398.7	248.3
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	6,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S	7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8
O	7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1
N	6,713.4	12,720.5	59.0	21.2	164.4	220.3	1,398.2	1,034.6	138.7	112.3	104.1	147.8	132.4	380.0	136.1	239.9
D	6,613.3	13,091.8	31.4	27.0	165.3	224.9	1,455.9	946.3	141.0	122.6	108.0	151.2	113.0	346.8	120.8	248.3
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1980	6,663.1	1,403.3	4,427.3	635.6	5,166.6	1,230.6	12,385.5	4,230.8	3,632.8	669.3	2,359.2	411.6	8,475.4	1,350.4	10,851.9	1,013.4
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S	577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9
O	636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6
N	609.3	1,268.8	409.1	646.3	295.1	1,192.3	972.1	3,995.3	324.6	693.9	203.6	409.2	739.7	1,250.0	949.3	1,034.8
D	506.7	1,403.3	429.4	635.6	321.3	1,230.6	1,181.8	4,230.8	280.4	669.3	156.5	411.6	600.2	1,350.4	938.3	1,013.4

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4
O	824.1	3,088.1	199.7	625.2	100.8	487.5	49.4	27.4	30.7	131.0	157.7	536.5	285.9	1,280.5
N	993.6	3,070.6	227.0	615.0	136.4	465.0	55.0	36.5	32.3	140.4	172.0	540.2	371.0	1,273.5
D	1,459.8	2,499.9	302.0	470.6	208.3	351.3	70.1	39.6	42.5	131.9	207.5	557.2	629.3	949.3

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments
Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total				
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423		
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904		
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331		
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568		
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532		
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037		
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937		
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090		
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676		
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002		
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240		
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507		
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797		
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904		
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900		
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932		
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532		
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250		
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380		
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713		
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,264	864	87,805		
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,720	779	86,638		
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642		
O	1,020	26	28,092	29,137	541	6,405	6,947	-	-	-	-	-	52,058	797	88,939		
N	1,049	25	28,473	29,547	532	6,510	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	51,159	800	88,547		
D	1,059	26	28,790	29,875	549	6,657	7,205	19,560.1	3,449.0	3,493.8	8,596.9	20,285.6	55,385	866	93,332		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1979 F	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,926.3	4,075.2	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,193.1	4,194.3	270.6	1,728.2	901.8	510.0	96.8	78.5	126.6	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	90.2	76.4
M	6,543.1	4,309.9	298.6	1,934.6	1,094.3	600.3	76.4	90.6	151.2	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,306.5	4,021.7	239.9	2,044.8	871.7	486.6	90.4	60.0	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,080.9	3,772.3	259.4	2,049.2	1,011.2	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	106.0	93.1
J	6,587.5	3,808.6	318.9	2,459.9	1,038.0	528.0	99.0	80.8	150.5	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	78.6
J	6,033.8	3,431.9	265.4	2,336.5	1,081.6	584.3	83.7	66.0	163.2	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	87.2	79.8
A	5,534.0	3,199.8	232.9	2,101.4	847.1	524.0	79.2	75.1	149.8	68.0	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.6	92.3
S	6,233.4	3,950.3	232.5	2,050.6	766.5	418.9	59.3	80.9	109.3	68.8	87.6	27.4	195.7	172.2	123.8	92.3
O	7,228.1	4,445.9	282.8	2,499.3	984.9	590.3	98.5	95.5	152.5	95.5	132.4	6.6	353.1	318.5	116.0	112.4
N	6,843.1	4,530.5	315.7	1,997.4	930.1	498.5	52.5	73.5	138.7	81.6	122.0	32.8	180.3	135.4	111.3	119.6
D	6,423.1	4,318.5	281.1	1,823.5	891.7	510.3	85.0	115.0	117.4	71.4	106.9	5.0	141.6	98.5	90.1	86.7
1981 J	6,637.2	4,306.9	209.4	2,120.9	905.5	540.6	65.1	119.7	117.5	107.7	112.8	70.7	139.1	111.6	109.4	102.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1979 F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	6,014.9	4,181.6	260.5	1,572.8	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,340.4	4,236.7	295.1	1,808.6	545.4
M	9.2	559.8	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,463.6	4,100.6	285.1	2,077.9	623.7
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,363.4	3,838.4	249.8	2,276.4	604.1
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,652.2	3,521.0	218.9	1,912.2	557.8
J	13.7	804.9	47.4	437.8	121.5	69.7	62.3	269.3	64.9	136.8	41.6	6,208.3	3,676.9	287.9	2,243.4	473.5
J	17.7	753.8	29.9	458.9	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	127.2	45.1	6,162.7	3,631.4	259.1	2,272.2	678.5
A	16.3	611.3	27.6	329.3	99.3	67.4	59.7	194.8	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,500.3	3,980.6	233.3	2,286.3	475.6
S	22.9	657.7	22.4	395.1	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.7	50.0	127.3	45.6	6,050.9	3,970.6	250.5	1,829.7	436.6
O	24.8	704.9	48.7	403.5	65.2	85.3	67.4	272.5	62.1	149.9	44.2	6,712.2	4,131.3	249.9	2,331.0	557.4
N	24.4	557.9	41.2	328.6	70.3	64.0	49.1	197.4	58.0	150.9	51.6	7,036.7	4,557.4	361.4	2,117.8	453.3
D	17.4	458.9	11.2	268.4	58.9	62.7	52.3	231.4	75.1	139.1	51.7	6,427.4	4,231.9	288.7	1,906.8	478.6
1981 J	22.3	636.1	24.5	386.5	65.0	89.6	74.7	213.6	53.4	132.8	49.5	6,981.4	4,483.5	236.0	2,261.8	562.7

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1979 F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5
M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,499.3	3,765.0	146.8	1,587.6	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,487.6	3,748.5	185.6	1,553.5	614.7	306.0	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.4	20.2	29.8	343.8	0.7	233.9	41.8
M	6,062.7	4,388.8	165.9	1,508.0	593.6	297.7	18.1	60.6	130.8	55.5	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,475.3	4,682.0	190.9	1,602.4	663.7	352.0	25.1	75.7	153.3	55.0	19.2	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,706.3	4,114.6	158.8	1,432.9	549.8	272.8	12.9	66.0	115.4	42.3	19.3	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
J	5,750.2	4,166.5	182.4	1,401.3	625.4	342.8	18.6	68.0	172.2	49.8	17.7	21.9	164.4	-	157.0	46.1
J	5,514.6	3,657.8	177.9	1,678.9	651.5	310.3	22.8	73.6	114.5	62.0	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,787.3	3,236.9	147.5	1,403.0	536.9	274.5	13.6	59.4	112.2	58.3	15.6	24.8	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
S	5,318.8	3,598.2	138.9	1,581.7	467.6	244.1	26.1	52.7	92.9	36.8	21.0	18.0	328.0	0.2	247.6	74.7
O	6,747.1	4,701.9	173.3	1,871.8	584.5	294.7	15.7	73.2	102.4	46.0	34.0	27.1	299.4	0.1	292.0	51.3
N	5,943.3	4,347.6	173.4	1,429.0	554.9	257.9	17.4	58.5	98.1	46.8	17.7	26.7	245.9	1.3	213.9	70.3
D	5,686.9	4,006.4	135.9	1,544.6	527.8	276.7	33.4	55.5	95.6	45.3	23.1	23.0	199.2	-	191.2	32.6
1981 J	5,967.9	3,930.7	154.3	1,882.9	523.1	269.9	13.6	52.4	113.7	49.1	24.4	30.0	420.3	-	345.4	38.9

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1979 F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0
M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	439.4	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,701.8	4,108.3	156.6	1,436.9	338.0
F	366.1	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,534.7	3,773.6	190.7	1,570.4	336.3
M	374.2	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,934.7	4,212.2	155.3	1,567.2	277.2
A	374.7	9.6	215.4	28.0	17.5	272.8	30.8	207.4	74.0	0.6	6.5	6,243.1	4,407.2	179.2	1,656.7	340.3
M	353.8	5.9	202.6	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,326.2	3,775.7	151.3	1,399.2	245.1
J	413.4	8.6	229.8	47.6	38.6	154.0	37.3	90.0	110.9	3.8	5.4	5,254.7	3,753.0	154.7	1,347.0	324.2
J	445.0	8.5	246.5	79.4	62.1	195.5	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,752.1	3,898.9	183.8	1,669.4	301.1
A	416.9	6.4	222.5	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,443.2	3,969.5	157.4	1,316.4	273.0
S	404.5	8.7	213.9	54.0	43.3	283.2	25.1	230.2	90.6	1.0	9.8	5,660.8	3,800.7	143.2	1,717.0	264.7
O	599.0	8.3	348.4	90.9	66.6	303.9	27.9	239.0	88.8	12.7	0.1	6,216.1	4,243.3	170.0	1,802.9	299.0
N	360.4	7.5	206.7	49.0	37.8	220.4	29.6	148.1	66.7	1.1	-	5,911.3	4,208.4	170.3	1,532.6	277.2
D	477.6	8.0	303.8	94.3	56.7	222.6	25.5	168.8	103.2	10.9	-	6,000.5	4,263.3	158.2	1,579.0	285.9
1981 J	567.2	7.4	321.7	68.1	60.4	221.8	23.9	172.0	167.8	1.5	0.1	6,292.9	4,362.9	177.0	1,753.1	272.0

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1979 F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	288.6	137.5	5,926.3	121.5	5,804.8	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F	290.9	142.2	6,193.1	138.2	6,055.0	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
M	283.3	154.5	6,543.1	138.3	6,404.7	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.2	147.6	6,306.5	147.2	6,159.3	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	284.6	142.7	6,080.9	139.6	5,941.3	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	46.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	286.7	153.9	6,587.5	131.0	6,456.5	28.1	876.2	37.5	60.1	50.1	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.1	23.5	25.1
J	291.8	138.2	6,033.8	133.2	5,900.6	23.4	720.0	45.1	63.9	45.2	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A	296.2	124.8	5,534.0	127.3	5,406.7	16.9	823.0	46.8	59.8	57.6	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
S	288.4	144.1	6,233.4	151.9	6,081.5	21.2	726.0	45.2	63.3	48.3	386.9	5.2	61.0	31.5	17.5	42.0
O	289.6	166.8	7,228.1	159.7	7,068.4	24.3	929.0	46.9	74.6	66.1	472.5	9.2	104.9	47.9	27.6	53.3
N	292.7	156.0	6,843.1	162.0	6,681.1	21.7	693.4	48.0	57.1	51.9	260.9	14.6	116.7	52.9	26.8	25.5
D	299.9	142.9	6,423.1	154.2	6,268.9	18.4	668.5	44.3	56.2	60.8	285.7	2.9	90.9	50.2	23.5	20.1
1981 J			6,637.2	154.5	6,482.7	15.0	681.7	49.4	49.4	54.1	263.9	7.3	121.8	59.7	17.6	26.1

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf'd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1979 F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.2	284.2	27.3
F	1,299.8	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	28.8	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.6	336.6	20.5
M	1,269.6	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,631.0	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,435.8	261.6	25.2
M	1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,330.6	252.4	22.6
J	1,350.9	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,435.7	255.2	16.7
J	1,214.2	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,419.7	331.5	20.4
A	1,076.8	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.7	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.7	117.7	2,176.5	265.9	13.0
S	1,180.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.4	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,360.8	272.8	12.6
O	1,206.4	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.6	19.4	5.8	164.3	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.6	2,696.0	279.5	12.0
N	1,203.3	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.5	58.2	1.6	126.2	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,588.2	283.0	21.2
D	1,173.7	24.2	77.3	14.9	71.7	42.7	27.3	13.6	96.6	212.6	415.6	49.6	102.8	2,361.1	221.9	22.6
1981 J	1,415.2	25.3	73.5	20.1	73.3	44.9	62.5	5.1	90.7	253.0	452.0	46.7	244.0	2,569.1	257.1	20.5

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															End products inedible, total (64)
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1979 F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,644.3
F	281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,752.9
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	62.2	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	81.9	48.5	241.0	1,978.1
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.6	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,919.8
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,751.9
J	364.1	328.3	88.3	19.9	211.5	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,751.5
J	311.4	264.2	81.9	19.5	208.1	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.7	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,508.2
A	331.4	298.6	76.8	15.1	146.8	111.8	41.5	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,298.4
S	349.9	273.8	81.2	17.8	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,777.0
O	330.9	314.2	78.1	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.2	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,190.7
N	298.0	325.0	74.8	19.9	153.7	109.2	55.1	22.5	74.4	112.9	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,139.4
D	313.8	321.8	59.1	18.5	167.1	109.4	53.1	25.2	58.4	101.8	123.9	58.9	45.0	37.8	206.6	2,008.2
1981 J	347.5	333.4	77.9	21.3	192.9	125.1	54.6	13.3	50.9	131.2	120.4	39.5	58.1	34.8	144.9	1,762.8
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1979 F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,037.7	793.5	511.8	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	275.0	53.4	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,122.1	875.0	581.1	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.5	38.8	154.5
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,318.1	976.9	647.4	48.3	281.2	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.3
A	308.0	76.0	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,238.8	902.7	602.2	51.2	249.4	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M	299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,131.7	818.7	555.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	83.3	161.8	50.5	108.5
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,121.3	811.0	553.7	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	84.2	172.1	47.6	150.5
J	253.9	37.2	24.0	26.3	75.9	860.9	615.9	424.9	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5
A	204.0	36.7	18.7	26.0	60.9	782.3	541.5	309.9	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.6	131.5	49.5	131.0
S	203.0	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,218.5	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	85.5	159.0	59.2	137.3
O	263.5	60.0	25.1	42.7	59.7	1,515.1	1,231.4	860.3	41.6	329.6	3.0	95.5	94.1	197.7	69.4	145.1
N	208.3	46.3	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,528.3	1,241.1	887.3	57.5	296.3	27.2	90.5	101.7	199.8	60.7	142.4
D	239.0	56.5	23.4	40.0	41.1	1,401.0	1,044.0	771.7	43.8	228.5	45.6	96.4	104.4	179.8	50.1	138.3
1981 J	263.8	50.3	27.0	51.9	60.2	1,112.4	814.6	509.9	36.9	267.8	2.6	118.1	94.0	164.1	42.1	180.5

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (85-004), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Crude materials, inedible					Iron ores and conc. 4 (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)				Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)		
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8	
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1	
1979 F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2	
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1	
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3	
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4	
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3	
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7	
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7	
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6	
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9	
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2	
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6	
1980 J	256.2	164.1	5,499.3	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	893.0	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2	
F	255.3	164.3	5,487.6	9.1	297.6	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	982.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6	
M	264.0	175.3	6,062.7	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.9	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3	
A	266.7	185.4	6,475.3	10.5	352.4	17.7	43.1	28.0	54.9	10.9	60.8	1,035.8	15.9	10.6	11.3	48.9	
M	261.1	167.0	5,706.3	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	916.9	16.7	10.2	12.0	46.1	
J	257.7	170.5	5,750.2	5.4	409.2	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	774.3	24.7	9.5	10.7	36.7	
J	266.2	158.6	5,514.6	6.5	450.2	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	941.3	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5	
A	268.1	136.8	4,787.3	4.0	375.6	22.1	52.1	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	769.5	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7	
S	275.8	148.1	5,318.8	5.3	320.1	23.0	36.1	29.5	18.5	25.3	41.3	1,090.3	21.4	10.6	10.9	26.7	
O	272.5	190.2	6,747.1	7.5	498.7	40.1	65.1	40.3	35.5	53.5	62.6	1,151.7	4.8	10.9	14.2	47.9	
N	268.4	170.0	5,943.3	19.4	459.1	22.7	36.2	36.0	43.0	79.9	56.5	843.0	18.3	10.0	12.4	32.6	
D	283.0	154.4	5,686.9	22.0	468.5	38.2	49.4	30.4	45.9	89.2	52.2	919.8	32.5	11.7	11.8	18.7	
1981 J			5,967.9	26.3	366.9	25.5	29.3	25.9	55.0	34.7	57.9	1,141.3	18.3	15.3	15.8	21.9	

Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1979 F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,141.9	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.9	86.0	85.3	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2
F	29.4	1.1	711.0	984.2	32.1	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	31.0	84.0	79.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.3
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.4	32.3	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.9	78.8	92.6	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.7
A	28.3	77.6	680.1	1,331.1	32.6	33.7	13.2	42.7	33.2	29.0	99.3	99.6	43.8	28.4	40.4	85.7
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,022.7	30.4	32.8	12.7	33.0	29.2	34.6	76.0	79.1	23.2	24.7	35.3	92.4
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,069.5	30.9	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	25.1	62.2	76.4	27.3	43.9	36.5	86.9
J	39.1	104.9	576.3	954.4	29.9	26.2	13.5	33.8	25.0	28.0	70.0	69.5	14.2	33.6	35.6	90.0
A	33.9	76.1	442.6	881.1	30.6	24.1	10.7	29.5	28.4	23.5	51.2	65.7	12.5	43.7	35.0	81.6
S	24.0	66.5	728.4	858.4	28.5	25.6	10.8	27.7	28.7	25.2	58.6	69.2	22.5	29.3	25.6	71.7
O	43.9	94.3	678.3	1,185.8	36.4	30.1	14.2	38.7	36.8	32.0	86.6	97.3	22.5	39.2	34.1	89.1
N	19.7	74.7	474.8	976.3	35.8	26.9	12.8	36.4	31.2	29.7	84.9	86.5	12.3	32.9	23.4	75.0
D	41.1	78.1	519.9	967.0	37.2	25.1	11.0	34.9	27.3	25.4	90.1	83.0	13.8	30.9	27.1	70.7
1981 J	8.1	15.8	779.4	974.6	48.6	28.8	12.9	40.3	26.5	35.9	80.7	91.4	40.6	20.2	29.2	82.6

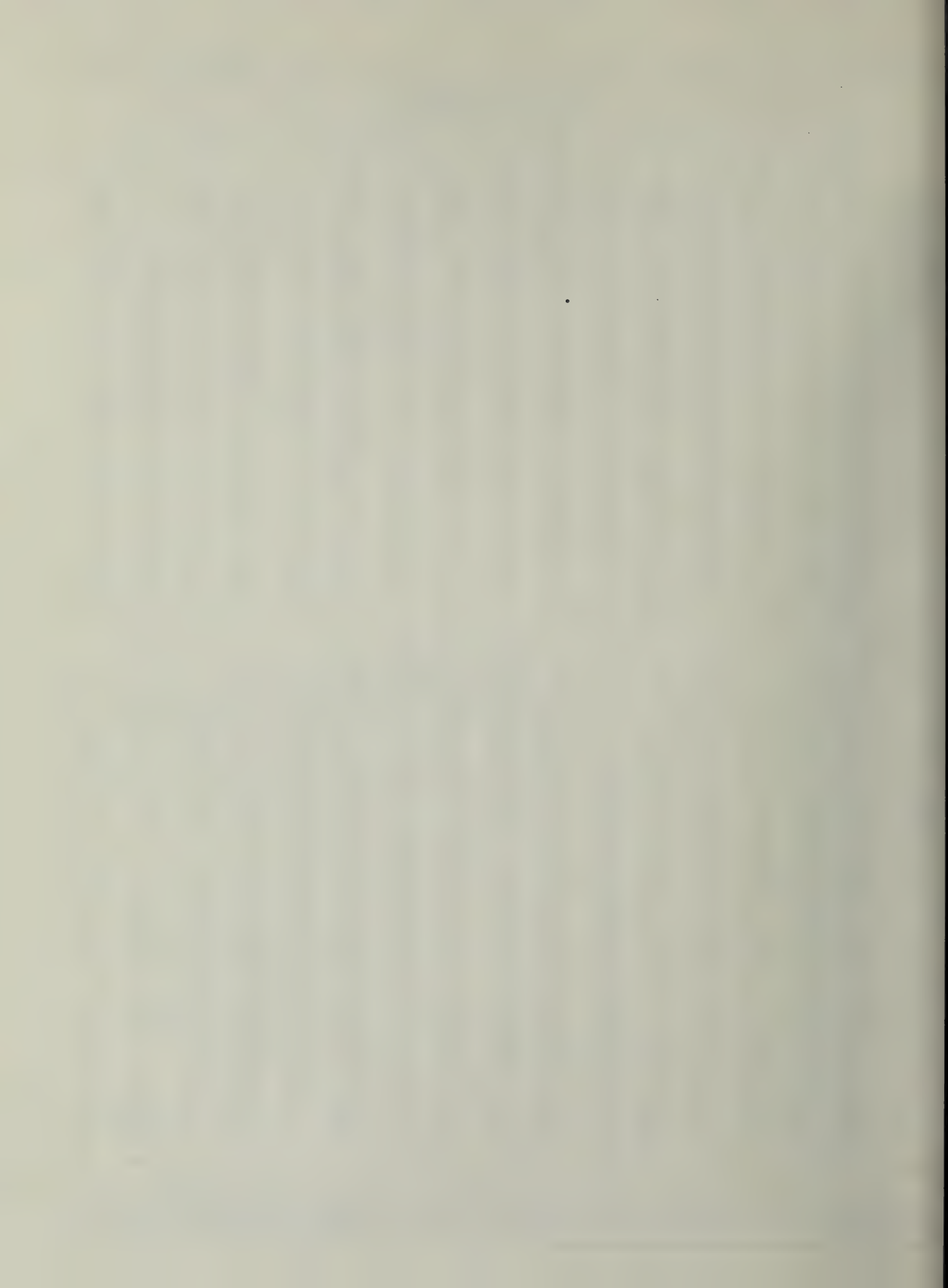
Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month		End products, inedible														
		Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment		
Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)	
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1979 F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.5	95.3	3,050.6	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,374.2	993.4
F	136.6	90.7	3,160.3	734.6	113.2	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,485.9	1,108.3
M	431.3	98.1	3,427.2	797.7	121.1	48.2	144.6	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,624.4	1,249.4
A	334.0	103.9	3,683.0	845.2	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.5	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.0	35.7	1,828.1	1,404.1
M	161.2	94.9	3,328.3	803.7	117.8	45.2	177.5	42.6	32.4	15.9	44.6	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,602.7	1,168.1
J	255.8	87.7	3,433.0	789.9	112.5	47.2	167.1	49.0	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,696.8	1,195.6
J	164.1	92.9	3,998.0	734.7	118.3	42.1	140.4	47.1	35.8	12.9	40.1	72.7	61.3	22.9	1,305.2	879.7
A	152.3	84.9	2,699.7	654.0	104.3	41.8	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,058.4	682.4
S	146.0	83.4	2,975.1	617.6	100.9	41.1	119.3	37.7	37.7	14.3	31.5	48.9	39.5	25.6	1,337.7	954.7
O	249.6	104.6	3,812.9	767.8	136.0	45.5	133.7	55.2	45.2	15.3	42.8	68.9	59.2	30.6	1,859.9	1,356.3
N	161.3	91.2	3,566.8	707.4	124.2	45.2	122.2	68.1	36.0	14.7	35.2	52.8	55.2	27.5	1,801.6	1,314.0
D	158.1	86.5	3,251.2	691.6	110.9	36.6	112.9	55.0	36.9	18.8	37.2	73.3	65.6	25.6	1,540.1	1,168.7
1981 J	118.9	90.3	3,336.5	753.1	119.9	41.4	129.3	75.7	37.9	15.2	36.3	71.4	59.8	27.1	1,531.3	1,036.2
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm-unic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Apparel & access.		Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
											Total (89)	Total (90)				
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1979 F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.5	118.6	508.3	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4
F	503.4	113.2	491.7	125.5	161.7	444.0	27.1	63.4	87.2	125.7	234.2	127.1	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.6	127.9	519.9	106.5	184.1	496.8	29.0	68.2	98.2	151.6	215.6	97.1	292.7	31.8	43.2	68.4
A	615.5	164.7	623.9	158.4	170.3	507.8	29.2	73.1	101.8	145.3	192.2	73.8	309.7	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.6	133.8	513.7	181.9	169.1	450.9	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	191.0	74.3	280.0	31.3	37.1	63.2
J	609.2	115.9	470.5	248.1	171.3	442.4	24.5	58.6	95.3	132.4	209.6	86.6	294.2	34.1	39.3	63.1
J	405.7	91.7	382.3	139.4	203.2	477.2	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.1	260.4	123.3	320.5	38.3	42.7	78.0
A	294.7	77.0	310.8	134.1	172.6	455.7	18.5	51.8	90.9	167.7	250.5	115.3	281.1	32.9	41.9	63.0
S	386.8	104.9	463.0	120.7	190.1	476.1	18.7	57.8	90.1	174.3	217.6	87.7	326.0	33.3	43.2	79.8
O	629.5	144.5	582.3	153.6	269.0	576.9	23.0	73.3	117.7	192.2	239.2	90.1	369.0	39.1	48.1	86.6
N	528.1	154.8	631.0	209.1	198.9	533.1	20.3	72.7	102.1	193.4	198.6	77.8	326.2	34.0	51.2	79.2
D	506.8	129.3	532.6	130.7	176.6	518.9	21.1	61.3	105.3	188.3	201.8	90.1	299.4	29.9	41.8	70.0
1981 J	413.8	118.1	504.3	206.9	196.0	500.5	20.7	61.0	105.7	170.7	248.1	129.3	303.4	30.3	43.5	67.8

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp, Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).



Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri-culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen-trates	Other metal ores and concen-trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj.	S. A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1980	260,325	...	3,796.1	327.2	155.1	3.9	32.1	14.1	42.2	582.3	169.4	119.5	554.9
1979 F	16,996	19,984	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,774	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,285	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	21,923	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,225	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,204	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,054	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,854	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,349	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,488	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	22,532	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,776	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	22,770	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	22,916	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,212	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	22,617	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,365	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,805	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,305	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,999	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,362	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
N	21,137	20,893	312.3	26.8	15.7	0.6	3.1	2.4	3.3	36.4	13.9	10.6	49.6
D	17,679	19,997	267.9	21.5	11.7	0.6	2.6	0.9	2.8	25.6	11.8	11.2	38.9
1981 J	19,557	22,784	289.6	19.4	11.8	0.5	2.2	0.8	3.0	34.4	13.3	9.2	43.9
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manu-factured	Other metals, primary and manu-factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri-cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu-factures and miscel-laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con-nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1980	178.8	233.5	62.7	69.6	27.6	117.0	158.8	98.7	133.1	715.1	607	408.7	335.8
1979 F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	88	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8
N	14.9	19.0	4.9	5.5	2.3	10.6	13.7	8.4	10.1	60.5	52	34.2	28.2
D	13.0	17.0	4.8	5.6	2.2	8.6	14.4	8.4	10.6	55.7	45	31.2	26.7
1981 J	15.6	19.3	5.1	6.7	2.5	8.4	16.3	8.7	11.1	57.4	499	30.3	26.2

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	347.4	4,230.5	343.1	152,004	1,712
1978 D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144
O	416.6	341.2	34.6	372.2	44.4	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.3	370.5	36.4	12,880	106
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150
O	463.7	365.2	36.1	429.6	34.1	13,530	138
N	440.2	347.7	34.5	382.1	41.5	13,541	102

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4
J	282.5	243.3	39.2	22.2	230.3	40.7	2,072.5	2,447.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ -km	Tonne km
		M ³	Tonnes			M ³	Tonnes				M ³ -km	Tonnes		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7986	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447
O	-	7.90	6.66	9603	8105	3.85	2.93	1406	1070	278.9	4704.56	3.35	7261181	5301
N	-	8.52	7.19	10173	8586	4.07	3.09	1460	1111	377.1	5384.18	3.84	7961840	5812

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

120	1. Bank of Canada
121	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125	7. Security Issues and Retirements
126	8. Stock Exchange Statistics
127	9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127	10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks			
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over	Over	Over	Total								
			3 years to 5 years	5 years to 10 years	10 years									
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1979 F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	
D	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1981 J	4,337.4	3,886.9	1,519.9	1,224.0	3,905.5	10,536.3	14,873.7	-	-	-	131.6	1,213.4	338.0	
Liabilities														
End of period	Canadian dollar deposits													
	Assets			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada deposits					All other liabilities		
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by		Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others									
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1979 F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9	1,184.1	9,014.1	10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8
D	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5
1981 J	304.8	82.1	17,112.2			10,030.8	124.2	5,483.7	-2.3	49.4	33.7	57.4	1,175.2	160.0

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1979 F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	815	74,428	33,521	1,345	18,034	131,500
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34	4,462	732	74,555	31,924	1,424	18,385	131,482
D	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.31	5.31	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1981 J	7,074	7,076	129,848	5.42	5.42	3,962	840	76,428	39,116	1,642	16,585	138,574

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1979 F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	982	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,487	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411
N	50	23,451	1,163	2,166	1,688	6,700	166,700	6,821	144	7,400	1,339	1,357
D	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1981 J	-	20,821	1,311	2,166	1,688	6,728	171,287	6,678	171	7,628	1,234	1,197

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1979 F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,444	59	88,293	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,527	95,115	9,694	8,861	580	7,161	2,194	26,386	166,850
N	1,315	2,039	1,038	859	89,164	94,415	9,683	8,794	572	7,223	3,074	28,107	168,927
D	1,224	2,303	955	755	94,028	99,266	9,632	8,825	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1981 J	1,822	2,458	1,683	662	97,571	104,197	9,607	8,650	560	6,919	2,535	25,358	174,735

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits						Currency and chartered bank deposits			
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada			Non-personal term and notice			Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	2005	2006	2007	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,093	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	14,988	128,440	138,703	134,164
1979 M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	12,943	102,690	111,055	103,894
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,206	103,204	111,696	106,872
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,702	104,965	113,653	109,647
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,413	106,705	115,548	112,043
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,535	108,629	117,732	114,621
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	14,879	110,187	119,307	116,428
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,842	111,256	120,357	117,628
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,759	111,674	120,833	118,302
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,241	113,480	122,629	121,361
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,664	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,596	117,048	126,169	124,000
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,250	117,582	126,535	124,862
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,192	119,023	127,992	125,509
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,105	120,261	129,358	127,432
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	13,880	123,254	132,514	129,817
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,183	124,573	133,886	131,986
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,067	126,427	136,032	134,823
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,408	125,964	135,567	133,504
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,632	125,383	135,041	133,139
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,178	16,162	126,957	136,680	133,530
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,392	15,951	126,999	136,815	133,634
D	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	16,434	128,440	138,703	134,164
1981 J	8,709	1,024	9,733	4,263	75,146	38,283	15,481	133,174	142,907	138,644
F	8,604	1,014	9,617	4,212	76,400	40,724	15,027	136,363	145,980	141,768

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month									By selected cities				By type of account		
	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
N	490,984	7,908.5	80,148.3	311,359.9	14,478.5	2,935.0	34,821.6	39,331.8	66,303	283,076	14,279	30,521	472,579	11,929	6,475
D	529,587	9,123.3	82,058.0	323,471.3	16,703.5	5,650.0	41,373.5	51,207.0	67,359	291,943	16,491	42,010	510,253	12,126	7,208
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432
N	508,404	7,668.2	82,326.6	326,455.4	14,571.3	..	32,885.1	40,795.1	63,359	298,194	14,367	31,782	493,709	8,425	6,270
D	491,941	8,641.2	78,509.4	297,859.7	15,634.9	..	38,575.7	47,207.9	64,638	270,152	15,470	38,889	473,425	11,569	6,947

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1980	32,758.84	397.33	102.01	823.93	782.59	11,308.34	12,121.74	1,439.42	1,065.57	4,537.30	4,180.61	22,895.7
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.5
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8
N	3,600.46	43.05	10.42	77.15	74.45	1,163.92	1,172.81	125.23	99.92	428.36	405.15	1,712.2
D	3,679.04	42.25	9.16	70.85	72.62	1,058.81	1,233.92	140.68	105.23	496.46	449.08	3,123.6

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities													
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³								
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,325	2,300	6,025	1,241	666	574		
1980	79,998	481	80,479	10,850	3,625	9,969	1,717	8,250	1,084	614	471		
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,300	372	78	294		
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209		
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259		
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	376	1,419	521	81	440		
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172		
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179		
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	109	100		
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185		
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	205	143		
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,863	323	2,540	264	153	111		
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	888	237	236	140	96		
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	2,109	574	1,535	392	168	224		
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,390	404	1,986	197	129	68		
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,028	455	3,572	244	175	69		
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	535	1,032	366	156	211		
4	80,001	481	80,482	3,200	1,249	1,983	323	1,660	277	154	123		
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶			
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1979	4,405	1,366	3,039	98	54	44	1,584	81	1,503	2,718	41	2,678	
1980	5,621	1,339	4,282	264	28	231	2,564	83	2,564	2,469	-	2,466	
1977 1	1,484	487	996	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49	
2	1,920	441	1,480	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164	
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82	
4	1,847	410	1,437	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382	
1978 1	1,516	241	1,275	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	76	11	64	
2	1,515	503	1,013	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	362	
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305	
4	1,924	516	1,408	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	278	
1979 1	1,261	200	1,061	30	15	15	179	21	159	496	9	488	
2	1,209	441	768	18	17	1	632	23	609	764	14	750	
3	1,377	204	1,173	17	8	9	507	19	488	828	9	819	
4	558	521	37	33	14	19	266	20	247	630	9	621	
1980 1	1,316	258	1,057	13	8	1	448	-	448	342	2	339	
2	1,557	343	1,214	25	4	21	689	-	689	786	-	786	
3	1,455	318	1,137	178	11	167	417	-	417	518	-	518	
4	1,293	420	874	48	5	42	1,010	-	1,010	823	-	823	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.F. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁸Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars		Percentage			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1980	299,128	3,856.7	905,084	1,104,006	2,009,090	21,642.7	7,871.7	29,514.4	12.70	12.48
1979 F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3	16.31	12.67
1981 J	24,443	284.0	65,658	69,637	135,295	1,501.9	517.9	2,019.8	16.77	12.96

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

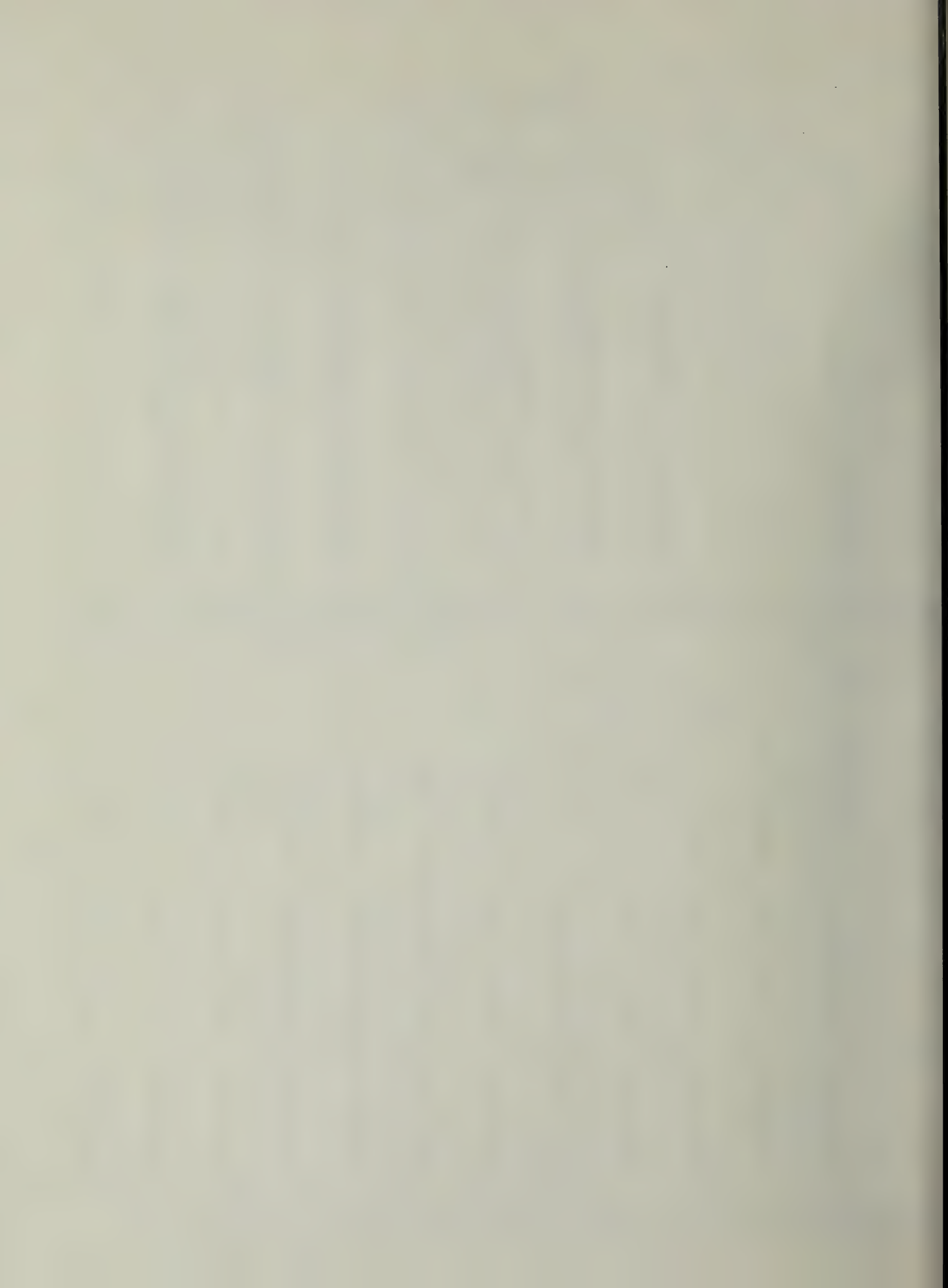
Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-12,054
1978-79 F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-741
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-743
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-615
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-866
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,409
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-1,452
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	6	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442
N	1,757	496	42	456	114	116	341	1	90	303	50	3,766	-753
D	2,139	141	52	634	111	95	154	2	106	676	66	4,176	-67
J	2,455	521	144	496	102	73	284	12	88	122	55	4,352	-1,035

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.
Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,726	933	15,416	52,297
1978-79 F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	1,025	3,875
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,152	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,080	4,079
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	1,069	4,119
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,374	4,805
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,308	4,399
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	271	90	3,189	7,317
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,114	30	116	138	141	79	1,394	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895
N	369	795	274	150	1,216	32	129	147	129	84	1,194	4,519
D	407	979	273	150	1,151	34	135	150	166	84	1,321	4,850
J	451	999	301	164	1,189	171	182	322	135	93	1,380	5,387

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.
²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.
Source: Department of Finance.



Section 14• Selected Social Data

Table 1: Divorce in Canada, the Provinces and Territories — Decade Profile

	CAN	NFLD	PEI	NS	NB	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	BC	YUKON	NWT
Number of Divorces													
1969	26,093	103	102	791	347	2,947	11,845	1,334	882	3,446	4,224	42	30
1970	29,775	140	65	823	386	4,865	12,451	1,234	871	3,771	5,111	41	17
1971	29,685	150	61	721	483	5,203	12,211	1,384	816	3,656	4,928	47	25
1972	32,389	177	65	927	466	6,426	13,190	1,415	827	3,772	5,041	47	36
1973	36,704	224	54	1,249	574	8,091	13,781	1,620	887	4,435	5,687	60	42
1974	45,019	301	96	1,591	755	12,272	15,277	1,796	1,039	4,947	6,840	46	59
1975	50,611	380	75	1,597	758	14,093	17,485	1,984	1,131	5,475	7,534	43	56
1976	54,207	424	116	1,753	938	15,186	18,589	1,941	1,207	5,697	8,231	67	58
1977	55,370	456	136	1,802	961	14,501	19,735	2,085	1,474	5,843	8,251	59	67
1978	57,155	427	135	1,960	1,153	14,865	20,534	2,187	1,428	6,059	8,265	65	77
Rate of Change Over Decade	8.2	5.3	2.8	9.5	2.8	7.6	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.8	6.9	4.5	9.9
Crude Rate of Divorce (100,000 Population)													
1969	124.2	20.0	91.9	102.1	55.3	49.2	160.4	136.3	92.1	221.0	205.0	262.5	96.8
1970	139.8	27.1	59.1	105.2	61.6	80.9	164.9	125.5	92.6	236.4	240.2	241.2	51.5
1971	137.6	28.7	54.7	91.6	76.1	86.3	158.5	140.1	88.1	224.6	225.6	255.4	71.8
1972	148.4	33.3	57.5	116.7	72.5	106.2	168.6	142.7	90.3	228.1	224.3	248.7	100.0
1973	166.1	41.4	47.0	155.2	88.1	133.0	173.6	162.4	97.7	263.4	245.7	304.6	111.1
1974	200.6	55.5	82.3	195.6	114.1	200.1	188.7	177.6	114.6	288.6	285.6	237.1	157.3
1975	222.0	69.2	63.1	194.2	112.3	227.8	212.6	194.8	123.2	309.7	306.6	206.7	148.1
1976	235.8	76.0	98.1	211.6	138.5	243.6	224.9	190.0	131.0	309.8	333.7	306.8	136.1
1977	238.0	80.8	113.4	215.8	139.9	231.1	236.2	202.6	157.3	308.1	330.9	275.7	154.7
1978	243.4	75.0	110.5	233.1	165.9	236.6	243.2	211.8	150.7	310.0	326.7	302.3	176.6

NOTES: The number of divorce decrees granted in any one year depends on factors such as the number of petitions filed; the number of centres catering to hear divorce petitions and the average time interval necessary for a petition to result in final decree. The variations in any of these factors could affect the number of decrees reported in any given year and consequently influence the relative year-to-year changes.
Crude Rate is calculated as the total number of divorces divided by the total population times 100,000.

Table 2: Divorce Characteristics, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1978

	CAN	NFLD	PEI	NS	NB	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	BC	YUKON	NWT
Reasons for Divorce													
Adultery	24,082	136	48	775	463	7,091	7,656	722	528	2,968	3,639	24	32
Physical Cruelty	12,071	71	16	511	194	3,857	3,009	377	270	2,762	984	7	13
Mental Cruelty	15,147	72	17	562	193	6,233	3,074	381	272	3,130	1,186	12	15
Other Marital Offence	229	0	0	11	5	106	63	2	5	18	19	0	0
Addiction to Alcohol	1,655	2	8	25	33	1,140	180	15	24	135	92	1	0
Separation (not less than 3 yrs.)	22,163	215	70	690	487	4,577	9,690	1,139	610	1,292	3,335	31	27
Desertion By Petitioner (not less than 5 yrs.)	1,578	0	0	125	80	276	660	26	71	111	221	1	7
Other Reasons For Marriage Breakdown													
Breakdown	497	0	1	9	19	146	207	11	11	26	67	0	0
Marital Status at Marriage													
Wife													
Single	52,295	415	126	1,807	1,084	14,393	18,751	2,005	1,316	5,210	7,067	55	66
Widowed	973	5	2	35	17	178	353	40	35	124	177	4	3
Divorced	3,876	7	7	118	51	290	1,427	142	76	724	1,020	6	8
Not Stated	11	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Marital Status at Marriage													
Husband													
Single	52,525	415	125	1,816	1,084	14,335	18,881	1,993	1,326	5,284	7,146	52	68
Widowed	726	3	3	23	15	152	261	35	30	80	122	1	1
Divorced	3,885	8	7	121	54	376	1,390	158	71	687	994	12	7
Not Stated	19	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	8	3	0	1
Duration of Marriage In Years													
- 1	139	0	0	6	1	19	33	3	1	53	23	0	0
1	1,204	3	2	42	7	251	342	39	19	272	222	1	4
2	2,163	13	2	63	23	567	656	67	41	410	316	2	3
3	2,916	16	2	99	58	755	911	112	78	451	427	2	5
4	3,669	29	10	145	79	769	1,313	168	119	462	566	4	5
5	4,064	39	10	147	97	885	1,557	170	110	451	596	1	1
6	3,847	32	9	148	69	879	1,432	163	87	430	588	5	5
7	3,630	38	11	119	86	773	1,375	164	110	370	570	9	5
8	3,270	20	5	110	72	729	1,272	140	95	326	492	3	6
9	2,921	26	8	93	69	686	1,083	131	66	283	468	2	6
10-14	10,643	73	33	335	199	2,945	3,882	371	214	1,016	1,532	25	18
15-19	6,651	51	21	235	155	1,904	2,410	221	169	547	925	4	9
20-24	5,075	32	11	195	88	1,517	1,824	183	128	438	650	5	4
25-29	3,470	35	4	104	74	1,010	1,285	114	95	286	458	2	3
30+	3,424	20	7	115	76	1,157	1,142	141	93	245	426	0	2
NS	69	0	0	4	0	19	17	0	3	19	6	0	1

NOTES: Other marital offences include sodomy, bestiality, rape, homosexual act and subsequent marriage. Marriage Breakdown includes imprisonment of aggregate period of not less than 3 years; imprisonment for not less than 2 years on sentence of death or sentence of 10 years or more; addiction to narcotics; whereabouts of spouse unknown, non-consummation

Table 3: Number of Divorces — Age at Time of Marriage and Divorce of Husband and Wife, Canada, 1978

Age of Husband	- 20		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		NS	
	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce	Time of Marriage	Time of Divorce
Age of Wife																		
- 20	5,616	12	13,786	253	2,537	67	485	14	110	2	27	0	9	0	7	0	420	11
20-24	1,260	17	14,420	2,581	5,815	3,859	1,309	702	319	111	93	27	40	10	10	6	320	126
25-29	79	3	1,388	428	2,122	6,573	973	5,307	384	932	143	202	60	45	31	36	134	246
30-34	10	0	228	53	452	765	513	5,594	329	3,879	162	828	58	263	42	110	49	165
35-39	4	1	49	11	114	105	176	612	177	3,388	140	2,585	88	744	63	270	42	142
40-44	2	0	9	2	26	21	53	88	94	421	144	2,147	98	1,773	65	699	24	111
45-49	0	0	6	1	9	3	12	26	26	73	66	415	80	1,744	110	1,705	29	88
50+	20	0	0	0	6	2	7	11	18	24	23	98	41	442	289	4,790	34	199
NS	134	0	517	33	252	169	107	210	56	169	42	125	27	134	43	354	93	24

Table 4: Marriage and Divorce Rates for 26 Selected Countries — Data for the Most Recent Year Available

	Marriage Rates per 1,000 population	Divorce Rates per 1,000 population	Divorces per 1,000 Marriages
Canada (1979)	7.9	2.5	316.7
Australia (1978)	7.2	3.2	430.6
Belgium (1978)	6.8	1.4	203.3
Czechoslovakia (1978)	8.9	2.2	247.0
Denmark (1978)	5.6	2.5	450.0
Federal Republic of Germany (1978)	5.4	1.8	296.0
Finland (1978)	6.3	2.1	339.7
France (1977)	6.9	1.2	169.0
Greece (1977)	8.0	0.5	60.8
Hungary (1978)	8.6	2.6	279.9
Ireland (1977)	6.1	0.0	0.0
Israel (1977)	8.1	1.0	125.9
Italy (1977)	6.1	0.2	38.1
Japan (1977)	7.3	1.1	157.7
Mexico (1976)	6.9	0.3	39.0
Netherlands (1978)	6.4	1.6	249.6
New Zealand (1977)	7.3	1.7	237.3
Norway (1978)	5.8	1.5	253.9
Poland (1978)	9.3	1.1	119.5
Scotland (1978)	7.3	1.7	236.2
Spain (1977)	7.0	0.0	0.0
Sweden (1978)	4.6	2.4	537.2
Switzerland (1978)	5.9	1.6	265.3
England and Wales (1976)	7.3	2.6	350.6
United States (1977)	10.1	5.1	504.1
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic (1977)	10.7	3.5	323.5

Source: United Nations Demographic Year Book, 1978

April 1981

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone: 995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

April 1981

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1981

April 1981
3-1501-501

Price: Canada, \$3.50, \$35.00 a year
Other Countries, \$4.20, \$42.00 a year

Catalogue 11-003E, Vol. 56, No. 4

ISSN 0008-509X

Ottawa

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

1981

January	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
February	The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?
March	Gross National Product: Annual 1980, 4th Quarter Advance Information Private Pension Plans and Socio-Economic Status

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	A Guide to Statistics on Foreign Ownership and Control in Canada
xii	Financial Activity in Canada — Third Quarter 1980
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

A Guide to Statistics on Foreign Ownership and Control in Canada

J.D. Randall*

Introduction

This article is an update of one appearing in the Canadian Statistical Review in January 1974. The demand for information on foreign ownership and control of sectors of the Canadian economy continues to grow, and the need to be informed on what figures are available, as well as their potential use, is still great. In addition it was also considered a useful means of publicising the expanded range of statistical information which has become available in the past seven years. Finally, the terms 'ownership' and 'control' and the various measures of describing different aspects of control still give rise to misunderstandings and this note may help in dispelling some of these.

The note basically describes where statistics may be found, what is contained in the publications and why certain series are produced. It does not deal with the statistician's very real problems of timeliness and quality, nor does it enter the muddy waters of alternative measures of control.

Before describing the specific statistical programmes, five broad dimensions of foreign ownership and control, which appear in bureau publications, are outlined. The first is the indebtedness of Canada to foreigners, or in other words the ownership of Canadian financial liabilities by foreigners. The second is the relative importance of these claims as a proportion of total similar claims held by both Canadians and foreigners. The third dimension is the extent to which ownership of Canadian share capital by foreigners gives them control of Canadian business. The fourth deals with the structure and behaviour of businesses and activities which are deemed to be foreign controlled, and the fifth compares domestic and foreign controlled businesses in Canada.

Where to Find the Statistics

This section provides a list of Statistics Canada publications dealing principally with ownership of claims on Canada, control of Canadian corporations and the activity and structure of foreign controlled enterprises.

- (i) Canada's International Investment Position, Catalogue 67-202 (annual)
- (ii) Annual reports on corporations making returns under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Catalogue 61-210
- (iii) Intercorporate Ownership, Catalogue 61-517 (occasional)
- (iv) Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments in Canada, Catalogue 31-401 (biennial).
- (v) Capital expenditures of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry, Catalogue 61-215 (annual)
- (vi) Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada, Catalogue 31-573 (occasional) and by Province, Catalogue 31-574
- (vii) Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries, Catalogue 31-523 (occasional)
- (viii) Mergers, Plant Openings and Closings of Large TNE's and other Enterprises, Catalogue 67-507, (occasional)
- (ix) Canadian Balance of International Payments, Catalogue 67-001 (quarterly) and 67-201 (annual).

In addition to the above, work is well advanced on separate reports dealing with imports by country of control of importing firm, and the control of retail sales in Canada. The Science Statistics Centre also plans to release figures for the year 1979 showing the country of control of firms undertaking industrial research and development; figures in this area were published in the early seventies but they were not always consistent, at that time, with other published data. The above reports are scheduled to appear in fiscal year 1981/82.

*Mr. Randall is the Director of the Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division of Statistics Canada.

Other departments and agencies produce selected series dealing with control. Reports on the operations of large foreign-owned subsidiaries were published by the Department of Industry Trade and Commerce from 1964 to 1972 based on a voluntary survey undertaken in that department. A new report covering the years 1973 to 1978 is currently being prepared. The Foreign Investment Review Agency annual reports also contain statistics on acquisitions made by foreign controlled companies. Reports have been published by the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources on the operations of Canada's petroleum industry, containing estimates of the extent of foreign ownership and control based on an ongoing survey of larger petroleum companies from 1977 to 1979.

International Investment

'Canada's International Investment Position' reports contain comprehensive estimates of Canada's liabilities to non-residents. Estimates of liabilities in the form of direct investment¹, portfolio investment, and a miscellaneous group including real estate, mortgages, etc., are available separately: together they comprise total foreign long-term investment in Canada. The geographical ownership of long-term investment is available for the United States and for the United Kingdom separately, and all other countries as a group.

This set of statistics was designed primarily to answer questions relating to the value of financial claims that foreigners hold against Canada, the form of the claim, the holder of the claim and the debtor in Canada. It then became of considerable interest to be able to answer questions pertaining to the size of these claims in relation to some overall Canadian figures, and ownership statistics were developed on the basis of the ratio of foreign to Canadian ownership of long-term capital employed in major sectors of Canadian economic activity.² Depending largely on the degree of share ownership, ratios were also developed showing the extent of foreign control over long-term capital employed in Canada (long-term capital including long-term debt, value of capital stock issued and surplus accounts).

The control ratios mentioned previously, and control statistics in subsequent references, are determined by the equity holding of the parent or non-resident direct investors, and are not necessarily indicative of the degree of control exerted over the subsidiary. No official statistics exist which quantify the concept of control in terms of the autonomy of the Canadian subsidiary to make financial decisions, export policy, pricing policy, production planning or personnel policy decisions, etc.

¹ Direct investment refers to investment that is made to acquire a lasting interest in an enterprise operating in an economy other than that of the investor, the investor's purpose being to have an effective voice in the management of the enterprise. When foreign ownership is concentrated in the hands of one investor or a group of associates, the percentage chosen as providing evidence of direct investment is typically quite low-frequently ranging from 25 per cent down to 10 per cent. The tendency is toward adopting percentages at the lower end of the range but it should be noted that these cases form a small proportion of the universe.

Considerable detail is published on direct investment in Canada by direct investor's country and the industry into which investment is directed in Canada. (The country of control may in some cases differ from the direct investor country, when the ultimate control of the enterprise making the investment resides in a third country).

The form of direct investment is provided in terms of net inflows of capital from parent, undistributed earnings, financial transactions abroad with other than the country in which control resides, revaluations and reclassifications. The gross flows of capital between parent and subsidiaries in Canada are published only for transactions with the United States. The level of direct investment in foreign-controlled Canadian enterprises as well as separate portfolio investment is provided so that estimates of the degree of leverage — capital controlled through share ownership — is available.

Foreign portfolio investment estimates are subdivided into the type of debtor, (e.g., the different levels of government, and corporations) and the currency of payments. As with direct investment, country and industry breakdowns are available. Canadian liabilities, other than long-term, including non-residents' holdings of Canadian dollars, Canadian treasury bills held abroad, Canadian Government demand liabilities and money market-type obligations are also included in the international investment estimates.

Supplementary information is provided on the number of Canadian concerns with foreign ownership elements and, as noted above, the extent of foreign ownership and control, expressed as a proportion of the total long-term capital employed is given, by industry, for the U.S., U.K., and all other foreign countries.

A considerable body of information is published on the flows of payments to non-residents arising from their investments in Canada, including dividends paid, profits of unincorporated branches of foreign corporations and interest paid on funded debt.

² The concept of long-term capital employed may be equated, in a very general way, with net fixed assets plus working capital and some readers may find it easier to think of it in these terms.

Assets	
Current Assets	100
Net Fixed Assets	900
Long-term Financial Assets	10
Total	1,010

Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	50
Long-term Debt	400
Capital Stock	450
Surplus	110
Total	1,010

Long-term debt (400) + Capital stock (450) + Surplus (110) – Long-term financial assets (10) = Net fixed assets (900) + Working capital (current assets less current liabilities) (50)

It is important to note that in these series, the enterprise, i.e. the family of corporations under common control, is the unit for which data are collected and published; it is at this level that many of the decisions relating to international investment and transfer of funds are made and reflected. This means however, because of the multi-industry nature of most large enterprises, the industry presentation is not precise and industry classified series based on corporations or plants generally yield different results.

Some of the principal international investment position series are available back to 1926 and provide the only long term perspective of foreign investment in Canada.

CALURA (Corporations and Labour Unions Act)

The CALURA reports are published annually and focus primarily on corporate financial statistics presented according to country of control, with the purpose of measuring the extent and effects of foreign control on the Canadian economy. The reports are based on share ownership information collected from corporations under the act, and financial information obtained under both the CALURA and Income Tax Act. Share ownership information is utilized to classify Canadian corporations by country of residence of the controlling interest in the reporting corporation.

On the basis of the geographical distribution of share ownership, corporations are classified as controlled in either Canada, United States or other foreign countries. Some data are published showing a detailed distribution by country of control for major financial characteristics and payments to non-residents. The statistical definition of control is generally based on the ownership of 50% or more of voting rights except in a limited number of important cases where control is known to exist on the basis of less than 50 per cent.

The CALURA statistical series on foreign and Canadian controlled companies have been published for total corporate assets, sales, equity, profits and taxable income. These selected data are presented for 33 major non-financial industry groups and by asset size. Additional data are published by industry and control on items such as payments to non-residence, Canadian income taxes paid, reconciliation of income to book profits, etc. A provincial and regional allocation of taxable income is produced by control which provides an indicator of the incidence of foreign control in various geographic regions of the country.

In the 1972 report, detailed financial statements were published for individual industries and control groups. Data were produced for foreign and Canadian controlled corporations reporting assets in excess of \$5 million, and by asset size classes. For the 1975 annual and subsequent year's reports, data on the industrial participation of leading enterprises was developed as well as selected financial series and concentration data for detailed industries. Given the wide range of data and financial ratios presented, as well as the comparability achieved by classifying companies by size, it is expected that these statistics will assist in gaining

additional insight into differences in corporate behavior caused by the nationality of control. Although the first report goes back to 1962, during the start-up years the year-to-year series were not comparable.

The published series were selected initially to provide some indication of the extent of foreign control in terms of the distribution of book wealth, the risk of ownership, participation in various activities and the overall profitability of corporations. An attempt to illuminate the regional dimensions of control was made through the provincial allocation of taxable income. Subsequently financial statements and ratios were developed in order to examine differences in structure that might have resulted from control being held in different countries.

Every effort is made to ensure that an identical control classification of major businesses is used in compiling both CALURA and the international investment statistics so that this is not a source of differing numbers. However, measures of control will be different depending on the variable selected, not only between the CALURA and international investment position but between measures in the CALURA report itself. There is in fact no reason to expect identical results — a good analogy is the difference in dimensions of a house expressed as a proportion of the aggregate of all houses on the street; measuring the house size by number of rooms, square footage, cubic capacity will, in all likelihood, give different results. The measure selected must be appropriate to the use intended.

The corporate based CALURA series are subject to a certain degree of duplication in the financial statistics (about 16% of total assets of non-financial corporations represent investments in and claims against affiliated companies); for comparative studies of performance and behaviour of foreign vs. Canadian controlled companies this is not a severe limitation. To some extent, the information on the intra-enterprise claims and investments is useful in analysing financial structure, organization and diversification of foreign-controlled businesses as compared to those under Canadian control. One advantage of the corporate data in CALURA is that it allows a more detailed industrial breakdown than is possible using enterprise units, although some blurring still occurs due to multi-industry large corporations.

Intercorporate Ownership

To meet the growing need for information on who owns and/or controls whom in Canada, an intercorporate ownership register is produced from non-confidential returns filed by Canadian corporations under CALURA. This information is supplemented by many public sources, such as the Foreign Investment Review Agency newsletter, the merger register at Consumer and Corporate Affairs as well as numerous business publications in order to complete information on many exempt corporations as well as to provide more current information on public corporations.

To provide a framework for examining intercorporate ownership, relationships between corporations have been classified and presented according to their

importance. The relationship presented is that involving the ownership or holding of the voting rights of a corporation by another corporate body or group of related individuals. The principle feature of this publication is that ownership relationships between corporations under common control are shown together. This forms what is termed the "enterprise". Numerous non-control relationships for related corporations are also shown.

Each enterprise is classified to a country of control which applies to the parent corporation (enterprise head) and its subsidiaries. The inter-corporate ownership index identifies all foreign-controlled corporations in Canada, even those without inter-corporate ownership. Each active Canadian resident corporation has been given a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and a province of residence. This presents a picture of enterprise activity in terms of horizontal and vertical integration, conglomeration, multinational participation and provincial location of the corporation's head office.

Using such international publications as 'Moody's', 'Jane's', and 'Who Owns Whom', information on ultimate foreign parent corporations has been obtained. In many cases, researchers have combined apparently unrelated enterprises operating from a number of foreign countries into one multinational enterprise. Wherever possible, researchers have examined the existence of any options, insider holdings, convertible shares and interlocking directorates, which could affect the control of a corporation. In a number of cases, reported nominees have been replaced by true owners. Information on certain family controlled corporations may appear as an integral part of an enterprise. Much of this research has resulted in expanded enterprise structures, spanning several countries and leading to new insights into the organization of multinational enterprises operating in Canada.

Other Control Series Produced in Statistics Canada

The Multinational Enterprise Section in conjunction with other Divisions in the bureau has published several establishment-based statistical series by country of control.³ The establishments are linked to the corporation or enterprise controlling them for purposes of assigning a country of control.

Efforts have been directed to producing a number of series focussing on industrial structure, which is seen in its purest form at the establishment level. In this context the Censuses of Manufactures, Mines and Forestry have been subdivided between Canadian and foreign controlled establishments, to produce "principal statistics" at very detailed industrial and geographic levels. These statistics permit the analysis of

employment, wages and salaries, cost of materials used, shipments and value added by Canadian and foreign control for about 190 industries. In addition, at a broader level of industrial classification, data are published by province, and at the all-manufacturing level by selected metropolitan areas. The basic series now exist for 1969, 1970, 1972, 1974 and 1976. Work is continuing on the 1978 series.

Separate reports covering capital expenditures in Canada by domestic and foreign controlled enterprises, giving both new and repair expenditures as well as separate construction and machinery and equipment figures are now published annually. So far the reports include manufacturing, mining and forestry industries and provincial geographic detail for the years 1969, 1970, 1972, 1976 and all subsequent years. The reports are unique in the foreign control series in that they include capital expenditure intentions for the most recent year.

An occasional study for the year 1975 made available employment by a range of industries not normally covered in the establishment-based studies, including construction, trade, transportation, finance and commercial services. Average annual earnings in Canadian and foreign controlled enterprises and an analysis of provincial employment also appeared in this study.

Two research type reports are available in which, in the first case, using the 1970 and 1972 Censuses of Manufactures, Mines and Forestry, a comparative study of industrial organization looks at concentration, diversification and size distribution of Canadian and foreign controlled firms in over 170 manufacturing and 20 mining and forestry industries. The second report analyzes the relative importance of new plant openings and closings, and plant acquisitions and divestitures occurring between 1970 and 1976 as they relate to the structure and growth of Canadian and foreign controlled firms in the manufacturing and mining industries. Although both these studies are based on establishment data, the results are presented in terms of the impact of the overall enterprise.

The underlying purpose of the above series stems from suggestions made in the Gray report in 1972 on 'Foreign Direct Investment in Canada'. In order to further understanding of foreign control on industrial organization in Canada, and to permit greater understanding of the costs and benefits to Canada of foreign investment in relation to technology, capital, and employment, a subdivision of selected basic series was suggested.

Continuing the programme now well under way, reports will be published in 1981 giving new information on imports by country of control of the importing firm in Canada, and on the extent of retail sales made by foreign controlled retail establishments in Canada. The Science Statistics Centre also plans to make available for the year 1979 the country of control of firms undertaking industrial research and development, in Canada. Although some control information was

³ An establishment is the smallest production unit capable of reporting certain data relating to its expenses and sales. It is frequently a plant or factory, of which a single corporation may own several. The control of any plant can normally only be established by tracing the ownership back to the corporation or enterprise.

published in the early seventies in the field of research and development, it was limited in scope and the control coding was not compatible with other series.

Canada's Balance of International Payments

Quarterly and annual reports in this series provide insights into international capital flows associated with foreign ownership and control in Canada. Although not dealing with the level of foreign claims, or the extent of foreign control of Canadian industry, the following series published in the balance of payments are part of the broader picture:

- (i) Net capital inflows from direct investors for the establishment of new concerns, the acquisition of controlling interest in existing concerns and the extension of long-term capital to subsidiaries
- (ii) portfolio investment flows from non-residents into Canadian securities; and
- (iii) investment income outflows of interest and dividend to non-residents arising from ownership claims on Canada.

Important differences between the net flow of foreign direct investment recorded in the balance of payments and the changes in the level of direct investment recorded in the international investment position should be noted. The balance of payments records only net capital inflows from the controlling interest abroad, whereas changes in the book value levels of direct investment include undistributed earnings attributable to foreign direct investors in Canada, revaluations, reclassifications and other accounting type adjustments. Also included in the international investment definition of direct investment is the investment by others from the country of control, which, in the balance of payments, is regarded as portfolio investment. The international investment position definition is shortly to be revised to remove this difference.

Foreign-Owned Subsidiaries in Canada

Occasional reports have been published by the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce based on information requested as part of government policy set out in "Some Guiding Principles of Good Corporate Behavior"⁴. Figures from this voluntary survey of larger foreign-owned subsidiaries have been published for the years 1964 to 1972 and it is planned to release further data covering the years 1973 to 1978 in the near future.

Although the coverage of this survey is not complete, it provides insights into the operations and financing of foreign owned subsidiaries not available elsewhere. The principal addition is the information on transactions between the subsidiary in Canada and its parent company and affiliates abroad, including merchandise imports and exports, payments of interest, royalties,

managerial and administrative fees and charges for research and development. Other information is provided on the sources of funds from parents and affiliates in the form of advances, receivables and sale of equity and from other foreign sources in the form of bank and other short-term loans, bonds, other long-term debt and equity.

The industry detail is restricted to eleven major industrial groupings and the country detail mainly to transactions with the United States and all other foreign countries. In addition, certain tables showing the transactions of the reporting corporations by country of control separate the United Kingdom from all other countries.

Much of the material in the published reports is balance of payments and international investment type information for the particular cross section of the universe covered by the survey, but it is not reconcilable with aggregate balance of payments series for reasons, largely of coverage but also, in some cases, because of differing definitions and groupings of transaction. Due to the coverage of the survey, the ratios presented may be of greater value for analytical purposes than the absolute dollar amounts.

Canadian Petroleum Industry Monitoring Survey

The work of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources in the field of statistics on foreign control can best be summarized by quoting from their third annual report on the operations of Canada's petroleum industry. The report is based on an ongoing survey undertaken under the authority of the Petroleum Corporations Monitoring Act (PCMA) enacted in June, 1978.

'The PCMA requires larger petroleum companies — those with assets exceeding \$5 million or annual sales exceeding \$10 million — to report their financial and investment data. The reporting companies account for 95% of the industry's total revenues.

The report examines the financial performance and investment behaviour of the petroleum industry. It presents in some detail the operating characteristics of the various components of the industry, i.e. integrated and senior companies, on the one hand, and the junior exploration companies, on the other.

It contains estimates of the extent of foreign ownership and control in the petroleum industry. These estimates have been derived by applying Statistics Canada's information on ownership and control for the reporting companies to the financial values obtained under the Act.

Direction of Future Work

Although a great deal has been accomplished in the area of foreign ownership and control statistics, further work remains to be done, both in improving existing methodology and extending the range of data available to users. A number of new series noted above are close to publication and revisions to the Corporations and Labour Unions Reporting Act have been proposed by

⁴ Letter from the Hon. R.H. Winters, Minister of Trade and Commerce to subsidiaries in Canada of foreign companies, tabled in the House of Commons, March 31, 1966.

the government to increase information on larger companies and reduce the reporting burden on smaller corporations. In addition, as the data base for foreign controlled firms expands, more customer specified work is to be undertaken. All the above steps are aimed at meeting the needs of analysts interested in the real resource, transfer of knowledge and market and industrial effects of foreign control.

This article has only touched on the subject, and references to special ad hoc studies which have

appeared from time to time have not been mentioned. Also, in presenting only an overview of statistics available, no reference has been made to definitions, refinements and technical adjustments to the figures. Despite these omissions, it is hoped that the reader will have become more aware of the availability of statistics in this field and that the article will serve as a starting point for any deeper exploration that might be undertaken. ■

Financial Activity in Canada — Third Quarter 1980

An Overview

Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors during the third quarter of 1980 was \$9,570 million, down 28% from the same quarter of 1979 (see Table 1). This amount was equal to 12.4% of GNP, a very low ratio in comparison to recent years and a sharp drop from 26.4% in the previous quarter (see Chart 1). Most sectors and most categories contributed to the decline in borrowing. Consumer credit, bank loans and mortgage borrowing by persons and unincorporated business were all down in the third quarter of 1980 compared to 1979. Private non-financial corporations also reduced their borrowing, especially in the form of bank loans which showed net repayments of \$885 million largely as a consequence of reduced inventories. Net new issues of stocks fell but corporate bond borrowing rose. Non-financial government enterprises showed net repayments of bank loans and short-term paper. Net bond issues by this sector were considerably lower than in the first two quarters of 1980, but higher than the corresponding quarter of the previous year. Of the domestic non-financial sectors only general government increased its borrowing, and this resulted from large federal government activity on the bond and treasury bill markets, necessitated by a high deficit and the requirement to replenish cash and deposits depleted by heavy Canada Savings Bond redemptions in the previous quarter. Comparing the third quarter of 1980 to 1979, the net repayment of bank loans was the main factor causing reduced net borrowing via shorter term instruments whereas increased corporate and federal government bond market activity largely offset reduced share issues and mortgages, with the result of a very low ratio of shorter term to longer term borrowing (see Table 2).

Current dollar Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted, rose by 2.4% during the third quarter to an annual rate of \$289.4 billion, but in real terms the rise was 0.4% — the first real growth in three quarters. Stimulated by the steep decline in short-term interest rates, consumer expenditure on durable goods rose substantially. Automobile sales benefitted in particular with most of the sales coming out of inventories. This strength in the most recent quarter was insufficient, following several weak quarters, to restore real

consumer durable expenditure to the level of the previous year. The net flow of consumer credit reflected this and was down to \$1,012 million in the third quarter of 1980 compared to \$1,273 million in 1979. Apart from consumer durables, the only area of substantial strength was exports. A current account surplus of \$1,085 million gave the economy a boost. Residential construction, in real terms, fell for the fourth quarter in a row. As a result, net mortgage borrowing by the personal and unincorporated business sector fell by 28% from \$4,900 million in the previous year's third quarter.

Interest rates in the United States rose like a roller coaster to dizzying heights in the late winter and early spring and then abruptly plunged until the summer months, before rising again. Canadian rates followed a slightly more moderate course but the imposition of these rates on the Canadian economy appeared to affect the monetary aggregates. M1 declined by 3.0% during the second quarter as the demand for money fell because of the high interest rates. The reverse effect likely occurred in the third quarter as M1 rose at a 16% rate when interest rates were lower than earlier in the year.

Non-financial Private Corporations

The effects of the extraordinary depletion of inventories (\$1,464 million) in this sector dominated financial events, producing, first, the unusual situation of reducing the sector's net borrowing to only \$45 million, despite a modest increase in gross fixed capital formation and a decline in net saving. The decrease in inventories contributed to enabling corporations in this sector to reduce their bank loans outstanding by \$885 million, sharply reversing the unprecedented high borrowing of previous quarters which in part had been required to finance the rapid build-up of these inventories.

Since about mid-year 1978, rising long-term interest rates and a booming stock market have favoured stock issues over bond issues as a source of financing. Despite a resumption in the bull market following a correction in March, net stock issues were down to

\$513 million in the third quarter and net corporate bond issues were up to \$1,020 million. This return to the bond markets after so long an absence may have resulted from the small decrease in bond rates in the second quarter (see Chart 2) or it may signal the reluctant recognition that high inflation and high interest rates are here to stay. The third quarter witnessed a return to the normal relationship of yields on long-term bonds in excess of rates on short-term paper and this produced the expected result of an increase in net issues of short-term paper (which category includes bankers acceptances) to \$384 million from \$-137 in the previous quarter. The incentive to go directly to the money market, bypassing banks, was greatly increased during the quarter as the spread between the chartered banks' prime lending rate and money market rates on 30 day instruments widened to over 200 basis points compared to a more normal 150 basis points or less.

Financial Institutions

The quarterly increase in chartered banks' financial assets, at \$2,997 million, was the lowest since 1975. The major cause was a decrease of \$1,517 million in bank loans outstanding, the first quarterly decrease since the second quarter of 1970 and a wrenching swing from the record \$7,300 million increase of the second quarter 1980. The single most important contributing factor was the swing in bank borrowing by Sector III which resulted from the switch to inventory reduction following a build-up in previous quarters.

Net sales of bond assets by the banks continued for the sixth straight quarter although the proceeds of these sales were not apparently required to finance loans. The flow of consumer credit was less than the flow of the corresponding quarter of the previous year (\$946 million versus \$1,088 million) for the second quarter in a row.

The reduced demand for Canadian dollar loans enabled banks to redirect funds to an increased build-up of foreign currency assets (largely in the form of corporate claims (category 2512) on foreign branches and affiliates) which exceeded the continued growth of foreign currency liabilities. As a result, banks reduced their net foreign currency liability position and their exposure to exchange risk.

Credit unions (subsector VI.2.2) continue to suffer the effects of the rise in short-term interest rates which began in 1978 and which was only recently interrupted by the plunge which began in May 1980 and ended in August (see Chart 2). Credit unions' problems stem from a mis-match between the short-term nature of the bulk of their liabilities which are in the form of demand deposits and the long-term nature of their assets which are mainly mortgages and loans (but not demand loans as banks have for much of their assets). Consequently, the rise in short-term rates from early 1978 to early 1980 placed credit unions at a competitive disadvantage because they could not always afford to pay market rates on deposits if the earnings on their assets continued at lower, old rates. These problems are reflected in the financial flow accounts which reveal a pattern of slowing growth of net increase in financial

assets (category 2100). For 1977, 1978 and 1979 the annual flows were \$4,188 million, \$4,164 million and \$3,441 million and for the first three quarters of 1980 the flow was \$2,514 million compared to \$3,281 million during the first three quarters of 1979.

Sector VIII.7, other, n.e.i., has shown remarkable growth in recent quarters and this activity warrants a comment. During the third quarter, short-term paper issues of \$688 million helped finance a \$927 million flow of other loans. The bulk of these transactions and much of the recent growth in this subsector are attributable to the Canadian affiliates of foreign banks which, in many cases, likely have their eyes on the opportunity to become chartered banks under the new Bank Act.

Federal and Provincial Governments

The net borrowing requirement¹ of the federal government for the first three quarters of 1980 was \$9,829 million, up from \$8,053 in 1979; however, following the pattern of recent years, the borrowing requirement in the third quarter was down from the second quarter at \$2,575 million versus \$3,606 million.

The means of financing this deficit were quite different in the third quarter compared to the second. Whereas in the second quarter \$1,517 million was provided by running down cash and deposits to an uncomfortably low position, these were rebuilt by \$956 million in the third quarter. The involuntary depletion of cash was the result of record net redemptions of Canada Savings Bonds caused by high rates on alternative investments — for example, five year guaranteed investment certificates of trust companies hit an historical peak early in the second quarter.

The double burden of rebuilding cash and covering the deficit was carried largely by the bond market which absorbed net issues of \$1,786 million with only \$169 million of Canada Savings Bonds redemptions offsetting this. The treasury bill market provided another \$1,160 million, an amount which makes the third quarter figure second only to the extraordinary second quarter when net sales were \$2,300 million.

The deficit of the provincial governments, in aggregate, is much less than that of the federal government; but their net borrowing requirements have also increased, to \$734 million in the 1980 third quarter versus \$172 million in the the 1979 third quarter. The main feature of the provinces' financial activity was the depletion of cash by more than a billion dollars which resulted from reduced net bond flotations and a reliance on cash previously raised on the bond market (\$725 million in the third quarter versus \$2,097 million in the previous quarter). Both Ontario and Quebec contributed to this pattern. On the other hand, Alberta's Heritage Fund which is incorporated into the figures of this subsector (XI.1) acquired considerable assets, largely accounting

¹ Category 1900, net lending or borrowing in the Financial Flow Accounts, equals the deficit on the National Income and Expenditure Accounts basis less net purchases of existing and intangible assets (category 1800)

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table

	1979				1980				1 Jan - 30 Sept			
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	1979	1980	1979	1980
Funds Raised in Credit Markets By:												
1. Persons and Unincorporated Business												
A) Consumer Credit	7948	6493	7446	9498	31385	2182	7560	4285	21887	14027	21887	14027
B) Bank Loans	596	2274	1273	749	4892	811	1190	1012	4143	3013	4143	3013
C) Other Loans	2527	1221	869	3084	7701	1342	3015	-838	4617	835	4617	835
E) Short Term Paper	1137	-809	396	1587	2311	-79	375	544	724	840	724	840
F) Mortgages	7	8	—	-3	12	—	14	13	15	-1	15	-1
G) Bonds	3666	3798	4900	4082	16446	2784	2977	3538	12364	9299	12364	9299
2. Non-Financial Private Corporations												
B) Bank Loans	2470	5738	3570	3165	14943	5312	5880	1935	11778	13127	11778	13127
C) Other Loans	1043	3072	521	668	5304	2783	3267	-885	4636	5165	4636	5165
E) Short Term Paper	376	740	431	494	2041	898	-363	464	1547	999	1547	999
F) Mortgages	49	310	608	27	994	117	-137	384	967	364	967	364
G) Bonds	-218	318	615	155	870	401	380	439	715	1220	715	1220
H) Stocks	13	28	309	124	474	-30	484	1020	350	1474	350	1474
3. Non-Financial Government Enterprises												
B) Bank Loans	1207	1270	1086	1697	5260	1143	2249	513	3563	3905	3563	3905
C) Other Loans	1104	1419	598	343	3454	2242	1332	356	3121	3930	3121	3930
E) Short Term Paper	361	17	51	-390	39	1037	-11	-118	429	908	429	908
F) Mortgages	73	183	73	-2	327	80	-46	-30	329	4	329	4
G) Bonds	6	1	170	10	187	32	20	-2	177	50	177	50
H) Stocks	23	2	—	—	25	4	6	16	25	26	25	26
4. General Government												
B) Bank Loans	646	1218	305	747	2916	1089	1363	490	2169	2942	2169	2942
C) Other Loans	-5	-2	-1	-22	-30	—	—	—	-8	—	—	—
D) Treasury Bills	4146	-603	1713	3613	8869	3604	3538	2994	5256	10136	5256	10136
E) Short Term Paper	-347	-725	295	-179	-956	80	-100	-269	-777	-289	-777	-289
F) Mortgages	790	-1317	24	159	-344	73	125	-221	-503	-23	-503	-23
G) Bonds	400	475	525	725	2125	1065	2300	1160	1400	4525	1400	4525
H) Stocks	36	-185	-60	-16	-225	305	-98	86	-209	293	-209	293
5. Total Borrowing By Domestic Non-Financial Sectors												
Rest of The World	3269	1151	931	2926	8277	2083	1313	2240	5351	5636	5351	5636
B) Bank Loans	15668	13047	13327	16619	58661	13340	18310	9570	42042	41220	42042	41220
C) Other Loans	584	587	519	1242	2932	380	1382	1185	1690	2947	1690	2947
E) Short Term Paper	249	174	199	430	1052	111	873	777	622	1761	622	1761
F) Mortgages	224	288	226	553	1291	236	663	336	738	1235	738	1235
G) Bonds	2	21	6	2	31	1	-11	4	29	-6	29	-6
H) Stocks	109	104	88	257	558	32	-143	68	301	-43	301	-43
7. Total Borrowing Excluding Domestic Financial Institutions												
Domestic Financial Institutions	16252	13634	13846	17861	61593	13720	19692	10755	43732	44167	43732	44167
B) Bank Loans	1407	3020	649	2634	7710	2269	1879	1508	5076	5656	5076	5656
C) Other Loans	-151	1115	245	359	1568	-276	256	-184	1209	-204	1209	-204
E) Short Term Paper	-77	504	-39	25	413	524	413	182	388	1119	388	1119
F) Mortgages	658	361	-417	1431	2033	1163	177	416	602	1756	602	1756
G) Bonds	41	7	29	-11	66	5	14	18	77	37	77	37
H) Stocks	620	686	567	142	2015	571	816	456	1873	1843	1873	1843
9. Total Funds Raised = Total Funds Supplied												
Supplied Directly to Credit Markets By:	17859	16654	14495	20495	69303	15989	21571	12263	48808	49823	48808	49823
10. Persons and Unincorporated Business	1032	728	1788	5575	9123	167	2740	1029	3548	3936	3548	3936
11. Non-Financial Private Enterprises	326	756	563	521	2166	212	545	609	1645	1366	1645	1366
12. Public Sector (General Government and Non-Financial Government Enterprises)	1543	527	-441	1056	2685	1464	712	1604	1629	3780	1629	3780
13. Public Financial Institutions	-9	889	624	827	2331	912	1152	660	1504	2724	1504	2724
14. Rest of The World	3334	-175	1286	647	5092	2744	2206	846	4445	5796	4445	5796
15. Bank of Canada	643	-609	1045	472	1551	675	-281	775	1079	1169	1079	1169
16. Chartered Banks	4753	7616	4133	4681	21183	2812	8061	-144	16502	10729	16502	10729
17. Private Domestic Financial Institutions (Ex Chartered Banks)	6037	6922	5497	6716	25172	7003	6436	6884	18456	20323	18456	20323

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing By Term

	1979					1980			1 Jan - 30 Sept	
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	1979	1980
Millions of Dollars										
Total Shorter Term ¹	6067	4728	4665	7375	22835	5344	7870	1131	15460	14345
Total Longer Term	9601	8319	8662	9244	35826	7996	10440	8439	26582	26875
Total Borrowing By Domestic Non-Financial Sectors	15668	13047	13327	16619	58661	13340	18310	9570	42042	41220
Total Borrowing By Domestic Non-Financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product	27.0	20.5	18.8	24.5	22.5	20.4	26.4	12.4	21.8	19.4

¹ Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are Included in the Total Shorter Term

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

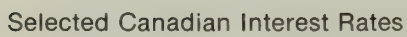
for the \$1,189 million flow of funds into bonds on the asset side of the balance sheet.

Rest of the World

Canada's current account surplus (i.e., category 1900, net borrowing by the rest of the world) was \$1,085 million in the third quarter, resulting from slow growth of imports and healthier growth of exports. A reduction in the covered interest differential contributed to causing non-residents to sell off \$574 million of finance and

other short-term paper. The differential on long-term interest rates increased in Canada's favour but this caused no increase in the flow of bond purchases by Sector XIII. Interpretation of the rest of the world account is obscured by the large discrepancy of \$-1,825 million, which is the net errors and omissions item in the Balance of Payments. The exchange rate of the Canadian dollar fell to 85.44¢ U.S. at the end of the quarter compared to 86.90¢ U.S. at the previous quarter's close. (

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product



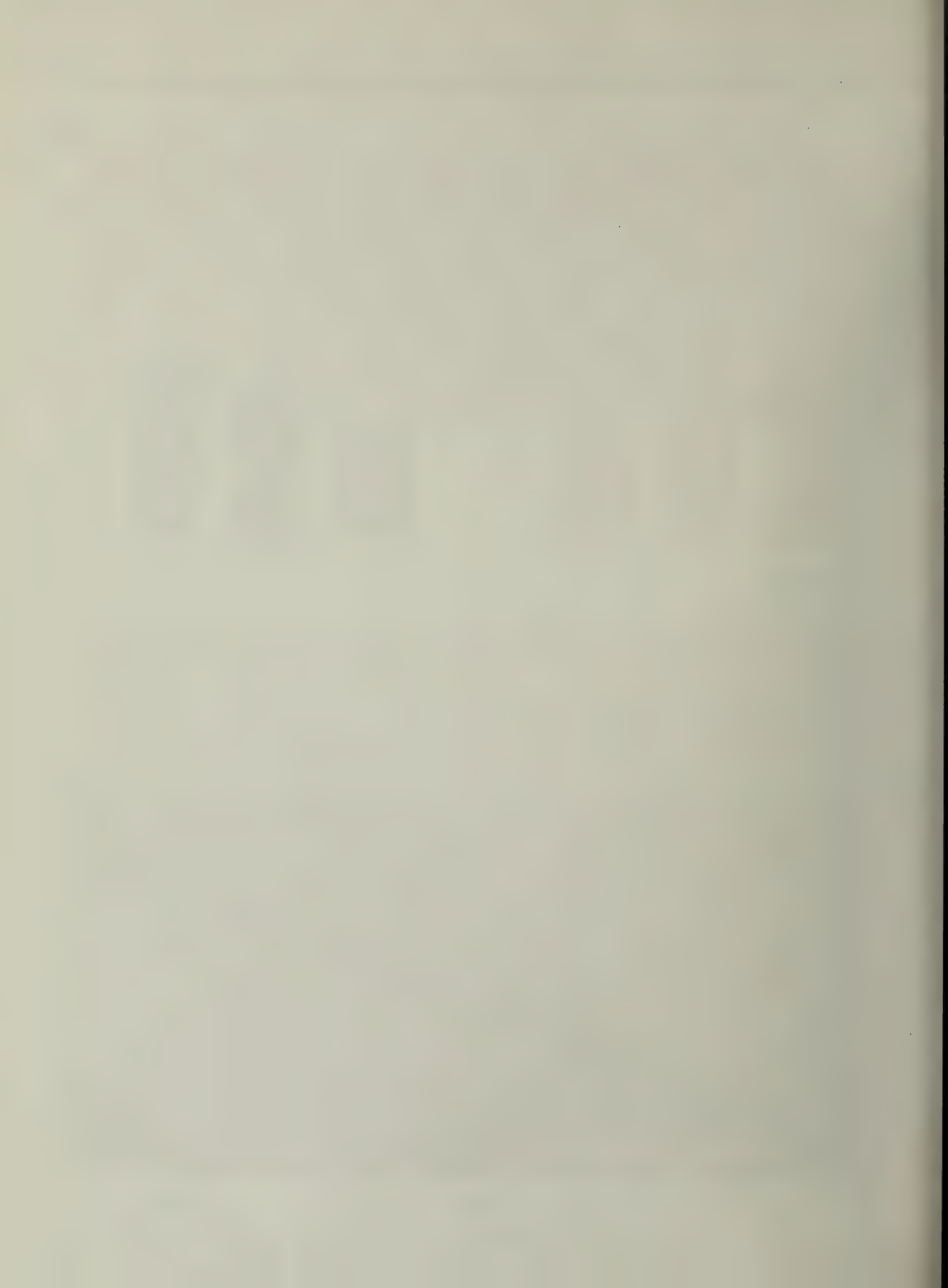
Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors



Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

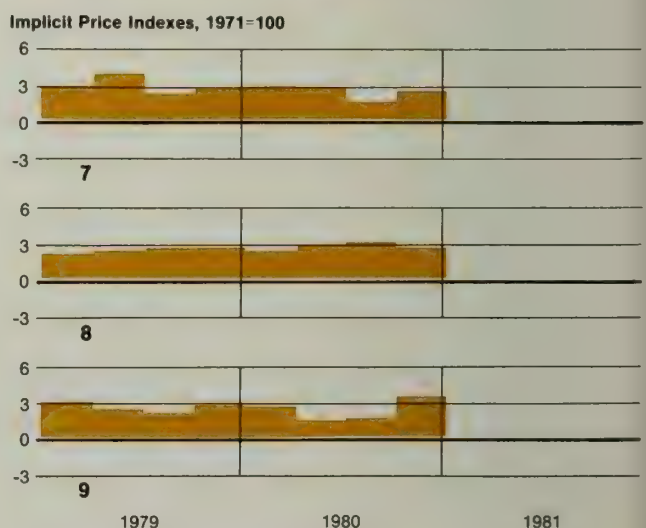
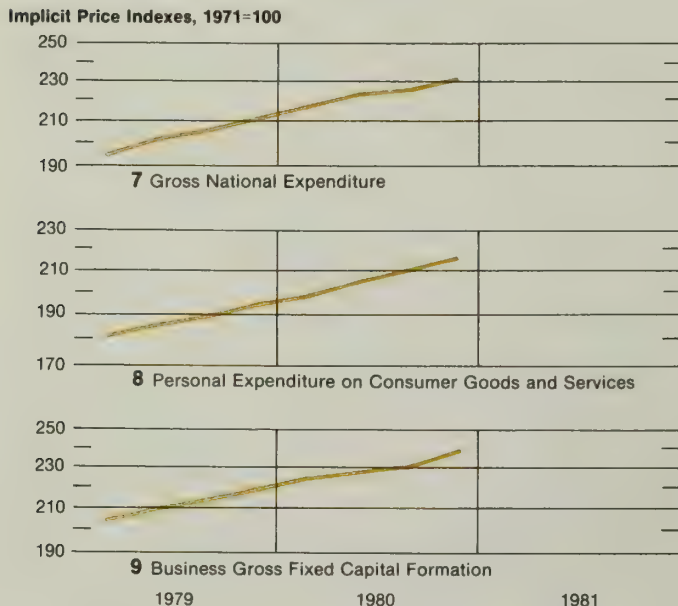
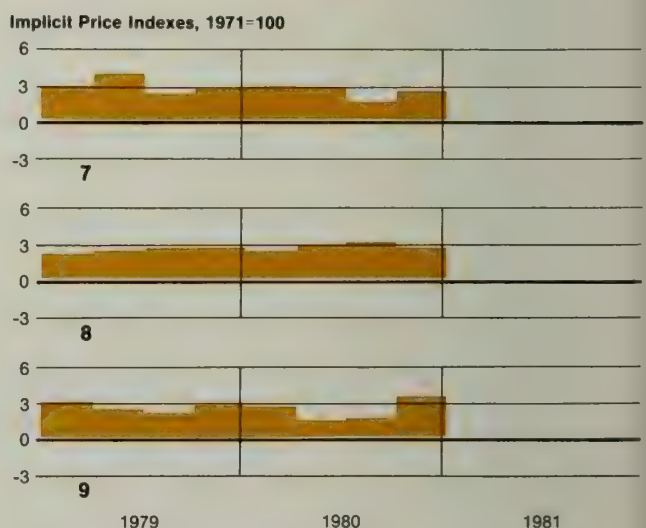
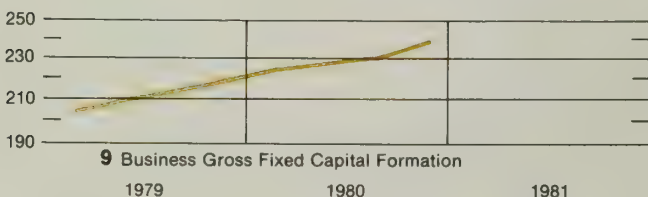
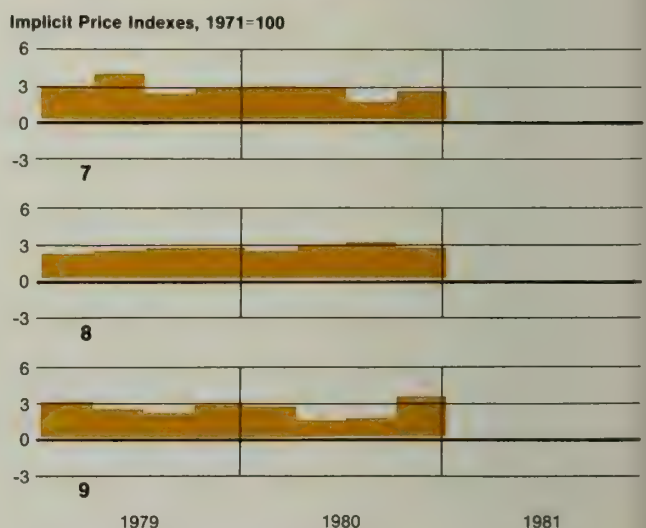
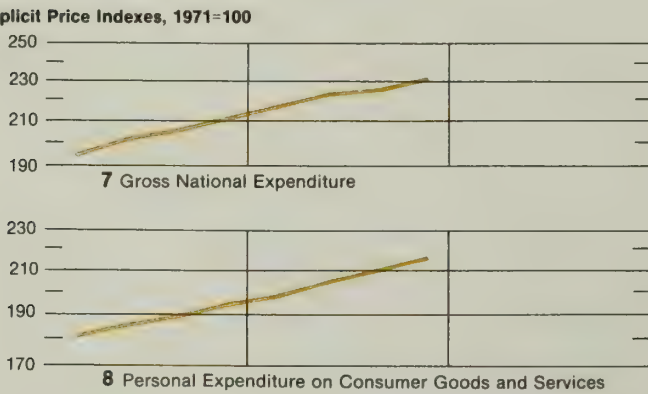
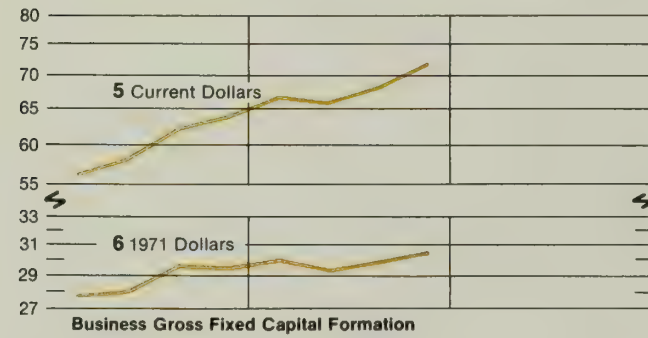
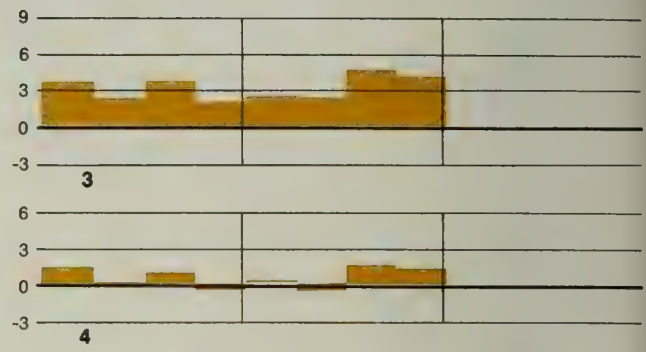
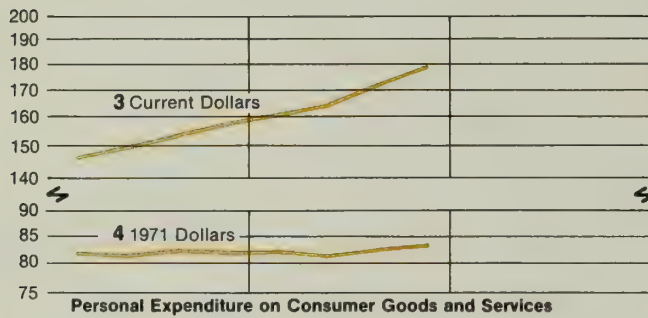
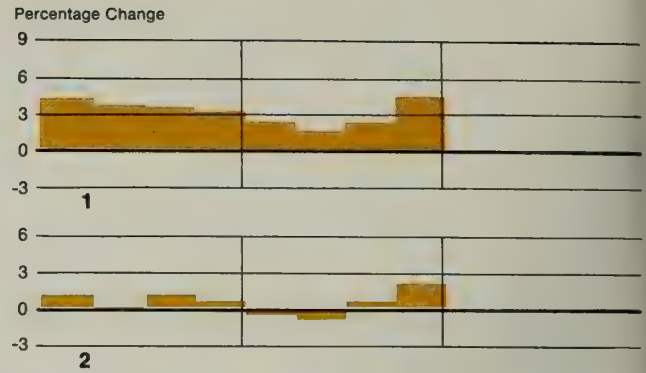
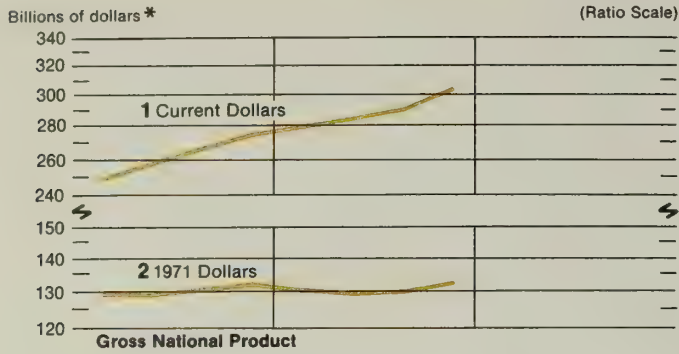




Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

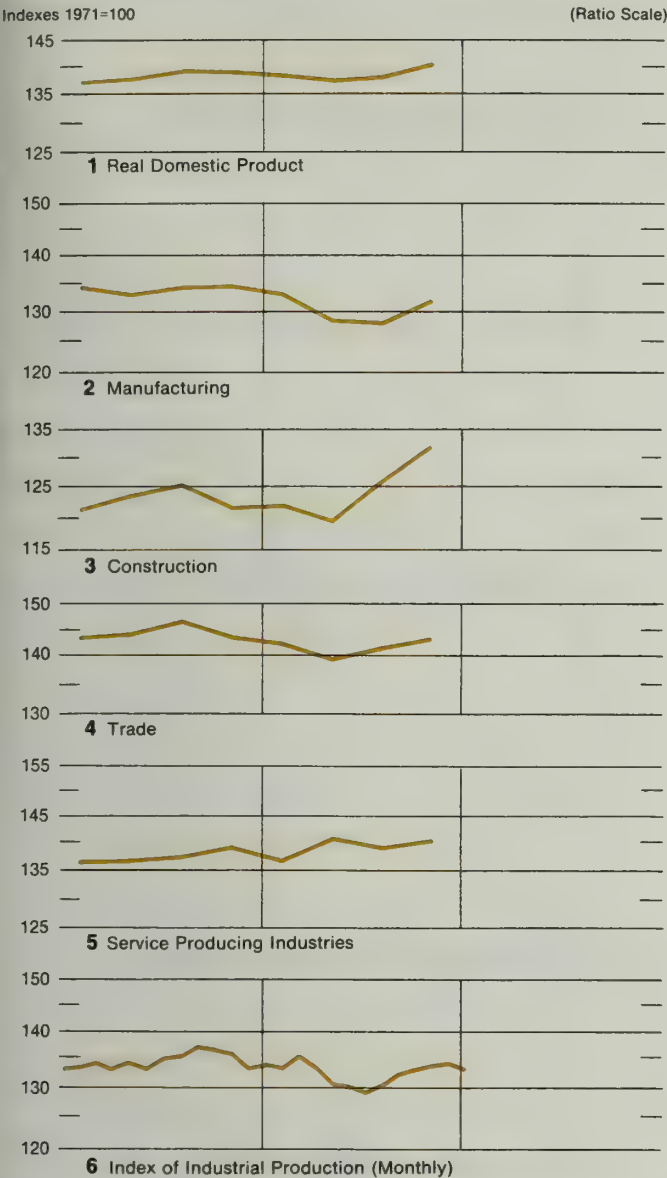
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



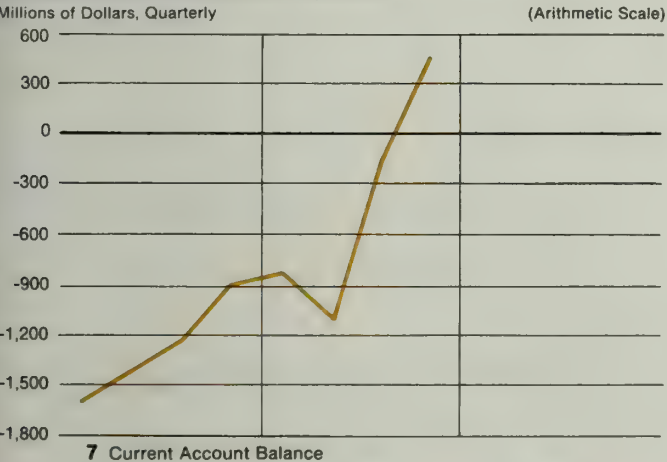
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

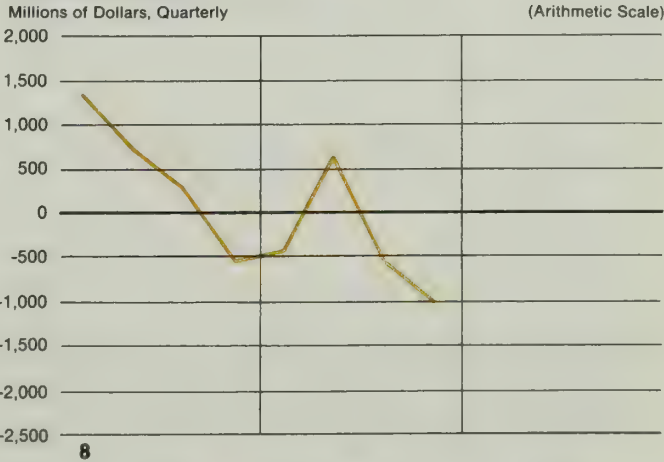
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



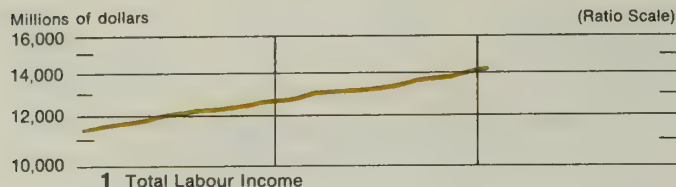
Canadian Balance of International Payments



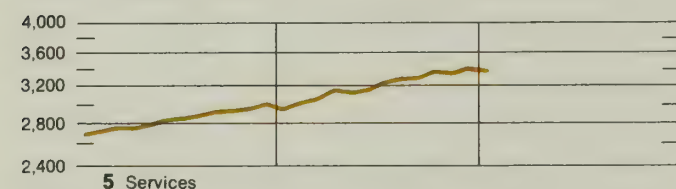
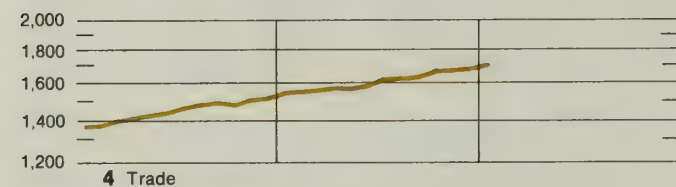
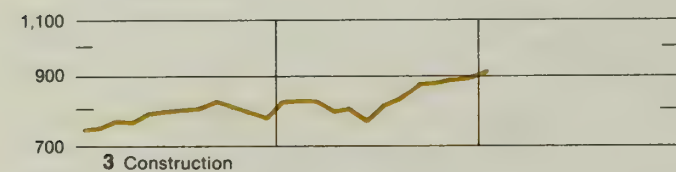
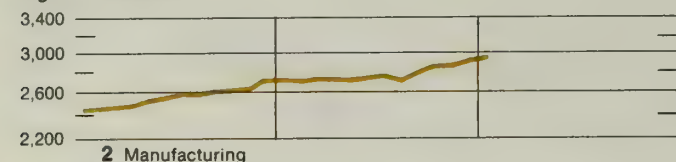
Net Official Monetary Movements



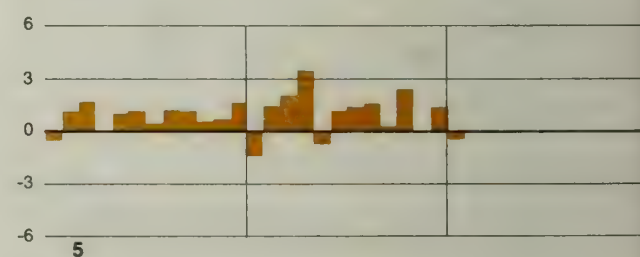
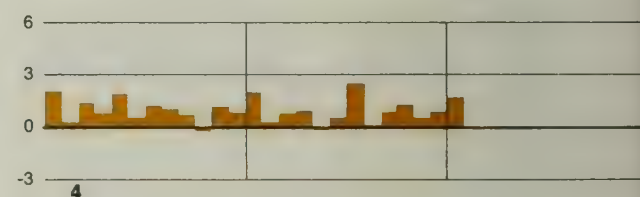
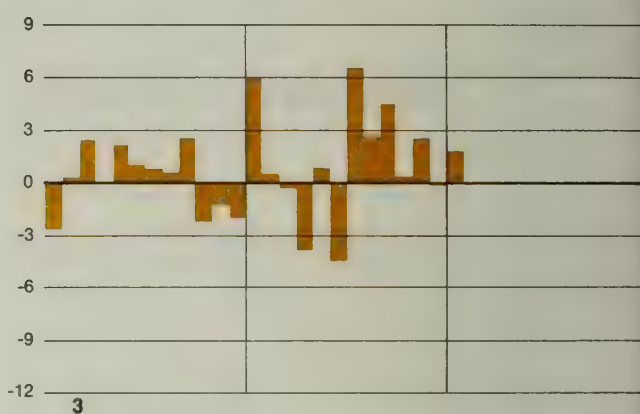
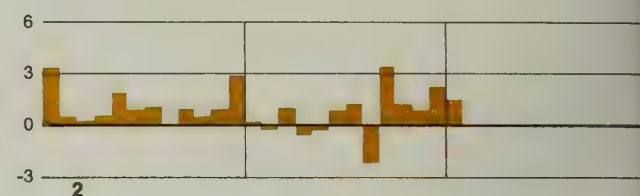
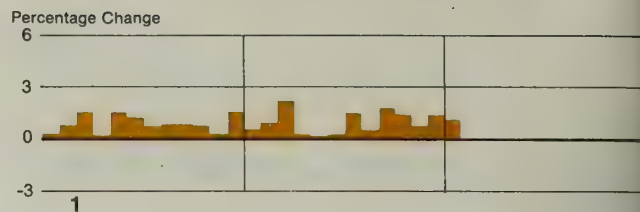
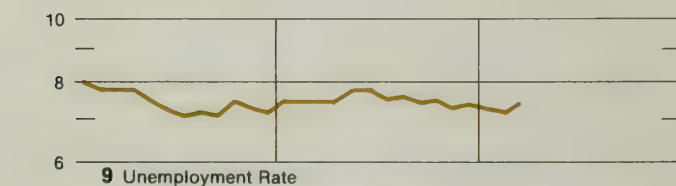
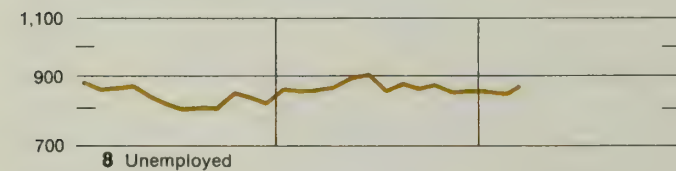
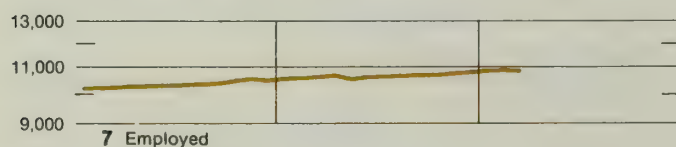
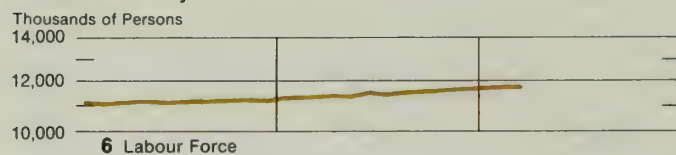
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



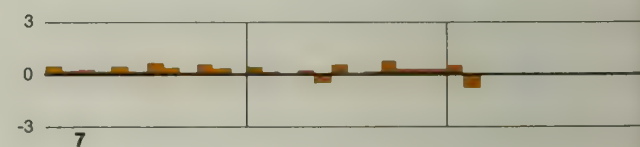
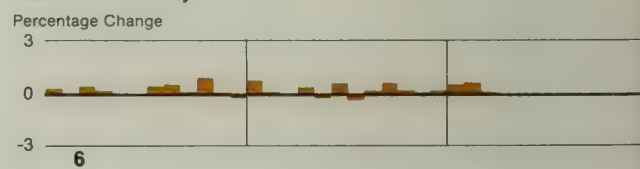
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey



Labour Force Survey



1979

1980

1981

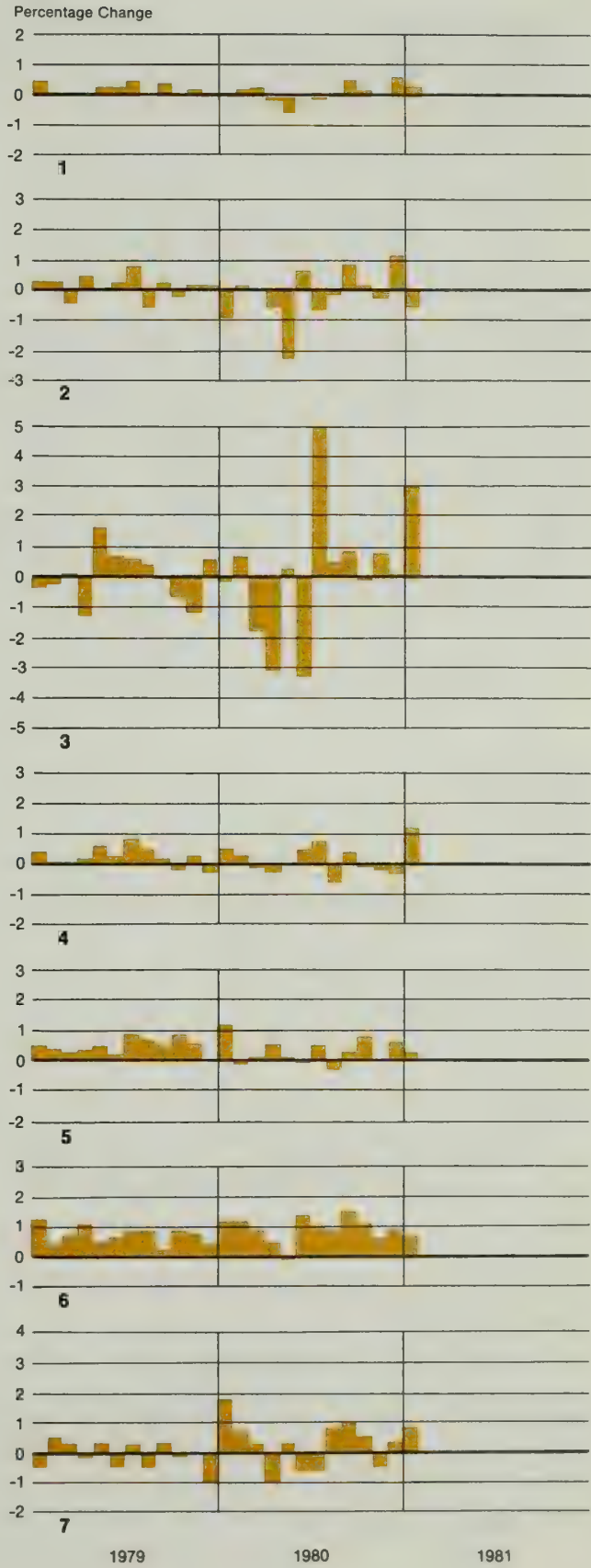
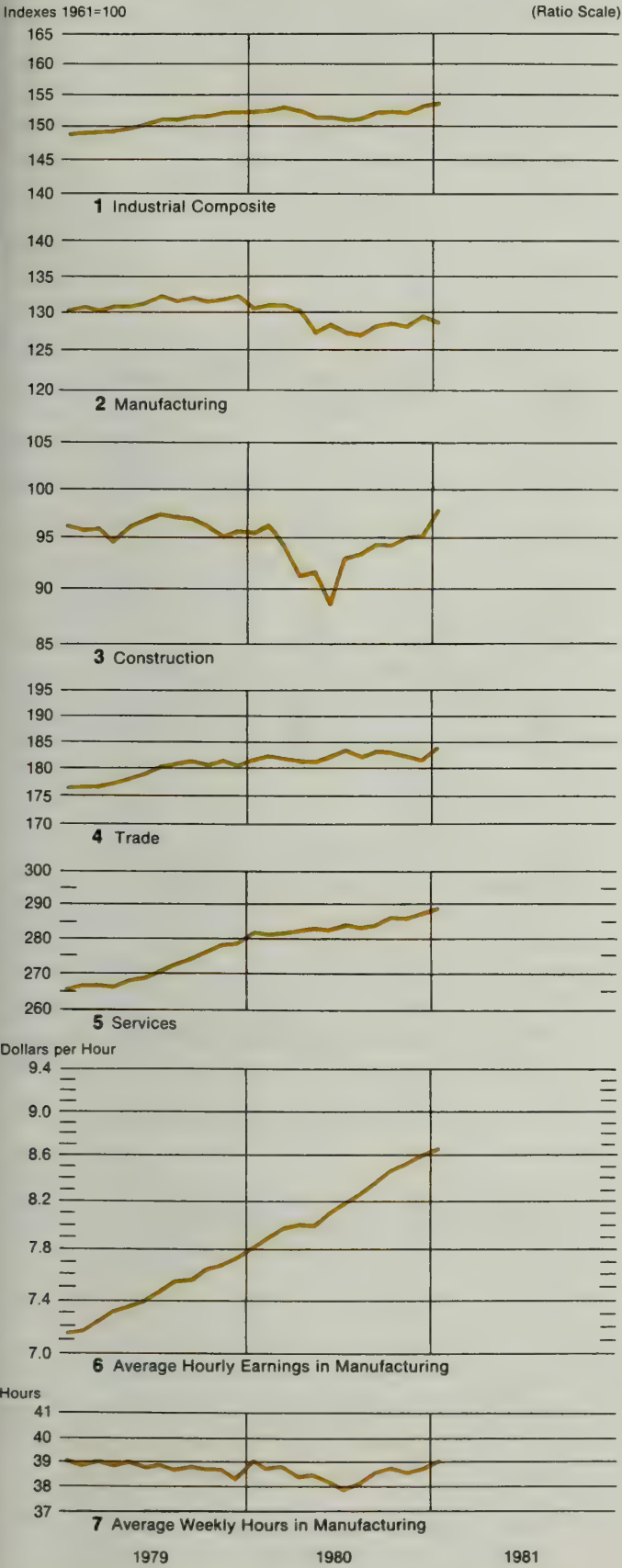
1979

1980

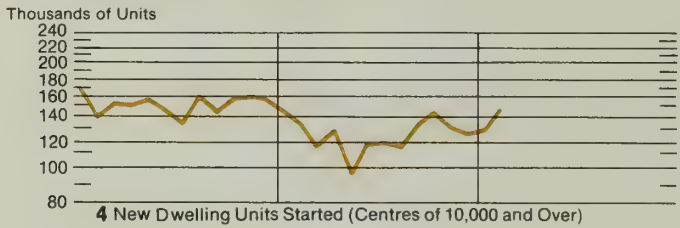
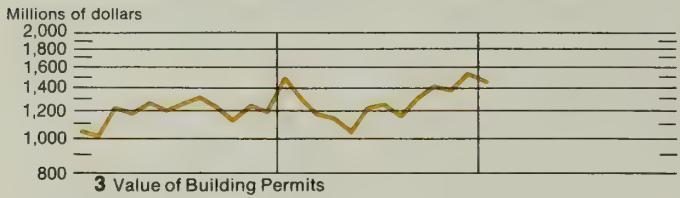
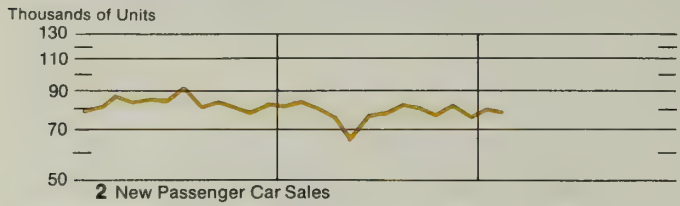
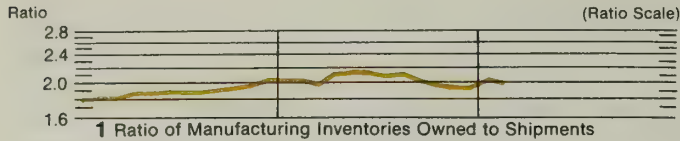
1981

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

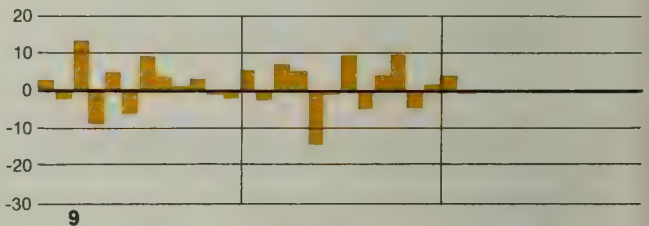
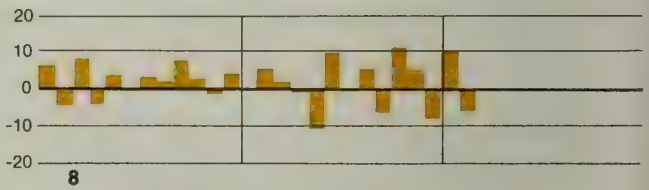
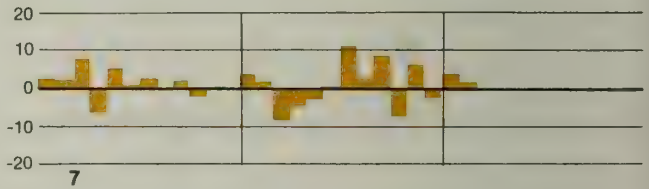
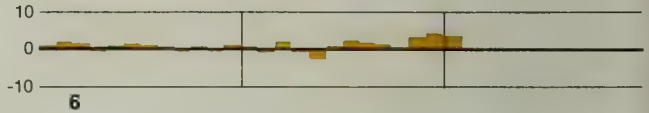
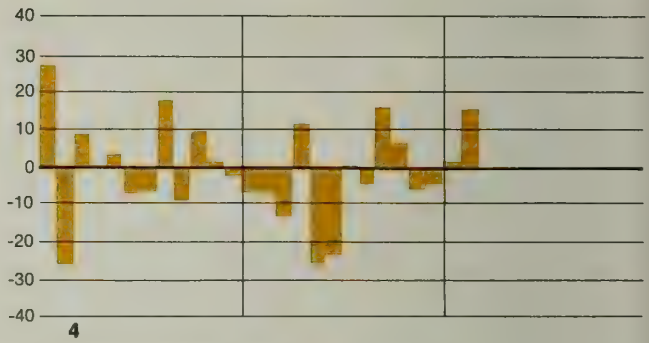
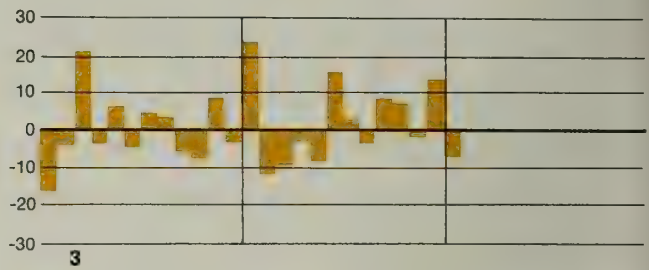
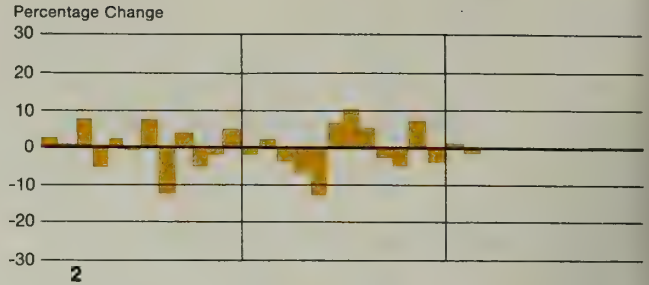
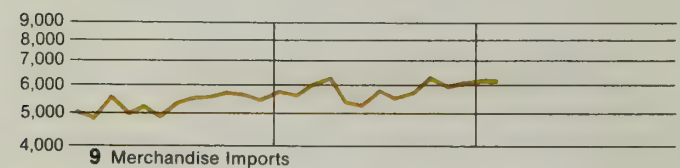
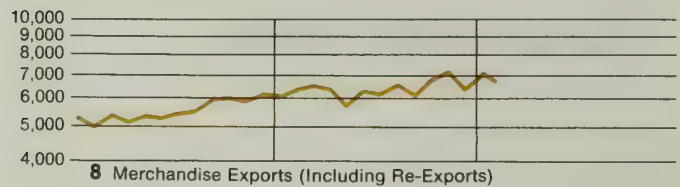
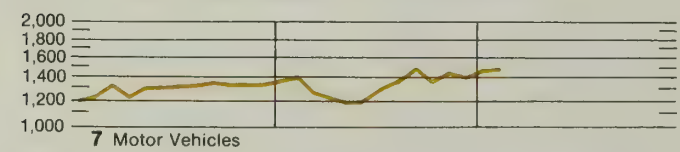
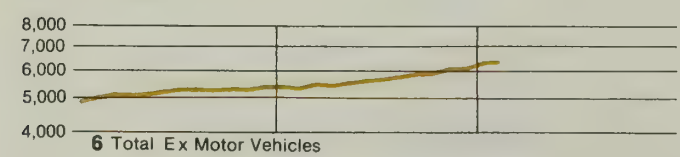
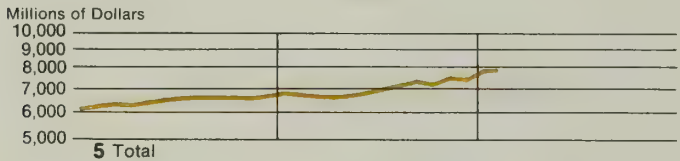
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1979

1980

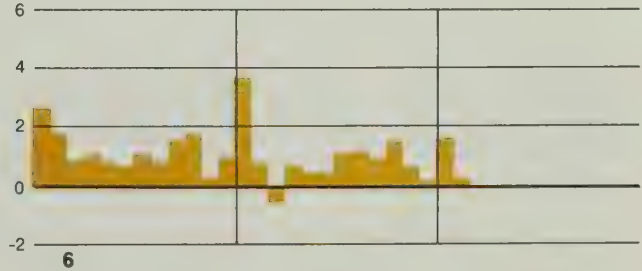
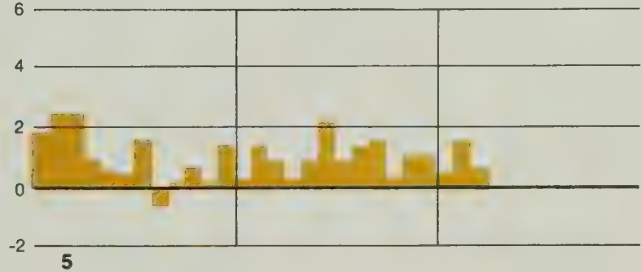
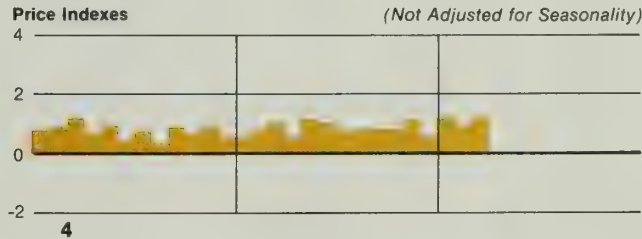
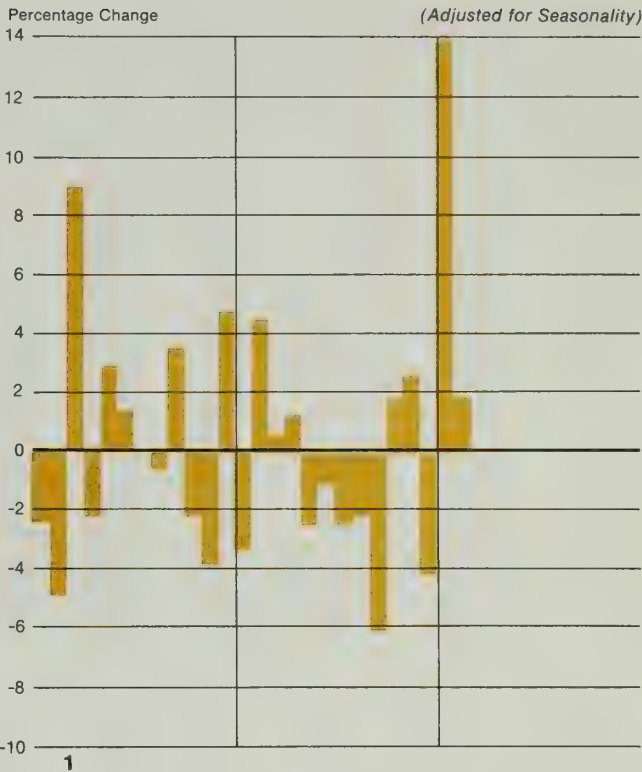
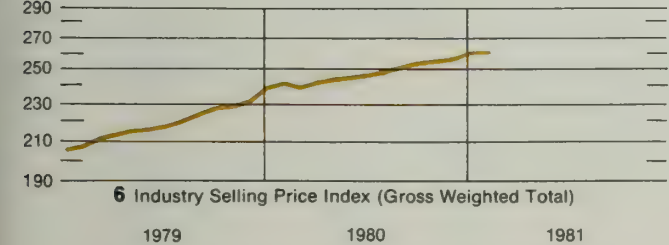
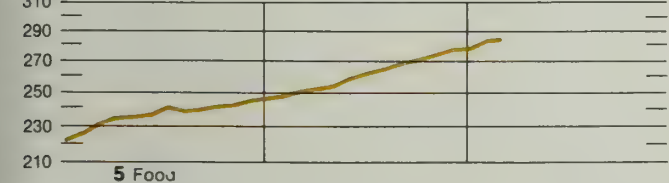
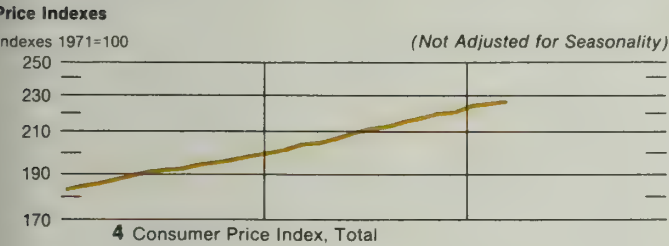
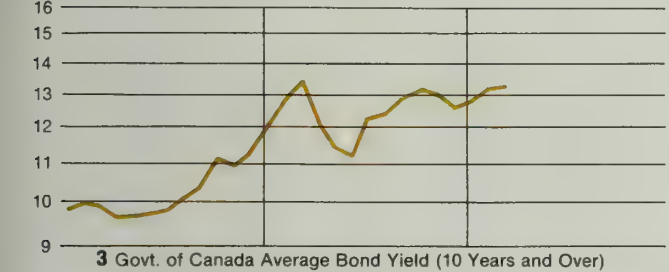
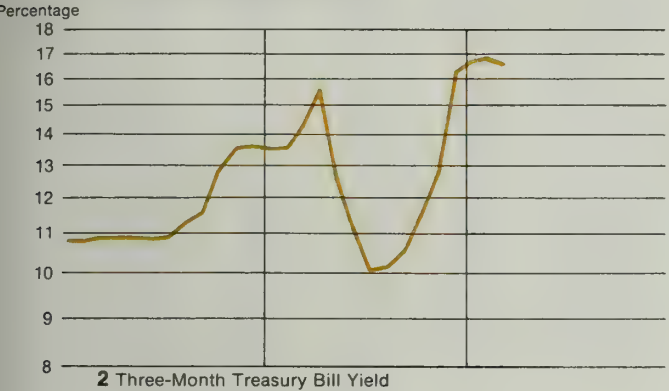
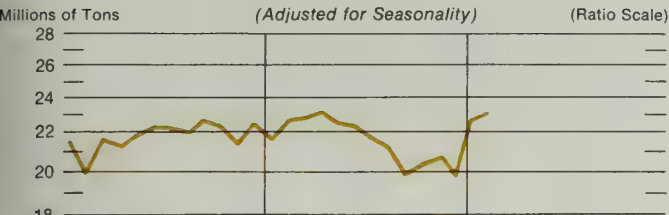
1981

1979

1980

1981

Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation					Real domestic product indexes			
						Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation				
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)	((1971 = 100)	(1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6	
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2	
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2	
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2	

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	2.2	-0.6	2.3	0.1	4.4	1.8	2.8	2.2	2.5	-0.5	-0.9
2	1.5	-1.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.0	-2.3	2.7	2.8	1.4	-0.7	-3.3
3	2.1	0.4	4.5	1.5	3.6	2.1	1.6	3.0	1.5	0.5	-0.4
4	4.4	2.0	3.9	1.3	5.1	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.3	1.7	2.9r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
1971 = 100				\$000,000									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3-1978
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-1,267	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960	236	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
0.2	-0.8	-1.5	-0.6	-813	595	189	-3	3.0	2.5	4.5	3.5	1.5	1-1980
-2.0	-1.8	1.5	-2.4	-1,078	1,880	108	342	2.1	0.0	-4.7	1.5	5.3	2
-5.4	1.2	0.1	-0.2	-131	-48	-1,610	0	2.8	1.3	7.0	3.2	3.1	3
4.8r	1.1r	1.0r	2.4r	484	123	-1,197	-1,077	3.8r	4.1r	5.9r	2.5r	3.6r	4
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.1					0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F-1979
			0.7					1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
			-1.0					0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	A
			1.1					1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
			-0.9					1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
			1.6					0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
			0.1					0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
			1.3					0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
			-0.4					0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
			-0.5					0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
			-1.7					1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
			0.3					0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
			-0.2					0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
			1.7					2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
			-1.9					0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
			-2.2					0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
			-0.1					0.3	0.8	-4.5	0.5	1.2	J
			-0.5					1.6	1.3	6.5	2.5	1.4	J
			0.9					0.5	-2.2	2.7	0.1	1.6	A
			1.6					1.8	3.4	4.5	0.9	0.2	S
			0.6					1.4r	1.2r	0.3	1.2r	2.5r	O
			0.5r					0.7r	0.9r	2.6r	0.5r	0.0r	N
			0.2r					1.5r	2.3r	-0.1r	0.8r	1.3r	D
			-0.8					1.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	-0.4	J-1981

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons			)	( 1961 = 100)					\$	units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717
1980	11,522	10,655	867	7.5										1,552.4	125,013

Percentage change from previous quarter

												(*)			
1978- 4	0.3	0.6	-3.0	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	7.6	0.2
1979- 1	0.8	1.2	-3.4	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	7.6	-6.9	-9.6
2	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-4.2	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.87	2.1r	11.2	-1.2
3	0.7	1.2	-4.9	-5.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	1.1r	3.9	-3.6
4	1.2	1.0	4.2	2.8	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-5.7r	-6.0	8.1
1980- 1	0.8	0.7	2.8	3.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	1.6r	11.7	-16.3
2	0.4	0.1	3.7	2.7	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.14	-13.9r	-13.6	-12.2
3	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.5	-0.1	-0.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.9	-0.3	2.07	14.2r	10.6r	6.5
4	0.8	0.9	-0.6	-1.3	0.7	0.9r	1.2r	-0.3r	1.1r	3.1r	1.2	1.95r	-0.6r	15.8r	9.2
1981- 1	1.2	1.3	-0.4	-1.3											

Percentage change from previous month

1979- A	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-5.0r	-3.5	0.1
M	0.0	0.4	-4.0	-3.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	2.7r	6.8	3.6
J	0.0	0.1	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.5r	-4.3	-7.5
J	0.4	0.7	-2.9	-2.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	8.0r	4.4	-6.9
A	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-12.2r	3.5	17.8
S	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.4r	-6.0	-9.9
O	1.0	0.6	5.6	5.6	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-4.8r	-7.6	9.9
N	0.1	0.3	-1.6	-2.6	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	-1.5r	9.1	1.3
D	-0.1	0.0	-1.3	-1.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	5.0r	-3.3	-2.2
1980- J	0.8	0.5	4.4	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-1.8r	24.4	-7.0
F	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	2.9r	-11.8	-7.1
M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-3.7r	-9.7	-13.4
A	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-6.6r	-2.5	11.8
M	-0.2	-0.5	3.5	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-12.6r	-8.3	-25.5
J	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	7.3r	16.2	-23.9
J	-0.3	0.0	-4.9	-3.8	-0.1	-0.7	5.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	10.6r	3.0	-0.3
A	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.9	0.8	2.11	6.1r	-3.8r	-4.3
S	0.6	0.8	-1.7	-2.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	1.0	2.01	-2.5r	8.5r	16.7
O	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1r	-0.1	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.97	-4.5r	7.5r	6.4
N	0.1	0.2	-2.1	-2.6	0.0	-0.3r	0.8r	-0.2r	0.0	0.6	-0.5	1.94	8.0r	-1.7r	-6.7
D	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.6r	1.2	0.1r	-0.3r	0.6r	0.9r	0.3	1.93r	-4.1r	13.7r	-4.4
1981- J	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.3	0.3	-0.6	3.0	1.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	2.05	1.4r	-7.1	1.4
F	0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.3								2.00	-1.3		15.6
M	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.8											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

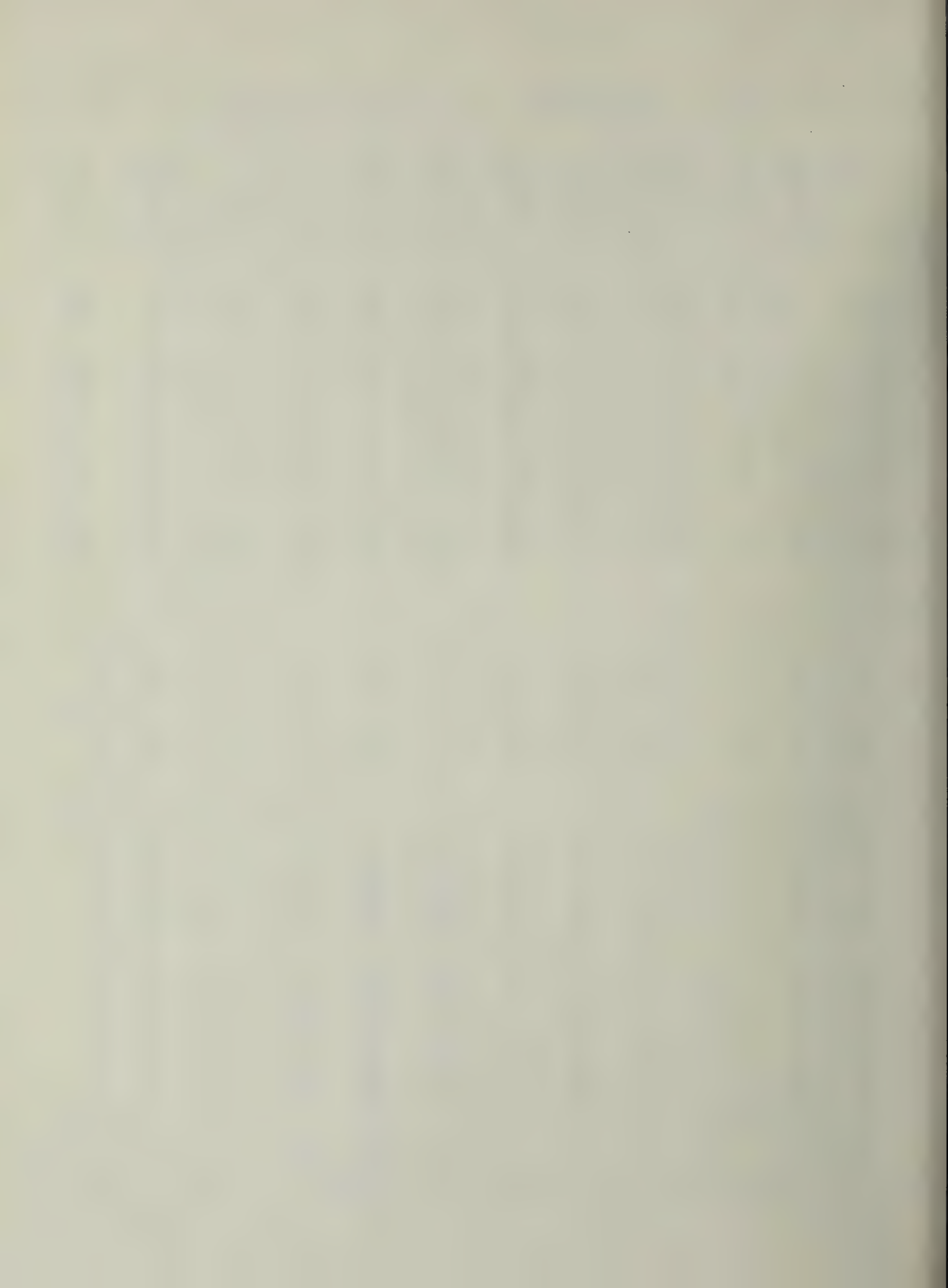
							Not seasonally adjusted				Years, quarters and months
Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over			Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index			
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(		1971 = 100)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
83,869	68,143	15,727			260,325	12.70	12.48	210.6	260.6	247.2	1980

Percentage change from previous quarter

1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	3.5	(*) 10.43	(*) 9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4-1978
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-2.6	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.4	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	2.6	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-1.1	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.5	3.6	1.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.1	-2.0	1.1	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	2.7	0.2	-7.4	10.63	12.98	2.8	4.2	2.8	3
3.3	3.7	1.3	7.8	7.5	-2.9	16.31	12.67	2.8	3.1	3.2r	4
						16.76	13.27	3.2	3.0		1-1981

Percentage change from previous month

-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-2.2	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A-1979
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	3.0	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	1.4	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-0.6	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	3.6	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.8	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	4.9	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-0.6	5.5	-3.3	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.4	-2.9	4.6	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	1.9	7.2	0.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.5	5.2	1.3	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.1	-14.6	-2.5	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	9.8	-1.3	-1.1	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-0.7	9.5	-2.5	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.5	-5.3	-2.2	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3	8.7	-6.9	4.0	-6.1	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
-1.2	0.5	-7.8	10.9	9.8	1.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.5	O
3.1	3.2	6.3	4.8	-4.9	2.6	12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.7	N
0.0	4.4	-2.7	-8.6	1.5	-4.2	16.31	12.67	0.6	1.1	0.2r	D
4.3	4.3	4.2	10.0r	4.3r	13.9	16.77	12.96	1.3	0.5	1.7r	J-1981
0.5	0.2	1.6	-6.2	-0.1	1.9	16.87	13.38	1.0	1.7r	0.4	F
						16.64	13.48	1.3	0.7		M



Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0
1981 Jan.	24,088.7	583.6	124.1	856.1	709.1	6,325.2	8,600.5	1,027.0	975.7	2,135.9	2,687.0	21.5	42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1979	112,096	13,406	1,900	1,323	1,479	1,247	1,996	3,723	7,784	50,540	1,395	9,617	6,262	11,424
1980	142,439	18,890	1,890	1,642	1,864	1,091	1,544	4,219	9,713	71,453	1,555	9,900	7,187	11,491
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	23,948	3,203	399	397	454	260	515	818	1,793	9,574	373	2,067	1,452	2,643
2	32,052	4,108	649	367	481	318	568	903	2,078	14,406	387	2,891	1,692	3,204
3	37,230	3,736	486	327	327	334	417	1,233	2,300	20,536	306	2,473	1,725	3,030
4	18,866	2,359	366	232	217	335	496	769	1,613	6,024	329	2,186	1,393	2,547
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287
4	33,138	4,307	467	403	395	280	366	2,667	1,588	15,540	329	2,452	1,789	2,555

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1979	112,096	553	289	1,338	1,145	19,534	51,979	4,906	2,762	12,786	16,596	208
1980	142,439	541	190	1,615	1,204	22,333	61,968	7,656	3,596	18,775	24,373	188
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	23,948	89	54	240	209	3,877	11,607	975	561	2,644	3,655	37
2	32,052	210	94	401	311	5,252	14,692	1,290	778	4,027	4,951	46
3	37,230	174	102	490	473	6,638	16,844	1,883	1,073	4,333	5,128	92
4	18,866	80	39	207	152	3,767	8,836	758	350	1,782	2,862	33
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49
4	33,138	106	44	279	196	5,271	14,129	1,664	833	4,594	5,984	38

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Destined to the labour force												Not destined to the labour force			
	Total immi- gration	Mana- gerial ²	Profes- sional and technical	Clerical	Commer- cial and fin- ancial	Service and re- creation	Transport and commu- nication	Agricul- ture	Mining and quarry- ing ³	Manufac- turing ⁴	La- bourers	Sub- total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub- total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	56	67	68	69	70
1979	112,096	2,809	9,079	5,759	1,792	4,070	808	1,597	160	12,943	660	48,234	17,231	26,155	10,081	63,862
1980	142,439	3,314	11,563	7,176	2,463	4,714	1,189	2,446	339	17,556	881	63,459	19,216	24,708	22,322	78,980
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	23,948	643	1,964	1,358	388	890	137	334	40	2,752	115	10,254	3,851	5,124	2,130	13,694
2	32,052	858	2,718	1,666	498	1,036	220	464	40	3,352	200	13,385	4,861	7,856	2,926	18,667
3	37,230	746	2,714	1,707	565	1,293	347	519	62	4,783	233	16,436	5,018	9,201	3,535	20,794
4	18,866	562	1,683	1,028	341	851	104	280	18	2,056	112	8,159	3,501	3,974	1,490	10,707
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183
4	33,138	777	2,891	1,577	594	1,203	245	763	117	3,700	193	14,602	4,796	4,775	5,644	18,536

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 - System of National Accounts

	1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
18	1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18	1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19	1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19	1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20	1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20	1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21	1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25	1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25	1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
	2. Domestic Product by Industry
26	2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27	2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
	3. Balance of International Payments
32	3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33	3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34	3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,559	-747	2,485	-2,077	51,650	7,641	7,289	-931	65,649	66,396
2	39,799	417	9,319	-708	5,382	-268	2,719	-1,280	55,380	6,706	7,599	-165	69,520	69,788
3	41,167	407	9,034	-678	5,158	5,888	2,933	-1,649	62,260	7,235	7,850	324	77,669	71,781
4	42,071	437	9,914	-1,145	5,887	-180	3,047	-1,823	58,208	7,889	8,064	1,137	75,298	75,478
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,596	1,572	37,904	-3,248	21,556	4,304	10,852	-7,092	220,444	28,872	29,580	-196	278,700	274,396
2	157,816	1,696	36,416	-3,372	21,552	4,380	10,940	-5,468	223,960	28,752	30,412	-112	283,012	278,632
3	162,232	1,676	36,628	-3,340	21,544	4,640	11,272	-7,032	227,620	29,300	31,228	852	289,000	284,360
4	168,132	1,716	38,200	-2,768	23,292	5,448	11,672	-7,724	237,968	30,960	31,988	916	301,832	296,384

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business							
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271		
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698	
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1979 3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721	
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827	
1980 1	37,632	14,442	14,607	1,608	12,999	2,846	4,400	5,753	-285	-23	1,374	-1,636	21,052	-22,730	931	65,649	
2	40,738	13,337	16,865	2,004	14,861	3,328	5,089	6,444	82	34	838	-790	22,233	-23,901	166	69,520	
3	41,428	14,718	18,134	2,528	15,606	3,940	5,906	5,760	2,870	36	-1,499	4,333	22,128	-21,284	-325	77,669	
4	47,511	14,892	17,947	2,294	15,653	3,719	5,723	6,211	-3,633	21	-1,038	-2,616	24,189	-24,471	-1,137	75,298	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712	
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756	
1980 1	159,444	54,232	66,024	8,164	57,860	14,652	20,368	22,840	3,260	60	3,284	-84	87,400	-91,856	196	278,700	
2	162,828	56,524	65,316	8,372	56,944	12,908	20,560	23,476	3,908	72	4,344	-508	85,216	-90,892	112	283,012	
3	170,160	58,496	67,700	8,524	59,176	13,360	21,268	24,548	-4,868	72	-3,840	-1,100	89,120	-90,756	-852	289,000	
4	176,804	60,304	71,172	8,676	62,496	14,412	22,276	25,808	-6,164	68	-5,088	-1,144	96,672	-96,040	-916	301,823	

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories															
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business						
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment								
D D	40562 40594	40568 40600	40569 40601	40570 40602	40575 40607	40576 40608	40577 40609	40578 40610	40581 40613	40582 40614	40583 40615	40584 40616	40586 40618	40588 40620	40590 40622	40561 40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,033	6,000	6,656	761	5,895	1,064	2,052	2,779	-6	-10	647	-643	7,569	-8,930	434	30,756
2	20,181	5,216	7,507	916	6,591	1,222	2,331	3,038	-133	14	20	-167	8,078	-9,264	76	31,661
3	19,870	5,727	7,874	1,126	6,748	1,423	2,646	2,679	574	14	-854	1,414	7,925	-8,085	-144	33,741
4	22,534	5,602	7,602	995	6,607	1,292	2,494	2,821	-1,168	8	-294	-882	8,379	-9,016	-498	33,435
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,132	22,228	29,728	3,796	25,932	5,420	9,472	11,040	908	24	912	-28	31,676	-36,048	116	129,740
2	80,620	22,440	29,020	3,812	25,208	4,732	9,400	11,076	476	28	780	-332	30,944	-35,268	76	128,308
3	81,808	22,748	29,640	3,820	25,820	4,872	9,524	11,424	-2,232	28	-1,892	-368	31,608	-34,340	-352	128,880
4	82,912	22,764	30,168	3,764	26,404	4,980	9,696	11,728	-2,084	24	-1,724	-384	33,576	-35,524	-368	131,444

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	
D D	40032 40272	40033 40273	40034 40274	40035 40275	40036 40276	40039 40278	40040 40279	40037 40280	40041 40281	40549 40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484
1980 1	37,657	404	-493	2,485	6,508	7,403	135	108	116	54,323
2	39,799	417	-597	2,719	6,942	7,222	91	108	115	56,816
3	41,167	407	5,480	2,933	6,548	7,708	99	108	118	64,568
4	42,071	437	-660	3,047	7,427	7,716	118	108	122	60,386
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1979 3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512
1980 1	154,596	1,572	3,708	10,852	25,628	27,912	540	432	464	225,704
2	157,816	1,696	3,404	10,940	27,356	28,796	364	432	460	231,264
3	162,232	1,676	3,736	11,272	27,944	31,544	396	432	472	239,704
4	168,132	1,716	4,072	11,672	28,772	31,944	472	432	488	247,700

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.3.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government				To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴	
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & gov't. pension funds ²	Other						To corporations ³
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,323	37,632	4,977	3,865	12,003	16,787	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,158	6,001	-1,843	43,043
2	56,816	40,738	6,129	4,735	12,505	17,369	6,034	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,467	6,006	-539	47,566
3	64,568	41,428	6,025	5,065	12,762	17,576	8,129	15	2,493	480	1,336	76	10,611	6,287	4,324	53,451
4	60,386	47,511	7,092	6,991	15,188	18,240	9,356	18	2,275	490	1,213	77	-554	1,788	-2,342	48,247
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,704	159,444	23,372	19,848	49,528	66,696	30,012	68	9,460	2,200	4,584	308	19,628			183,964
2	231,264	162,828	22,996	20,176	50,900	68,756	30,996	88	9,756	2,248	5,152	304	19,892			188,176
3	239,704	170,160	24,724	21,016	53,700	70,720	31,696	60	10,064	2,236	5,300	304	19,884			195,648
4	247,700	176,804	25,800	21,584	55,704	73,716	33,416	72	10,464	2,308	5,004	308	19,324			201,440

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving														
Saving												Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate			
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment							
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927
1980 1	15,253	4,158	-254	4,859	571	136	-2,077	-52	1,554	7,289	-931	14,607	-285	931
2	17,113	5,467	329	5,002	319	112	-1,280	-1,823	1,553	7,599	-165	16,865	82	166
3	20,679	10,611	408	4,956	321	154	-1,649	-1,485	-811	7,850	324	18,134	2,870	-325
4	13,177	-554	480	4,464	353	136	-1,823	776	144	8,064	1,137	17,947	-3,633	-1,137
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256
1980 1	69,480	19,628	596	20,116	1,816	632	-7,092	520	3,880	29,580	-196	66,024	3,260	196
2	69,336	19,892	976	19,100	1,228	352	-5,468	-2,304	5,260	30,412	-112	65,316	3,908	112
3	61,980	19,884	904	18,692	1,576	660	-7,032	-6,348	1,564	31,228	852	67,700	-4,868	-852
4	64,092	19,324	1,376	19,216	1,636	508	-7,724	-2,204	-944	31,988	916	71,172	-6,164	-916

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Year and quarter	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,087	2,727	3,675	2,685
2	8,769	4,682	2,917	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,465	2,904	2,860	2,701
3	10,637	5,891	3,870	644	232	2,649	1,837	1,790	812	692	152	9,099	3,069	3,328	2,702
4	11,649	6,800	4,257	410	182	3,209	2,217	1,748	992	617	242	9,598	3,443	3,434	2,721
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,540	22,020	14,216	2,432	872	11,688	8,132	8,440	3,556	2,964	1,308	34,768	11,496	12,484	10,788
2	40,840	22,336	15,048	2,568	888	10,872	7,588	8,276	3,284	3,324	1,004	35,972	11,928	13,244	10,800
3	41,820	23,048	15,156	2,660	956	11,052	7,660	8,316	3,392	2,860	868	36,440	12,164	13,464	10,812
4	43,952	24,576	15,588	2,756	1,032	12,368	8,488	8,628	3,880	3,128	800	37,816	12,984	13,996	10,836

Revenue																	
Investment income																	
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons															Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals							
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559					
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560					
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456					
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1979 3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149					
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161					
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314	150					
2	481	5	433	35	8	4,088	1,342	2,095	104	10	389	148					
3	480	5	430	36	9	4,024	1,318	2,088	99	11	333	175					
4	490	5	439	37	9	4,483	1,434	2,295	118	11	439	186					
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596					
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644					
1980 1	2,200	20	2,008	140	32	15,612	4,984	8,188	384	40	1,416	600					
2	2,248	20	2,056	140	32	16,160	5,140	8,572	396	40	1,420	592					
3	2,236	20	2,036	144	36	16,436	5,116	8,660	420	44	1,496	700					
4	2,308	20	2,104	148	36	17,552	5,572	9,196	428	44	1,568	744					

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,460	11,734	14,754	4,872	1,733	982	385
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,833	11,176	12,332	6,575	2,043	1,271	436
3	8,090	2,959	12	55	3,044	2,015	5	35,131	12,272	13,499	5,936	2,040	977	407
4	8,003	3,116	15	49	2,822	1,996	5	37,674	14,141	14,548	5,747	2,021	849	368
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1	28,976	11,932	56	364	9,912	6,692	20	134,092	47,960	52,440	21,588	6,784	3,848	1,472
2	33,048	13,072	80	268	11,596	8,012	20	140,144	48,016	55,356	23,200	8,104	3,988	1,480
3	33,544	12,776	64	256	12,284	8,144	20	142,396	48,876	55,548	23,916	8,244	4,156	1,656
4	32,964	12,388	36	296	12,108	8,116	20	147,760	52,440	57,188	23,816	8,216	4,324	1,776
Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services ⁵								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1	14,442	3,960	1,346	4,367	4,242	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
2	13,337	2,975	1,083	3,503	4,822	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165
3	14,718	3,411	1,259	4,578	4,638	2,069	15	7	7,708	3,978	2,989	89	483	169
4	14,892	3,276	1,248	4,168	5,346	2,081	14	7	7,716	4,245	2,721	96	490	164
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1	54,232	12,980	4,596	16,000	17,684	7,496	40	32	27,912	15,564	9,508	344	1,832	664
2	56,524	13,344	4,880	16,296	18,828	7,952	76	28	28,796	15,948	9,932	368	1,888	660
3	58,496	13,896	5,100	16,852	19,524	8,136	60	28	31,544	16,868	11,704	364	1,932	676
4	60,304	14,268	5,168	17,316	20,156	8,480	56	28	31,944	17,852	11,108	368	1,960	656

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Current transfers to non-residents									Interest on the public debt					
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan								
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80	
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20	
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27	
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15	
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24	
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	227	224	3	3,756	2,401	920	414	21	
4	1,709	1,370	339	254	189	65	149	145	4	4,175	2,564	952	630	29	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92	
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88	
1980 1	5,896	4,764	1,132	1,172	924	248	888	876	12	14,496	8,728	3,980	1,708	80	
2	7,220	6,056	1,164	716	448	268	744	732	12	15,400	9,528	4,044	1,744	84	
3	7,140	5,812	1,328	1,056	780	276	964	952	12	16,000	9,924	4,096	1,884	96	
4	6,856	5,472	1,384	980	720	260	668	652	16	16,248	10,196	3,904	2,052	96	

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to										
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482	
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148	
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,512	15,356	11,976	4,665	1,870	471	174	
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,656	14,693	12,842	5,420	2,035	494	172	
3	8,090	2,959	55	3,044	2,015	12	5	36,616	14,656	14,035	5,158	2,090	501	176	
4	8,003	3,116	49	2,822	1,996	15	5	36,898	14,954	13,063	6,092	2,110	508	171	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592	
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592	
1980 1	28,976	11,932	364	9,912	6,692	56	20	133,572	56,132	47,472	19,812	7,576	1,884	696	
2	33,048	13,072	268	11,596	8,012	80	20	142,448	59,396	51,312	21,040	8,036	1,976	688	
3	33,544	12,776	256	12,284	8,144	64	20	148,744	61,264	54,684	21,856	8,232	2,004	704	
4	32,964	12,388	296	12,108	8,116	36	20	149,964	61,844	54,196	22,632	8,576	2,032	684	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-52	-3,622	2,778	207	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-1,823	-3,517	-510	1,155	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
3	-1,485	-2,384	-536	778	-50	476	231	1,171	197	425	469	80
4	776	-813	1,485	-345	-89	341	197	1,207	202	438	484	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	520	-8,172	4,968	1,776	-792	1,964	776	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-2,304	-11,380	4,044	2,160	68	2,012	792	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312
3	-6,348	-12,388	864	2,060	12	2,152	952	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320
4	-2,204	-9,404	2,992	1,184	-360	2,292	1,092	4,828	808	1,752	1,936	332
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,585	221	591	660	113	-537	-3,657	2,584	-12	-174	511	211
2	2,038	288	771	851	128	-2,726	-3,614	-870	759	-42	777	264
3	2,564	334	1,038	1,049	143	-2,878	-2,521	-1,149	198	-113	476	231
4	2,315	320	899	949	147	-332	-931	1,024	-810	-153	341	197
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,224	1,080	3,236	3,416	492	-3,304	-8,508	3,320	124	-980	1,964	776
2	8,444	1,144	3,288	3,488	524	-6,208	-11,760	2,400	492	-144	2,012	792
3	8,596	1,192	3,320	3,540	544	-10,260	-12,792	-756	396	-212	2,152	952
4	8,744	1,236	3,352	3,592	564	-6,120	-9,832	1,392	-472	-592	2,292	1,092

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data**

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.5	163.0	178.0	218.6	202.2	244.0	222.1	215.1	220.1	183.1
2	202.0	168.2	182.4	224.3	207.1	251.9	225.1	219.6	225.2	186.4
3	208.0	173.3	186.3	234.0	212.3	257.1	228.4	223.1	228.8	190.2
4	213.2	175.6	189.6	244.1	216.7	264.9	235.9	230.5	236.1	197.2

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business				Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1
1979 3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0
1980 1	223.1	270.3	215.0	206.9	275.9	286.3	254.8	259.1	214.8
2	225.9	272.8	218.7	212.0	275.4	284.6	257.7	261.7	220.6
3	229.2	274.2	223.3	214.9	282.0	290.7	264.3	269.6	224.2
4	236.7	289.4	229.7	220.1	287.9	294.7	270.4	274.7	229.6

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1979 3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,649	931	-7,641	-598	2,631	60,972	278,700	196	-28,872	-2,460	11,396	258,960
2	69,520	165	-6,706	-779	2,835	65,035	283,012	112	-28,752	-2,996	11,304	262,680
3	77,669	-324	-7,235	-803	2,525	71,832	289,000	-852	-29,300	-3,228	11,296	266,916
4	75,298	-1,137	-7,889	-809	3,309	68,772	301,832	-916	-30,960	-3,272	11,204	277,888

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
1980	138.9	109.2	119.5	121.9	118.3	130.6	124.8	159.1	135.9	212.1	173.3	141.7	131.2	149.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.6	45.2	125.0	46.9	118.0	132.6	106.7	152.1	129.7	204.9	204.9	126.9	124.7	128.4
2	139.2	104.2	97.1	138.2	121.1	133.1	122.4	160.8	138.9	210.8	153.1	144.0	135.9	149.6
3	142.7	248.2	120.5	183.4	114.4	123.7	142.8	164.7	142.5	215.0	146.6	141.2	131.3	148.1
4	140.1	39.1	135.2	119.1	119.6	133.1	127.5	158.9	132.7	217.9	188.7	154.9	133.1	170.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	138.8	110.4	129.5	141.5	118.4	133.4	122.1	157.8	136.4	206.5	170.0	142.5	133.6	148.8
2	137.7	109.6	115.7	119.6	120.0	128.9	119.6	158.4	135.8	210.0	169.8	139.9	130.8	146.2
3	138.4	107.7	113.5	105.9	117.9	128.3	126.0	159.5	135.4	214.7	173.8	141.6	129.8	149.8
4	140.7	109.4	119.2	120.3	116.8	132.0	132.1	160.5	135.7	217.2	179.1	143.2	131.4	151.4
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence											
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5			
1980	159.2	139.2	128.8	132.9	129.3	145.4	143.2	144.6	120.2	132.7	128.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	157.6	137.9	125.0	137.3	123.7	140.2	136.8	140.8	119.1	132.6	132.6			
2	158.5	140.9	129.5	133.3	128.3	146.6	143.2	144.8	122.1	135.6	130.5			
3	159.7	136.3	133.6	124.5	138.1	145.9	148.8	144.5	116.5	129.1	118.3			
4	161.1	141.9	127.0	136.4	126.9	149.0	144.0	148.4	122.9	133.4	132.7			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.1	137.3	128.1	134.8	130.5	144.4	143.5	145.0	118.1	134.4	132.3			
2	158.7	139.4	128.5	131.4	127.2	144.9	141.7	143.1	120.1	132.1	125.6			
3	159.4	139.5	129.0	131.1	127.8	145.6	142.5	144.0	120.6	131.1	125.5			
4	160.8	140.9	129.6	134.3	131.5	146.9	144.9	146.5	121.9	133.1	130.8			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
1980	138.9	109.2	119.5	121.9	118.3	94.3	122.4	135.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.8	51.7	95.9	32.3	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.3
F	135.0	48.5	135.4	53.2	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.9	35.4	143.7	55.2	121.2	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.2	156.1	105.8	78.5	119.1	101.1	118.7	137.8
M	139.3	142.3	84.5	172.3	120.4	100.5	121.0	133.6
J	139.1	14.3	101.1	163.8	123.7	101.3	123.6	146.0
J	132.2	45.3	110.3	279.5	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.7
A	134.5	46.1	117.5	172.2	114.8	87.3	121.4	122.6
S	161.5	653.2	133.7	98.4	115.9	92.8	115.4	134.0
O	141.1	35.6	138.0	149.8	117.5	92.3	116.7	146.2
N	142.3	40.4	142.1	121.8	125.7	99.8	130.1	148.0
D	136.8	41.9	125.4	85.7	115.6	87.8	125.4	126.8
1981 J	131.4	54.3	98.2	34.1	111.7	82.0	124.1	121.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.6	109.7	122.4	134.0	118.9	96.8	123.3	132.2
F	138.2	109.4	131.7	146.5	117.3	97.7	117.2	137.0
M	139.5	112.2	134.3	144.1	118.9	94.6	123.6	139.0
A	138.5	110.4	124.4	130.4	120.8	99.9	124.1	133.8
M	137.7	109.0	117.5	115.8	119.9	95.4	125.9	134.9
J	136.9	109.3	105.3	112.6	119.4	96.2	123.1	135.5
J	137.8	107.8	116.1	113.7	119.5	89.5	127.5	148.4
A	138.4	108.3	110.1	97.8	117.0	86.3	126.6	137.6
S	139.1	106.9	114.3	106.1	117.2	94.3	121.2	125.8
O	140.1	108.3	121.0	112.7	115.2	91.0	117.4	134.1
N	140.8	109.7	118.2	118.9	120.1	97.3	122.1	136.8
D	141.1	110.1	118.3	129.4	115.2	92.0	117.8	125.7
1981 J	141.3	110.6	125.2	128.3	116.8	91.5	122.1	125.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976		
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253	
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592	
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9	
1980	130.6	120.9	120.3	150.7	109.7	130.0	111.7	114.3	139.4	114.3	132.2	151.3	127.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6	
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9	
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9	
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7	
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8	
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4	
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3	
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6	
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0	
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5	
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8	
1980 J	121.3	104.5	126.4	142.5	91.7	129.1	101.3	105.1	125.9	100.1	128.1	135.0	131.0	
F	136.6	112.8	135.8	181.9	108.2	137.8	117.6	126.4	149.0	119.9	140.2	151.5	136.1	
M	139.9	115.3	137.9	170.1	106.7	139.7	109.6	120.6	155.4	123.2	148.0	154.7	139.1	
A	133.6	119.9	135.7	164.4	98.4	126.6	103.0	105.7	144.8	117.1	143.3	156.8	134.3	
M	129.1	124.7	128.1	151.6	103.2	126.6	98.7	93.7	133.5	111.4	129.2	151.3	124.9	
J	136.5	134.5	123.7	156.9	123.2	125.3	126.3	120.7	145.1	118.4	140.0	156.6	126.0	
J	112.4	119.8	51.1	117.6	98.7	103.0	101.1	101.3	115.6	89.2	114.2	128.9	100.8	
A	119.9	123.0	104.0	120.8	121.8	121.3	114.7	124.1	132.4	104.0	127.7	138.0	113.2	
S	138.7	133.5	128.4	152.6	135.2	139.8	127.6	141.2	149.1	128.9	132.0	162.9	130.0	
O	138.5	127.9	130.4	153.7	125.4	134.9	128.5	121.3	149.8	126.4	130.7	164.6	134.9	
N	139.9	125.2	144.5	160.1	115.2	142.2	122.9	121.8	150.9	125.8	133.3	167.8	141.7	
D	120.8	110.2	97.4	136.1	88.5	134.1	89.4	89.8	120.8	107.5	119.2	146.9	120.5	
1981 J	119.4	104.0	119.5	139.6	100.7	134.7	99.8	108.3	128.6	101.2	121.9	137.3	128.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4	
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7	
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0	
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4	
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7	
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4	
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0	
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0	
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4	
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9	
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9	
1980 J	132.8	121.6	125.4	156.5	105.4	130.2	115.6	114.4	139.4	115.6	134.4	150.9	130.4	
F	132.7	120.9	118.0	158.4	105.8	129.8	110.1	112.5	141.3	114.8	136.2	148.4	128.1	
M	134.6	122.5	115.2	158.3	109.3	133.5	106.5	113.1	145.9	116.5	141.9	150.2	127.5	
A	130.9	123.3	119.2	155.8	106.6	124.2	107.6	113.0	135.1	115.0	135.4	150.4	128.6	
M	127.9	121.9	121.9	146.7	105.9	126.4	107.9	106.4	132.5	111.5	130.1	149.6	121.3	
J	127.8	121.3	116.4	145.3	114.8	122.9	110.4	112.8	135.2	113.4	132.3	153.3	121.7	
J	126.3	119.8	122.4	144.0	116.2	124.6	112.7	115.8	133.1	114.5	122.8	149.1	115.5	
A	128.1	118.5	114.5	142.3	110.2	129.3	112.7	114.3	139.1	111.7	131.7	149.0	125.7	
S	130.5	120.2	122.6	151.1	112.9	134.3	116.5	119.2	140.1	115.3	131.1	152.5	131.0	
O	131.7	120.9	123.2	150.4	115.1	132.3	118.3	113.5	143.4	115.6	130.0	152.8	131.9	
N	131.5	120.3	123.7	149.3	108.0	135.4	112.5	117.0	147.8	113.5	130.4	152.0	134.7	
D	132.7	121.2	121.6	150.8	106.2	138.4	110.0	117.2	143.1	114.5	129.5	156.7	134.3	
1981 J	131.2	121.4	118.2	149.8	117.4	135.9	114.2	118.2	143.0	117.2	127.8	153.0	131.0	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry				
	1971 industry weights									Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
1980	127.2	180.6	116.4	124.0	112.9	141.8	153.5	133.0	124.8	159.1	135.9	122.1	212.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.5	160.9	115.5	116.2	81.5	148.8	143.9	111.6	106.4	148.0	125.7	100.2	200.3
F	135.3	198.9	127.6	132.4	99.6	151.5	164.1	129.3	108.1	153.1	130.7	96.3	206.3
M	137.5	195.3	141.1	131.0	98.7	147.1	168.8	143.5	105.6	155.1	132.6	102.7	208.1
A	129.3	191.9	122.5	125.0	101.0	129.9	162.5	127.8	111.8	156.9	135.0	119.7	207.1
M	124.7	187.4	114.4	116.4	115.7	131.5	160.8	131.0	123.1	160.5	138.6	129.4	210.2
J	131.7	194.7	117.4	128.1	130.8	141.6	153.7	144.4	132.2	165.1	143.0	135.7	215.0
J	107.4	158.1	85.8	105.0	116.7	151.0	136.4	121.9	139.2	165.1	144.3	145.1	211.3
A	118.8	150.7	83.2	109.8	119.4	147.1	141.6	125.3	143.5	165.1	143.6	115.2	215.7
S	138.5	177.3	122.8	134.1	133.9	123.9	151.1	151.1	145.6	163.8	139.7	135.0	218.0
O	133.0	186.5	129.7	131.8	135.3	135.3	155.8	148.8	142.9	161.8	136.7	140.2	217.5
N	133.1	194.7	129.9	133.7	130.0	141.5	156.8	144.1	129.5	159.9	132.9	133.6	220.1
D	117.8	170.4	107.2	124.2	92.5	152.8	147.0	116.6	110.0	155.1	128.4	112.0	216.0
1981 J	109.9	156.4	110.5	116.1	80.1	145.9	145.9	111.4	114.3	151.7	124.9	99.6	213.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	134.9	186.8	117.6	125.8	116.9	144.0	154.4	134.0	125.3	157.3	136.4	125.3	205.0
F	133.5	184.7	121.0	126.3	118.3	146.5	155.8	129.0	122.3	158.2	137.3	123.7	206.2
M	133.8	184.7	125.7	127.1	115.3	145.3	159.1	135.4	118.7	157.9	135.4	130.6	208.3
A	131.1	184.3	112.2	125.8	107.9	142.7	154.3	132.8	121.7	158.0	135.9	126.5	208.2
M	125.3	182.5	108.4	121.6	110.5	142.9	155.2	132.0	121.3	159.2	137.0	121.7	210.2
J	122.4	183.3	107.2	124.3	110.3	138.4	148.1	132.8	115.8	158.0	134.6	120.4	211.6
J	122.4	178.4	106.3	125.8	109.1	143.7	151.8	133.3	125.8	159.3	135.4	124.1	213.7
A	122.0	178.5	112.4	122.6	111.2	141.2	151.5	129.0	125.3	159.4	135.6	114.2	214.6
S	125.6	172.4	120.0	120.1	113.1	137.3	150.1	132.7	127.0	159.8	135.3	118.1	215.9
O	125.7	182.2	120.8	123.2	114.7	139.9	153.4	134.5	131.5	160.3	135.7	122.5	216.5
N	124.2	175.4	121.3	122.1	115.4	135.7	152.9	134.2	130.9	160.6	135.7	123.6	217.3
D	126.5	176.2	125.2	123.8	113.3	143.8	155.9	133.3	134.0	160.7	135.7	119.9	217.9
1981 J	124.0	183.2	114.0	126.0	112.7	141.4	156.5	136.3	133.6	161.7	136.5	124.9	219.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Trade					Community, business and personal services						
	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
1980	173.3	141.7	131.2	149.1	159.2	139.2	106.7	135.1	195.3	221.7	115.0	148.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 F	123.0	86.0	87.9	84.7	103.4	102.2	106.9	101.7	94.7	102.4	100.7	93.3
M	126.3	91.3	96.1	87.9	103.6	103.6	107.9	101.8	98.2	106.0	99.8	96.6
A	118.9	100.1	105.9	96.0	104.7	104.7	108.4	101.8	95.4	106.8	99.3	102.9
M	112.3	109.9	109.3	110.3	104.3	101.8	101.4	97.8	100.0	108.1	100.9	103.0
J	103.5	114.6	113.9	115.1	104.9	105.6	106.5	102.5	111.3	107.1	102.0	106.8
J	100.8	115.9	114.1	117.1	106.1	107.8	105.9	103.4	123.3	110.6	102.5	116.6
A	94.7	105.9	105.1	106.5	106.1	98.7	76.7	103.9	131.5	112.5	102.2	117.0
S	95.7	106.7	108.4	105.6	106.4	98.0	72.3	103.7	124.9	115.7	101.9	119.8
O	99.7	113.5	114.0	113.1	106.6	107.2	103.9	103.5	113.0	115.3	101.8	115.0
N	111.5	117.8	119.2	116.9	108.3	107.2	106.9	103.7	109.6	115.2	102.1	108.2
D	122.2	120.7	116.1	124.0	108.6	107.5	109.1	103.8	106.1	114.5	101.1	107.2
1980 J	127.9	128.2	107.1	142.9	109.5	106.0	108.6	103.9	96.2	111.9	101.2	102.5
F	135.0	94.5	96.5	93.2	109.8	107.0	109.1	104.6	103.2	113.4	101.4	101.0
M	139.7	103.5	110.8	98.5	111.0	108.0	109.4	104.7	106.1	114.7	101.3	105.7
A	128.5	111.9	118.0	107.6	112.4	109.3	110.5	104.7	103.9	116.3	101.4	111.4
M	120.3	121.5	121.8	121.3	112.1	108.5	108.8	104.9	109.6	115.6	102.4	107.8
J	113.1	123.0	124.2	122.3	113.7	109.5	107.2	105.4	120.9	118.2	102.9	112.6
J	109.1	125.3	124.1	126.1	114.4	111.4	105.4	106.5	136.3	120.5	103.6	123.9
A	106.5	116.3	114.6	117.5	115.2	102.7	77.0	107.4	144.2	121.4	103.2	125.8
S	106.4	113.5	113.2	113.6	115.7	102.5	72.9	107.3	142.7	124.5	103.6	130.7
O	107.3	119.9	118.5	120.9	116.4	110.7	102.6	107.1	122.9	123.0	103.6	125.3
N	112.5	125.8	128.0	124.2	118.0	111.5	107.0	107.4	120.5	124.4	103.9	117.9
D	131.1	132.5	128.2	135.5	118.2	112.2	109.1	107.7	117.7	126.8	103.5	115.6
1981 J	138.6	139.3	117.3	154.7	119.2	111.7	108.3	108.0	119.2	131.0	103.4	109.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 F	104.5	103.9	103.6	104.1	103.5	102.0	100.6	101.8	103.2	103.7	100.6	103.2
M	106.3	102.1	100.7	103.0	103.4	102.6	101.0	102.2	106.4	106.0	100.3	102.9
A	107.5	105.6	105.2	105.8	104.2	103.0	100.9	102.4	105.2	106.2	99.7	105.8
M	109.5	107.4	105.9	108.5	104.6	100.9	95.3	98.3	106.3	108.6	101.0	108.6
J	110.3	108.6	106.8	109.8	105.5	104.0	101.3	102.6	106.8	107.7	101.6	108.3
J	112.3	108.4	106.3	109.9	106.0	104.8	102.5	102.7	109.2	109.6	101.6	108.8
A	112.9	108.9	108.3	109.4	106.3	104.7	101.2	102.6	113.0	111.7	102.0	107.9
S	111.3	111.2	111.8	110.8	107.2	104.8	100.8	103.1	110.5	113.4	101.8	107.4
O	113.8	111.3	109.9	112.3	107.0	105.6	102.6	103.5	111.2	114.2	101.8	107.5
N	118.1	113.5	112.6	114.1	108.2	105.8	102.6	103.9	111.5	115.3	101.9	107.9
D	117.8	113.3	112.4	113.8	108.3	106.0	102.7	104.1	112.6	114.9	101.3	109.2
1980 J	114.8	114.2	113.8	114.6	108.5	106.0	102.7	104.4	106.2	114.4	101.6	111.0
F	114.9	114.5	114.4	114.6	109.9	106.9	102.7	104.7	113.1	114.8	101.3	111.8
M	117.8	115.5	115.6	115.4	110.8	107.0	102.4	105.1	115.0	114.8	101.8	112.4
A	116.3	118.1	117.3	118.7	112.0	107.6	102.8	105.3	114.6	115.7	101.8	114.5
M	118.4	118.9	118.2	119.4	112.4	107.5	102.3	105.4	116.7	116.0	102.6	113.7
J	120.5	116.2	115.7	116.6	114.3	107.9	102.0	105.6	116.7	118.9	102.6	114.2
J	122.4	117.0	115.5	118.1	114.4	108.4	102.4	105.8	120.1	119.5	102.7	115.4
A	126.8	118.9	116.9	120.4	115.4	108.5	101.6	106.1	122.7	120.6	103.0	116.2
S	123.6	118.3	117.5	118.9	116.2	109.1	101.7	106.7	125.6	122.2	103.4	117.2
O	122.7	117.6	113.9	120.2	116.8	109.0	101.4	107.0	121.2	121.7	103.7	117.0
N	119.3	121.6	121.7	121.5	117.9	110.0	102.3	107.5	122.9	124.4	103.6	117.7
D	126.4	124.4	124.3	124.5	118.0	110.7	102.6	108.0	125.0	127.0	103.8	117.8
1981 J	124.4	123.9	125.4	122.9	118.2	111.9	102.7	108.5	132.1	133.8	103.9	118.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
1980	128.8	132.9	139.9	129.3	131.0	145.4	143.2	144.6	120.2	132.7	128.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	128.2	131.4	117.0	123.0	136.8	131.2	134.6	118.2	122.1	120.6
F	124.9	140.8	138.0	127.0	134.1	140.4	139.0	142.9	117.5	136.7	136.6
M	126.0	142.8	140.4	127.1	135.4	143.5	140.3	144.9	121.7	139.1	140.6
A	126.1	134.8	138.6	131.8	129.6	144.2	143.3	142.7	121.5	135.0	132.1
M	129.6	129.7	139.2	128.9	127.7	146.4	143.2	143.2	122.5	131.9	126.3
J	132.8	135.4	143.4	124.2	134.2	149.2	143.0	148.5	122.3	140.0	133.1
J	136.3	115.1	135.2	114.1	120.3	144.6	136.1	140.1	115.1	118.5	106.3
A	134.7	121.6	137.6	119.3	125.9	144.9	139.5	143.5	113.0	127.8	112.0
S	129.9	136.8	144.4	181.0	138.2	148.2	170.7	149.8	121.5	140.9	136.5
O	127.0	138.4	144.8	130.7	139.3	148.3	145.3	150.1	122.8	138.5	138.5
N	127.4	142.6	145.8	131.7	140.0	149.5	146.5	151.1	123.8	139.4	140.3
D	126.7	128.1	139.7	118.4	124.4	149.3	140.2	144.0	122.0	122.4	119.3
1981 J	126.7	127.0	134.1	117.8	123.5	140.7	133.4	136.8	122.8	121.7	117.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	128.1	134.2	139.6	130.4	132.3	144.2	143.3	144.8	118.1	133.9	131.7
F	128.1	133.9	139.2	129.9	131.7	143.9	143.2	144.7	116.5	133.4	132.0
M	128.2	136.2	140.4	131.2	132.9	145.1	144.0	145.4	119.8	135.9	133.3
A	128.6	133.5	139.5	129.3	131.0	144.8	142.7	144.1	120.1	133.5	128.2
M	128.7	130.5	138.7	126.8	128.4	145.1	141.7	143.1	120.3	131.5	124.2
J	128.3	130.3	137.8	125.5	126.9	144.7	140.8	142.2	119.9	131.3	124.3
J	128.9	129.6	138.8	126.8	128.5	145.2	141.8	143.2	120.3	130.0	122.5
A	129.0	130.8	139.4	127.4	129.1	145.8	142.4	143.9	120.7	130.6	125.7
S	129.0	132.9	140.2	129.2	131.3	145.8	143.2	144.8	120.9	132.7	128.4
O	128.7	133.7	141.2	130.9	132.9	146.4	144.4	146.0	121.3	132.8	130.5
N	129.9	134.4	141.8	131.3	133.3	147.2	145.1	146.6	121.8	132.6	130.5
D	130.3	134.7	142.1	132.2	134.2	147.1	145.3	146.8	122.5	133.9	131.4
1981 J	130.7	133.5	142.4	131.4	133.3	148.1	145.6	147.1	122.7	133.6	128.9

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732	
1980	92,229	93,767	-1,538	89,602	92,386	-2,784	76,106	68,153	7,953	13,496	24,233	-10,737	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566	
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109	
1980 1	21,671	23,100	-1,429	21,052	22,730	-1,678	18,524	16,891	1,633	2,528	5,839	-3,311	
2	22,927	24,243	-1,316	22,233	23,901	-1,668	18,702	17,790	912	3,531	6,111	-2,580	
3	22,789	21,663	1,126	22,128	21,284	844	17,882	15,455	2,427	4,246	5,829	-1,583	
4	24,842	24,761	81	24,189	24,471	-282	20,998	18,017	2,981	3,191	6,454	-3,263	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376	
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624	
1980 1	22,513	23,326	-813	21,850	22,964	-1,114	18,680	17,012	1,668	3,170	5,952	-2,782	
2	21,973	23,051	-1,078	21,304	22,723	-1,419	17,950	16,685	1,265	3,354	6,038	-2,684	
3	22,942	23,073	-131	22,280	22,689	-409	18,796	16,689	2,107	3,484	6,000	-2,516	
4	24,801	24,317	484	24,168	24,010	158	20,680	17,767	2,913	3,488	6,243	-2,755	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
1980	3,306	4,444	-1,138	1,512	7,073	-5,561	3,889	3,456	433	4,789	8,265	-3,476	-995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152
4	502	889	-387	411	2,174	-1,763	1,040	918	122	1,238	2,231	-993	-242
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	844	1,086	-242	295	1,751	-1,456	924	807	117	1,107	1,981	-874	-327
2	816	1,090	-274	420	1,796	-1,376	962	893	69	1,156	2,008	-852	-251
3	824	1,046	-222	397	1,801	-1,404	991	866	125	1,272	2,070	-798	-217
4	822	1,222	-400	400	1,725	-1,325	1,012	890	122	1,254	2,206	-952	-200

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
* D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645
1980	2,627	1,381	1,246	1,161	259	902	471	442	29	995	-680

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193
4	653	290	363	289	64	225	122	112	10	242	-114

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	663	362	301	220	63	157	116	110	6	327	-189
2	669	328	341	303	66	237	115	110	5	251	-152
3	662	384	278	327	67	260	118	110	8	217	-207
4	633	307	326	311	63	248	122	112	10	200	-132

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1980	55,112	63,362	-8,250	799	-9,049	4,992	3,430	1,562	1,275	287	31,130	25,980	5,150	5,879	-729
1979 3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,959	15,468	-1,509	879	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,329	6,519	-190	442	-632
2	13,037	16,706	-3,669	-1,363	-2,306	1,244	898	346	291	55	8,367	6,360	2,007	1,984	23
3	12,846	14,152	-1,306	352	-1,658	1,324	872	452	262	190	8,467	6,487	1,980	1,813	167
4	15,270	17,036	-1,766	931	-2,697	1,363	869	494	410	84	7,967	6,614	1,353	1,640	-287

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112
1980	535	-2,675	1,004	475	-15	1,464	1,038	86	-19	-34	1,071	1,231	1,443	233	1,990	4,897
1979 3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531
1980 1	220	-465	639	28	-9	658	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152
2	265	-700	320	117	-2	435	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	391	16	740	1,446
3	315	-485	289	271	-2	558	277	39	-3	3	316	360	173	66	436	1,035
4	-265	-1,025	-244	59	-2	-187	469	12	-10	22	493	143	498	106	517	1,264
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					Total long-term capital	
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Muni-ci-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits	Other long-term			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687		
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838		
1980	-269	-760	-352	-573	-1,954	4,014	45	-194	20	-517	36	-1,106	-248	1,374		
1979 3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815		
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343		
1980 1	-59	-212	-53	-83	-407	831	39	-64	5	-105	5	-141	-47	936		
2	-77	-63	-40	-159	-339	1,283	166	-5	5	-73	1	-422	191	1,146		
3	-45	-365	-174	-70	-654	697	40	-70	4	-40	-	-292	-280	447		
4	-88	-120	-85	-261	-554	1,203	-200	-55	6	-299	30	-251	-112	-1,155		
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Net errors and omis-sions	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766
1980	1,406	-528	-63	171	525	-193	70	-54	752	-910	1,176	2,550	-2,510	217	-543	-738
1979 3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236
1980 1	-706	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-570	-341	595	189	217	-425	-3
2	96	-626	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	513	835	734	1,880	108	-	330	342
3	-254	274	73	-25	240	-52	-36	-48	-532	-135	-495	-48	-1,610	-	-532	-
4	2,270	-47	-58	231	-92	-139	21	-126	258	-1,040	1,278	123	-1,197	-	84	-1,077

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,033.9	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,235.9	1,518.4	12,519.6
A	175.0	39.4	328.6	248.9	3,043.8	4,973.7	480.1	404.1	1,262.2	1,546.5	12,555.2
S	182.1	38.4	329.3	254.2	3,115.7	5,132.1	491.7	409.7	1,287.9	1,641.0	12,934.6
O	178.6	37.0	334.0	254.0	3,164.5	5,150.0	488.6	412.7	1,332.4	1,658.6	13,060.5
N	173.9	35.0	327.6	251.0	3,142.4	5,125.5	486.6	408.6	1,317.8	1,642.5	12,958.0
D	176.0	34.2	330.8	246.9	3,118.7	5,118.7	482.7	406.2	1,313.9	1,615.4	12,889.0
1981 J	173.1	33.4	328.7	244.8	3,115.2	5,120.0	482.1	408.9	1,310.5	1,618.0	12,881.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.9	310.2	234.3	2,859.7	4,731.9	450.6	361.3	1,118.8	1,431.9	11,737.4
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.2	4,757.6	455.5	362.9	1,151.8	1,449.7	11,843.8
M	170.7	33.6	312.9	240.8	3,036.6	4,812.9	456.4	364.5	1,161.0	1,469.0	12,101.4
A	175.2	34.2	313.1	240.1	3,026.3	4,795.6	458.4	378.1	1,160.3	1,495.8	12,120.6
M	172.9	34.3	314.2	247.8	2,946.0	4,852.7	465.9	385.1	1,177.1	1,491.0	12,131.7
J	165.0	35.0	313.0	237.4	3,023.7	4,831.5	465.7	381.0	1,171.6	1,503.6	12,172.6
J	156.9	35.7	326.8	242.7	2,968.0	4,989.2	470.6	387.4	1,208.2	1,531.7	12,366.2
A	164.3	35.8	318.4	236.1	3,007.6	4,940.0	469.6	400.9	1,238.3	1,566.1	12,428.7
S	175.5	35.9	320.3	244.3	3,075.5	5,032.8	478.5	393.4	1,258.4	1,587.5	12,652.8
O	175.3	36.2	328.9	249.6	3,115.0	5,073.2	477.4	399.6	1,300.6	1,625.9	12,830.6
N	174.1	35.5	326.2	250.3	3,143.9	5,095.0	487.7	406.7	1,315.1	1,640.1	12,922.1
D	183.5	36.0	334.9	254.8	3,182.8	5,182.7	492.5	413.9	1,342.5	1,647.8	13,119.1
1981 J	183.3	36.6	343.3	256.0	3,198.1	5,246.5	498.2	429.9	1,346.9	1,673.3	13,262.1

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,128.9	12,519.6	1,040.1	13,559.8
A	195.1	136.6	385.5	2,746.1	939.9	1,432.2	1,607.2	856.0	3,107.7	1,149.1	12,555.2	1,042.8	13,598.0
S	174.1	153.8	388.8	2,840.1	1,003.3	1,385.4	1,631.7	885.7	3,303.0	1,168.7	12,934.6	1,074.2	14,008.8
O	148.2	150.3	400.7	2,865.9	997.1	1,396.9	1,671.7	884.7	3,406.8	1,138.2	13,060.5	1,084.7	14,145.1
N	123.9	140.3	400.7	2,856.8	926.5	1,397.3	1,693.0	881.7	3,385.9	1,151.9	12,958.0	1,076.2	14,034.2
D	103.9	130.6	401.5	2,863.3	802.1	1,371.6	1,731.2	909.5	3,386.1	1,189.1	12,889.0	1,070.4	13,959.3
1981 J	85.1	121.5	414.7	2,879.2	754.4	1,390.7	1,679.3	948.5	3,417.6	1,190.9	12,881.9	1,069.8	13,951.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1979 F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	110.4	127.7	340.5	2,710.1	823.2	1,274.2	1,550.6	822.1	2,957.0	1,021.5	11,737.4	975.6	12,713.0
F	116.2	131.9	345.6	2,703.9	828.6	1,290.1	1,553.8	832.3	3,000.6	1,040.9	11,843.8	984.1	12,827.9
M	114.0	144.9	353.9	2,731.1	826.4	1,349.7	1,564.3	833.5	3,063.4	1,120.1	12,101.4	1,006.8	13,108.2
A	122.6	145.0	366.0	2,713.6	795.0	1,324.9	1,578.1	830.1	3,168.8	1,076.5	12,120.6	1,008.3	13,128.9
M	123.0	132.6	373.6	2,705.8	801.3	1,344.2	1,576.2	839.6	3,145.6	1,089.7	12,131.7	1,008.1	13,139.8
J	123.1	140.2	379.4	2,728.1	765.3	1,354.5	1,584.0	837.6	3,182.0	1,078.4	12,172.6	1,012.3	13,184.9
J	126.3	130.4	383.5	2,762.9	815.0	1,361.2	1,623.0	852.6	3,226.8	1,084.4	12,366.2	1,027.1	13,393.3
A	122.9	118.9	378.9	2,700.0	837.0	1,392.2	1,625.1	855.0	3,279.2	1,119.3	12,428.7	1,032.3	13,461.0
S	126.2	130.4	390.2	2,792.3	874.4	1,361.9	1,639.6	888.3	3,287.1	1,162.4	12,652.8	1,051.1	13,703.9
O	134.2	131.5	401.0	2,825.9	876.8	1,386.4	1,660.0	892.4	3,369.3	1,152.9	12,830.6	1,065.8	13,896.3
N	146.5	130.7	399.9	2,851.4	900.0	1,402.7	1,667.5	893.0	3,369.1	1,161.4	12,922.1	1,073.3	13,995.4
D	144.1	136.9	405.7	2,916.7	898.2	1,410.7	1,680.1	922.6	3,411.2	1,192.8	13,119.1	1,089.6	14,208.7
1981 J	140.6	140.7	414.9	2,959.7	915.3	1,415.7	1,708.5	954.6	3,397.4	1,214.8	13,262.1	1,101.3	14,363.4

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.
Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
1981 J	18,165	11,407	10,462	945	6,758	62.8	8.3
F	18,192	11,511	10,583	928	6,682	63.3	8.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 M		11,123	10,257	866		63.2	7.8
A		11,140	10,268	872		63.2	7.8
M		11,145	10,308	837		63.1	7.5
J		11,135	10,318	817		63.0	7.3
J		11,184	10,391	793		63.2	7.1
A		11,236	10,429	807		63.4	7.2
S		11,245	10,443	802		63.3	7.1
O		11,354	10,507	847		63.8	7.5
N		11,371	10,538	833		63.9	7.3
D		11,358	10,536	822		63.7	7.2
1980 J		11,444	10,586	858		64.1	7.5
F		11,456	10,600	856		64.1	7.5
M		11,460	10,601	859		64.0	7.5
A		11,489	10,622	867		64.0	7.5
M		11,462	10,565	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,531	10,628	903		64.1	7.8
J		11,487	10,629	858		63.7	7.5
A		11,512	10,636	876		63.8	7.6
S		11,579	10,718	861		64.1	7.4
O		11,607	10,736	871		64.1	7.5
N		11,613	10,761	852		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4
1981 J		11,695	10,839	856		64.4	7.3
F		11,776	10,931	845		64.7	7.2

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
1981 J	10,462	6,242	4,219	2,475	1,301	1,174	7,987	4,941	3,046
F	10,583	6,287	4,296	2,498	1,313	1,184	8,085	4,974	3,111
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	10,257	6,294	3,963	2,591	1,402	1,189	7,666	4,892	2,774
A	10,268	6,309	3,959	2,595	1,409	1,186	7,673	4,900	2,773
M	10,308	6,335	3,973	2,620	1,422	1,198	7,688	4,913	2,775
J	10,318	6,329	3,989	2,614	1,422	1,192	7,704	4,907	2,797
J	10,391	6,370	4,021	2,638	1,435	1,203	7,753	4,935	2,818
A	10,429	6,375	4,054	2,649	1,435	1,214	7,780	4,940	2,840
S	10,443	6,394	4,049	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,781	4,949	2,832
O	10,507	6,405	4,102	2,688	1,451	1,237	7,819	4,954	2,865
N	10,538	6,401	4,137	2,680	1,453	1,227	7,858	4,948	2,910
D	10,536	6,398	4,138	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,586	6,402	4,184	2,682	1,445	1,237	7,904	4,957	2,947
F	10,600	6,418	4,182	2,673	1,445	1,228	7,927	4,973	2,954
M	10,601	6,405	4,196	2,668	1,434	1,234	7,933	4,971	2,962
A	10,622	6,422	4,200	2,675	1,440	1,235	7,947	4,982	2,965
M	10,565	6,370	4,195	2,635	1,405	1,230	7,930	4,965	2,965
J	10,628	6,433	4,195	2,692	1,446	1,246	7,936	4,987	2,949
J	10,629	6,414	4,215	2,659	1,425	1,234	7,970	4,989	2,981
A	10,636	6,419	4,217	2,664	1,430	1,234	7,972	4,989	2,983
S	10,718	6,467	4,251	2,703	1,459	1,244	8,015	5,008	3,007
O	10,736	6,454	4,282	2,683	1,443	1,240	8,053	5,011	3,042
N	10,761	6,474	4,287	2,686	1,442	1,244	8,075	5,032	3,043
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055
1981 J	10,839	6,517	4,322	2,701	1,450	1,251	8,138	5,067	3,071
F	10,931	6,556	4,375	2,717	1,459	1,258	8,214	5,097	3,117

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
1981 J	945	553	392	422	254	168	523	299	224
F	928	541	387	419	248	171	509	293	216
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	866	471	395	408	231	177	458	240	218
A	872	477	395	419	238	181	453	239	214
M	837	455	382	394	221	173	443	234	209
J	817	431	386	372	197	175	445	234	211
J	793	411	382	361	190	171	432	221	211
A	807	426	381	376	200	176	431	226	205
S	802	425	377	376	206	170	426	219	207
O	847	451	396	402	230	172	445	221	224
N	833	454	379	394	220	174	439	234	205
D	822	449	373	382	215	167	440	234	206
1980 J	858	469	389	405	225	180	453	244	209
F	856	467	389	395	219	176	461	248	213
M	859	470	389	414	234	180	445	236	209
A	867	473	394	411	231	180	456	242	214
M	897	493	404	419	237	182	478	256	222
J	903	500	403	447	255	192	456	245	211
J	858	478	380	400	219	181	458	259	199
A	876	492	384	415	236	179	461	256	205
S	861	478	383	396	219	177	465	259	206
O	871	490	381	413	231	182	458	259	199
N	852	480	372	389	222	167	463	258	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208
1981 J	856	472	384	404	231	173	452	241	211
F	845	464	381	403	227	176	442	237	205

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
I	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
II	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
1981 J	62.8	76.3	49.8	63.4	67.2	59.4	62.6	79.5	46.7
F	63.3	76.6	50.5	63.8	67.5	60.1	63.1	79.8	47.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	63.2	78.4	48.6	65.8	71.0	60.5	62.3	81.1	44.6
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.5	60.5	62.2	81.0	44.4
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	66.0	71.3	60.6	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.4	70.2	60.4	62.2	80.8	44.6
J	63.2	78.1	48.8	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.3	80.9	44.8
A	63.4	78.2	49.1	66.2	70.8	61.4	62.4	80.9	45.0
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.8	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.7
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	67.0	72.0	61.7	62.6	80.6	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.2	67.5	72.2	62.6	62.9	80.7	46.1
F	64.1	78.5	50.1	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.0	80.9	46.2
M	64.0	78.3	50.2	67.3	72.1	62.5	62.8	80.5	46.2
A	64.0	78.4	50.2	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.2
M	63.8	77.9	50.2	66.7	70.9	62.4	62.8	80.4	46.2
J	64.1	78.6	50.1	68.5	73.4	63.5	62.6	80.4	45.7
J	63.7	78.0	50.0	66.8	70.9	62.5	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.0	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.6	80.4	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.4	62.8	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.1	78.3	50.5	67.6	72.2	62.9	63.0	80.4	46.5
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7
1981 J	64.4	78.5	50.8	67.9	72.6	63.1	63.2	80.6	46.9
F	64.7	78.7	51.3	68.3	72.8	63.6	63.5	80.8	47.3

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
1981 J	8.3	8.1	8.5	14.6	16.3	12.5	6.1	5.7	6.9
F	8.1	7.9	8.3	14.4	15.9	12.6	5.9	5.6	6.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.6	14.1	13.0	5.6	4.7	7.3
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.5	6.7	8.8	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.5	7.0
J	7.3	6.4	8.8	12.5	12.2	12.8	5.5	4.6	7.0
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.0	11.7	12.4	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	5.2	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.7	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.3
N	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.8	13.2	12.4	5.3	4.5	6.6
D	7.2	6.6	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.5	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.8	6.7
M	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.4	14.0	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.9	8.6	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.6	6.7
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.4	5.4	4.7	6.7
J	7.5	6.9	8.3	13.1	13.3	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.6	7.1	8.3	13.5	14.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	6.4
S	7.4	6.9	8.3	12.8	13.1	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.5	7.1	8.2	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.1
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.7	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4
1981 J	7.3	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.7	12.1	5.3	4.5	6.4
F	7.2	6.6	8.0	12.9	13.5	12.3	5.1	4.4	6.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,089	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
1981 J	11,407	204	49	350	276	2,913	4,320	479	436	1,093	1,286
F	11,511	205	49	357	278	2,936	4,363	478	432	1,112	1,301
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	11,123	205	52	352	279	2,851	4,266	482	430	1,002	1,212
A	11,140	210	52	353	280	2,859	4,269	476	424	1,000	1,212
M	11,145	206	52	351	282	2,862	4,270	474	427	1,005	1,220
J	11,135	205	52	346	278	2,865	4,266	473	433	1,007	1,216
J	11,184	210	53	348	277	2,863	4,291	474	432	1,029	1,217
A	11,236	207	53	352	280	2,876	4,311	475	432	1,029	1,230
S	11,245	204	53	354	281	2,888	4,285	480	437	1,033	1,229
O	11,354	206	53	354	281	2,922	4,346	481	437	1,035	1,233
N	11,371	206	54	353	284	2,930	4,343	481	441	1,036	1,237
D	11,358	206	55	355	284	2,926	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,254
1980 J	11,444	206	55	357	284	2,957	4,339	482	443	1,049	1,269
F	11,456	209	54	357	285	2,959	4,337	482	441	1,055	1,268
M	11,460	211	54	359	288	2,939	4,363	484	440	1,058	1,268
A	11,489	211	54	359	290	2,953	4,355	486	446	1,060	1,271
M	11,462	214	54	360	288	2,928	4,354	487	444	1,065	1,270
J	11,531	215	55	364	292	2,965	4,381	487	443	1,071	1,269
J	11,487	213	54	364	289	2,957	4,357	485	441	1,066	1,267
A	11,512	213	55	367	288	2,960	4,364	487	443	1,067	1,271
S	11,579	217	54	370	289	2,964	4,397	487	442	1,079	1,280
O	11,607	218	54	368	292	2,976	4,384	486	442	1,088	1,290
N	11,613	214	53	368	290	2,984	4,367	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300
1981 J	11,695	221	53	363	294	2,988	4,403	490	450	1,114	1,316
F	11,776	220	53	370	296	2,998	4,436	489	449	1,126	1,323

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
1981 J	10,462	172	43	312	242	2,589	3,999	448	410	1,046	1,199
F	10,583	175	42	317	244	2,620	4,055	447	403	1,063	1,215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 M	10,257	169	46	314	246	2,556	3,982	456	412	963	1,117
A	10,268	177	46	315	247	2,574	3,987	446	405	956	1,113
M	10,308	173	46	318	252	2,585	3,997	445	408	965	1,122
J	10,318	173	46	314	248	2,598	3,990	449	416	968	1,123
J	10,391	180	47	313	247	2,610	4,013	449	417	991	1,130
A	10,429	178	47	315	249	2,625	4,031	450	416	991	1,136
S	10,443	175	47	317	251	2,625	4,019	455	420	994	1,136
O	10,507	177	47	318	251	2,644	4,049	458	420	995	1,145
N	10,538	176	48	318	254	2,655	4,051	458	424	1,000	1,152
D	10,536	176	49	319	253	2,648	4,043	458	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,586	177	49	321	254	2,679	4,043	458	426	1,009	1,167
F	10,600	180	48	321	256	2,671	4,048	454	423	1,014	1,175
M	10,601	183	48	325	256	2,658	4,063	457	422	1,020	1,172
A	10,622	183	48	325	258	2,669	4,047	458	428	1,021	1,183
M	10,565	185	48	324	254	2,642	4,023	459	425	1,024	1,181
J	10,628	186	49	330	256	2,668	4,055	460	423	1,029	1,185
J	10,629	184	48	330	256	2,663	4,058	459	420	1,027	1,184
A	10,636	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,063	459	423	1,025	1,194
S	10,718	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,107	461	421	1,040	1,196
O	10,736	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	459	420	1,049	1,210
N	10,761	188	47	330	257	2,678	4,093	461	422	1,059	1,227
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218
1981 J	10,839	192	47	328	260	2,690	4,111	463	428	1,074	1,241
F	10,931	192	47	333	263	2,712	4,149	464	425	1,085	1,245

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	6	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
1981 J	945	32	6	38	34	323	321	31	26	47	87
F	928	30	7	40	34	316	308	30	29	49	85
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 M	866	36	6	38	33	295	284	26	18	39	95
A	872	33	6	38	33	285	282	30	19	44	99
M	837	33	6	33	30	277	273	29	19	40	98
J	817	32	6	32	30	267	276	24	17	39	93
J	793	30	6	35	30	253	278	25	15	38	87
A	807	29	6	37	31	251	280	25	16	38	94
S	802	29	6	37	30	263	266	25	17	39	93
O	847	29	6	36	30	278	297	23	17	40	88
N	833	30	6	35	30	275	292	23	17	36	85
D	822	30	6	36	31	278	265	23	18	38	93
1980 J	858	29	6	36	30	278	296	24	17	40	102
F	856	29	6	36	29	288	289	28	18	41	93
M	859	28	6	34	32	281	300	27	18	38	96
A	867	28	6	34	32	284	308	28	18	39	88
M	897	29	6	36	34	286	331	28	19	41	89
J	903	29	6	34	36	297	326	27	20	42	84
J	858	29	6	34	33	294	299	26	21	39	83
A	876	30	6	37	33	301	301	28	20	42	77
S	861	29	6	35	31	299	290	26	21	39	84
O	871	30	6	37	33	301	290	27	22	39	80
N	852	26	6	38	33	306	274	28	21	39	75
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82
1981 J	856	29	6	35	34	298	292	27	22	40	75
F	845	28	6	37	33	286	287	25	24	41	78

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
1981 J	62.8	50.2	54.2	55.4	53.1	59.8	65.7	63.6	61.5	70.0	63.0
F	63.3	50.3	54.0	56.4	53.5	60.2	66.3	63.4	60.9	71.0	63.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	63.2	52.6	59.1	57.2	55.5	59.7	66.6	64.4	62.5	69.2	62.6
A	63.2	53.8	59.1	57.3	55.6	59.8	66.5	63.5	61.5	68.9	62.5
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.8	66.4	63.2	61.9	69.0	62.8
J	63.0	52.3	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.2	53.4	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.7	66.6	63.0	62.3	70.2	62.4
A	63.4	52.5	59.6	56.8	55.2	59.9	66.8	63.2	62.3	70.0	63.0
S	63.3	51.6	59.6	57.1	55.3	60.1	66.3	63.8	63.0	70.1	62.8
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.9	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.4	69.8	62.9
D	63.7	51.9	61.1	57.0	55.6	60.8	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.2	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.3	63.5	70.1	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.2	55.7	61.3	66.7	64.3	63.1	70.3	63.9
M	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.4	56.1	60.8	67.0	64.5	62.9	70.3	63.8
A	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.4	61.0	66.8	64.7	63.5	70.2	63.7
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.5	66.7	64.8	63.2	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	53.6	60.4	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.0	64.8	62.9	70.5	63.3
J	63.7	53.0	59.3	58.0	56.0	60.9	66.6	64.4	62.6	69.9	63.1
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.7	60.9	66.7	64.7	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.7	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.3	63.4
O	64.1	53.8	59.3	58.3	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.6	63.8
N	64.1	52.7	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9
1981 J	64.4	54.3	58.2	57.3	56.5	61.3	66.9	65.1	63.5	71.3	64.5
F	64.7	53.9	58.2	58.5	56.9	61.5	67.4	64.9	63.2	71.9	64.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
1981 J	8.3	15.6	13.2	10.9	12.1	11.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	4.3	6.7
F	8.1	14.7	13.5	11.3	12.1	10.8	7.1	6.3	6.7	4.4	6.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	7.8	17.6	12.0	10.8	11.8	10.3	6.7	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.8
A	7.8	15.7	12.2	10.8	11.8	10.0	6.6	6.3	4.5	4.4	8.2
M	7.5	16.0	11.2	9.4	10.6	9.7	6.4	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.0
J	7.3	15.6	12.1	9.2	10.8	9.3	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.9	7.6
J	7.1	14.3	10.8	10.1	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.7	7.1
A	7.2	14.0	11.2	10.5	11.1	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
S	7.1	14.2	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.6
O	7.5	14.1	11.2	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.4	9.9	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.5	6.9
D	7.2	14.6	10.4	10.1	10.9	9.5	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.7	7.4
1980 J	7.5	14.1	10.5	10.1	10.6	9.4	6.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.5	13.9	10.3	10.1	10.2	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	7.3
M	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	9.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.6
A	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.0	9.6	7.1	5.8	4.0	3.7	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	9.8	7.6	5.7	4.3	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.5	10.2	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	6.6
J	7.5	13.6	10.7	9.3	11.4	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.6	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.2	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	6.1
S	7.4	13.4	11.0	9.5	10.7	10.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.6
O	7.5	13.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	10.1	6.6	5.6	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.1	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3
1981 J	7.3	13.1	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.5	4.9	3.6	5.7
F	7.2	12.7	10.8	10.0	11.1	9.5	6.5	5.1	5.3	3.6	5.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population ²	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1979 F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	558	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
O	10,407	580	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689
N	10,349	649	282	2,563	123.14	315,593	261,375	12,794	21,586	1,440	2,123	16,276
D	10,292	736	303	3,165	125.99	398,806	334,637	13,196	20,119	1,187	14,377	15,288
1981 J	10,253	855	306	3,776	129.02	487,168	419,632	13,936	21,336	1,527	16,821	13,918

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
Seasonally adjusted						
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190
1980	203	145	181	158	346	249
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136
2	156	131	193	105	213	150
3	161	133	203	110	224	144
4	185	164	217	136	264	157
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154
2	182	137	170	155	293	170
3	197	128	163	162	345	222
4	198	125	179	164	344	213
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217
2	191	137	167	145	330	234
3	204	161	189	146	347	251
4	213	141	175	167	383	295

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1978 D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
S	826.5	61.6	-	34.5	379.0	106.4	-	4.9	0.3	12.7	-	-	7.3	3.3	52.1
O	831.0	65.0	-	14.8	347.1	90.8	-	7.6	5.0	7.2	-	1.4	6.2	-	48.6
N	48.5	55.0	-	11.7	296.7	29.9	-	5.0	19.2	3.0	-	0.4	5.9	2.6	108.1
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Elec- trical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- tation ⁶	Trade		Communi- ty, business and personal service industries
													Whole- sale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1978 D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2
S	0.5	20.9	41.4	13.1	90.6	9.4	14.7	-	0.4	1.0	31.9	39.2	14.0	9.4	256.9
O	0.2	22.9	38.5	12.5	87.4	3.5	14.6	-	0.6	0.2	1.2	58.0	15.1	5.7	323.9
N	0.3	10.0	28.8	7.4	57.1	2.0	14.5	-	1.1	1.6	3.7	42.3	17.0	7.0	51.1

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.1	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.9	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.1	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.1	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.3	139.4	104.4	143.3	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.2
S	155.1	89.3	146.1	130.2	122.0	140.4	105.6	142.2	183.2	163.1	194.3	210.2	288.8
O	154.8	86.7	145.6	129.5	120.1	141.1	104.5	141.1	185.6	163.9	197.6	209.3	288.7
N	153.3	78.6	145.0	128.0	118.5	139.8	98.0	139.5	188.2	163.0	202.1	209.5	283.5
D	151.2	71.3	143.6	126.9	116.2	140.1	87.0	137.7	187.7	160.7	200.8	210.2	278.6
1981 J	149.7	68.0	144.2	125.8	116.1	137.8	83.7	137.3	183.5			210.1	278.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1979 F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.8	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.6	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.9	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.6	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	118.0	93.5	140.3	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.0
S	152.3	76.3	146.3	128.2	119.2	139.6	94.3	138.8	183.2	162.0	194.8	210.3	283.9
O	152.6	77.7	146.0	128.5	119.1	139.9	94.2	139.7	183.0	163.0	194.0	209.4	286.2
N	152.5	76.1	145.9	128.1	119.3	138.8	95.0	140.1	182.5	162.5	193.4	209.6	286.1
D	153.4	77.0	146.8	129.7	119.8	141.7	95.1	140.4	181.9	162.6	190.9	211.2	287.8
1981 J	153.9	81.1	145.8	128.9	119.8	140.1	98.0	141.5	184.0			211.1	288.8

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.5	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.8	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.9	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.1	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.4	130.0	157.4	132.4	159.2	241.2	190.0
S	155.1	141.7	177.7	141.9	141.6	129.4	157.6	131.6	158.0	241.4	191.1
O	154.8	137.7	166.1	141.8	140.0	128.9	157.7	130.6	157.8	241.3	190.9
N	153.3	128.5	162.2	139.2	137.1	127.0	156.9	128.7	154.8	241.5	189.5
D	151.2	122.3	151.3	137.6	131.3	125.2	155.6	126.8	152.4	236.3	186.6
1981 J	149.7	120.9	147.1	134.4	129.0	123.6	154.1	125.1	152.5	235.4	186.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1979 F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.3	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.4	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.5	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.6	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.4	127.0	155.1	129.4	154.4	235.2	184.7
S	152.3	131.2	166.1	138.1	133.1	126.7	155.9	128.5	154.0	237.4	187.8
O	152.6	132.5	159.0	138.7	136.2	126.9	156.0	127.8	154.8	237.4	188.9
N	152.5	128.1	165.7	137.7	136.1	126.5	155.7	127.7	153.2	239.9	189.8
D	153.4	127.8	161.3	140.5	136.4	127.3	156.8	128.9	154.6	239.6	190.8
1981 J	153.9	132.4	166.4	140.2	138.6	127.0	157.4	128.8	158.7	241.7	192.2

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.9	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	156.9	129.4	122.8
S	123.0	122.9	79.2	109.8	103.5	128.7	139.3	135.8	128.8	129.4	137.2	136.9	165.3	163.0	129.8	122.8
O	117.8	122.2	75.8	110.4	102.0	126.9	138.8	135.2	128.2	131.0	136.9	137.2	168.9	165.1	130.1	122.8
N	112.9	125.1	75.6	110.6	101.2	125.8	138.7	134.3	127.6	129.8	137.1	137.3	171.1	158.8	130.6	118.0
D	106.6	124.2	77.3	109.7	99.0	127.7	137.8	133.8	126.4	127.9	137.4	134.4	171.4	166.4	130.0	113.8

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
									D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1979 F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.73	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.92	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.07	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.83	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.70	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.13	383.67	461.65	340.70	318.99	364.26	469.45	382.79	320.04	205.05	303.78	214.31
S	325.69	429.81	473.66	351.20	325.29	379.08	492.94	385.93	322.88	204.67	308.23	215.55
O	329.83	430.90	490.40	356.61	330.60	384.01	494.00	390.66	329.81	205.92	314.00	218.63
N	329.36	441.33	487.12	358.17	333.53	384.00	487.21	393.14	330.69	204.34	313.43	217.10
D	325.34	364.13	483.48	353.09	331.82	374.92	456.24	392.00	332.30	208.93	317.26	218.45
1981 J	336.95	441.29	511.28	366.36	344.62	389.04	489.87	398.01			334.66	223.10

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.61	333.49	372.89
S	308.34	350.39	217.70	292.98	212.13	423.81	504.75	383.62	368.25	277.75	419.54	361.50	373.27	418.23	344.12	379.27
O	313.75	355.28	218.75	297.32	214.31	432.52	511.28	392.79	371.49	279.93	427.77	369.17	376.74	422.00	347.34	384.16
N	321.97	361.92	224.65	296.64	213.62	431.84	503.82	391.35	374.20	280.12	423.09	369.87	382.25	419.53	351.13	383.41
D	321.77	343.84	216.19	293.90	207.32	432.05	508.37	394.10	362.73	270.81	418.43	353.17	377.34	412.40	343.23	375.93

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1979 F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.73	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.63	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.07	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.38	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.83	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.51	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.13	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.96	315.50	312.60	286.18	310.89	346.09	368.31
S	325.69	287.54	229.38	268.05	287.41	322.51	320.23	288.38	308.11	352.41	376.12
O	329.83	290.02	236.60	272.23	292.04	326.61	323.08	291.73	315.45	360.65	381.23
N	329.36	292.87	238.69	272.76	291.89	325.79	323.07	289.64	313.98	359.85	379.83
D	325.34	296.33	236.72	273.39	288.99	322.21	319.68	289.31	314.42	352.43	370.51
1981 J	336.95	316.01	246.70	286.99	297.26	333.71	329.54	298.35	322.27	373.25	381.48

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93
1979	F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61
	M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72
	M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94
	J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03
	S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15
	N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15
D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22
	F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28
	M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41
	M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49
	J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54
	J	10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72
	A	10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81
	S	11.00	8.39	8.38	7.76	7.79	9.01	8.94	7.61	8.40	5.40	6.61	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.19
	O	11.29	8.50	8.47	7.86	7.88	9.09	9.02	7.76	8.42	5.43	6.67	5.43	9.28	6.59	10.40
	N	11.42	8.53	8.52	7.92	7.95	9.10	9.07	7.96	8.63	5.53	6.66	5.40	9.37	6.62	10.37
	D	11.41	8.58	8.60	8.02	8.01	9.09	9.16	8.05	8.60	5.51	6.76	5.41	9.36	6.57	10.42
	1981	J	11.55	8.66	8.66	8.09	8.08	9.19	9.20							

Manufacturing																Other industries			
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns			
										Total	Building	Engineering							
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544		
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96		
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23		
1979	F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08		
	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11		
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18		
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22		
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24		
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21		
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24		
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30		
	O	8.48	8.99	7.96	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33		
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33		
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41			
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36		
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35		
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37		
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42		
	M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	9.27	7.77	4.75	4.52		
	J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51		
	J	8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50		
	A	9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.03	12.59	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.50		
	S	9.23	9.87	8.77	8.89	9.82	7.51	9.11	11.53	8.71	12.53	13.04	11.72	9.65	7.82	4.91	4.59		
	O	9.17	9.94	8.91	9.01	9.87	7.57	9.20	11.52	8.82	12.56	13.01	11.84	9.68	7.99	4.84	4.63		
	N	9.24	9.93	8.90	9.17	9.83	7.62	9.18	11.26	8.77	12.82	13.13	12.21	9.77	8.10	4.86	4.63		
	D	9.19	9.99	8.71	9.17	9.89	7.58	9.17	11.39	9.01	12.61	12.99	11.73	10.23	8.13	5.00	4.58		
	1981	J										13.06	13.32	12.35					

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

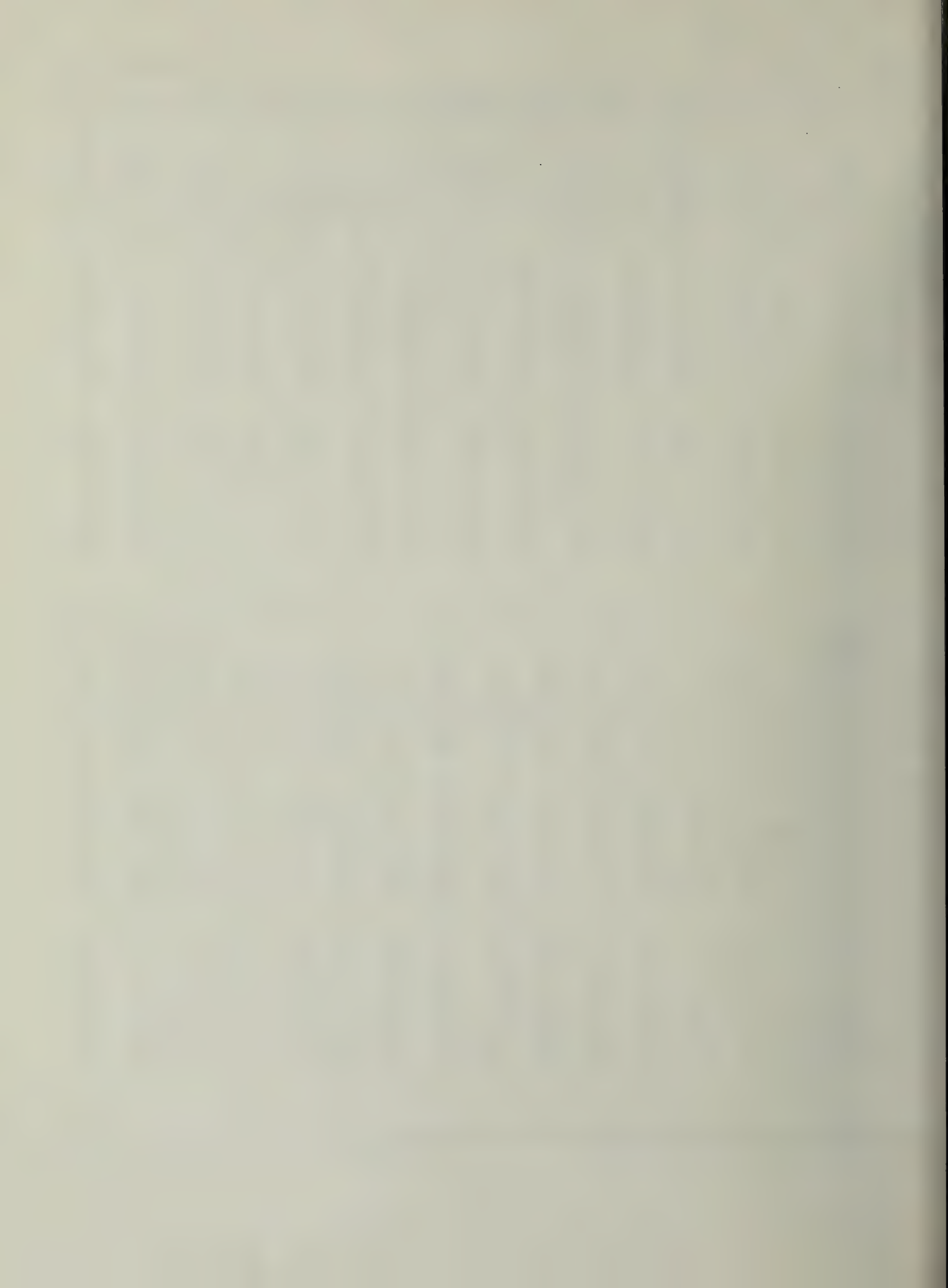
Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1979 F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5	
J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	38.8	
A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	38.7	
S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.9	39.5	37.4	39.3	37.0	40.0	35.6	38.3	39.8	39.7	
O	41.2	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.2	40.0	36.8	40.5	35.6	38.4	39.7	39.7	
N	40.7	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.4	40.6	37.4	40.2	35.5	38.3	39.5	39.6	
D	39.2	37.8	38.7	37.0	37.8	38.5	39.5	36.3	37.4	35.8	39.0	34.3	37.0	37.8	39.3	
1981 J	41.3	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.6	39.8									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1979 F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.3
S	34.8	39.8	39.7	40.0	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.8	39.6	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.0	40.8	33.5	25.8
O	34.6	40.5	40.1	39.9	40.8	39.8	40.8	43.8	40.5	40.6	38.5	44.6	41.6	40.8	33.7	26.1
N	34.7	39.9	40.1	40.2	40.5	39.9	40.6	40.9	40.3	39.1	37.9	41.7	40.6	40.7	33.3	25.5
D	33.6	39.0	38.1	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.1	41.3	39.6	36.4	36.0	37.5	41.9	41.1	33.0	25.2
1981 J										38.4	37.6	40.6				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Section 5 • Prices

58	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
63	2. Consumer Price Indexes
64	3. Construction Price Indexes
65	4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries														
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers				
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101				
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4				
1980	247.2	256.6	243.7	234.0	299.3	226.3	252.9	282.6	240.6	288.6	261.4	308.0				
1979 M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3				
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4				
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5				
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6				
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4				
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4				
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7				
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6				
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7				
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0				
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1				
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2				
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7				
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6				
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5				
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2				
J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.4	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8				
A	249.4	261.6	248.3	231.9	290.1	228.6	257.8	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6				
S	252.0	267.6	258.0	242.8	296.0	230.1	262.9	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1				
O	255.9	271.9	260.0	249.4	297.8	231.8	263.1	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1				
N	257.6	275.1	263.5	252.5	304.4	237.9	263.2	316.3	269.1	301.5	282.5	317.0				
D	258.2	274.4	262.5	256.4	318.1	240.3	264.8	339.8	273.9	302.0	289.9	326.4				
1981 J	262.5	276.0	256.7	256.4	333.7	242.5	269.2	339.8	273.9	322.3	291.0	338.6				
F	262.6	275.7	250.0	260.8	341.7	245.7	276.4	339.5	271.1	327.3	295.2	342.6				
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries			
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.			
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701			
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9			
1980	485.1	230.3	260.6	276.5	158.1	264.0	209.0	184.6	202.6	186.6	233.8	216.8	206.6			
1979 M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8			
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1			
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9			
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0			
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4			
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4			
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7			
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9			
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3			
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0			
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7			
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6			
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5			
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2			
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3			
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.1	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5			
J	455.8	241.3	261.7	279.8	158.0	262.7	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.6			
A	543.1	234.3	264.4	291.3	158.5	263.4	212.9	183.7	205.4	190.0	237.2	221.8	207.7			
S	578.4	255.8	262.9	291.6	158.8	263.2	213.2	183.7	206.1	190.8	237.7	222.5	208.3			
O	638.9	253.5	264.0	295.9	165.1	271.5	213.2	183.7	207.0	193.2	237.7	222.5	208.5			
N	599.8	278.4	266.0	298.2	166.9	282.7	213.5	198.0	209.2	196.8	238.4	224.5	209.8			
D	470.0	233.0	267.1	298.2	168.3	282.5	213.5	198.0	211.3	198.3	238.4	228.5	211.7			
1981 J	497.6	248.1	265.7	298.1	168.4	282.3	223.6	198.0	213.9	199.6	247.4	231.4	214.6			
F	446.2	226.3	267.2	304.0	169.3	282.3	223.8	198.4	216.1	202.2	247.4	235.3	215.7			

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1980	245.3	318.9	229.0	318.7	201.2	203.8	256.8	223.6	185.5	161.7	154.2	235.8
1979 M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	244.0	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.9	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.9	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	262.2	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	246.0	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.7	262.2	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.9	310.9	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.8	267.9	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.1	242.9
N	249.6	327.9	232.6	316.2	202.8	209.7	267.9	229.3	190.2	164.8	159.3	242.9
D	252.0	338.1	233.8	316.2	202.8	213.0	270.1	233.3	193.5	167.2	164.3	242.9
1981 J	255.2	341.6	237.7	314.8	203.9	217.5	276.1	239.1	198.7	169.3	170.2	248.1
F	255.9	330.0	240.9	316.8	203.9	218.6	276.1	241.3	200.5	171.2	170.2	248.1

Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Knitting mills			Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics								
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1980	167.2	149.8	146.5	194.9	219.1	188.2	244.5	300.3	243.3	238.0	246.9
1979 M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9
J	168.9	151.5	147.6	197.2	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4
A	169.4	151.5	148.6	197.3	221.8	189.6	248.1	307.9	246.2	243.8	251.5
S	170.3	152.8	149.1	198.4	222.0	189.6	244.4	311.1	238.8	248.0	251.7
O	170.4	152.8	149.1	198.7	224.6	194.9	244.2	317.9	239.2	242.8	253.2
N	170.8	152.8	149.4	199.2	224.6	194.9	247.2	324.4	243.6	243.1	254.0
D	171.0	153.4	149.6	199.4	228.4	194.9	245.8	313.2	239.7	250.2	254.7
1981 J	175.1	155.3	152.9	205.2	230.9	195.8	245.5	300.3	238.5	253.7	254.7
F	176.0	155.3	153.1	207.3	231.5	195.8	247.1	301.6	238.8	256.5	259.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1980	297.7	255.2	235.6	209.6	233.9	232.3	210.9	244.2	277.2	300.1	302.2	210.6
1979 M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.9	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.4	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.4	257.0	237.3	212.0	237.8	237.0	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	258.2	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.2	312.5	214.3
O	297.8	258.3	239.7	212.0	239.4	239.6	214.3	247.7	282.8	306.0	313.8	215.2
N	299.9	258.3	236.6	212.4	240.9	240.1	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.8	313.8	218.1
D	299.7	258.3	239.1	214.5	242.6	240.3	222.3	252.8	291.5	315.5	309.7	218.9
1981 J	299.9	259.3	237.5	225.6	248.1	247.9	225.2	256.2	295.8	320.4	315.4	223.0
F	307.1	264.4	238.3	225.6	248.7	248.5	226.1	256.8	297.9	322.5	316.4	226.6
Primary metal industries												
Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.	
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters									
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4	
1980	212.5	226.0	227.4	308.3	261.7	276.9	243.2	397.8	271.0	219.6	327.3	
1979 M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3	
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7	
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1	
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9	
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4	
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9	
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0	
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5	
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5	
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1	
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7	
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6	
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6	
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0	
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4	
J	213.4	228.1	226.7	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8	
J	213.6	230.8	229.9	304.2	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5	
A	213.6	230.0	230.2	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.2	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4	
S	213.6	228.7	231.8	311.6	264.1	278.5	250.3	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7	
O	213.6	229.6	233.8	317.3	269.8	290.5	250.4	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6	
N	220.8	231.9	234.3	313.1	269.9	290.9	250.6	397.9	282.2	213.7	326.9	
D	234.9	232.1	237.5	309.4	270.3	290.9	252.1	388.8	282.2	203.8	322.1	
1981 J	235.2	233.4	241.7	309.9	272.8	302.8	254.7	383.9	283.5	206.9	321.6	
F	235.3	235.8	244.6	305.0	274.5	306.5	257.9	367.1	287.2	205.2	312.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1980	232.4	286.5	229.4	226.9	238.4	213.2	207.9	224.9	224.4	170.7	180.6	208.7
1979 M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	209.1	225.7	226.2	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.7	287.3	231.7	229.7	239.5	217.5	211.2	227.0	228.9	172.0	182.5	211.1
S	235.7	288.4	232.3	229.9	246.4	217.5	212.4	227.7	230.1	173.9	182.6	212.0
O	237.1	288.4	234.0	229.9	246.7	218.3	213.6	229.3	231.4	175.1	192.2	214.7
N	238.8	290.8	235.5	230.2	249.7	221.5	214.9	230.3	233.0	175.9	192.4	217.4
D	239.8	292.9	236.0	230.3	253.9	221.5	216.3	231.1	234.7	177.6	192.5	219.1
1981 J	244.1	292.9	239.4	237.3	258.4	225.4	218.4	234.9	236.9	178.6	195.2	219.6
F	244.9	293.5	239.5	239.3	259.9	227.1	219.8	243.8	237.3	180.1	195.3	220.8

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1980	189.3	154.0	182.7	237.8	122.1	211.6	234.7	254.5	210.2	235.0	226.9	215.2
1979 M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	258.0	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.2	155.8	187.3	242.3	123.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	212.2	235.8	230.5	220.0
S	192.2	155.8	187.3	235.2	123.5	218.8	237.0	252.5	214.4	235.9	230.9	222.2
O	193.4	157.0	188.4	247.0	123.6	220.4	239.4	252.6	214.5	240.5	231.3	226.4
N	192.7	157.2	188.5	237.4	123.8	220.3	234.5	252.9	214.1	242.1	231.5	226.4
D	193.6	161.7	193.4	247.0	124.1	219.3	233.0	253.7	215.8	243.6	231.8	226.4
1981 J	194.0	163.1	194.0	247.0	124.0	218.7	233.6	254.3	219.5	256.3	238.1	231.9
F	194.5	163.2	194.8	247.0	124.0	218.5	232.7	254.3	225.9	257.2	239.1	231.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701			543901					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	321.3	325.8					
1980		265.7	248.0	223.1	242.5	197.0	290.6	338.3	288.6	404.6	410.6					
1979 M		226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5					
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	396.8	402.6					
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	243.1	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.4	410.4					
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	242.7	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8	410.1	416.2					
O		265.9	250.4	224.8	243.3	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8	432.6	439.0					
N		265.9	250.4	227.1	245.4	207.4	299.9	352.4	317.8	445.2	451.8					
D		265.9	253.3	227.1	250.0	207.7	302.2	352.4	317.8	451.3	457.9					
1981 J		306.0	286.4	243.0	263.0	210.8	308.7	352.9	324.5	488.2	495.4					
F		306.0	287.1	242.9	266.1	211.0	309.8	352.9	330.4	..	..			
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
		545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1980		251.6	274.4	169.5	239.8	189.1	190.0	260.0	275.3	354.7	181.8	236.1	871.5	189.9	210.7	226.7
1979 M		204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A		208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7
M		253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7
J		252.8	276.2	167.9	239.4	185.4	193.8	263.4	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7
J		253.7	277.3	171.5	241.8	191.3	194.7	263.4	269.6	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8
A		254.2	273.3	172.3	242.4	189.1	189.9	263.1	277.0	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8
S		255.2	271.3	172.3	248.4	192.7	192.6	263.3	275.8	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8
O		257.5	272.9	173.1	250.5	198.8	198.0	263.4	279.0	361.7	185.9	241.5	920.0	198.3	216.1	226.8
N		257.8	272.5	173.5	253.3	197.1	192.6	264.1	281.0	362.6	185.9	241.5	865.9	198.4	216.1	226.8
D		260.9	276.2	175.7	255.7	200.4	195.4	278.8	282.1	368.9	189.2	241.5	810.9	197.8	217.9	226.8
1981 J		270.4	280.4	182.9	260.2	201.3	203.1	283.5	298.1	379.4	192.8	244.5	789.6	198.1	222.8	226.8
F		272.1	281.2	183.0	261.1	203.3	204.0	290.2	299.7	381.8	192.8	248.6	737.5	198.5	223.7	230.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada							B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total		Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1980	222.7	215.1	236.3	237.0	227.5	216.2	231.9	219.5	234.0	230.1	238.2	234.0	244.9
1979 M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.2	245.2
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.6	249.7
J	226.3	217.0	242.8	237.6	233.1	219.2	235.9	222.6	237.6	231.3	244.5	240.4	251.8
A	226.4	216.7	243.8	239.2	231.0	219.6	237.4	223.0	238.1	231.6	245.3	241.0	252.4
S	226.0	216.0	243.9	240.2	230.4	219.2	235.4	224.1	238.7	232.6	245.5	241.1	252.6
O	227.2	217.8	244.0	241.8	231.2	220.5	237.2	224.6	240.4	235.6	245.7	241.2	252.7
N	227.9	218.4	244.9	245.2	231.6	220.8	238.5	225.6	240.9	235.8	246.5	242.0	253.5
D	229.1	220.2	244.9	245.6	233.7	222.0	238.8	226.5	241.5	237.0	246.5	242.0	253.5
1981 J	230.3	222.1	245.0	248.6	233.8	222.9	241.0	228.4	242.9	239.6	246.6	242.0	253.6
F	231.7	223.9	245.5	253.3	235.1	223.7	242.4	230.1	..	..	..	..	..

New housing price indexes

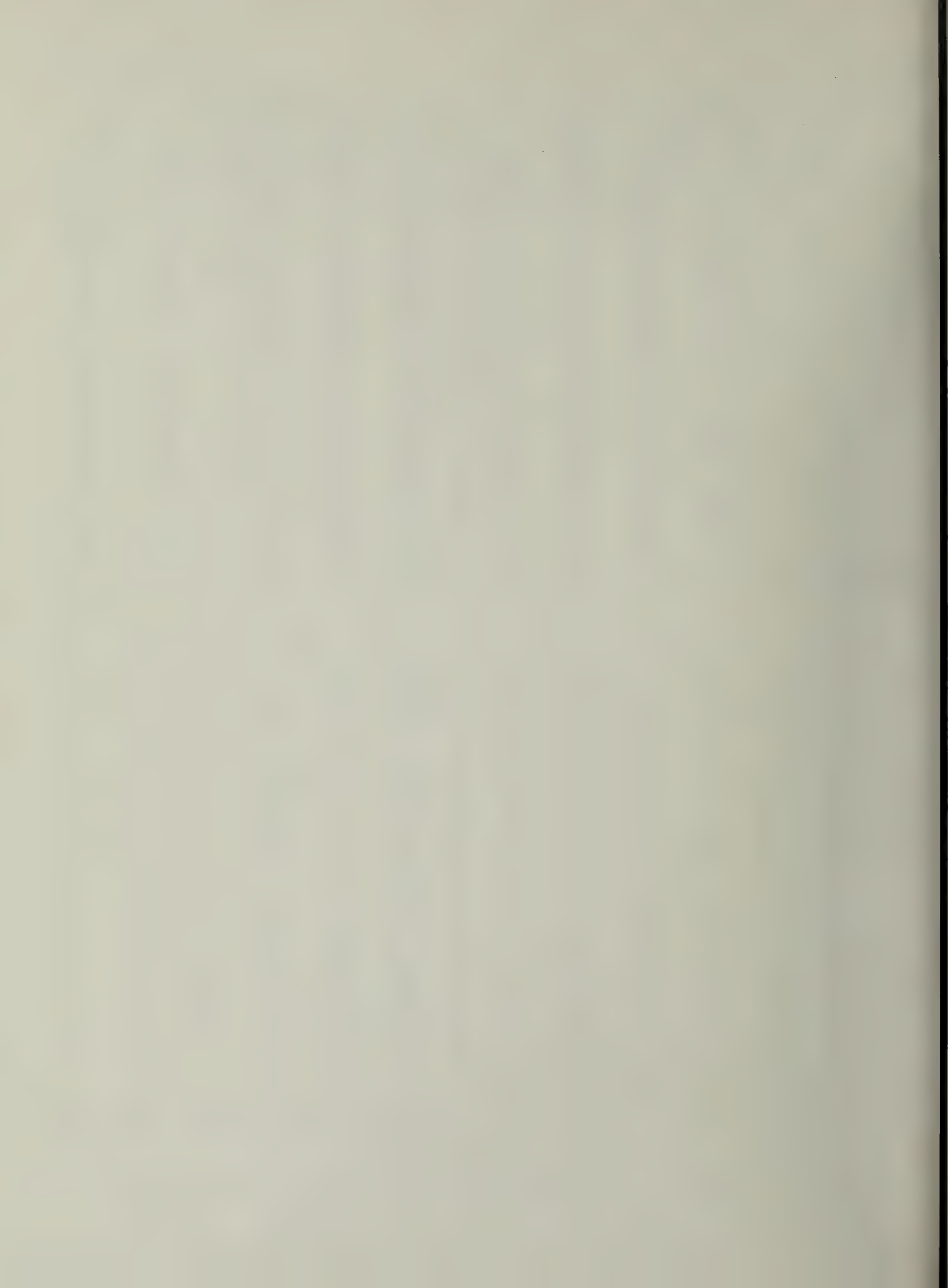
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St. Catharines-Halifax	Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1980	126.1	107.6	104.1	112.9	132.4	132.7	112.9	119.0	105.0	122.7	104.1	130.0	118.6
1979 M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2
D	132.3	111.3	107.4	113.5	136.5	135.3	114.6	120.9	109.0	124.5	104.5	130.4	125.1
1981 J	136.2	113.3	108.7	114.9	137.8	135.3	114.6	121.8	110.2	124.5	104.5	132.4	126.8
F	137.4	113.3	110.4	116.1	139.0	136.4	114.9	122.6	110.6	126.7	106.9	132.4	128.1

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (82-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1979	135.3	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	133.1
1980	155.0	153.0	145.1	147.5	132.7	149.5	134.8	221.6	133.5	157.9
1979 M	132.0	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	128.9
A	132.5	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	129.7
M	133.1	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	129.8
J	135.0	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	129.9
J	137.8	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	136.9
A	136.6	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	137.0
S	138.8	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	136.9
O	140.3	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	137.0
Fl	141.1	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	139.4
D	142.6	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	139.4
1980 J	151.6	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	146.9
F	152.0	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	147.0
M	148.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	148.9
A	146.0	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	148.4
M	147.9	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	148.5
J	147.4	146.9	145.0	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	148.1
J	151.4	149.9	147.2	144.4	133.3	150.7	126.2	200.8	135.8	153.5
A	159.3	153.8	155.4	149.7	134.5	146.8	128.9	205.5	136.2	167.8
S	161.8	157.5	159.1	152.6	134.4	147.3	135.3	220.9	135.9	168.5
O	163.5	160.2	164.9	154.0	139.3	147.3	136.4	227.6	137.3	168.6
N	165.6	160.0	163.2	156.4	138.9	146.5	139.9	217.6	139.4	174.2
D	164.3	157.7	154.9	156.6	144.1	148.2	141.2	205.3	138.3	174.5
1981 J	176.5	159.4	164.8	154.7	148.0	148.2	141.3	202.2	147.6	202.9
F	174.5	155.5	160.3	151.7	149.4	148.2	142.3	187.7	148.4	203.8

Indexes are subject to revision
Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,625.3	15,485.8	18,966.0	28,362.8	1,228.3	29,591.2	12,255.5	7,885.3	9,450.4	1.82
N	14,704.7	14,386.2	18,647.5	28,499.6	1,295.9	29,795.6	12,251.9	8,035.9	9,507.8	1.94
D	14,454.4	14,194.5	18,387.7	28,893.9	1,390.8	30,284.7	12,644.2	8,050.5	9,589.9	2.00
1981 J	13,497.5	13,895.6	18,785.8	29,865.7	1,435.8	31,301.6	12,834.5	8,363.8	10,103.3	2.21
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1979 F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,634.4	14,606.1	19,195.4	28,838.3	1,209.2	30,047.5	12,316.5	7,875.3	9,855.7	1.97
N	14,819.9	14,687.6	19,063.1	28,782.8	1,273.5	30,056.3	12,291.5	7,945.3	9,819.5	1.94
D	15,007.7	14,954.6	19,010.0	29,007.9	1,425.7	30,433.6	12,452.4	8,080.1	9,901.1	1.93
1981 J	14,491.0	14,353.3	18,872.3	29,636.1	1,468.6	31,104.7	12,750.1	8,266.8	10,087.8	2.05

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,625.3	8,675.0	6,950.3	2,706.3	104.1	359.2	114.0	434.7	90.5	355.7	701.4
N	14,704.7	8,257.6	6,447.0	2,557.5	95.5	351.4	92.6	407.7	82.2	306.0	635.5
D	14,454.4	8,301.7	6,152.7	2,503.3	132.1	381.4	74.3	389.9	63.0	237.2	586.1
1981 J	13,497.5	7,855.9	5,641.6	2,339.5	97.3	304.1	87.8	347.8	68.2	281.4	612.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1979 F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,634.4	8,165.8	6,468.6	2,550.3	114.5	337.8	100.0	390.3	78.3	311.5	668.5
N	14,819.9	8,305.2	6,514.7	2,569.9	91.3	346.7	94.4	398.1	77.5	322.4	670.7
D	15,007.7	8,497.5	6,510.2	2,534.5	105.4	425.2	90.4	421.5	79.6	309.7	661.8
1981 J	14,491.0	8,363.7	6,127.3	2,597.5	114.5	341.7	98.2	366.5	76.8	297.5	684.4

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgg
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 F	150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5
M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	212.8	1,263.2	514.9	1,219.3	1,091.6	592.0	2,019.2	664.5	449.4	1,373.2	949.0	410.2
N	192.3	1,197.9	494.0	1,167.8	951.0	570.3	1,896.6	655.0	378.5	1,391.2	888.2	393.5
D	181.5	1,179.9	465.7	1,080.5	1,025.7	615.6	1,704.4	672.9	285.9	1,596.4	937.7	340.6
1981 J	169.9	1,196.7	426.5	1,169.3	828.4	541.4	1,494.8	575.4	249.9	1,510.2	883.2	313.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1979 F	157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9
M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	191.0	1,192.0	475.8	1,201.9	1,008.1	605.1	1,797.1	621.8	375.1	1,349.9	913.6	351.8
N	180.0	1,233.2	466.8	1,179.6	964.0	601.6	1,898.0	647.8	373.0	1,392.7	944.5	367.7
D	187.5	1,241.5	491.0	1,139.8	1,089.5	618.2	1,801.8	653.4	358.2	1,417.1	1,008.1	373.5
1981 J	192.3	1,254.8	462.6	1,153.0	924.6	606.8	1,569.4	637.2	359.6	1,437.2	957.5	358.9

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,362.8	14,052.6	14,310.3	3,446.7	507.7	816.2	193.3	802.1	181.3	758.0	1,423.8
N	28,499.6	14,114.8	14,384.8	3,515.5	533.9	802.5	205.2	799.3	178.7	766.5	1,435.0
D	28,893.9	14,528.6	14,365.2	3,456.9	592.6	780.1	208.6	800.3	175.4	766.8	1,464.6
1981 J	29,865.7	15,057.5	14,808.2	3,481.8	632.0	794.2	224.4	829.2	187.2	816.9	1,505.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1979 F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,838.3	14,288.3	14,550.0	3,362.2	601.4	867.8	206.9	817.1	187.0	818.6	1,476.7
N	28,782.8	14,305.9	14,476.9	3,426.8	585.0	842.2	221.3	818.7	187.9	824.0	1,477.2
D	29,007.9	14,651.2	14,356.7	3,448.6	634.3	803.8	212.9	827.3	180.7	812.9	1,493.4
1981 J	29,636.1	14,996.2	14,639.9	3,440.4	610.5	799.7	229.3	832.3	192.8	848.3	1,455.8

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.9	1,634.4	450.9	2,568.7	2,132.4	1,943.7	3,484.6	1,742.4	640.8	2,407.9	2,039.4	814.6
N	378.7	1,661.6	470.4	2,601.7	2,103.4	1,956.8	3,526.6	1,733.0	649.7	2,305.1	2,051.6	824.4
D	375.8	1,686.6	469.6	2,637.1	2,061.7	1,916.7	3,519.5	1,728.9	660.8	2,539.5	2,212.3	840.0
1981 J	381.5	1,709.2	474.5	2,782.7	2,119.8	1,965.9	3,612.9	1,756.9	682.6	2,738.2	2,253.9	916.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1979 F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	383.2	1,616.3	458.0	2,540.6	2,180.4	1,971.2	3,516.6	1,801.1	680.2	2,414.4	2,102.7	835.9
N	386.3	1,652.2	486.2	2,542.2	2,159.6	1,941.9	3,468.5	1,800.6	700.6	2,329.2	2,093.9	838.5
D	376.5	1,657.9	479.9	2,505.0	2,090.5	1,896.4	3,507.1	1,799.7	688.1	2,548.0	2,196.8	848.1
1981 J	387.6	1,694.2	484.4	2,724.1	2,104.2	1,920.2	3,587.9	1,771.0	689.1	2,742.5	2,213.8	908.0

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
I	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
Q	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2	864.0
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,574.1	658.3	1,471.4	1,439.0	4,238.0	3,244.4	3,092.3	558.4	370.8	11,799.8	2,603.4	2,858.0	775.5	520.5
N	4,368.0	609.6	1,424.9	1,316.9	3,997.4	2,987.9	3,025.0	553.3	365.9	11,347.5	2,581.1	2,998.3	801.5	549.7
D	4,460.0	552.5	1,504.4	1,148.4	4,034.6	2,754.5	3,074.1	563.5	375.4	11,213.8	2,520.4	2,928.0	786.5	558.8
1981 J	4,460.0	552.5	1,504.4	1,148.4	4,034.6	2,754.5	3,074.1	563.5	375.4	11,213.8	2,520.4	2,928.0	786.5	558.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1979 F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4	815.6
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,350.1	580.5	1,427.9	1,273.1	4,026.1	2,972.2	2,829.1	572.8	360.3	11,873.4	2,604.2	2,928.9	832.8	561.6
N	4,394.8	569.9	1,431.8	1,315.9	4,067.5	3,019.1	3,016.2	589.5	366.8	11,458.7	2,635.4	3,105.1	836.4	581.5
D	4,462.0	589.1	1,448.9	1,313.7	4,320.5	2,912.1	3,020.9	592.9	405.0	11,402.0	2,651.1	3,054.1	809.6	572.6
1981 J	4,462.0	589.1	1,448.9	1,313.7	4,320.5	2,912.1	3,020.9	592.9	405.0	11,402.0	2,651.1	3,054.1	809.6	572.6

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3
O	6,647.0	1,234.3	5,081.1	2,644.6	8,187.2	4,568.6	4,352.5	2,949.7	562.4	2,073.7	1,324.8	3,756.2	1,588.8	1,615.4
N	6,613.0	1,251.5	5,138.0	2,625.3	8,266.9	4,605.0	4,207.3	2,860.4	578.3	2,074.1	1,305.0	3,808.0	1,626.1	1,494.5
D	6,837.7	1,274.7	5,095.2	2,631.5	8,494.4	4,560.4	4,393.0	3,020.0	601.5	2,140.1	1,296.0	3,910.2	1,676.6	1,634.6
1981 J	6,837.7	1,274.7	5,095.2	2,631.5	8,494.4	4,560.4	4,393.0	3,020.0	601.5	2,140.1	1,296.0	3,910.2	1,676.6	1,634.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1979 F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4
O	6,748.2	1,282.6	5,131.3	2,760.2	8,357.4	4,545.2	4,388.8	3,008.9	562.4	2,104.4	1,348.1	3,737.9	1,545.4	1,589.4
N	6,745.4	1,279.9	5,126.2	2,768.1	8,305.7	4,533.3	4,265.3	2,935.9	578.3	2,116.3	1,355.3	3,738.1	1,564.5	1,496.6
D	7,056.6	1,292.7	5,174.4	2,735.6	8,301.0	4,516.9	4,449.1	3,124.4	601.5	2,152.5	1,322.9	3,695.1	1,598.9	1,628.4
1981 J	7,056.6	1,292.7	5,174.4	2,735.6	8,301.0	4,516.9	4,449.1	3,124.4	601.5	2,152.5	1,322.9	3,695.1	1,598.9	1,628.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	858.6	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	776.3	220.2	3,150.4	833.4	1,451.2	1,453.7	957.3	2,921.1	451.8	772.0	799.7	2,979.8	1,526.1	1,779.8
N	798.9	222.6	3,262.4	848.7	1,435.5	1,467.8	933.3	2,953.6	450.7	769.7	799.2	3,023.4	1,511.1	1,779.5
D	801.5	226.9	3,303.0	828.7	1,445.3	1,445.1	954.6	3,016.2	446.4	743.1	806.7	3,138.9	1,438.7	1,803.8
1981 J	801.5	226.9	3,303.0	828.7	1,445.3	1,445.1	954.6	3,016.2	446.4	743.1	806.7	3,138.9	1,438.7	1,803.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1979 F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	782.2	220.2	3,138.8	835.2	1,466.6	1,434.8	928.5	2,957.1	500.0	803.1	871.1	3,152.9	1,565.0	1,870.9
N	799.9	222.6	3,193.1	850.1	1,450.3	1,437.5	905.6	3,009.6	479.0	785.1	867.9	3,117.3	1,531.3	1,863.1
D	802.1	226.9	3,347.2	891.2	1,462.6	1,366.1	894.6	3,130.1	464.3	765.7	856.3	3,143.3	1,551.9	1,926.1
1981 J	802.1	226.9	3,347.2	891.2	1,462.6	1,366.1	894.6	3,130.1	464.3	765.7	856.3	3,143.3	1,551.9	1,926.1

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages					
	Sales* of tobacco products										Production					
											Beer Million gallons	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, & distil- lerie & bond warehouse		
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic									Ex-warehoused ⁵	
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut ²	Other ³			Fine cut ²	Other ³								
			Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions						Million proof gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45		
1979 A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20		
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39		
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74		
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80		
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67		
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45		
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02		
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97		
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88		
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30		
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81		
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51		
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57		
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50		
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17		
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43		
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	34.6	1.12	3.44	382.40		
D	4,825	31	798	92	6,124	38.1	909	149	68.8	3.0	39.4	1.08	2.48	414.00		
1981 J	5,631	38	1,056	156	4,584	27.6	8,499	1,422	79.1	0.3	28.6	0.97	2.76	412.69		
F	5,224	38	437	54	4,346	24.7	379	542	72.9	1.5	30.6	1.03	2.90	416.44		
M	6,148	44	990	122	6,045	33.8	10,101	1,407	91.3	0.2	-	-	-	-		

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1979 F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7350	17368	838	25555	18188	728	173	7494	
F	18.93	22606	7795	18409	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18738	983	27264	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7109	16985	721	24818	17779	576	176	8633	
M	20.44	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.61	20269	9685	15688	734	22920	16031	558	105	9685	
J	9.36	21352	4421	10572	638	15630	11028	242	63	8889	
A	12.56	21918	4940	12804	572	18316	12097	432	72	6945	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17074	824	24428	16512	512	127	7599	
O	22.04	18868	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	
N	18.50	21808	6788	16353	772	23913	16497	496	137	7706	
D	18.78	17456	6297	15117	901	22315	16146	535	x	6021	
1981 J		21264	6879	15035	886	22800	15913	641	91	7941	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types		Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers		Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1979	45,528	29,996	8,131	1,828	16,099	1,741	2,198	4,323	x	3,462	1,933		8,131
1980	41,327	25,654	6,762	1,382	14,440	1,244	1,827	4,893	5,443	2,871	2,121		6,762
1979 M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108		639
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182		709
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207		812
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173		777
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151		506
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147		718
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164		650
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187		713
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152		743
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146		516
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146		635
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170		713
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186		521
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178		638
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200		572
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210		596
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191		407
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143		570
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255		600
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183		662
N	3,261	1,899	516	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151		516
D	2,658	1,735	407	103	1,033	76	116	322	347	152	116		407
1981 J	3,422	2,302	619	157	1,268	117	141	392	372	188	140		619
F	3,723	2,571	654	134	1,418	141	224	419	404	234	168		654

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,983	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	680	12,511
1979 F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,744.5	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	37.0	1,128.8
N	1,669.8	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	35.0	1,094.3
D	1,352.7	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	48.5	884.5
1980 J	1,613.5	12.3	34.7	288.1	167.2	15.6	81.2	1,006.8
F	1,710.7	13.1	37.8	298.2	164.5	17.6	58.4	1,111.9
M	1,794.5	14.3	40.0	321.7	169.0	17.9	96.8	1,126.3
A	1,601.8	16.5	37.9	312.3	160.8	18.5	31.5	1,017.8
M	1,506.3	18.2	41.2	300.2	157.6	13.2	26.0	942.9
J	1,518.0	16.7	43.0	278.4	153.4	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,284.0	15.0	36.6	196.6	136.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,402.2	18.2	35.8	269.5	144.0	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,631.1	18.0	40.5	289.0	163.9	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.4	18.5	45.6	322.4	167.2	17.2	43.1	1,135.5
N	1,555.2	12.7	43.2	292.9	155.7	10.3	45.0	986.8
D	1,410.7	11.1	36.8	230.5	142.1	6.7	38.0	939.0
1981 J	1,567.1	9.1	23.5	247.1	153.0	16.4	69.7	1,039.8

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
Thousand metric tonnes						Thousand metric tonnes				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19216.2	7510.7	11671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	48,729	19573.5	7441.1	12106.6	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1979 M	3,339	1761.1	650.5	1108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1678.6	649.0	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1635.6	633.9	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1705.3	659.9	1043.3	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1637.5	607.9	1027.9	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	626	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	664	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	658	735	735	81	654	192
N	4,371	1625.3	601.1	1022.1	591	708	691	82	608	209
D	3,931	1589.3	602.4	984.4	621	691	734	87	649	165
1981 J	4,066	1611.1	597.1	1012.2	682	751	695	78	617	-
F	4,183	-	-	-	609	701	684	80	604	-

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
	Primary production ^{1,2}													
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
			Total	Ingot incl. continuous cast	Castings									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1979 M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0
D	902.0	31.7	1,314.1	1,298.8	15.3	965.9	154.9	105.4	14.1	14.7	2.5	62.1	3.5	27.4
1981 J	947.3	22.8	1,396.3	1,380.6	15.7	1,063.9	174.2	119.3	35.1	13.5	1.8	77.4	4.2	35.9
F	904.4	24.9	1,554.0	1,537.0	17.0	1,081.0	175.2	120.7	31.5	13.5	1.8	90.7	5.1	37.7

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0
1979 M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1
S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0
O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4
N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2
D	36.7	17.5	9.5	13.3	8.0	10.2	158.3	69.7	21.4	10.0	4.7	144.3	77.7
1981 J	45.2	15.1	12.0	19.4	13.4	16.4	153.9	76.7	47.8	13.0	3.0	149.2	37.4
F	43.7	19.0	11.9	17.4	10.2	15.5	194.1	69.8	40.8	11.6	4.2	131.8	34.8

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units)	(Million dollars)			
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1979 M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.22	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.94	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N	56.07	69.46	882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5
D	55.89	57.20	729.8	362.4	123.4	226.5	17.6
1981 J	42.37	34.44	772.2	391.0	123.3	244.0	13.9
F		32.90	856.5	445.9	155.1	236.6	18.9

New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month	<div>PassengerCommercial</div>											
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
Units												
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1979 M	136,677	121,698	98,828	87,742	87,957	76,445	10,871	10,443	37,849	34,224	37,014	835
A	132,349	114,514	97,117	83,272	86,391	73,727	10,726	9,569	35,232	31,037	34,475	757
M	151,336	118,210	110,793	85,540	96,703	74,528	14,090	10,687	40,543	32,894	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	118,007	103,702	85,063	89,429	73,095	14,273	11,951	40,230	33,201	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	126,600	92,258	91,832	77,418	77,371	14,840	13,042	35,301	33,851	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	112,073	75,725	80,628	62,374	70,178	13,351	11,739	29,392	31,229	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	118,562	67,878	84,205	57,678	73,869	10,200	10,285	29,079	35,385	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,326	94,399	80,140	81,935	66,991	12,464	13,026	38,805	32,643	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	112,380	72,042	78,895	60,444	66,779	11,598	12,950	29,652	33,293	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	113,359	57,442	82,866	46,002	67,708	11,440	15,773	22,610	31,112	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	112,260	63,253	81,365	50,929	65,078	12,324	16,799	25,484	31,139	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	113,673	76,744	83,734	61,594	67,262	15,150	19,132	27,072	29,794	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	109,168	89,609	80,630	75,575	66,313	14,034	13,992	31,835	28,721	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,485	90,833	75,236	75,144	61,385	15,689	13,474	33,638	28,481	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	89,811	83,912	65,720	67,302	52,447	16,610	13,248	29,589	24,838	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	95,063	82,617	70,514	67,043	57,355	15,574	13,090	29,258	24,612	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	105,994	82,185	78,007	64,791	60,997	17,394	14,598	29,582	27,674	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	112,812	74,477	82,765	57,238	67,311	17,239	15,725	26,546	29,512	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	107,849	67,755	80,645	51,320	63,113	16,435	16,036	24,056	27,355	22,091	1,965
O	121,463	103,824	90,083	76,947	72,009	59,472	18,074	18,954	31,380	27,054	29,536	1,844
N	96,041	109,226	73,362	83,132	55,003	62,765	18,359	21,277	22,679	26,158	20,616	2,063
D	77,858	106,894	57,230	79,653	42,819	61,421	14,411	18,813	20,628	26,858	18,479	2,149
1981 J	81,814	107,049	61,004	80,807	45,773	59,184	15,231	21,623	20,810	26,242	19,077	1,733
F	89,402	104,096	68,162	79,707	49,413	55,639	18,749	24,068	21,240	24,389	18,900	2,340

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (83-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunder-bird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1979 F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
D	102,716	58,747	2,518	1,332	-	-	8,717	2,749	2,762	3,194	-
1981 J	93,655	47,192	-	-	-	-	4,157	3,263	72	624	-

Year and month	General Motors								Volvo total cars
	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766
1979 F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900
D	45,074	6,612	5,521	6,108	3,564	10,495	6,495	-	765
1981 J	39,776	7,351	5,304	6,633	2,153	-	5,500	-	889

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1979 F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-
D	43,969	5,605	14,170	28,870	963	200	161	-
1981 J	46,463	2,841	16,646	25,555	1,123	136	162	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1979 M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.79	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.98	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	36.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	39.51	x	54.25	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17	3.14	7.82	30.06	x	74.17	2.45	2.34	25.56	26.22	65.95
D	50.11	x	95.43	22.81	x	50.31	3.52	8.83	34.92	x	72.79	3.04	5.10	32.97	x	64.22
1981 J	34.90	x	105.17	x	61.58	0.69	6.57	24.33	x	72.66	3.10	2.92	21.56	x	64.80	
F	45.72	x	109.74	x	67.71		14.57	36.10	x	80.79		2.06	29.78	x	69.11	

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1979	243,194	109,861	353,055	317,198	35,857	29,586	323,469
1979 F	20,936	10,919	31,855	28,697	3,158	1,787	30,068
M	21,630	9,870	31,500	28,169	3,331	2,173	29,327
A	20,204	8,111	28,315	25,151	3,164	2,228	26,087
M	20,307	7,347	27,654	24,304	3,350	2,272	25,381
J	18,329	7,455	25,784	23,392	2,392	2,724	23,060
J	17,592	8,154	25,746	23,453	2,293	2,904	22,842
A	18,351	8,505	26,856	24,627	2,229	2,821	24,035
S	17,465	8,262	25,727	23,384	2,343	2,532	23,195
O	20,278	9,170	29,448	26,303	3,145	2,773	26,675
N	21,733	9,277	31,010	27,730	3,280	2,524	28,486
D	23,244	10,467	33,711	30,240	3,471	2,435	31,276
1980 J	23,882	11,722	35,604	32,114	3,490	2,400	33,204
F	22,238	11,289	33,527	30,265	3,262	2,423	31,104
M	22,647	11,615	34,262	30,841	3,421	2,829	31,433
A	20,610	8,378	28,988	25,799	3,189	2,116	26,872
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,909	7,638	25,547	22,568	2,979	1,270	24,277
J	17,939	8,879	26,818	23,822	2,996	2,516	24,302
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975
O	21,764	9,011	30,775	27,491	3,284	2,701	28,075
N	22,462	9,883	32,345	29,155	3,190	2,587	29,758
D	24,721	11,665	36,386	33,215	3,171	2,259	34,127
1981 J	24,544	12,153	36,697	33,331	3,366	2,155	34,542

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1979	323,469	8,354	512	6,522	8,236	107,901	104,449	14,266	9,592	21,383	41,407	847
1979 F	30,068	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,839	3,575	67
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,639	68
A	26,087	724	40	545	670	8,881	8,344	1,133	752	1,665	3,272	61
M	25,381	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,149	1,062	693	1,667	3,306	62
J	23,060	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,151	56
J	22,842	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,071	53
A	24,035	580	44	509	574	7,509	8,117	990	720	1,725	3,213	54
S	23,195	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,868	936	708	1,671	3,084	53
O	26,675	670	44	552	661	8,872	8,640	1,121	787	1,788	3,484	56
N	28,486	713	44	559	724	9,845	8,884	1,292	852	1,863	3,647	63
D	31,276	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,761	73
1980 J	33,204	837	48	642	864	11,903	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,083	86
F	31,104	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	77
M	31,433	817	45	616	826	11,265	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,872	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,780	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,277	591	38	517	630	8,018	7,842	893	713	1,774	3,201	60
J	24,302	441	42	520	621	7,836	7,990	951	728	1,863	3,247	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63
O	28,075	733	43	565	730	9,713	8,708	1,113	772	1,944	3,685	69
N	29,758	776	43	586	760	10,584	9,102	1,179	835	2,011	3,809	73
D	34,127	855	48	657	882	12,665	10,138	1,520	1,023	2,249	4,012	78
1981 J	34,542	847	48	680	898	12,962	10,472	1,463	991	2,123	3,968	90

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1979 F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,311	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,166	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,281	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,369	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	862	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,179	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,453	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	912	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,022	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,064	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	905	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,162	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	913	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	1,056	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,234	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,412	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,390	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	1,460	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,492	3,439	434
S	1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,364	3,436	424
O	1,754	921	480	3,155	191	38	480	1,533	913	1,537	1,320	3,372	450
N	1,802	971	514	3,287	200	36	514	1,630	907	1,747	1,175	3,859	418
D	1,601	997	872	3,470	233	34	872	1,606	725	1,321	1,301	3,490	437
1981 J	1,725	993	648	3,366	249	38	648	1,571	860	10	1,079	2,297	448

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (85-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
Thousand cubic metres						Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,102.4	241.3	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	902.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,408.5	336.9	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1
O	6,979.9	2,378.5	9,358.4	8,719.8	802.5	8,056.1	5,645.2	3,184.6	594.5	635.4	1,954.7	1,787.6	0.2
N	7,526.7	2,135.7	9,662.4	8,800.5	895.7	8,938.5	6,461.6	3,919.9	929.6	994.6	1,995.7	2,202.7	0.4
D	7,441.9	3,352.6	10,794.5	9,963.2	1,046.3	10,054.9	7,532.8	5,039.3	1,382.3	1,440.2	2,216.8	2,375.0	0.6

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (28-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁴	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	103046	38285	15909	14648
1979 M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8292	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7763	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8232	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8376	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8384	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8790	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7755	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9183	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8905	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9232	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8978	2837	1530	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8881	2929	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8454	2838	1324	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7615	2929	1275	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7824	3261	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7911	3245	1249	1302
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8257	3651	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1048	8121	3515	1124	1304
S	8292	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	686	8143	3484	1155	1394
O	8744	8980	3268	1391	1159	1340	434	315	184	890	8730	3464	1217	1475
N	8776	9555	3351	1565	1179	1743	329	231	243	914	8199	2984	1303	1272
D	9957	9980	3515	1751	1101	1880	324	119	225	1066	9569	3339	1505	1252
1981 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8669	2921	1242	1017
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7860	2785	1210	1031
Net sales in Canada											Closing inventories			
Year and month	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7353	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1979 M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	648	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	620	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2398	358	63	203	578	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2398	358	74	169	506	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1966	394	72	164	558	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	595	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	660	405	268	155	623	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	422	190	581	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	502	177	617	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	486	134	650	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	621	451	453	115	471	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	971	375	433	139	656	18484	4469	2190	2776	5467	822	385	180	2195
N	1423	320	199	135	563	18432	4990	1844	2696	5401	819	406	165	2111
D	2402	373	71	133	494	18164	5148	1848	2445	5065	775	461	139	2283
1981 J	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead							Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead					
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²			Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports				
											Thousand tonnes			
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3		
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5		
1979	M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.0	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8	
	A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.2	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9	
	M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9	
	J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.2	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9	
	J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8	
	A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2	
	S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.8	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0	
	O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8	
	N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7	
	D	64.7	60.1	35.8	29.3	11.9	14.3	27.1	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8	
1980	J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1	
	F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4	
	M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3	
	A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2	
	M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5	
	J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3	
	J	56.2	70.1	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5	
	A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5	
	S	58.7	38.4	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8	
	O	50.3	72.1	45.1	42.3	15.1	9.2	31.7	27.9	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2	
	N	64.4	46.6	38.7	26.9	16.6	12.5	23.6	17.2	15.9	10.1	0.8	1.0	
	D	53.7	58.0	42.3	21.7	14.5	8.5	28.4	20.9	13.1	7.8	--	0.8	
1981	J	50.8	36.2	38.1	12.7	14.2	14.7	29.4	9.9	14.8	6.4	--	1.0	
	F	53.8	38.7	36.8	20.5	16.2	10.5	32.6	30.2	14.8	15.2	--	1.0	
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production			
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports				
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports										
												Thousand tonnes				Thousands		Thousand grams		Thousand kilograms
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609			
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2			
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4			
1979	M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662		
	A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507		
	M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497		
	J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562		
	J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	4018	-	89508	102393	579		
	A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	4010	-	99805	97572	387		
	S	93.1	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3937	-	114651	100029	582		
	O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4410	4353	-	94443	74928	518		
	N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4630	-	93181	95052	613		
	D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	4972	6034	-	79580	106343	848		
1980	J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571		
	F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433		
	M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496		
	A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619		
	M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495		
	J	57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565		
	J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396		
	A	44.3	67.0	49.6	36.3	567.9	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382		
	S	46.4	59.2	48.5	42.1	400.3	4156	4148	-	77228	74400	480		
	O	95.8	137.6	51.1	53.0	600.1	4869	4117	-	83219	121241	419		
	N	97.0	87.8	48.0	41.3	334.7	4419	4068	-	99018	69921	1060		
	D	66.3	65.5	52.9	39.4	362.9	4194	4064	-	113663	85877	565		
1981	J	67.2	82.8	51.3	35.0	38.8	2747	3429	-	49747	100309	314		
	F	61.2	72.8	47.1	53.9	-	1765	3563	-	42396	152967	624		

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1979 M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	136.1	114.2	555	546	591	802.5	48.2	560
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	660	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.3	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	75.1	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	605
N	110.4	110.3	659	927	289	713.2	108.4	633
D	108.4	87.1	555	611	545	830.6	55.6	695
1981 J	67.4	75.1	438	330	312	873.1	70.0	503
F	90.3	79.9	355	373	390	-	-	575

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,037.2	451.3	88.7	261.5	101.1	585.9	368.1
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,000.7	448.9	90.0	262.0	96.9	551.8	400.2
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,212.2	549.4	136.8	315.8	96.8	662.9	430.9
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,169.6	509.9	120.3	290.9	98.6	659.8	458.2
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,248.8	544.8	106.1	341.7	97.1	704.0	458.1
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,195.1	571.2	101.1	325.3	144.9	623.9	415.4
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,248.2	558.5	114.0	313.5	130.9	689.8	429.4
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,292.0	579.3	120.3	341.9	117.1	712.7	448.8
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,214.2	553.4	126.3	309.6	117.6	660.8	433.9
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,121.0	502.4	96.5	298.9	107.1	618.5	428.4
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,223.0	583.3	135.6	346.1	101.6	639.7	471.5
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,181.8	524.4	79.8	320.0	124.6	657.4	470.1
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,470.7	823.4	136.3	379.1	307.9	647.3	552.5
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,296.8	684.2	154.4	360.4	169.5	612.5	496.6
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,170.6	581.7	137.2	304.3	140.2	589.0	430.5
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,140.8	570.9	124.5	303.9	142.5	569.8	471.5
M	1,288.0	652.0	157.0	364.8	130.2	636.0	386.9	1,045.3	565.4	124.9	319.1	121.4	479.9	347.0
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,214.7	607.1	123.2	381.0	102.8	607.6	518.8
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,251.6	643.6	169.9	349.7	124.0	608.0	471.5
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.0	143.7	746.2	527.8	1,203.1	563.5	112.9	328.9	121.7	639.6	461.0
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,305.6	633.3	125.8	365.2	142.3	672.3	504.6
O	1,660.6	824.5	228.2	463.2	133.0	836.2	571.2	1,403.9	715.7	188.3	411.9	115.5	688.2	511.8
N	1,418.5	747.3	124.4	438.6	184.2	671.2	590.1	1,379.9	697.6	124.1	420.4	153.1	682.3	573.9
D	1,554.4	1,056.2	512.7	402.6	141.0	498.2	470.2	1,569.1	897.8	389.9	397.6	110.3	671.3	456.2

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,288.0	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	311.5	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,660.6	12.6	3.9	38.8	14.6	376.6	504.5	21.3	56.6	362.2	257.3	10.2	2.0
N	1,418.5	13.3	4.8	22.4	23.1	254.5	416.4	18.4	78.7	355.0	230.8	1.2	-
D	1,554.4	15.7	0.9	38.8	19.4	205.4	316.2	18.1	58.6	676.4	204.2	0.6	0.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546	...
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	203.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	199.9
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	187.9
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	199.4
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	167.7
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	146.3
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	158.1
4	45,864	580	125	1,398	528	8,469	12,001	663	1,767	9,031	11,302	164.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	34,717	30,156	...
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	239.5
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	216.8
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	225.9
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	225.2
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.7
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	181.0
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	168.5
4	44,309	693	201	901	1,078	7,661	12,725	756	2,102	8,988	9,204	157.4

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	...
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	148.0
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	144.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	137.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	128.2
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	113.9
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	103.7
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	103.1
4	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	105.6

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1980	125,013	4,709	23,064	35,432	1,723	4,018	25,730	30,337	12,433	20,204	1,668	16,780	...
1979 M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	151
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	151
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	156
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	144
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	134
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	158
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	142
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	156
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	159
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	144
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	134
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	116
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	129
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	96
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	119
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	120
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	142
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	133
D	10,302	375	2,350	2,703	57	317	2,251	2,249	1,446	1,742	56	1,362	127
1981 J	8,194	194	1,094	1,854	70	361	2,193	2,428	707	1,183	70	1,492	128
F	6,603	242	1,005	1,071	193	174	1,454	2,464	770	656	189	1,435	149

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1980	140,996	5,143	26,826	47,803	3,697	5,855	27,293	24,379	13,838	26,602	3,513	14,152	...
1979 M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	180
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	170
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	164
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	175
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	168
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	184
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	170
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	155
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	196
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	162
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	1,904	2,820	149	939	157
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	130
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	141
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	127
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125
D	10,555	537	1,974	2,895	91	584	2,430	2,044	791	1,504	83	1,020	128
1981 J	11,131	538	1,438	3,522	348	456	2,089	2,740	752	2,406	239	1,480	143
F	8,706	368	1,271	2,316	331	530	1,836	2,054	762	1,425	325	749	130

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
	D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912		4917	4902
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1980	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	...
1979 M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	123
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	119
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	115
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	112
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	110
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	106
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	103
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	101
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	100
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	93
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	87
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	85
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	83
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	82
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	82
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	83
D	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	80
1981 J	80,780	3,222	11,085	26,485	1,701	3,740	17,775	16,772	6,633	16,508	1,593	8,876	80
F	77,682	3,095	10,832	25,198	1,563	3,366	17,391	16,237	6,633	15,729	1,457	9,561	80

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing														
	Under National Housing Act ²							Dwelling units					Conventional lenders		
				Conventional lenders		Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	National Housing Act				Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³			C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total					
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1979		1	361	363	566	3,417	3,983	4,346	443	43,109	43,552	80,860	124,412	5,919	3,137
1980		1	113	114	555	2,618	3,173	3,287	437	26,986	27,423	55,924	83,447	5,405	2,348
1979 J		1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F		-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M		-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A		-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M		-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J		-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J		-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A		-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S		-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O		-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N		-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D		-	43	44	6	146	152	196	208	11,783	11,991	2,866	14,857	137	168
1980 J		-	-	-	33	109	142	142	1	470	471	2,659	3,130	201	100
F		-	1	1	51	169	220	221	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	365	116
M		-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	390	219
A		-	3	3	45	160	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,525	4,954	243	120
M		-	5	5	12	157	169	174	1	1,320	1,321	3,432	4,753	213	87
J		-	7	7	21	247	268	275	-	2,270	2,270	4,686	6,956	561	244
J		-	8	8	62	231	293	301	66	1,153	1,219	5,356	6,575	720	299
A		-	11	11	56	250	306	317	80	2,654	2,734	5,404	8,138	820	314
S		-	13	13	60	297	357	370	-	2,521	2,521	5,925	8,446	672	288
O		-	17	17	41	292	333	350	9	3,414	3,423	5,483	8,906	503	258
N		-	19	20	59	253	312	332	126	2,232	2,358	5,159	7,517	367	143
D		-	27	27	45	224	269	296	149	7,626	7,775	4,340	12,115	350	160

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board						Portland cement ² (000) tons
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products			
										Wall board ²	Lath ²		
Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. 1/2'' basis				Million sq. ft. 5/8'' basis	Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Million sq. ft.					
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805	
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121	
1979 J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0	
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0	
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0	
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0	
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0	
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0	
1980 J	166.7	1,455.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	49.6	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0	
F	185.1	1,649.0	5.5	x	x	5.6	57.9	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0	
M	183.8	1,573.1	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	57.6	x	x	139.1	x	543.0	
A	153.4	1,423.1	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	45.8	x	x	128.6	x	751.0	
M	180.5	1,516.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	43.4	x	x	144.5	x	1,126.0	
J	200.1	1,590.5	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	46.9	x	x	165.6	x	1,152.0	
J	194.4	1,459.8	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	38.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,174.0	
A	165.0	1,408.2	4.8	12.8	10.7	3.7	47.2	x	x	164.8	x	1,228.0	
S	192.1	1,605.3	5.1	11.8	9.1	6.0	79.3	x	x	192.9	x	1,009.0	
O	202.9	1,676.6	4.6	14.9	13.0	7.1	86.3	x	x	217.9	x	929.0	
N	184.2	1,457.3	4.1	18.0	11.9	4.6	77.3	x	x	178.7	x	716.0	
D	229.5	1,263.9	2.7	8.9	7.4	4.5	47.5	18.5	8.7	181.0	x	571.0	
Iron and steel products													
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators				
	Steel wire, nails ²	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
(000) net tons	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes	No. in thousands					
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029				
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520				
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505				
1979 J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6				
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3				
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7				
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3				
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7				
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1				
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	72.5	2808.6	11.0	29.1				
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	70.2	3110.5	12.8	32.6				
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	85.7	3368.4	8.8	35.6				
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	35.0	2225.8	9.1	34.1				
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	32.0	34.6	1647.0	10.7	34.7				
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	56.0	1692.5	11.9	47.9				
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	56.6	1414.7	41.2	46.2				
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	63.9	1629.7	44.3	38.9				
S	15.5	55.1	13.3	4.0	26.8	9.3	2429.0	14.4	48.2				
O	13.7	45.0	11.9	5.1	30.0	10.8	2073.3	17.8	48.2				
N	14.4	27.8	10.7	5.2	24.6	10.4	1190.1	13.9	42.6				
D	13.6	19.5	11.8	5.6	17.2	7.8	1533.8	11.6	42.6				

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001).

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1979	14,077.30	-	14,077.30	5,923.05	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86	
1980	15,642.13	-	15,642.13	6,659.25	2,742.57	433.07	47.89	0.44	545.55	45.94	-22.46	76.13	177.28	661.20	
1979 M	1,107.15	-	1,107.15	369.48	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52	
A	1,224.43	-	1,224.43	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99	
M	938.91	-	938.91	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49	
J	1,141.15	-	1,141.15	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75	
J	1,153.29	-	1,153.29	555.40	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26	
A	862.03	-	862.03	259.98	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96	
S	1,442.90	-	1,442.90	665.46	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43	
O	1,290.69	-	1,290.69	555.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85	
N	1,352.15	-	1,352.15	643.38	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55	
D	1,274.50	-	1,274.50	575.68	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77	
1980 J	1,812.00	-	1,812.00	1,176.67	120.17	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57	
F	973.37	-	973.37	358.17	73.57	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44	
M	1,010.63	-	1,010.63	294.40	99.32	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.55	
A	1,009.59	-	1,009.59	343.08	149.85	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03	
M	1,078.29	-	1,078.29	394.82	199.59	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20	
J	1,370.17	-	1,370.17	615.81	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58	
J	1,527.56	-	1,527.56	856.75	551.66	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59	
A	972.75	-	972.75	244.50	161.15	-	2.07	-	17.15	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.47	
S	1,530.83	-	1,530.83	643.44	310.06	3.86	4.02	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05	
O	1,591.29	-	1,591.29	710.98	260.04	-	6.66	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98	
N	1,568.05	-	1,568.05	677.83	321.05	-	7.47	-	83.22	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39	
D	1,197.58	-	1,197.58	342.77	146.96	-	5.24	-	39.17	-	-0.36	3.50	10.84	28.35	
1981 J	2,391.22	-	2,391.22	1,692.53	156.66	641.39	5.99	-	41.89	-	-2.29	4.71	9.89	27.38	
F	1,189.80	-	1,189.80	504.11	143.52	24.68	4.50	-	39.35	89.06	-5.12	3.29	5.05	24.39	

Year and month	Crops											Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts		Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.60	-405.56	350.24	-	7,747.94	3,178.53	333.31
1980	197.75	371.98	73.46	202.51	238.02	329.86	256.58	213.75	273.24	-611.08	405.57	-	8,562.16	3,408.26	426.56
1979 M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	7.00	10.74	10.80	35.28	12.39	-10.33	-	-	708.90	322.24	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	603.85	257.75	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	718.03	320.24	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	566.98	213.40	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	577.69	203.82	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	736.97	315.60	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	701.90	265.42	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	675.12	268.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	1.00	674.23	270.54	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.73	15.23	16.28	11.55	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	616.41	246.05	29.44
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.70	11.01	13.51	11.55	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	594.22	240.11	24.47
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.41	7.76	11.69	11.55	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	691.70	290.18	26.97
A	12.49	31.94	-	14.33	4.73	13.25	11.55	-	7.53	-4.94	-	-	615.42	246.61	21.78
M	13.56	24.22	5.19	10.12	4.42	13.38	46.93	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92
J	13.75	28.25	1.88	7.13	14.47	18.78	46.93	-	9.98	-34.33	-	-	726.22	298.97	18.65
J	18.17	19.03	-	7.38	44.68	37.32	11.55	-	1.21	-48.44	-	-	644.18	238.35	14.08
A	13.66	14.44	6.00	15.61	33.65	44.99	11.55	-	9.13	-104.55	-	-	696.93	262.39	18.60
S	14.23	19.54	4.63	22.18	45.17	76.27	35.14	-	46.49	-91.35	-	-	853.51	352.25	31.32
O	53.36	59.41	15.47	30.92	21.15	40.43	35.14	27.83	62.13	-78.47	-	-	843.99	327.11	80.45
N	24.67	74.36	14.86	26.24	16.08	24.92	11.55	45.12	43.58	-111.01	-	-	847.96	343.60	102.14
D	5.38	31.55	16.69	26.77	19.66	19.03	11.56	34.45	46.44	-102.45	-	-	794.39	316.84	39.74
1981 J	14.08	31.01	0.26	31.41	16.97	18.11	12.48	61.03	43.74	-33.26	611.09	-	672.37	243.49	26.53
F	8.57	27.03	6.20	31.44	12.43	14.99	12.48	63.67	14.09	-15.49	-	-	658.86	240.15	21.37

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1979	1,302.66	3.51	17.37	1,760.42	653.49	339.57	159.07	84.03	256.03	56.58	9.66
1980	1,405.47	3.42	19.47	2,046.69	695.01	389.35	167.94	81.28	256.40	36.59	46.45
1979 M	141.50	0.23	1.17	129.70	46.00	27.67	8.51	5.16	16.92	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	13.20	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	18.85	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.96	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	158.47	59.50	29.28	6.14	-	28.04	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	6.02	-	21.84	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	20.78	2.58	36.04	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	166.39	64.05	29.78	16.34	7.74	24.84	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	15.50	10.32	22.38	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	31.37	5.16	19.07	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.52	0.19	1.74	142.35	42.55	31.98	26.60	2.64	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	102.40	0.14	1.11	138.87	48.30	29.28	9.55	2.55	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.31	157.92	52.95	33.24	8.76	5.10	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.29	2.01	171.09	48.99	30.65	6.37	26.35	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.89	190.46	51.80	32.76	7.74	21.09	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.26	1.66	195.61	55.41	31.51	6.44	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	101.42	0.21	1.07	191.10	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.56	0.30	1.71	192.41	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	158.97	0.50	2.36	181.25	73.16	31.42	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	129.04	0.39	1.86	173.10	80.62	33.74	17.69	6.83	26.69	2.98	-0.17
N	134.79	0.33	1.69	154.79	59.15	33.99	17.46	9.34	22.49	10.27	0.15
D	150.53	0.49	2.05	157.74	57.96	36.28	32.75	4.95	20.50	6.35	28.61
1981 J	118.98	0.17	1.69	166.68	50.20	37.30	27.33	2.62	18.11	5.84	-0.24
F	129.52	0.13	1.19	162.61	59.54	33.95	10.38	2.47	18.97	5.15	0.24

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.64
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.51	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	45.7	37.08	2.66	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	36.83	2.66	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.30	2.58	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.48	2.77	0.61
D	-	-	-	-	28.2	1.2	2.6	14.6	49.4	37.28	2.71	0.69
1981 J	-	-	-	-	30.7	1.1	3.1	15.7	33.6	38.79	2.74	0.74
F	-	-	-	-	30.1	1.1	2.8	15.1	34.2	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	31.1	1.1	2.9	16.0	34.4	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing Major group	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services Major group	Hired farm labour Major group	Property taxes Major group ²	Interest Major group ³	Farm rent Major group ²
			Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴			Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵						Feeders live-stock	Feed
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1971 = 100																
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980	257.3	239.2	224.5	226.2	199.4	226.6	305.4	304.9	252.2	237.8	271.7	211.5	247.4	169.3	464.1	272.1
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1
3	258.1	242.2	227.0	227.2	201.8	229.9	304.9	307.2	256.2	237.1	281.4	213.8	249.2	169.3	442.1	272.1
4	266.3	242.7	235.0	233.7	206.5	239.1	310.7	301.0	266.9	239.3	301.6	217.1	253.1	169.3	469.0	272.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1979 M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	55.35	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	24.36	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.16	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	44.49	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	19.27	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	27.75	26.78	239.88	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.98	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.28	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	63.93	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	27.80	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	30.97	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	8.52	0.17	0.35	0.78	11.95	0.82	0.50
D	775.48	9.55	-	301.36	28.46	46.21	84.89	9.15	0.11	0.38	1.06	27.74	0.38	0.18
1981 J	707.30	-	-	194.30	14.65	30.64	96.45	8.05	0.14	0.53	0.41	4.53	0.12	1.79
F	685.72	-	-	227.59	39.07	43.05	111.61	10.52	0.09	0.31	0.14	2.15	0.04	1.99

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1978	6863660	2461208	101937	84341	132527	144108	-	-	-	-
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1979 A	576417	204924	8185	8718	10701	12652	61	29078	9578	5230
M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	504018	216314	6507	7937	8315	9352	95	33033	10779	8138
F	480498	208193	6123	7310	6405	9500	97	33237	11001	8581
M	558893	214018	7505	7566	10237	11874	80	33193	10823	7071
A	612902	208492	9703	8327	15270	12774	58	32729	11569	6576
M	689182	220808	11084	9890	16816	15781	53	32656	11364	7148
J	725109	204980	12924	10357	18162	17621	80	34663	10676	7213
J	707978	210220	11271	10321	16458	19428	108	36780	11479	6263
A	668702	214154	9767	9557	14574	16602	105	39881	11769	5368
S	615184	217002	8989	10167	18233	12303	90	40924	9811	5933
O	566907	232149	7161	7325	14030	10223	51	40856	11309	6332
N	496834	211788	5333	8459	9850	9174	102	41190	11339	7218
D	529091	221700	6069	8973	10145	9892	72	40670	12052	7451
1981 J	522824	224892	5949	7573	7339	8850	75	41925	12263	6538
F	-	-	5799	8295	6777	9388	100	42350	12494	6284
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	43974	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1979 M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668
D	79149	184084	24426	61345	85771	9148	59952	69100	137812
1981 J	61965	184902	12091	60737	72828	6991	65368	72359	136893
F	38170	155539	3	68068	68071	7023	58414	65437	139720

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,820.1	120.2	824.1	195.2	140.8	82.0	1,489.0	659.4	160.2	86.5	146.5	105.9
N	1,747.3	117.0	993.6	219.1	131.2	96.6	1,297.0	626.7	169.6	99.3	152.2	116.1
D	1,890.3	140.3	1,459.8	217.6	160.3	159.2	1,113.3	666.5	184.0	149.9	208.2	180.6
1981 J	1,859.2	114.1	642.5	134.9	120.5	61.8	1,121.3	626.6	113.8	77.5	125.8	86.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1979 F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,746.7	121.4	795.2	161.8	134.3	84.5	1,342.3	617.5	146.2	84.5	133.2	100.8
N	1,799.1	115.8	810.0	161.9	132.2	86.9	1,426.5	612.0	148.2	86.5	140.0	101.8
D	1,789.3	121.9	839.1	168.7	139.4	86.4	1,387.7	665.0	157.0	82.3	139.7	108.1
1981 J	1,862.2	120.5	836.7	183.0	146.5	88.2	1,446.0	685.6	164.2	82.0	145.0	110.0

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5
O	88.1	67.4	189.5	237.9	34.8	24.9	53.5	67.9	1,017.8	7,611.7
M	95.8	64.9	193.2	237.9	40.1	24.1	78.1	69.3	1,061.7	7,630.8
D	96.8	87.2	204.5	322.9	65.3	41.9	171.0	106.2	1,442.8	9,068.6
1981 J	64.7	49.3	185.8	245.1	35.7	21.9	44.3	75.4	861.4	6,668.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1979 F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4	6,734.3
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4	6,977.1
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0	7,102.1
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6	7,296.6
O	75.6	65.2	178.4	238.5	35.8	27.6	62.5	82.6	970.1	7,208.1
N	73.9	63.4	179.7	245.0	37.8	28.5	72.4	80.2	984.7	7,433.1
D	73.4	67.5	182.4	248.9	36.8	28.0	61.6	80.3	945.3	7,429.6
1981 J	81.3	68.6	213.1	252.9	39.9	28.4	64.2	83.4	1,021.7	7,749.7

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	138.8	32.2	234.9	189.9	1,903.9	2,679.0	288.4	318.9	857.7	947.8	20.2	895.8	981.0	178.7	493.3
N	135.6	31.5	235.1	187.1	1,861.2	2,720.2	286.3	322.7	861.5	970.4	19.1	896.4	1,023.9	185.4	509.3
D	163.8	37.4	284.7	221.3	2,160.7	3,268.2	338.3	347.5	1,024.6	1,196.8	25.2	1,049.7	1,230.9	219.1	633.3
1981 J	108.1	25.9	196.0	152.1	1,640.2	2,400.5	239.7	266.5	750.6	870.4	18.7	787.2	920.1	152.4	459.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1979 F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	132.0	30.3	226.5	181.2	1,787.9	2,536.2	275.3	301.7	820.0	918.2	19.5	-	-	-	-
N	131.1	31.7	228.7	181.3	1,835.5	2,652.3	272.1	313.2	824.5	934.5	19.8	-	-	-	-
D	131.9	32.9	229.0	182.7	1,823.9	2,611.4	277.3	294.1	846.6	961.1	21.5	-	-	-	-
1981 J	132.7	31.8	231.3	187.1	1,920.0	2,782.5	283.0	321.4	858.7	1,006.9	23.7	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (83-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1980	79,888.6	13,091.8	517.6	27.0	1,895.3	224.9	16,609.8	946.3	1,514.8	122.6	1,178.5	151.2	1,854.4	346.8	1,398.7	248.3
1979 F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S	7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8
O	7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1
N	6,713.4	12,720.5	59.0	21.2	164.4	220.3	1,398.2	1,034.6	138.7	112.3	104.1	147.8	132.4	380.0	136.1	239.9
D	6,613.3	13,091.8	31.4	27.0	165.3	224.9	1,455.9	946.3	141.0	122.6	108.0	151.2	113.0	346.8	120.8	248.3
1981 J	6,162.0	13,530.3	40.1	29.7	153.0	212.7	1,378.3	1,061.3	126.5	116.4	102.0	136.6	181.4	502.6	93.7	252.6

Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1980	6,663.1	1,403.3	4,427.3	635.6	5,166.6	1,230.6	12,385.5	4,230.8	3,632.8	669.3	2,359.2	411.6	8,475.4	1,350.4	10,851.9	1,013.4
1979 F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S	577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9
O	636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6
N	609.3	1,268.8	409.1	646.3	295.1	1,192.3	972.1	3,995.3	324.6	693.9	203.6	409.2	739.7	1,250.0	949.3	1,034.8
D	506.7	1,403.3	429.4	635.6	321.3	1,230.6	1,181.8	4,230.8	280.4	669.3	156.5	411.6	600.2	1,350.4	938.3	1,013.4
1981 J	574.7	1,198.4	370.5	655.7	271.9	1,501.1	890.2	4,193.0	283.2	685.5	182.1	431.5	535.5	1,344.0	915.0	1,143.8

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total ²Stocks at end ofperiod ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (83-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60 655191-201	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1979 F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4
O	824.1	3,088.1	199.7	625.2	100.8	487.5	49.4	27.4	30.7	131.0	157.7	536.5	285.9	1,280.5
N	993.6	3,070.6	227.0	615.0	136.4	465.0	55.0	36.5	32.3	140.4	172.0	540.2	371.0	1,273.5
D	1,459.8	2,499.9	302.0	470.6	208.3	351.3	70.1	39.6	42.5	131.9	207.5	557.2	629.3	949.3
1981 J	642.5	2,457.6	126.6	472.0	61.2	316.0	52.5	31.7	30.2	117.8	148.3	521.3	223.7	998.7

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments
Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1979 F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,264	864	87,805
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,720	779	86,638
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642
O	1,020	26	28,079	29,124	541	6,405	6,947	-	-	-	-	-	52,071	797	88,939
N	1,049	25	28,446	29,520	532	6,510	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	51,172	800	88,533
D	1,059	26	28,748	29,834	549	6,657	7,205	19,560.1	3,449.0	3,493.8	8,596.9	20,285.6	55,385	866	93,291
1981 J	1,066	27	28,937	30,031	553	6,592	7,145	-	-	-	-	-	58,487	875	96,538

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1979 M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9
A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,926.3	4,075.2	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,193.1	4,194.3	270.6	1,728.2	901.8	510.0	96.8	78.5	126.6	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	90.2	76.4
M	6,543.1	4,309.9	298.6	1,934.6	1,094.3	600.3	76.4	90.6	151.2	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,306.5	4,021.7	239.9	2,044.8	871.7	486.6	90.4	60.0	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,080.9	3,772.3	259.4	2,049.2	1,011.2	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	106.0	93.1
J	6,587.5	3,808.6	318.9	2,459.9	1,038.0	528.0	99.0	80.8	150.5	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	78.6
J	6,033.8	3,431.9	265.4	2,336.5	1,081.6	584.3	83.7	66.0	163.2	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	87.2	79.8
A	5,534.0	3,199.8	232.9	2,101.4	847.1	524.0	79.2	75.1	149.8	68.0	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.6	92.3
S	6,233.4	3,950.3	232.5	2,050.6	766.5	418.9	59.3	80.9	109.3	68.8	87.6	27.4	195.7	172.2	123.8	92.3
O	7,228.1	4,445.9	282.8	2,499.3	984.9	590.3	98.5	95.5	152.5	95.5	132.4	6.6	353.1	318.5	116.0	112.4
N	6,843.1	4,530.0	315.7	1,997.4	930.1	498.5	52.5	73.5	138.7	81.6	122.0	32.8	180.3	135.4	111.3	119.6
D	6,423.1	4,318.5	281.1	1,823.5	891.7	510.3	85.0	115.0	117.4	71.4	106.9	5.0	141.6	98.5	90.1	86.7
1981 J	6,724.2	4,345.0	222.7	2,156.5	927.7	548.0	67.8	121.8	118.6	109.1	112.8	70.7	139.8	111.6	110.1	114.0
F	6,298.5	4,342.1	257.8	1,707.8	745.3	405.4	64.2	64.9	92.8	76.7	95.6	9.4	71.4	36.8	96.9	81.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3			M.C.D.		
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6
1979 M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4
A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	6,014.9	4,181.6	260.5	1,572.8	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,340.4	4,236.7	295.1	1,808.6	545.4
M	9.2	559.8	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,463.6	4,100.6	285.1	2,077.9	623.7
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,363.4	3,838.4	249.8	2,276.4	604.1
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,652.2	3,521.0	218.9	1,912.2	557.8
J	13.7	804.9	47.4	437.8	121.5	69.7	62.3	269.3	64.9	136.8	41.6	6,208.3	3,676.9	287.9	2,243.4	473.5
J	17.7	753.8	29.9	458.9	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	127.2	45.1	6,162.7	3,631.4	259.1	2,272.2	678.5
A	16.3	611.3	27.6	329.3	99.3	67.4	59.7	194.8	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,500.3	3,980.6	233.3	2,286.3	475.6
S	22.9	657.7	22.4	395.1	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.7	50.0	127.3	45.6	6,050.9	3,970.6	250.5	1,829.7	436.6
O	24.8	704.9	48.7	403.5	65.2	85.3	67.4	272.5	62.1	149.9	44.2	6,712.2	4,131.3	249.9	2,331.0	557.4
N	24.4	557.9	41.2	328.6	70.3	64.0	49.1	197.4	58.0	150.9	51.6	7,036.7	4,557.4	361.4	2,117.8	453.3
D	17.4	458.9	11.2	268.4	58.9	62.7	52.3	231.4	75.1	139.1	51.7	6,427.4	4,231.9	288.7	1,906.8	478.6
1981 J	23.2	649.3	27.3	388.3	66.7	90.9	75.9	212.6	47.9	132.9	46.0	7,072.9	4,523.1	251.1	2,298.7	570.3
F	19.2	607.6	24.9	394.9	78.2	63.2	52.3	144.4	56.0	152.5	54.3	6,628.0	4,456.6	288.3	1,883.1	421.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1979 M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0
A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,499.3	3,765.0	146.8	1,587.6	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,487.6	3,748.5	185.6	1,553.5	614.7	306.0	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.4	20.2	29.8	343.8	0.7	233.9	41.8
M	6,062.7	4,388.8	165.9	1,508.0	593.6	297.7	18.1	60.6	130.8	55.5	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,475.3	4,682.0	190.9	1,602.4	663.7	352.0	25.1	75.7	153.3	55.0	19.2	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,706.3	4,114.6	158.8	1,432.9	549.8	272.8	12.9	66.0	115.4	42.3	19.3	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
J	5,750.2	4,166.5	182.4	1,401.3	625.4	342.8	18.6	68.0	172.2	49.8	17.7	21.9	164.4	-	157.0	46.1
J	5,514.6	3,657.8	177.9	1,678.9	651.5	310.3	22.8	73.6	114.5	62.0	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,787.3	3,236.9	147.5	1,403.0	536.9	274.5	13.6	59.4	112.2	58.3	15.6	24.8	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
S	5,318.8	3,598.2	138.9	1,581.7	467.6	244.1	26.1	52.7	92.9	36.8	21.0	18.0	328.0	0.2	247.6	74.7
O	6,747.1	4,701.9	173.3	1,871.8	584.5	294.7	15.7	73.2	102.4	46.0	34.0	27.1	299.4	0.1	292.0	51.3
N	5,943.3	4,347.6	173.4	1,429.0	554.9	257.9	17.4	58.5	98.1	46.8	17.7	26.7	245.9	1.3	213.9	70.3
D	5,686.9	4,006.4	135.9	1,544.6	527.8	276.7	33.4	55.5	95.6	45.3	23.1	23.0	199.2	-	191.2	32.6
1981 J	5,939.8	3,924.7	155.6	1,859.6	382.3	277.2	13.7	52.8	118.6	50.8	24.0	31.2	373.0	-	280.8	31.7
F	5,883.9	4,258.8	150.6	1,474.5	504.5	268.8	18.4	56.6	113.1	47.3	19.2	30.9	126.7	-	118.7	37.2

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2	M.C.D.				
1979	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3
1979 M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9
A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980 J	439.4	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,701.8	4,108.3	156.6	1,436.9	338.0
F	366.1	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,534.7	3,773.6	190.7	1,570.4	336.3
M	374.2	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,934.7	4,212.2	155.3	1,567.2	277.2
A	374.7	9.6	215.4	28.0	17.5	272.8	30.8	207.4	74.0	0.6	6.5	6,243.1	4,407.2	179.2	1,656.7	340.3
M	353.8	5.9	202.6	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,326.2	3,775.7	151.3	1,399.2	245.1
J	413.4	8.6	229.8	47.6	38.6	154.0	37.3	90.0	110.9	3.8	5.4	5,254.7	3,753.0	154.7	1,347.0	324.2
J	445.0	8.5	246.5	79.4	62.1	195.5	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,752.1	3,898.9	183.8	1,669.4	301.1
A	416.9	6.4	222.5	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,443.2	3,969.5	157.4	1,316.4	273.0
S	404.5	8.7	213.9	54.0	43.3	283.2	25.1	230.2	90.6	1.0	9.8	5,660.8	3,800.7	143.2	1,717.0	264.7
O	599.0	8.3	348.4	90.9	66.6	303.9	27.9	239.0	88.8	12.7	0.1	6,216.1	4,243.3	170.0	1,802.9	299.0
N	360.4	7.5	206.7	49.0	37.8	220.4	29.6	148.1	66.7	1.1	-	5,911.3	4,208.4	170.3	1,532.6	277.2
D	477.6	8.0	303.8	94.3	56.7	222.6	25.5	168.8	103.2	10.9	-	6,000.5	4,263.3	158.2	1,579.0	285.9
1981 J	566.7	7.4	320.4	69.0	61.4	223.2	24.2	172.0	182.3	1.3	-	6,260.3	4,350.1	178.5	1,731.7	279.6
F	509.0	10.0	293.1	44.0	35.0	270.0	24.0	220.5	102.5	13.1	0.3	6,248.2	4,521.1	162.4	1,564.6	307.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1979 M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	288.6	137.5	5,926.3	121.5	5,804.8	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F	290.9	142.2	6,193.1	138.2	6,055.0	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
M	283.3	154.5	6,543.1	138.3	6,404.7	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.2	147.6	6,306.5	147.2	6,159.3	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	284.6	142.7	6,080.9	139.6	5,941.3	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	46.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	286.7	153.9	6,587.5	131.0	6,456.5	28.1	876.2	37.5	60.1	50.1	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.1	23.5	25.1
J	291.8	138.2	6,033.8	133.2	5,900.6	23.4	720.0	45.1	63.9	45.2	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A	296.2	124.8	5,534.0	127.3	5,406.7	16.9	823.0	46.8	59.8	57.6	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
S	288.4	144.1	6,233.4	151.9	6,081.5	21.2	726.0	45.2	63.3	48.3	386.9	5.2	61.0	31.5	17.5	42.0
O	289.6	166.8	7,228.1	159.7	7,068.4	24.3	929.0	46.9	74.6	66.1	472.5	9.2	104.9	47.9	27.6	53.3
N	292.7	156.0	6,843.1	162.0	6,681.1	21.7	693.4	48.0	57.1	51.9	260.9	14.6	116.7	52.9	26.8	25.5
D	299.9	142.9	6,423.1	154.2	6,268.9	18.4	668.5	44.3	56.2	60.8	285.7	2.9	90.9	50.2	23.5	20.1
1981 J	318.4	140.7	6,724.2	154.9	6,569.3	14.9	702.2	49.4	49.4	54.5	283.3	7.3	121.8	59.7	17.8	26.1
F			6,298.5	160.5	6,138.0	15.1	554.9	57.3	55.3	43.1	191.5	7.2	66.2	57.0	20.6	22.3

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap												Other fabricated materials, inedible			
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1979 M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.2	284.2	27.3
F	1,299.8	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	28.8	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.6	336.6	20.5
M	1,269.6	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,631.0	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,435.8	261.6	25.2
M	1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,330.6	252.4	22.6
J	1,350.9	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,435.7	255.2	16.7
J	1,214.2	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,419.7	331.5	20.4
A	1,076.8	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.7	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.7	117.7	2,176.5	265.9	13.0
S	1,180.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.4	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,360.8	272.8	12.6
O	1,206.4	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.6	19.4	5.8	164.3	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.6	2,696.0	279.5	12.0
N	1,203.3	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.5	58.2	1.6	126.2	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,588.2	283.0	21.2
D	1,173.7	24.2	77.3	14.9	71.7	42.7	27.3	13.6	96.6	212.6	415.6	49.6	102.8	2,361.1	221.9	22.6
1981 J	1,405.2	25.3	69.8	20.1	73.3	45.0	62.5	5.1	94.3	253.0	452.0	36.3	240.0	2,643.9	259.3	20.5
F	1,300.3	26.8	69.7	18.6	69.5	37.4	28.8	13.5	116.8	267.7	440.1	41.8	146.0	2,513.8	253.5	19.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7
1979 M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,644.3
F	281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,752.9
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	62.2	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	81.9	48.5	241.0	1,978.1
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.6	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,919.8
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,751.9
J	364.1	328.3	88.3	19.9	211.5	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,751.5
J	311.4	264.2	81.9	19.5	208.1	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.7	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,508.2
A	331.4	298.6	76.8	15.1	146.8	111.8	41.5	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,298.4
S	349.9	273.8	81.2	17.8	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,777.0
O	330.9	314.2	78.1	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.2	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,190.7
N	298.0	325.0	74.8	19.9	153.7	109.2	55.1	22.5	74.4	112.9	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,139.4
D	313.8	321.8	59.1	18.5	167.1	109.4	53.1	25.2	58.4	101.8	123.9	58.9	45.0	37.8	206.6	2,008.2
1981 J	350.6	338.4	79.2	21.3	193.5	125.3	55.7	13.3	50.9	131.2	121.5	39.5	58.1	34.8	144.9	1,764.3
F	301.6	326.3	77.6	21.9	163.3	120.0	51.9	25.1	48.9	119.2	139.8	59.7	61.9	51.8	215.3	1,685.4
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling mats. (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communications and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2
1979 M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,037.7	793.5	511.8	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F	275.0	53.4	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,122.1	875.0	581.1	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.5	38.8	154.5
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,318.1	976.9	647.4	48.3	281.2	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.3
A	308.0	76.0	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,238.8	902.7	602.2	51.2	249.4	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M	299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,131.7	818.7	555.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	83.3	161.8	50.5	108.5
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,121.3	811.0	553.7	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	84.2	172.1	47.6	150.5
J	253.9	37.2	24.0	26.3	75.9	860.9	615.9	424.9	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5
A	204.0	36.7	18.7	26.0	60.9	782.3	541.5	309.9	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.6	131.5	49.5	131.0
S	203.0	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,218.5	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	85.5	159.0	59.2	137.3
O	263.5	60.0	25.1	42.7	59.7	1,515.1	1,231.4	860.3	41.6	329.6	3.0	95.5	94.1	197.7	69.4	145.1
N	208.3	46.3	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,528.3	1,241.1	887.3	57.5	296.3	27.2	90.5	101.7	199.8	60.7	142.4
D	239.0	56.5	23.4	40.0	41.1	1,401.0	1,044.0	771.7	43.8	228.5	45.6	96.4	104.4	179.8	50.1	138.3
1981 J	267.5	54.0	27.0	51.9	60.2	1,110.6	812.3	510.6	37.3	264.4	2.6	118.2	94.4	164.1	42.1	180.1
F	241.8	42.7	19.2	39.4	67.0	1,135.0	843.2	527.6	45.5	270.1	17.7	108.3	105.8	174.1	39.9	94.6

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (85-004), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)												Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)						
						Total (7)	Other & preps (15)				Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc ⁴ (28)	
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1979 M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	256.2	164.1	5,499.3	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	893.0	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	255.3	164.3	5,487.6	9.1	297.6	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	982.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	264.0	175.3	6,062.7	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.9	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3
A	266.7	185.4	6,475.3	10.5	352.4	17.7	43.1	28.0	54.9	10.9	60.8	1,035.8	15.9	10.6	11.3	48.9
M	261.1	167.0	5,706.3	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	916.9	16.7	10.2	12.0	46.1
J	257.7	170.5	5,750.2	5.4	409.2	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	774.3	24.7	9.5	10.7	36.7
J	266.2	158.6	5,514.6	6.5	450.2	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	941.3	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5
A	268.1	136.8	4,787.3	4.0	375.6	22.1	52.1	31.2	25.8	33.9	40.1	769.5	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7
S	275.8	148.1	5,318.8	5.3	320.1	23.0	36.1	29.5	18.5	25.3	41.3	1,090.3	21.4	10.6	10.9	26.7
O	272.5	190.2	6,747.1	7.5	498.7	40.1	65.1	40.3	35.5	53.5	62.6	1,151.7	4.8	10.9	14.2	47.9
N	268.4	170.0	5,943.3	19.4	459.1	22.7	36.2	36.0	43.0	79.9	56.5	843.0	18.3	10.0	12.4	32.6
D	283.0	154.4	5,686.9	22.0	468.5	38.2	49.4	30.4	45.9	89.2	52.2	919.8	32.5	11.7	11.8	18.7
1981 J	290.7	157.0	5,939.8	26.5	376.9	25.8	30.3	26.5	55.6	34.7	58.5	1,111.4	18.2	15.6	15.8	21.8
F			5,883.9	22.3	312.4	20.9	31.6	32.7	47.5	9.2	53.0	862.6	14.7	12.9	13.3	8.0
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible															
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)					
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1979 M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,141.9	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.9	86.0	85.3	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2
F	29.4	1.1	711.0	984.2	32.1	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	31.0	84.0	79.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.3
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.4	32.3	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	30.9	78.8	92.6	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.7
A	28.3	77.6	680.1	1,331.1	32.6	33.7	13.2	42.7	33.2	29.0	99.3	99.6	43.8	28.4	40.4	85.7
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,022.7	30.4	32.8	12.7	33.0	29.2	34.6	76.0	79.1	23.2	24.7	35.3	92.4
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,069.5	30.9	31.5	11.6	32.2	29.9	25.1	62.2	76.4	27.3	43.9	36.5	86.9
J	39.1	104.9	576.3	954.4	29.9	26.2	13.5	33.8	25.0	28.0	70.0	69.5	14.2	33.6	35.6	90.0
A	33.9	76.1	442.6	881.1	30.6	24.1	10.7	29.5	28.4	23.5	51.2	65.7	12.5	43.7	35.0	81.6
S	24.0	66.5	728.4	858.4	28.5	25.6	10.8	27.7	28.7	25.2	58.6	69.2	22.5	29.3	25.6	71.7
O	43.9	94.3	678.3	1,185.8	36.4	30.1	14.2	38.7	36.8	32.0	86.6	97.3	22.5	39.2	34.1	89.1
N	19.7	74.7	474.8	976.3	35.8	26.9	12.8	36.4	31.2	29.7	84.9	86.5	12.3	32.9	23.4	75.0
D	41.1	78.1	519.9	967.0	37.2	25.1	11.0	34.9	27.3	25.4	90.1	83.0	13.8	30.9	27.1	70.7
1981 J	8.3	15.9	745.1	986.1	47.1	29.5	13.3	41.0	27.8	35.6	84.8	93.8	40.5	20.2	29.2	82.8
F	46.7	4.4	520.3	1,039.1	44.7	28.6	12.7	36.7	26.6	26.4	81.4	86.6	42.1	20.5	29.4	74.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

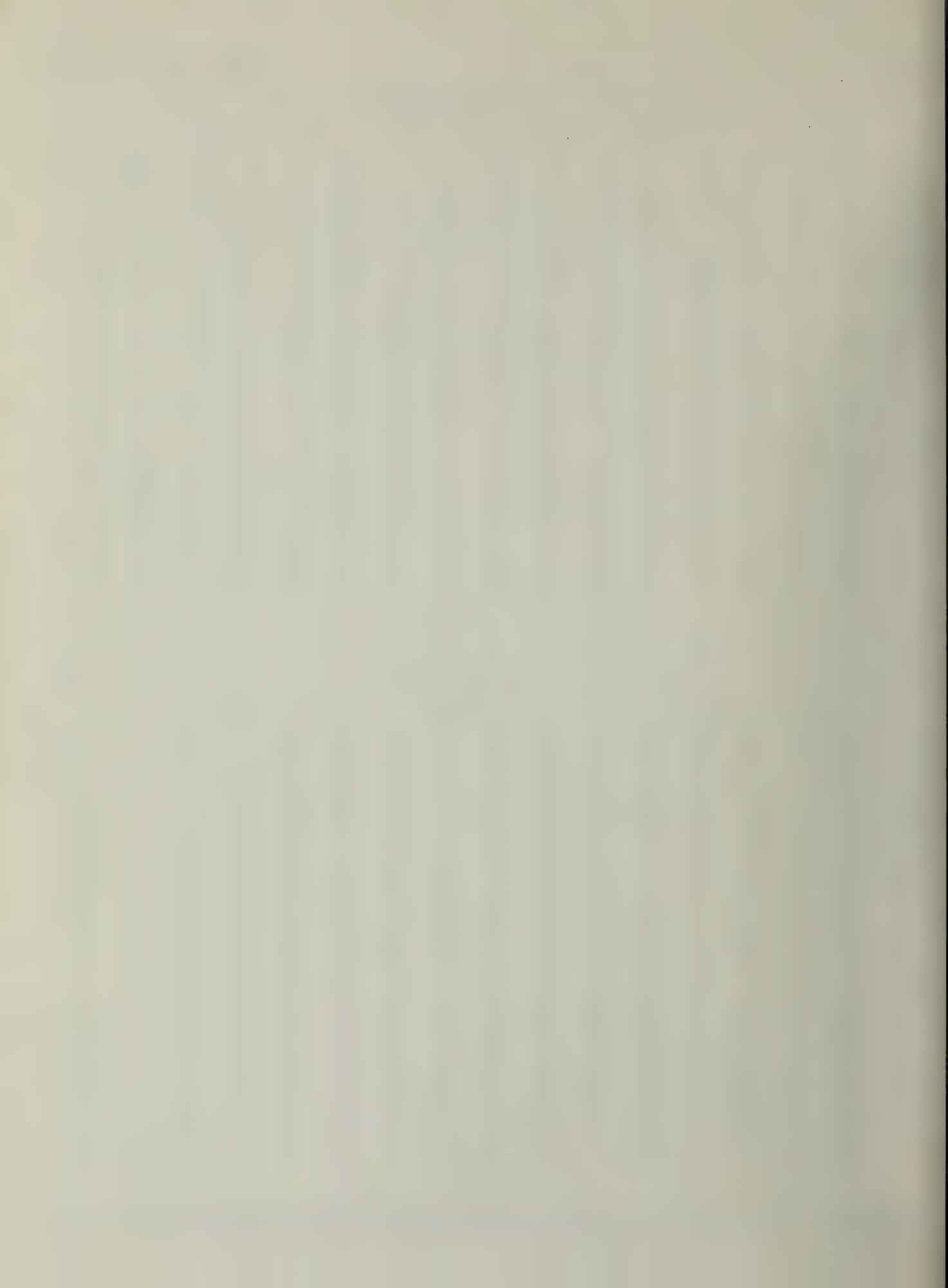
Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery													
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ²	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ²	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ²	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Transp. and communications equipment	
															Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
1979 M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980 J	220.5	95.3	3,050.6	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,374.2	993.4
F	136.6	90.7	3,160.3	734.6	113.2	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,485.9	1,108.3
M	431.3	98.1	3,427.2	797.7	121.1	48.2	144.6	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,624.4	1,249.4
A	334.0	103.9	3,683.0	845.2	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.5	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.0	35.7	1,828.1	1,404.1
M	161.2	94.9	3,328.3	803.7	117.8	45.2	177.5	42.6	32.4	15.9	44.6	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,602.7	1,168.1
J	255.8	87.7	3,433.0	789.9	112.5	47.2	167.1	49.0	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,696.8	1,195.6
J	164.1	92.9	3,098.0	734.7	118.3	42.1	140.4	47.1	35.8	12.9	40.1	72.7	61.3	22.9	1,305.2	879.7
A	152.3	84.9	2,699.7	654.0	104.3	41.8	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,058.4	682.4
S	146.0	83.4	2,975.1	617.6	100.9	41.1	119.3	37.7	37.7	14.3	31.5	48.9	39.5	25.6	1,337.7	954.7
O	249.6	104.6	3,812.9	767.8	136.0	45.5	133.7	55.2	45.2	15.3	42.8	68.9	59.2	30.6	1,859.9	1,356.3
N	161.3	91.2	3,566.8	707.4	124.2	45.2	122.2	68.1	36.0	14.7	35.2	52.8	55.2	27.5	1,801.6	1,314.0
D	158.1	86.5	3,251.2	691.6	110.9	36.6	112.9	55.0	36.9	18.8	37.2	73.3	65.6	25.6	1,540.1	1,168.7
1981 J	116.8	94.2	3,372.8	763.5	122.7	41.5	129.4	76.2	38.7	15.5	37.4	71.8	60.8	27.7	1,538.4	1,040.2
F	200.2	88.3	3,504.7	735.4	124.9	39.3	140.0	42.1	34.7	14.2	36.3	75.3	84.1	29.1	1,710.1	1,244.3

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. munic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
1979 M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980 J	366.5	118.6	508.3	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4
F	503.4	113.2	491.7	125.5	161.7	444.0	27.1	63.4	87.2	125.7	234.2	127.1	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.6	127.9	519.9	106.5	184.1	496.8	29.0	68.2	98.2	151.6	215.6	97.1	292.7	31.8	43.2	68.4
A	615.5	164.7	623.9	158.4	170.3	507.8	29.2	73.1	101.8	145.3	192.2	73.8	309.7	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.6	133.8	513.7	181.9	169.1	450.9	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	191.0	74.3	280.0	31.3	37.1	63.2
J	609.2	115.9	470.5	248.1	171.3	442.4	24.5	58.6	95.3	132.4	209.6	86.6	294.2	34.1	39.3	63.1
J	405.7	91.7	382.3	139.4	203.2	477.2	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.1	260.4	123.3	320.5	38.3	42.7	78.0
A	294.7	77.0	310.8	134.1	172.6	455.7	18.5	51.8	90.9	167.7	250.5	115.3	281.1	32.9	41.9	63.0
S	386.8	104.9	463.0	120.7	190.1	476.1	18.7	57.8	90.1	174.3	217.6	87.7	326.0	33.3	43.2	79.8
O	629.5	144.5	582.3	153.6	269.0	576.9	23.0	73.3	117.7	192.2	239.2	90.1	369.0	39.1	48.1	86.6
N	528.1	154.8	631.0	209.1	198.9	533.1	20.3	72.7	102.1	193.4	198.6	77.8	326.2	34.0	51.2	79.2
D	506.8	129.3	532.6	130.7	176.6	518.9	21.1	61.3	105.3	188.3	201.8	90.1	299.4	29.9	41.8	70.0
1981 J	413.5	117.9	508.7	207.2	197.7	512.1	21.3	62.2	107.9	173.0	251.2	129.5	307.7	30.7	43.8	68.1
F	591.2	132.6	520.5	180.7	191.9	516.0	24.1	64.4	103.3	176.6	252.0	135.6	291.1	29.8	41.5	63.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).



Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri-culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj.	S. A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1980	260,325	...	3,796.1	327.2	155.1	3.9	32.1	14.1	42.2	582.3	169.4	119.5	554.9
1979 M	21,141	21,774	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,285	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	21,923	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,225	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,204	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,054	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,854	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,349	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,488	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	22,532	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,776	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	22,770	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	22,916	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,212	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	22,617	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,365	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,805	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,305	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,999	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,362	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
N	21,137	20,893	312.3	26.8	15.7	0.6	3.1	2.4	3.3	36.4	13.9	10.6	49.6
D	17,679	19,997	267.9	21.5	11.7	0.6	2.6	0.9	2.8	25.6	11.8	11.2	38.9
1981 J	19,557	22,784	289.6	19.4	11.8	0.5	2.2	0.8	3.0	34.4	13.3	9.2	43.9
F	19,795	23,208	290.6	18.3	12.2	0.5	2.3	0.7	3.2	35.5	14.3	9.4	46.1

Year and month	Manufactures and miscellaneous												
	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manu-factured	Other metals, primary and manu-factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri-cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu-factures and miscel-laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con-nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1980	178.8	233.5	62.7	69.6	27.6	117.0	158.8	98.7	133.1	715.1	607	408.7	335.8
1979 M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8
N	14.9	19.0	4.9	5.5	2.3	10.6	13.7	8.4	10.1	60.5	52	34.2	28.2
D	13.0	17.0	4.8	5.6	2.2	8.6	14.4	8.4	10.6	55.7	45	31.2	26.7
1981 J	15.6	19.3	5.1	6.7	2.5	8.4	16.3	8.7	11.1	57.4	499	30.3	26.2
F	15.2	18.1	5.2	7.2	2.5	8.8	13.9	8.7	11.1	57.4	523	34.2	27.0

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars					Millions		
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	347.4	4,230.5	343.1	152,004	1,712
1978 D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144
O	416.6	341.2	34.6	372.2	44.4	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.3	370.5	36.4	12,880	106
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150
O	463.7	365.2	36.1	429.6	34.1	13,530	138
N	440.2	347.7	34.5	382.1	41.5	13,541	102

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars	Millions	Thousands	Millions				
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4
J	282.5	243.3	39.2	22.2	230.3	40.7	2,072.5	2,447.5
J	327.2	270.8	56.4	21.9	272.0	42.6	2,258.5	2,709.1
A	342.0	271.4	70.6	23.5	286.5	42.1	2,398.9	2,857.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-208), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas						
	Operating revenues	Net receipts			M ³ -km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ -km	Tonne km	
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³			Tonnes	M ³ -km				Tonne km	M ³ -km			Tonnes
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085		
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479		
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363		
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514		
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995		
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990		
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897		
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361		
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066		
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471		
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281		
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314		
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838		
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130		
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506		
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616		
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495		
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723		
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101		
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962		
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668		
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393		
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413		
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7986	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447		
O	-	7.90	6.66	9603	8105	3.85	2.93	1406	1070	278.9	4704.56	3.35	7261181	5301		
N	-	8.52	7.19	10173	8586	4.07	3.09	1460	1111	377.1	5384.18	3.84	7961840	5812		
D	84.9	8.70		10414		4.39		1614								

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities				Total	Total	Bankers acceptances						
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years									
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1979 M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	
D	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1981 J	4,337.4	3,886.9	1,519.9	1,224.0	3,905.5	10,536.3	14,873.7	-	-	-	131.6	1,213.4	338.0	
F	4,073.4	3,772.5	1,639.0	1,224.3	4,052.1	10,687.9	14,761.3	-	109.0	-	131.6	1,368.2	372.7	
Liabilities														
End of period	Assets			Canadian dollar deposits							All other liabilities			
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Held by										
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1979 M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	97.8	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9	1,184.1	9,014.1	10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8
D	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5
1981 J	304.8	82.1	17,112.2	1,194.7	8,836.1	10,030.8	124.2	5,483.7	-2.3	49.4	33.7	57.4	1,175.2	160.0
F	269.5	81.1	17,321.4	1,194.7	8,836.1	10,030.8	332.6	5,312.6	-1.1	57.1	34.9	7.6	1,277.3	284.5

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1979 M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	815	74,428	33,521	1,345	18,034	131,500
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34	4,462	732	74,555	31,924	1,424	18,385	131,482
D	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.31	5.31	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1981 J	7,074	7,096	129,848	5.42	5.42	3,962	840	76,428	39,116	1,642	16,585	138,574
F	7,177	7,144	127,581	5.17	5.17	3,829	998	77,357	38,523	1,543	16,893	139,142

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1979 M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	982	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,487	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411
N	50	23,451	1,163	2,166	1,688	6,700	166,700	6,821	144	7,400	1,339	1,357
D	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1981 J	-	20,821	1,311	2,166	1,688	6,728	171,287	6,678	171	7,628	1,234	1,197
F	109	23,082	1,515	2,165	1,688	7,105	174,805	6,494	247	8,255	1,262	1,087

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰				Provin- cial-muni- cipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1979 M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,444	59	88,293	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,527	95,115	9,694	8,861	580	7,161	2,194	26,386	166,850
N	1,315	2,039	1,038	859	89,150	94,401	9,683	8,808	572	7,223	3,074	28,107	168,927
D	1,224	2,303	955	755	93,987	99,224	9,632	8,867	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1981 J	1,822	2,458	1,683	662	97,571	104,197	9,607	8,650	560	6,919	2,535	25,358	174,735
F	2,131	2,433	2,032	570	96,847	104,012	9,260	8,464	544	7,307	2,042	28,173	177,147

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,093	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	14,988	128,440	138,703	134,164
1979 A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,206	103,204	111,696	106,872
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,702	104,965	113,653	109,647
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,413	106,705	115,548	112,043
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,535	108,629	117,732	114,621
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	14,879	110,187	119,307	116,428
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,842	111,256	120,357	117,628
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,759	111,674	120,833	118,302
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,241	113,480	122,629	121,361
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,664	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,596	117,048	126,169	124,000
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,250	117,582	126,535	124,862
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,192	119,023	127,992	125,509
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,105	120,261	129,358	127,432
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	13,880	123,254	132,514	129,817
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,183	124,573	133,886	131,986
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,067	126,427	136,032	134,823
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,408	125,964	135,567	133,504
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,632	125,383	135,041	133,139
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,178	16,162	126,957	136,680	133,530
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,392	15,951	126,999	136,815	133,634
D	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	16,434	128,440	138,703	134,164
1981 J	8,711	1,024	9,735	4,263	75,146	38,283	15,479	133,171	142,907	138,644
F	8,603	1,014	9,617	4,212	76,402	40,741	15,011	136,366	145,983	141,771
M	8,576	1,015	9,591	5,833	77,471	38,825	15,035	137,164	146,755	140,922

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic prov- inces	By selected cities								By type of account				
			Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
N	490,984	7,908.5	80,148.3	311,359.9	14,478.5	2,935.0	34,821.6	39,331.8	66,303	283,076	14,279	30,521	472,579	11,929	6,475
D	529,587	9,123.3	82,058.0	323,471.3	16,703.5	5,650.0	41,373.5	51,207.0	67,359	291,943	16,491	42,010	510,253	12,126	7,208
1981 J	513,130	9,041.9	73,436.2	328,572.9	16,712.6	5,341.5	41,537.3	38,487.5	59,666	300,568	16,503	30,136	494,316	12,070	6,744
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1979 F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432
N	508,404	7,668.2	82,326.6	326,455.4	14,571.3	..	32,885.1	40,795.1	63,359	298,194	14,367	31,782	493,709	8,425	6,270
D	491,941	8,641.2	78,509.4	297,859.7	15,634.9	..	38,575.7	47,207.9	64,638	270,152	15,470	38,889	473,425	11,569	6,947
1981 J	516,064	8,471.5	77,757.1	327,820.0	16,121.4	..	38,675.0	39,657.9	62,792	298,150	15,867	31,277	495,654	13,289	7,121

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1980	36,758.84	397.33	102.01	823.93	782.59	11,308.34	12,121.76	1,439.42	1,065.57	4,537.30	4,180.61	22,895.7
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8
N	3,600.46	43.05	10.42	77.15	74.45	1,163.92	1,172.81	125.23	99.92	428.36	405.15	1,712.2
D	3,679.04	42.25	9.16	70.85	72.62	1,058.81	1,233.92	140.68	105.23	496.46	449.08	3,123.6

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
							Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹		
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³						
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,325	2,300	6,025	1,241	651	590
1980	79,983	481	80,464	10,850	3,625	10,266	1,779	8,486	1,084	614	471
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,300	372	78	294
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	376	1,419	521	81	440
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	109	100
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	190	159
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,863	323	2,540	264	153	111
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	888	237	236	140	96
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	2,109	574	1,535	392	168	224
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,390	404	1,986	197	129	68
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,028	455	3,572	244	175	69
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	535	1,032	366	156	211
4	80,001	481	80,482	3,200	1,249	2,280	385	1,896	277	154	123

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1979	4,405	1,368	3,034	98	54	44	1,585	83	1,501	2,719	41	2,677
1980	5,621	1,334	4,285	264	28	231	2,576	-	2,576	2,226	14	2,211
1977 1	1,484	487	996	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,920	441	1,480	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	164	1,103	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,847	410	1,437	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	76	11	64
2	1,515	517	999	21	17	5	632	15	617	374	13	362
3	1,163	275	891	46	41	4	443	26	417	313	7	305
4	1,934	526	1,408	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	278
1979 1	1,261	200	1,060	30	15	15	179	21	158	497	9	488
2	1,209	435	773	18	17	1	632	23	609	769	14	755
3	1,377	209	1,168	17	8	9	507	19	488	823	9	813
4	558	524	33	33	14	19	267	20	246	630	9	621
1980 1	1,316	258	1,056	13	8	1	448	-	448	343	5	338
2	1,557	338	1,219	25	4	21	689	-	689	791	3	787
3	1,455	318	1,137	178	11	167	417	-	417	542	3	539
4	1,293	420	873	48	5	42	1,022	-	1,022	550	3	547

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁸Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded				
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Percentage				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21
1980	299,128	3,856.7	905,084	1,104,006	2,009,090	21,642.7	7,871.7	29,514.4	12.70	12.48
1979 M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3	16.31	12.67
1981 J									16.77	12.96
F									16.87	13.38

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-12,054
1978-79 F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-741
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-743
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-615
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-866
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,409
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-1,452
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	6	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442
N	1,757	496	42	456	114	116	341	1	90	303	50	3,766	-753
D	2,139	141	52	634	111	95	154	2	106	676	66	4,176	-67
J	2,455	521	144	496	102	73	284	12	88	122	55	4,352	-1,035

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in April 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

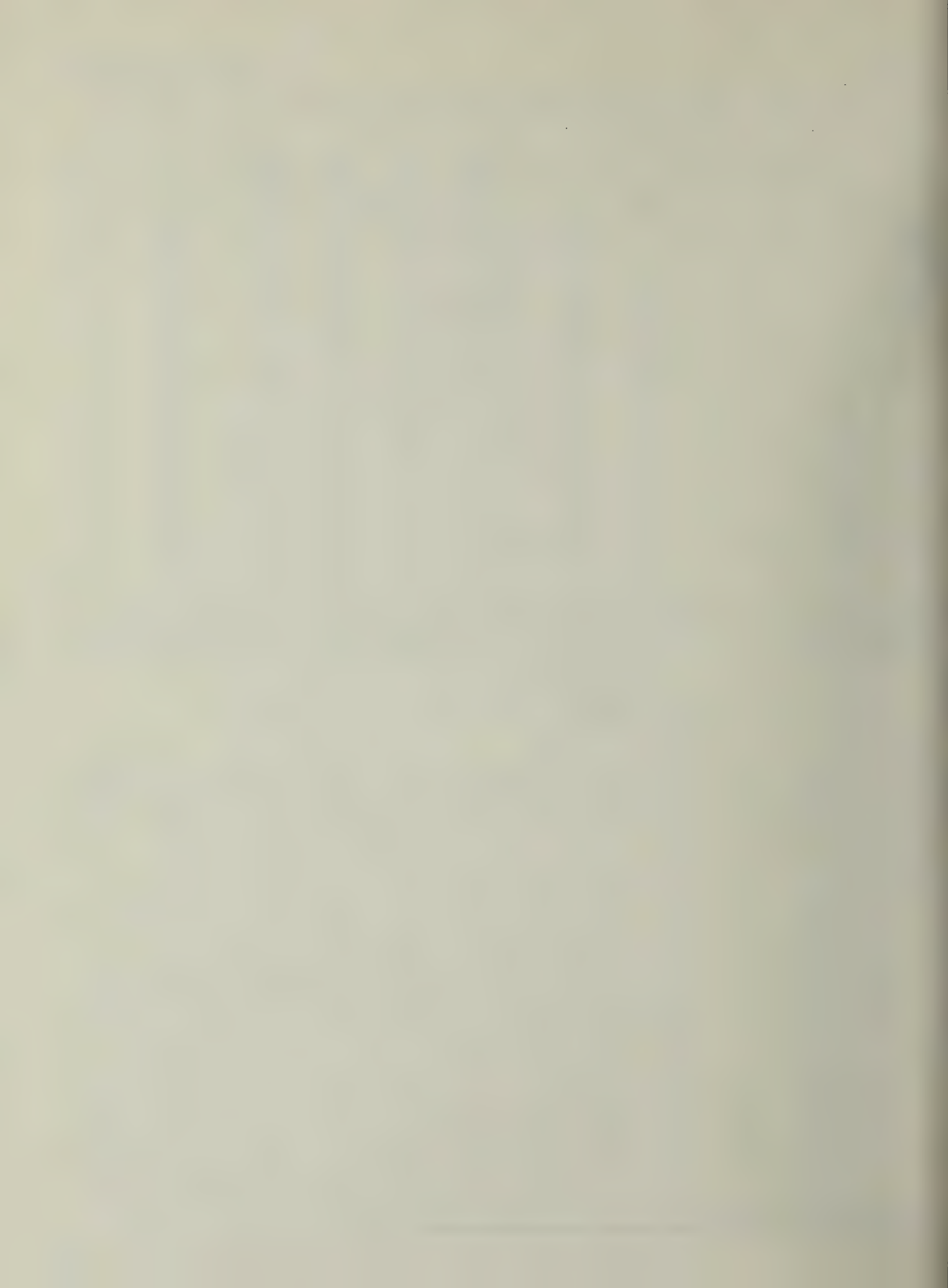
Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,726	933	15,416	52,297
1978-79 F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	1,025	3,875
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,152	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,080	4,079
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	1,069	4,119
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,374	4,805
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,308	4,399
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	271	90	3,189	7,317
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,114	30	116	138	141	79	1,394	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895
N	369	795	274	150	1,216	32	129	147	129	84	1,194	4,519
D	407	979	273	150	1,151	34	135	150	166	84	1,321	4,850
J	451	999	301	164	1,189	171	182	322	135	93	1,380	5,387

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



Section 14 • Selected Social Data

Table 1: Marriages in Canada, the Provinces and Territories — Decade Profile

Number of Marriages	Can.	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yuk.	N.W.T.
1970	188,428	4,466	913	6,800	5,696	49,606	68,874	9,008	7,317	15,285	20,026	201	236
1971	191,324	4,685	961	6,883	6,149	49,695	69,590	9,127	7,813	15,614	20,389	166	252
1972	200,470	5,106	1,013	7,291	6,455	53,830	72,278	9,181	7,877	16,345	20,659	181	254
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	193,343	4,171	971	6,690	5,754	50,790	69,364	8,297	7,563	17,752	21,536	192	263
1977	187,344	3,895	892	6,304	5,275	48,171	67,730	8,238	7,237	17,976	21,156	204	266
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	187,811	3,737	893	6,920	5,355	46,341	67,980	7,769	7,272	18,999	22,087	181	277
Average Rate of Change over Decade	0.0	-1.8	-0.2	0.2	-0.6	-0.7	-0.1	-1.5	-0.1	2.2	1.0	-1.0	1.6
Average Number of Mar- riages over Decade	192,972	4,354	952	6,889	5,840	49,822	70,060	8,719	7,612	17,074	21,210	192	247

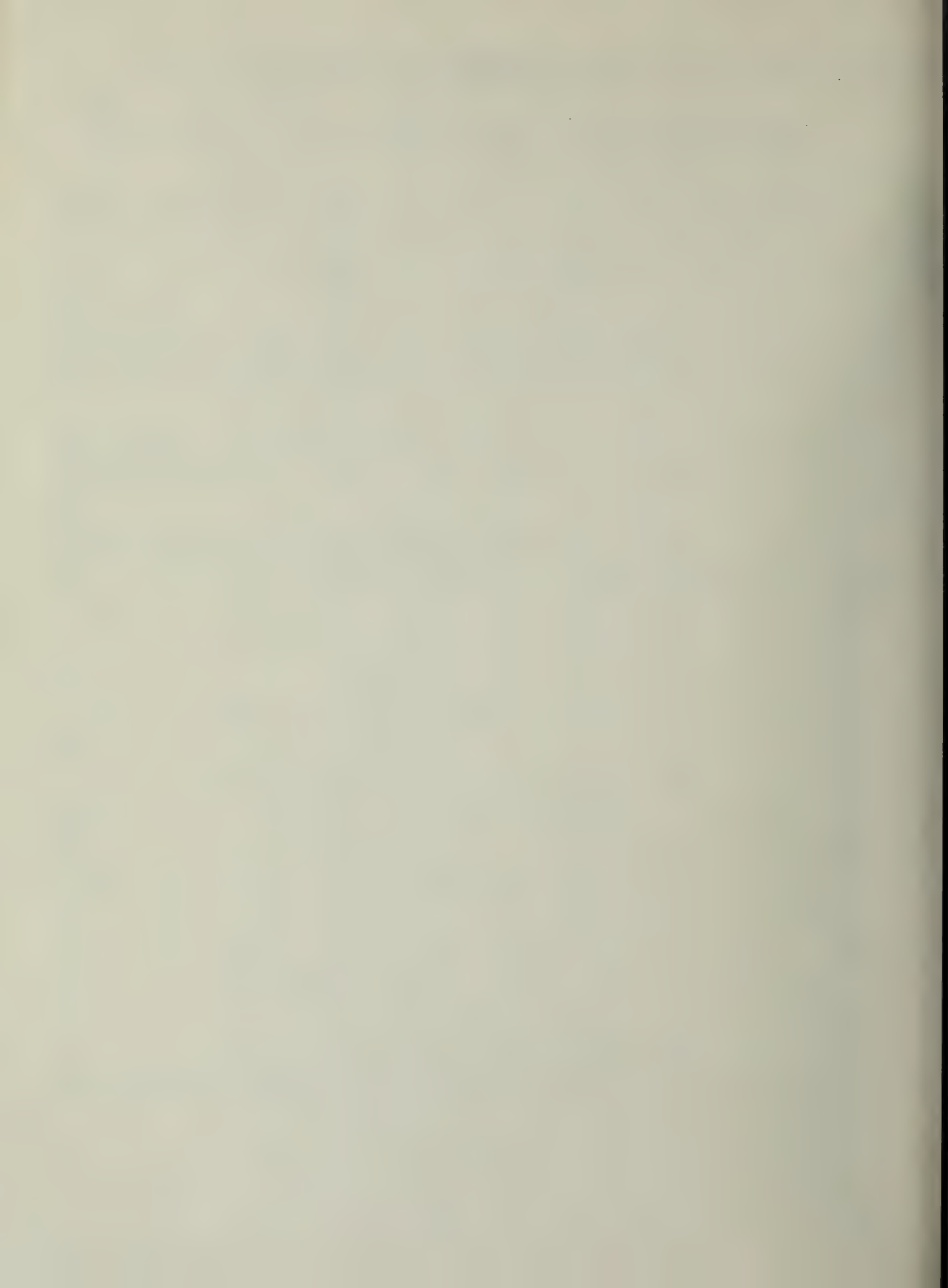
Marriage Rates per 1,000 Population by Specific Age Groups — 1979	Can.	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yuk.	N.W.T.
15-19													
Male	7.3	9.7	10.7	8.5	9.4	3.9	7.8	9.0	11.6	10.9	7.1	3.3	4.1
Female	30.0	34.1	30.9	33.2	36.6	22.4	29.6	34.2	43.5	41.9	29.6	24.2	27.6
20-24													
Male	71.1	72.4	76.5	78.0	75.5	68.1	71.0	73.3	80.4	76.3	66.1	44.6	47.4
Female	77.3	68.8	84.4	80.9	74.2	77.3	77.4	75.5	77.5	80.1	76.9	53.8	49.1
25-29													
Male	47.8	34.7	45.6	47.8	41.9	45.7	50.2	46.4	42.8	47.3	53.1	39.2	40.6
Female	31.6	19.4	26.6	31.5	25.2	28.9	33.6	29.5	25.1	33.7	37.9	35.0	24.2
30-34													
Male	21.0	11.1	16.3	18.6	15.4	17.3	22.6	19.6	17.7	24.0	28.2	38.0	19.4
Female	14.0	5.7	10.2	13.6	11.0	11.0	15.2	13.3	10.0	15.7	20.1	20.0	14.7
35-39													
Male	11.9	5.8	8.5	12.0	9.1	9.4	12.6	10.9	9.0	15.1	16.8	16.3	13.1
Female	8.3	4.2	6.7	8.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	7.2	5.5	10.6	11.5	6.7	11.8
40-44													
Male	8.1	3.9	7.7	8.6	6.5	6.0	8.7	7.5	5.6	10.6	11.5	13.3	18.2
Female	5.8	3.0	4.5	6.5	3.9	4.1	6.3	4.8	4.9	7.5	8.5	16.0	4.0
45-49													
Male	6.1	2.8	1.4	6.1	5.4	4.4	6.6	4.7	5.0	8.0	9.2	11.7	6.4
Female	4.5	2.2	1.5	4.4	4.4	3.1	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.3
50-54													
Male	5.0	2.3	3.1	4.6	4.1	3.9	5.3	4.2	3.1	6.5	7.5	4.0	1.4
Female	3.6	3.2	1.9	5.4	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.9	4.9	5.1	7.5	0.0
55+													
Male	3.5	3.1	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.7	2.6	2.4	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.7
Female	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.1
Total													
Male	16.0	12.8	14.4	16.4	15.3	14.9	16.2	15.2	15.0	18.6	17.3	15.9	12.5
Female	15.8	13.2	14.6	16.3	15.3	14.6	15.8	14.9	15.3	19.1	17.1	17.6	13.1

Notes: Marriage rates are calculated as per 1,000 population in the respective age groups.

Table 2: Marriages in Canada (excluding the Province of Quebec) Showing Religion of the Bride and the Groom, 1979

	Religion of the Bride																	Total
	Anglican	Baptist	Greek Orthodox	Jewish	Lutheran	Mennonite	Pentecostal	Presbyterian	Roman Catholic	Salvation Army	Ukrainian Catholic	United Church	Protestant (Not otherwise stated)	No Religion	Non Christian	All Others	Unknown or not stated	
Religion of the Groom																		
Anglican	6,394	637	101	42	593	66	170	676	4,663	90	90	3,790	457	307	157	333	34	18,600
Baptist	586	2,130	24	6	131	42	93	160	923	21	11	835	104	63	25	161	11	5,326
Greek Orthodox ...	162	11	762	7	79	9	10	32	399	1	55	207	68	30	9	30	2	1,873
Jewish	57	12	0	1,046	12	0	1	17	98	1	3	58	60	29	14	13	1	1,422
Lutheran	530	137	58	6	1,255	50	46	148	1,191	13	40	1,063	137	130	43	84	18	4,949
Mennonite	48	38	2	1	44	835	14	20	104	1	2	142	39	20	5	31	3	1,349
Pentecostal	146	75	5	1	39	18	1,333	39	247	55	2	268	35	21	7	52	2	2,345
Presbyterian	753	155	27	7	182	17	41	1,279	1,173	14	14	1,052	96	61	38	120	3	5,032
Roman Catholic ...	4,403	869	273	80	1,188	95	278	1,070	24,865	138	285	6,001	1,664	955	277	660	68	43,169
Salvation Army	132	20	3	0	22	0	43	15	177	274	1	136	16	14	5	13	3	874
Ukrainian Catholic	60	13	57	2	48	5	2	13	351	4	382	147	13	14	6	15	3	1,135
United Church	3,658	756	166	29	927	121	258	997	5,813	137	176	12,778	393	337	176	415	53	27,190
Protestant (Not Otherwise Stated)																		
Otherwise Stated)	518	171	43	44	179	46	65	133	1,654	15	27	603	5,000	168	48	76	17	8,807
No Religion	613	134	28	38	246	19	51	134	1,540	13	24	812	358	4,874	109	123	12	9,128
Non Christian	155	39	13	15	48	5	11	54	377	2	3	177	90	69	2,143	47	9	3,257
All Others	396	185	29	12	117	44	63	102	754	11	11	517	60	68	48	3,614	7	6,038
Unknown Or Not Stated																		
Stated	73	16	5	3	27	2	6	12	121	3	5	95	44	6	6	5	547	976
Total	18,684	5,398	1,596	1,339	5,137	1,374	2,485	4,901	44,450	793	1,131	28,681	8,634	7,166	3,116	5,792	793	141,470

Notes: Data from the province of Quebec have been excluded from the Canada Totals.



Canadian statistical review

May 1981



GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone: 995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

May 1981

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1981

June 1981
3-1501-501

Price: Canada, \$3.50, \$35.00 a year
Other Countries, \$4.20, \$42.00 a year

Catalogue 11-003E, Vol. 56, No. 5

ISSN 0008-509X

Ottawa

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Statistics Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis Branch
- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

- L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
- P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division
- J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts and Analysis Branch
— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

1981

January	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
February	The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?
March	Gross National Product: Annual 1980, 4th Quarter Advance Information Private Pension Plans and Socio-Economic Status
April	A Guide to Statistics on Foreign Ownership and Control in Canada

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and
other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	The Role of Non-Residents in the Canadian Money Market
xiii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

The Role of Non-Residents in the Canadian Money Market

*Lucie Laliberté

Presented to the ACFAS Conference, May 1980

Introduction

The money market is generally defined as that segment of the capital market where various short-term financial instruments are traded. In its capacity as a capital market, this market serves to channel short-term funds from one sector to another, to facilitate conversion of savings into investment, and to permit diversification of portfolios. However, this market is somewhat different from others in that it is very liquid, and the risk attached to the instruments traded is practically nil. In addition, it serves as a major link between the monetary authorities and the financial system, as the policies of these authorities are transmitted via this market in particular. This aspect of the money market will, however, be left aside for purposes of this analysis.

Rather, emphasis will be placed on the fact that the money market is one of the most important locations for trading in debt instruments between Canadian residents and non-residents. Whether non-residents invest through the Canadian money market or vice versa, i.e. residents do so through the foreign market, really only depends on the relative credit conditions which prevail amongst the various national money markets. This fluidity of the market is encouraged by the virtual absence of institutional restrictions, resulting in a market which is strongly integrated with the other national markets.

In this study, the money market is taken to be limited to the Canadian non-banking sector, and encompasses the instruments generally traded by brokers. Study of the historical data reveals that the money market, thus defined, has given rise to net inflows of capital in the past. The situation is not as clear when the definition also includes the chartered banks. The banking sector, which is by far the most important borrower in the Canadian market, has historically invested more funds outside the country than it has borrowed from outside. However, these net outflows were denominated in foreign currency, more specifically in United States

dollars. In order to simplify our analysis, however, we will confine ourselves here to the role of non-residents in the *non-banking* Canadian market.

After outlining the importance of non-residents in this market, we shall attempt, in the second section of this paper, to explain the reasons which lead non-residents to invest in Canada. In conclusion, the role of this market as a stabilizing or destabilizing influence on the balance of payments will be discussed briefly.

1. Participation of Non-Residents in the Canadian Money Market

For purposes of this paper, the money market includes Government of Canada Treasury bills held by the non-banking sector, commercial paper (including bankers' acceptances sold to non-residents), finance company paper, bills issued by other levels of government, and bills issued by the Canadian branches of foreign banks.

The net amount outstanding on the Canadian market rose from \$1.5 billion at the end of 1963 to \$19.3 billion at the end of 1979. The most spectacular increase has occurred over the past ten years, during which it more than quintupled (Table 1). Non-residents played a prime role in this market; they accounted for 23% of the market at the end of 1963, the first year for which these data were kept, and their share fluctuated from a peak of 31% in 1964 to a low of 11% in 1973. At the end of 1979, non-residents held more than \$3 billion in Canadian bills, or 17% of the Canadian market. Data on the net holdings of non-residents camouflage the extent of the activity which occurs in this market. Because of the short-term nature of these instruments, there is considerable turnover among residents and non-residents; the volume of transactions rose from less than \$2 billion in 1963 to \$48 billion in 1979 (Table 2). Depending on the circumstances, these transactions may be very short-term. Thus, under certain conditions, Canadian brokers borrow from the United States in order to finance their inventory for the weekend.

*Lucie Laliberté is Chief, Capital Account Section, Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada

Secondly, it will be seen that such transactions are made on the basis of a technical arbitrage between "federal funds" and "clearing house funds" and the rates prevailing in Canada.

The Canadian money market is relatively young, its origins dating back only to the mid-fifties when only Government of Canada Treasury bills were traded. Since then, this market has diversified greatly, with non-residents adapting quickly to the new instruments traded (Table 3). As evidence of this, at the end of 1979 non-residents held about 20% of financial intermediaries' and other than Government of Canada instruments, and 17% of Government of Canada bills held by the non-banking sector.

In contrast to other instruments, where United States residents are dominant among non-residents, Government of Canada Treasury bills are generally purchased by third countries (Table 4). Most Treasury bill purchases are made by central banks and by petroleum-producing countries.

With the exception of some entities (particularly finance companies) which borrow abroad directly, non-residents' investment on the Canadian money market is carried out through brokers. Indeed, analysis of the volume of transactions in 1979 reveals that better than one-half of the market with non-residents is dominated by two stockbrokers. This is scarcely surprising, given the very small number (less than 10) of brokers who trade in Canadian securities with non-residents.

Having outlined investment by non-residents, we turn now to the question of why non-residents invest in the Canadian money market.

2. Reasons for Investment in the Canadian Money Market by Non-Residents

Non-residents invest in the Canadian money market for two reasons: diversification of currencies, and additional return to be obtained in comparison to similar instruments in their countries. In theory, investment should continue until the additional return disappears (theory of interest arbitrage between various domestic markets).

As already noted, investment in Government of Canada Treasury bills is mainly undertaken by countries other than the United States. It appears that the larger part of this investment is not covered in the forward market, and one would thus conclude that this investment is made for currency diversification purposes. By diversifying his assets among various currencies, the non-resident minimizes the total exchange rate fluctuation risk of his portfolio. It remains the case that the non-resident investor could increase his yield if he were to invest in short-term instruments, also denominated in Canadian dollars but having higher yield and only marginally greater risk. But here the market segmentation theory is helpful in explaining why investment may be inelastic with respect to yield, and directed instead towards a chosen segment of Canadian instruments. Because of institutional or regulatory

TABLE 1. CANADIAN MONEY MARKET: TOTAL OUTSTANDING AND NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS 1963-1979

	Total ¹	Held ² by Non- residents (\$000)	% held by Non-residents (%)
1963	1,481	349	23
1964	1,690	518	31
1965	1,315	378	29
1966	1,487	366	25
1967	1,543	319	21
1968	2,006	235	12
1969	3,138	471	15
1970	3,479	687	20
1971	3,696	698	19
1972	4,000	570	14
1973	4,682	537	11
1974	7,525	874	12
1975	8,457	1,267	15
1976	10,267	2,186	21
1977	12,229	2,648	22
1978	15,678	2,694	17
1979	19,311	3,218	17

Sources: ¹ Bank of Canada Review

² Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division.

TABLE 2. VOLUME OF TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-RESIDENTS 1963-1979

	Sales	Purchases	Total
	(\$000)		
1963	858	815	1,673
1964	1,264	1,095	2,359
1965	1,105	1,245	2,350
1966	1,846	1,850	3,796
1967	1,510	1,557	3,067
1968	1,006	1,090	2,096
1969	3,358	3,120	6,478
1970	4,937	4,718	9,655
1971	4,315	4,804	8,619
1972	4,867	4,994	9,861
1973	9,503	9,537	19,040
1974	7,916	7,582	15,498
1975	7,878	7,483	15,361
1976	10,108	9,183	19,287
1977	13,872	13,438	27,310
1978	19,981	19,967	39,948
1979	24,391	23,874	48,265

Source: Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division.

constraints of the home country, it is possible that the non-resident is obliged to limit his investment in instruments issued by foreign governments. Finally, it is probable that even in the absence of these barriers, the investor would still invest in these lower-yield instruments because of a perception of capital risk. If this is the case, one will have to wait some time until experience and a fuller knowledge of markets finally lead the investor to choose Canadian dollar instruments with higher yields.

The majority of investors, however, invest funds in Canada because of the higher yields which can be obtained. As the bulk of such investment is undertaken by United States investors, the theory of interest arbitrage will be set out in terms of Canada/United States transactions. According to this theory, for similar instruments there is an interdependence between short-term interest rates in Canada and the United States, and between the spot and forward exchange rates between the Canadian and United States dollar. The theory implies that, in the absence of market imperfections, equilibrium among interest rates on the various domestic markets will occur when the rates are effectively at the same levels, with adjustment occurring through the exchange rate or through interest rates themselves. Although sometimes interpreted differently, the theory is not about cause and effect relationships, but rather limits itself to asserting that the existence of differences in effective rates of interest in different markets will set in motion a process of adjustment which will re-establish effective equality. To understand the entire theory it is useful to follow a step-by-step approach, considering first a simplified case under restrictive assumptions, and then considering more complex cases.

Assuming a constant exchange rate between Canada and the United States (i.e. equality of the spot and forward rates), and the absence of any perception of sovereign risk (i.e. risk associated with investment in another country), the theory asserts that interest rates in Canada and the United States will be the same. Given the size of United States financial markets relative to Canadian markets, it is certain that conditions prevailing in the United States will dominate the overall market. Any change in one segment of the market will result in movements of arbitrage capital which will re-establish uniformity of the two markets. This assertion is indeed verified; there is uniformity in the rates prevailing on the same type of instrument in a single country in the absence of legal barriers. However, sovereign risk and other imperfections cannot be ignored, as evidenced by the difference between euro-currency and domestic interest rates. The parallelism which exists between changes in these rates shows, however, that the two markets are closely integrated with the influence flowing largely from the domestic market to the euro-dollar market. All this amounts to saying that if a resident wishes to borrow in United States dollars, he will have to accept the conditions in the euro-dollar market, which are in turn determined by conditions in the United States market.

Assume now that the spot value of the Canadian dollar in United States dollars differs from the forward value because of expectations as to the trend of the exchange rate and suppose further that these expectations are fully reflected in a premium or discount in the forward rate. According to the theory, in equilibrium the interest rate differential between the United States and Canada will be exactly equal to the premium or discount prevailing in the forward market. Thus, if United States rates increase, not only will non-residents fail to roll over their investments in the Canadian market, but resident investors will also be drawn to the United States market. These capital outflows will give rise to an increase in Canadian interest rates as the Bank of Canada will purchase Canadian dollars (reducing liquidity in the market for Canadian dollars) and as the supply of credit will be reduced by the capital outflow. There will also be downward pressure on the spot value of the Canadian dollar and upward pressure on the forward value, with the impact being generally larger on the forward rate due to the relatively smaller volume of transactions in this market.

The final restrictive assumption, that expectations are fully reflected in the forward market, may now be removed. There are many reasons why the expected value of the Canadian dollar may change, the most common having to do with energy, foreign trade, inflation, political changes, federal government policies and, last but not least, changes in the interest differential vis-a-vis the United States. Whatever the underlying explanation for a change, the change will cause speculative flows of capital which will affect the spot and forward rates for the Canadian dollar, tending to re-establish consistency between the expected value of the dollar and its forward rate. For example, following an increase in United States interest rates, speculators will expect a fall in the value of the Canadian dollar and will influence the market by buying United States dollars on a spot or forward basis. The forward market ¹ is generally preferred by speculators as the funds required are very small. In addition, the actions of speculators will be supplemented by the similar actions of firms which, in the face of expectations of a fall in the Canadian dollar, speed up the settling of accounts payable in United States dollars and delay settlements of accounts receivable in U.S. dollars. These speculative flows on the exchange market, caused by changes in expectations, will affect the spot and forward rates for the Canadian dollar, giving rise to new conditions for interest arbitrage which in turn will lead to flows of arbitrage capital.

In sum, parallel movements in Canadian and United States interest rates are the result: of arbitrage capital flows which continue until interest differentials between the two countries equal the prevailing premium or discount on the Canadian dollar forward rate, of speculative capital flows which ensure that the forward rates reflect expectations as to the value of the Canadian dollar; and finally of expectations that the exchange rate of the Canadian dollar will equilibrate the differentials in interest rates.

While the facts provide some corroboration of the theory of interest arbitrage, in that differentials in United States and Canadian interest rates are strongly linked to the spot and forward exchange rates, it is also the case that the relation is not in full accord with what the theory would suggest.

There are market imperfections, such as transaction costs, the multiplicity of interest rates, the thinness of certain markets, legal complications in the markets such as withholding taxes, lack of knowledge of market opportunities, and finally the risk associated with investment in a country other than one's own (sovereign risk).

Historically, conditions have favoured non-resident investment in the Canadian money market. In general, Canadian borrowers have borrowed in Canadian dollars and non-resident investors have looked after the details of arbitrage. But this is not always the case; often the borrower directly seeks out non-resident investors with foreign currency funds and undertakes the arbitrage operation himself.

A typical example of this type of behaviour is provided by money market brokers. They regularly need to finance inventory on a short-term basis, and frequently use the sight money market providing certain financial assets from their inventory as security (sale with repurchase clause). If conditions are appropriate, brokers can obtain funds denominated in foreign currencies from non-resident banks in the same manner, and then convert their funds in the exchange markets (spot and forward). In fact, a substantial volume of this arbitrage activity between the United States and Canada occurs on Friday for the weekend period, the brokers taking advantage of reduced rates prevailing on "clearing house funds" on Fridays. If lower rates apply on such funds than on sight loans in Canada, the broker

will choose this source for weekend financing.

For example, assume the following conditions:

Interest rate on sight loans in Canada: 10% (365 days)
Interest rate on Friday clearing house funds in the U.S.: 2% (360 days)

Spot rate on U.S. dollar: 115.00 cents Canadian

3-day rate on U.S. dollar: 115.05 cents Canadian

The Canadian borrower will make the following calculations:

- (1) Cost of borrowing in the United States

Amount borrowed: U.S. \$1,000,000

Interest cost:

$$\text{U.S. } \$1,000,000 \times \frac{2}{100} \times \frac{3 \text{ days}}{360 \text{ days}} = \$167$$

Amount plus interest: U.S. \$1,000,167.

- (2) Cost in Canadian dollars

Amount available on Friday: U.S. \$1,000,000 \times 1.1500 = \$1,150,000

Amount plus interest on Monday: U.S. \$1,000,167 \times 1.1505 = \$1,150,692

Interest cost: \$1,150,692 – \$1,150,000 = \$692

- (3) Calculation of effective interest rate

$$\frac{692 \times 100 \times 165}{1,150,000 \times 3} = 7.32\%$$

- (4) Compare with Canadian rate of 10% \therefore more profitable to borrow in U.S.

This weekend financing phenomenon can, in certain periods, give rise to large flows of funds which are not generally reflected in the statistics as the movements net out over time.

¹ Forward market transactions may be carried out through the chartered banks or through the organized currency futures market based in Chicago.

Conclusion:

To this point, it has been seen that non-residents play an important role in the Canadian money market, investing in the market either because of the currency diversification which the market provides, or because of the extra yield obtainable relative to comparable instruments in their domestic market. Now we must analyse how these flows of capital relate to the overall balance of payments, and in particular whether they are stabilizing or destabilizing.

Short-term capital flows can play a stabilizing role with respect to the exchange rate and thus lessen the need for recourse to use of currency reserves in order to stabilize the exchange rate. In the absence of intervention in financial markets, a net excess demand for U.S. dollars (caused by a deficit in the current account) results in a depreciation of the Canadian dollar, thus modifying the conditions for arbitrage between the United States and Canada in such a way as generally to attract flows of capital (arbitrage and speculative) into Canada and to reduce the downward pressure on the Canadian dollar. But it can also happen that a net excess demand for foreign currency may be interpreted as an indicator of a larger depreciation to come, resulting in downward pressure on the Canadian dollar not only in the spot market but also in the forward market, thus completely reversing the arbitrage conditions and encouraging an outflow to the United States. These flows, far from stabilizing the exchange rate, will cause additional pressures on the Canadian dollar.

If the authorities intervene in the exchange market, a net excess demand for foreign currency will not be reflected solely on the exchange market. Unless the authorities sterilize their intervention in financial markets, the purchase of Canadian dollars will cause a reduction in

Canadian liquidity, which in turn will result in an increase in Canadian interest rates and a change in the arbitrage conditions so as to encourage investment in Canada. If, on the other hand, the net excess demand is perceived to be a continuing phenomenon, it will produce downward pressure on the spot and forward values of the Canadian dollar, which could reverse arbitrage investment in spite of the automatic increase in Canadian short-term interest rates. If the authorities wish to stabilize the Canadian dollar under these conditions, they will have to tighten conditions by implementing a high interest policy in order to re-establish arbitrage relations favourable to Canada.

During the last several years, the Canadian authorities have not only had to deal with a net excess demand for United States dollars resulting from the continuing deficit in the current account, they have also had to defend against continuous increases in United States interest rates. They have reacted by raising the structure of Canadian interest rates in a parallel way, not only to preserve the inflow of arbitrage capital, but also to avoid adverse expectations as to the Canadian dollar which could cause outflows of speculative capital and thus additional downward pressure on the Canadian dollar.

In sum, there are market mechanisms which act in such a way that a decrease in the value of the Canadian dollar creates arbitrage conditions which encourage inflows of capital, thus helping to limit the downward pressures. Under conditions of continuing downward pressure, as result from continuous current account deficits, the situation is less clear since speculative outflows of capital can modify the arbitrage conditions in such a way as to encourage outflows of arbitrage capital and cause additional pressure on the Canadian dollar. Such flows would in fact be destabilizing.

TABLE 3. CANADIAN MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS HELD BY NON-RESIDENTS — TOTAL AND PERCENT-AGE COMPOSITION 1963-1979

	Finance paper		Commercial paper ¹		Other financial instruments		Government of Canada Treasury Bills		Bills of other levels of government		Total	
	(\$000)	%	(\$000)	%	(\$000)	%	(\$000)	%	(\$000)	%	(\$000)	%
1963	282	35	28	11	-		39	9	-		349	23
1964	478	42	17	8	-		23	7	-		518	31
1965	316	34	2	1	-		35	23	25 ²		378	29
1966	315	31	18	6	-		20	12	13 ²		366	25
1967	251	25	7	2	-		24	15	37 ²		319	21
1968	119	9	9	3	-		72	36	35 ²		235	12
1969	296	19	49	8	-		92	34	34 ²		471	15
1970	499	35	120	12	-		13	5	55	11	687	20
1971	460	32	161	12	-		10	6	67	13	698	19
1972	410	23	47	4	-		31	16	82	14	570	14
1973	388	16	44	5	4	1	7	7	94	17	537	11
1974	526	18	58	2	127	8	85	36	78	17	874	12
1975	697	23	93	4	233	15	127	22	127	16	1,267	15
1976	712	22	384	13	432	20	562	39	96	17	2,186	21
1977	755	23	341	12	683	23	804	30	64	14	2,648	22
1978	867	22	146	5	830	18	750	20	60	17	2,683	17
1979	1,029	26	290	6	1,224	20	567	14	108	21	3,218	17

¹ Includes bankers acceptances of Canadian banks

² Includes bearer notes of Canadian banks

Source: Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division

TABLE 4. CANADIAN MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS HELD BY NON-RESIDENTS — PERCENTAGE HELD BY UNITED STATES RESIDENTS 1963-1979

	Finance paper		Commercial paper ¹		Other financial instruments		Government of Canada Treasury Bills		Bills of other levels of government		Total	
1963	100		100		N/A		33		-		92	
1964	99		100		N/A		13		-		96	
1965	85		100		-		29		52		78	
1966	75		39		-		45		92		72	
1967	67		57		-		21		51		62	
1968	89		44		-		2		86		61	
1969	100		82		-		5		91		80	
1970	85		97		100		7		95		87	
1971	100		95		100		1		100		97	
1972	100		83		100		-		100		93	
1973	100		93		100		25		100		98	
1974	100		88		100		13		51		84	
1975	100		87		96		10		80		88	
1976	100		100		94		7		48		72	
1977	100		93		94		23		83		73	
1978	98		72		94		25		97		75	
1979	100		93		91		28		100		83	

¹ Includes bankers acceptances of Canadian banks

N/A Not available

Source: Statistics Canada, Balance of Payments Division

Bibliography

Atkin, John — Keeping track of short-term interest rates, *The Banker*, Janvier 1980.

Barron Stephens Inc., *The Canadian Exchange and Money Market*.

Cohen, B.J. — *Balance of Payments Policy*, Penguin modern economics, 1969, 166 pages.

Dufey, G. and Giddy, H., *The International Money Market*, Prentice Hall, 1978.

Grubel, H.G., *The International Monetary System*, Penguin modern economics, 1969, 208 pages.

Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Estimates of Canadian International Balance of Payments*, Catalogue 67-001, quarterly

Stigum, Marcia, *The Money Market*, Dow Jones Irwin, 1978, 578 pages. ■

Observations

The Ottawa Summit

Preparations are accelerating for the seventh annual Summit meeting of Heads of State or Government of the major industrialized countries, to be held on July 20 - 21.

The Government chose Ottawa as the basic site for the Summit for reasons of communications, accommodation, security and the presence of diplomatic representation. However, in keeping with the wishes of all participants for an informal setting, the Château Montebello was selected as a companion site. The Château is situated 66 kilometers east of Ottawa on the Quebec side of the Ottawa River.

The Summit will bring to Canada the Leaders of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States and the President of the Commission of the European Communities. The Summit Leaders are usually accompanied by their Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Finance and possibly one other Minister.

The Prime Minister, the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, as host and chairman of the Ottawa Summit, will chair discussions on key issues of concern to all countries. Among them, the Summit countries account for over half the world's production of goods and services and 80% of the output of the industrialized world.

The first Summit, at Rambouillet, France (1975) convened in an attempt to develop a concerted, worldwide effort on complex international economic problems. The focus has slightly shifted at each of the subsequent meetings. The Puerto Rico, London and Bonn Summits stressed the need for greater coordination of economic policies. Tokyo emphasized the need for structural adjustment, particularly in relation to economic management and the supply of energy. Last year, at Venice, the Leaders concentrated on a comprehensive international approach to energy problems, inflation and the need to respond to acute problems of the developing world. The Ottawa Summit can be expected to continue discussions on economic growth, employment and inflation, international trade policy as well as to review the energy strategy put forward at Venice. The North-South dialogue will be

discussed against the background of a report to be presented to the Leaders by their Personal Representatives.

Derek Burney, Summit Administrator, is in charge of organizational arrangements for the Ottawa Summit. He is heading a Task Force drawn from various branches of the Government having extensive involvement in international conferences and major visits to Canada.

The Sites

East Block, Parliament Buildings

The conference room in the historic East Block of the Parliament Buildings has been selected as a formal meeting place for Leaders during the Ottawa Summit. As part of a major restoration and renovation of this building, the conference room is being redecorated and outfitted with modern meeting facilities. In addition, the East Block will contain the offices of national delegations.

The East Block is the oldest structure on Parliament Hill, one of the original buildings completed in 1872.

The East Block housed the office of Sir John A. MacDonald, Canada's first Prime Minister. His office, four other rooms of historical significance and the main stairways and corridors are being restored to appear as they are believed to have looked in 1872.

The functional office space, which includes the conference room, is being decorated in colours and patterns true to the period.

The Chateau Montebello

The Château Montebello, the world's largest log building, is the setting for informal discussions at the Summit. Four wings of rooms radiate off a rotunda featuring a massive hexagonal fireplace. The densely-wooded grounds contain a wide variety of facilities for Summer and Winter sports.

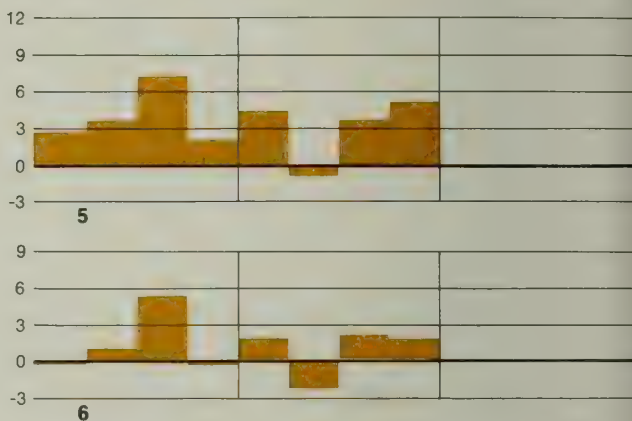
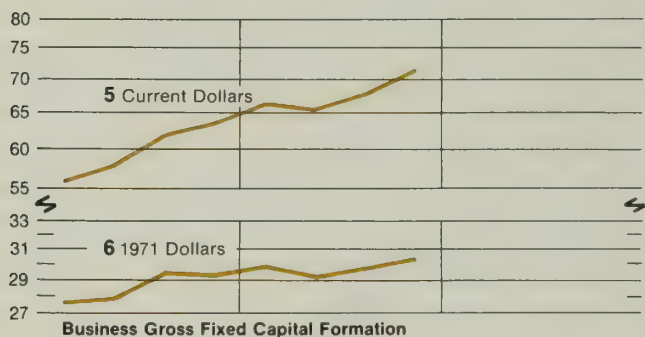
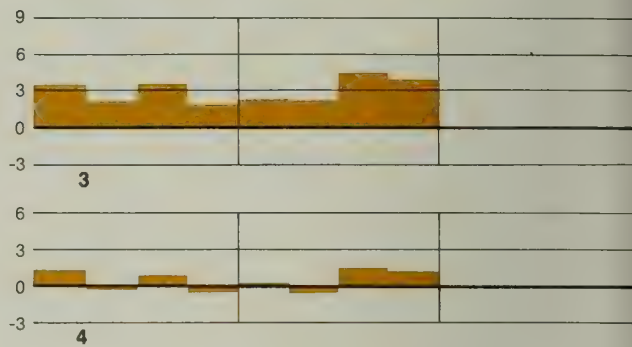
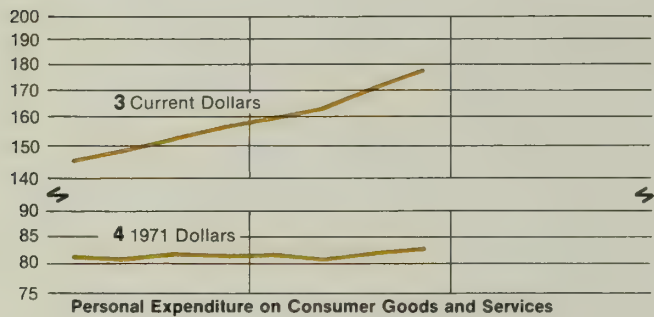
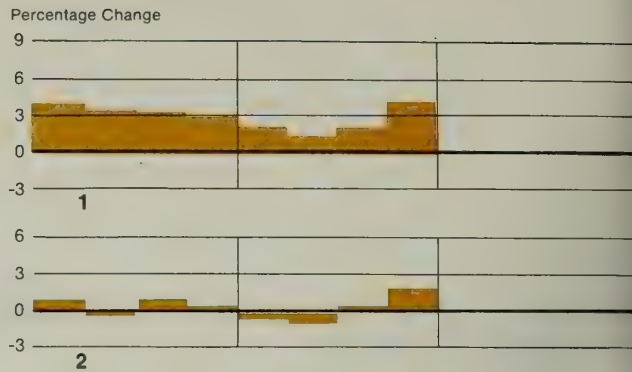
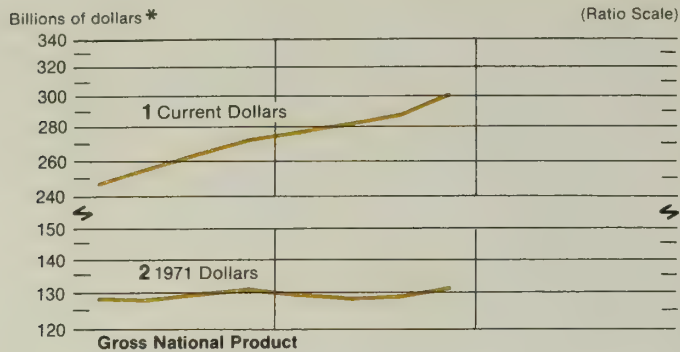
The Château was built in four months during 1930 under the auspices of the Seignior Club, a group of wealthy North American sportsmen dedicated to preserving the natural beauty of the area. It is now owned and operated as a resort by Canadian Pacific Hotels. Formal sessions of the Summit will be held in the Canada Room at the Château. ■

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

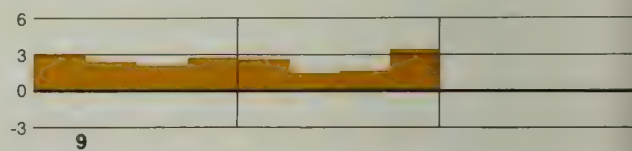
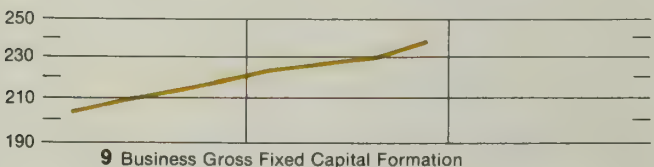
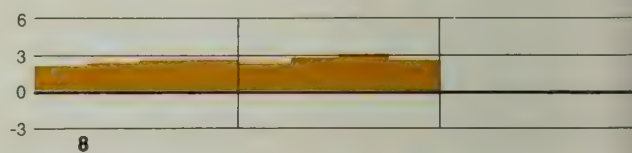
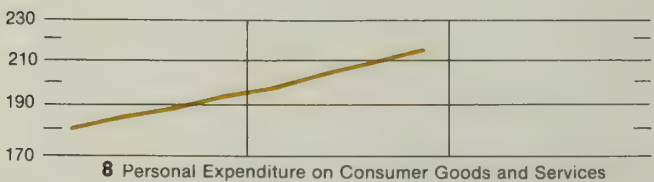
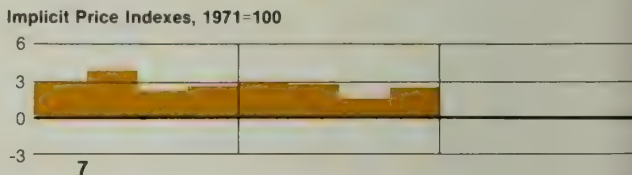
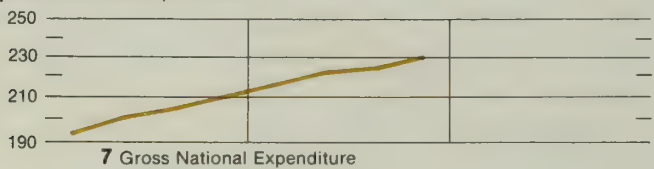
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



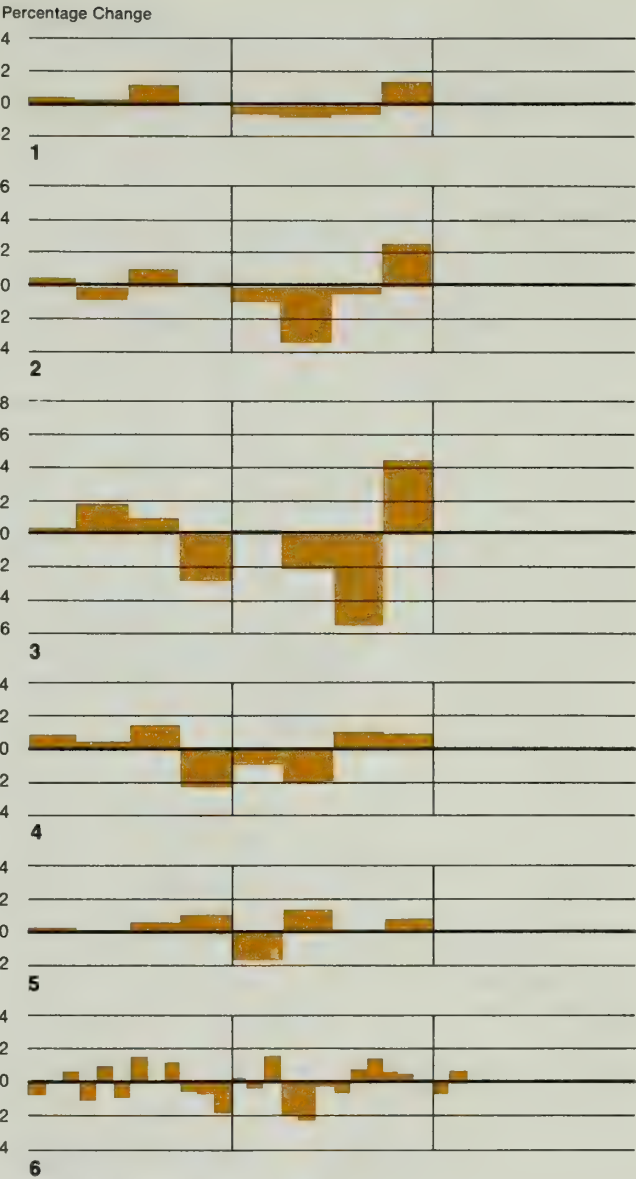
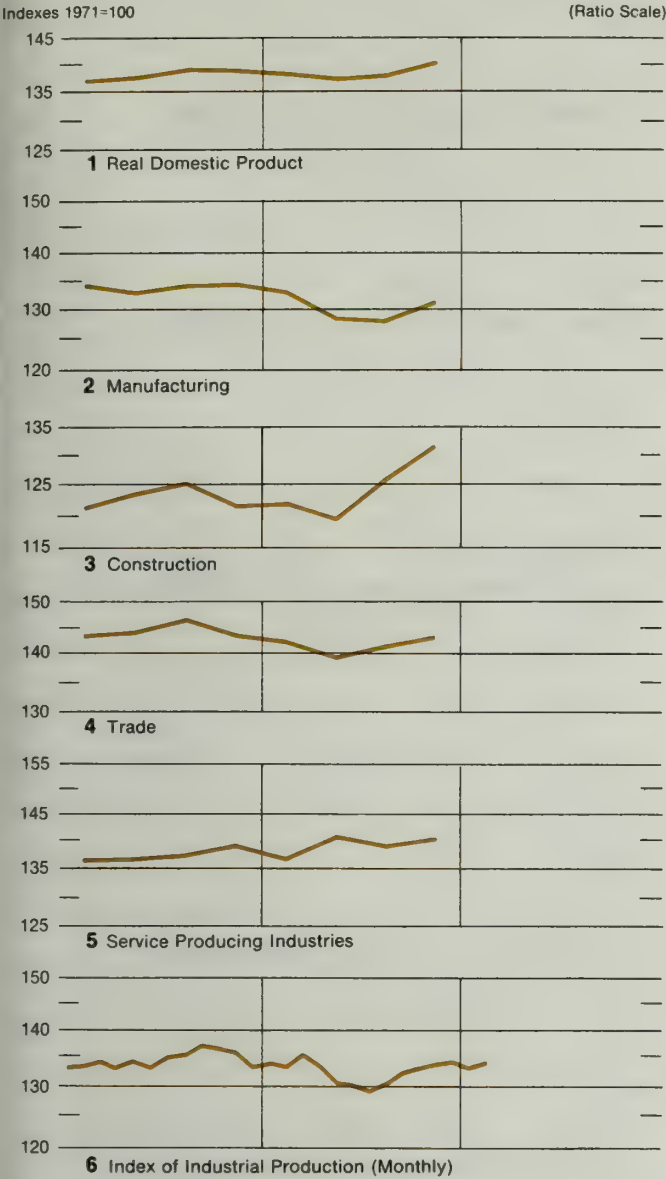
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



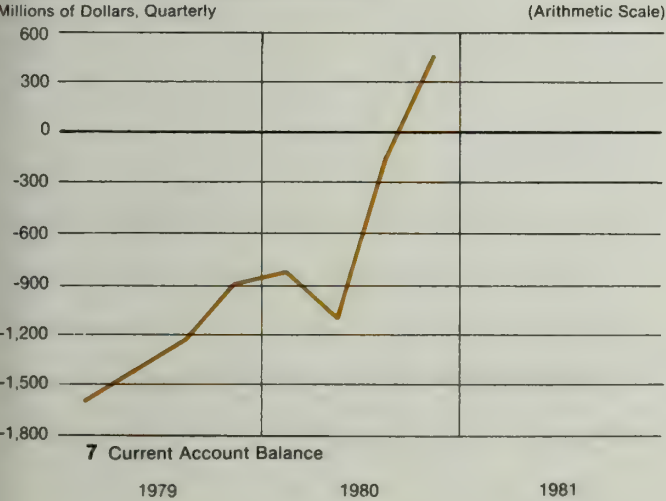
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

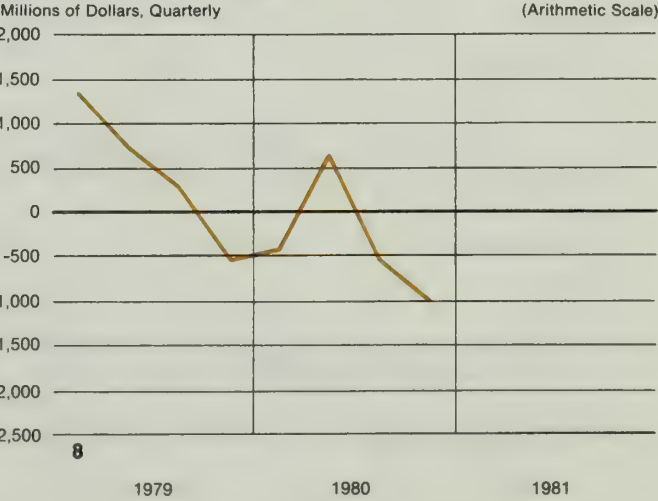
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



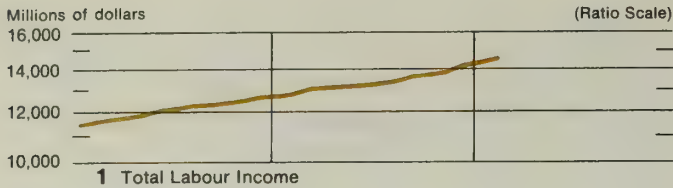
Canadian Balance of International Payments



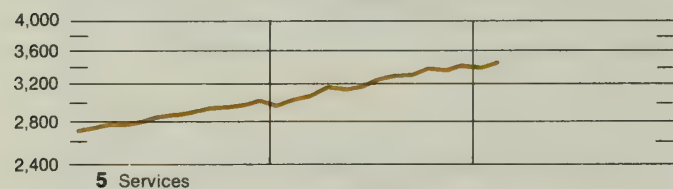
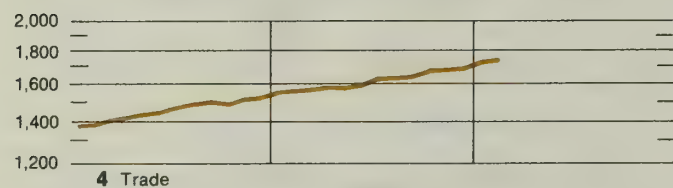
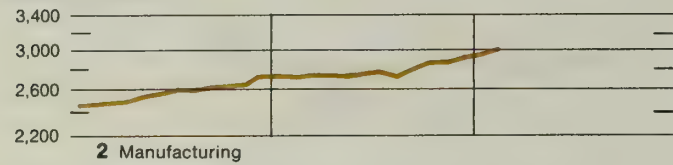
Net Official Monetary Movements



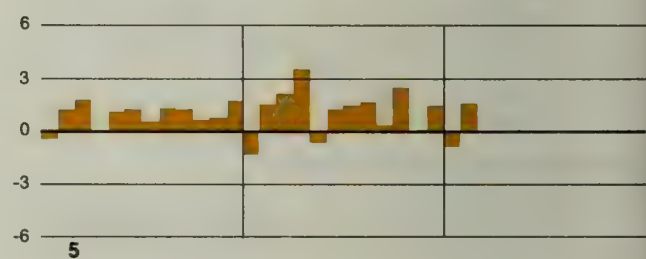
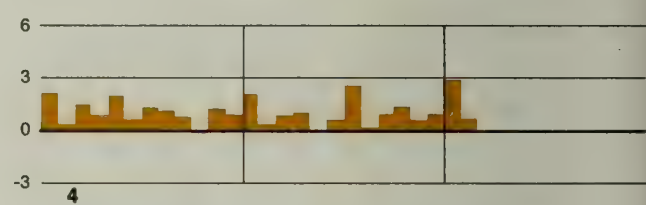
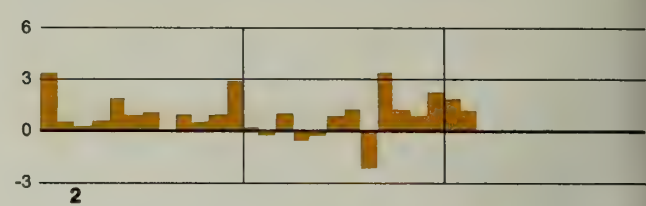
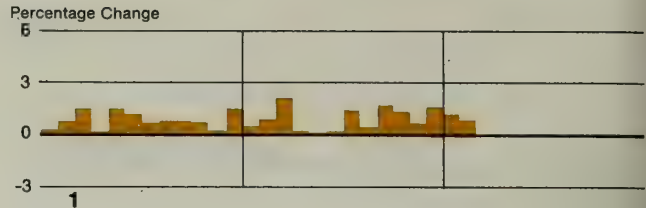
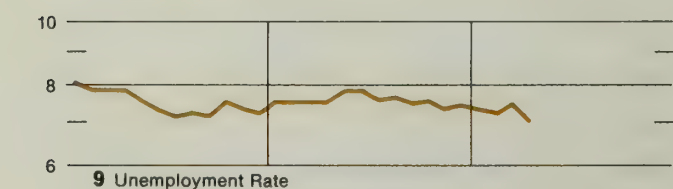
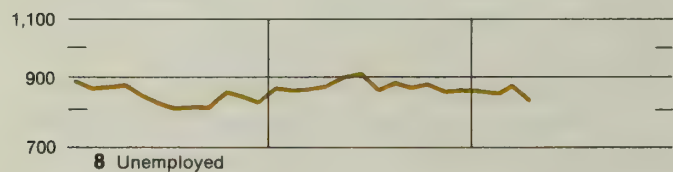
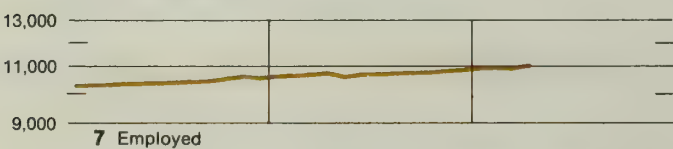
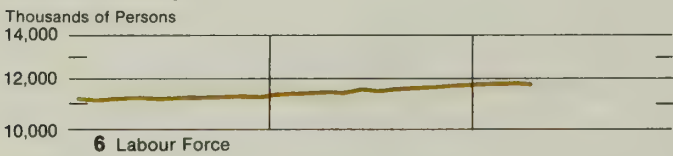
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



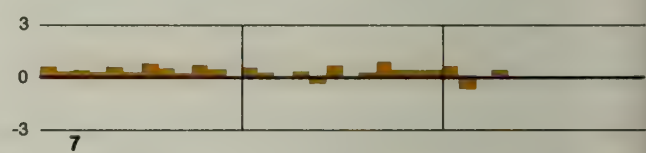
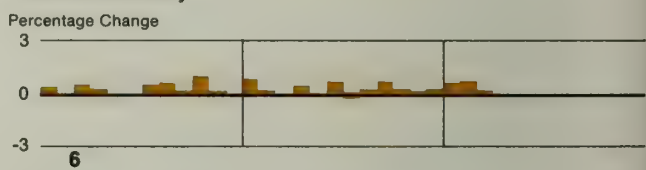
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey

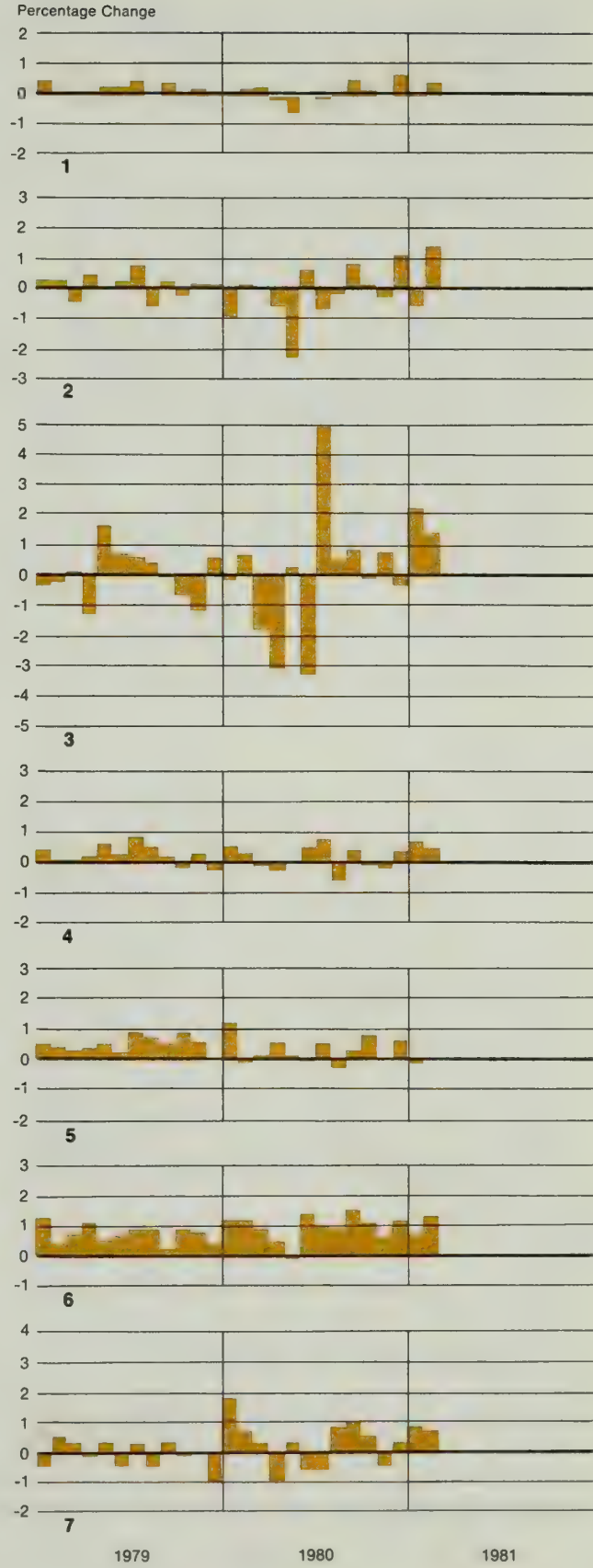
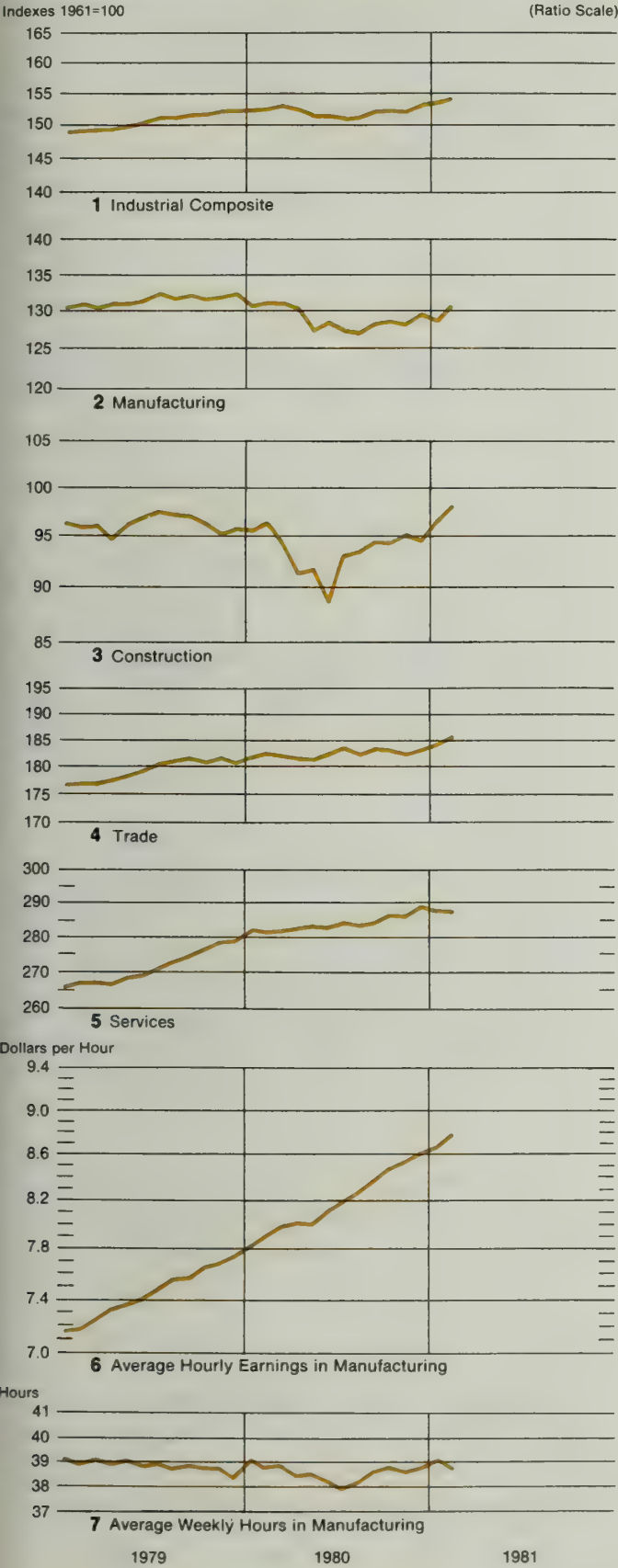


Labour Force Survey

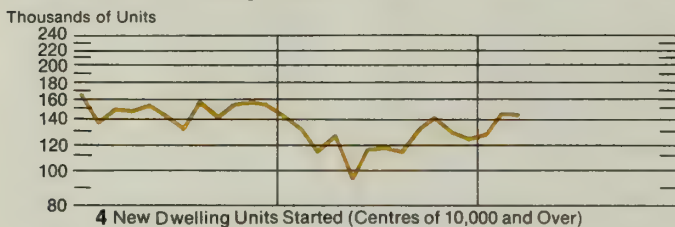
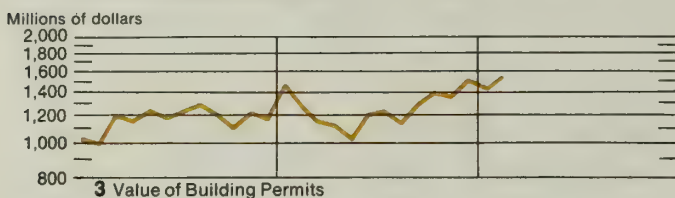
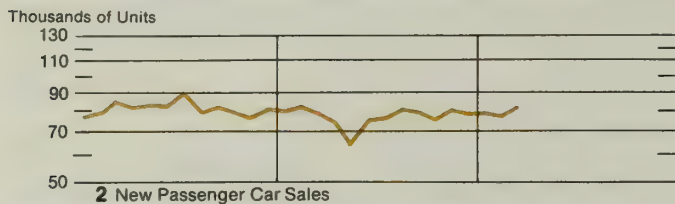
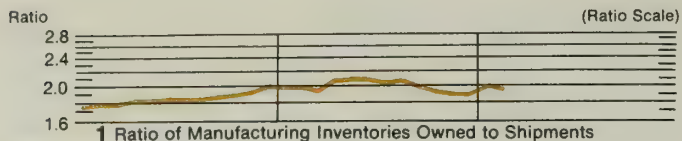


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

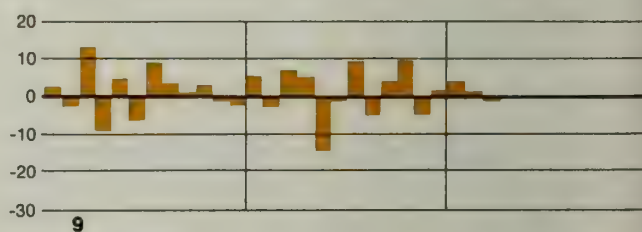
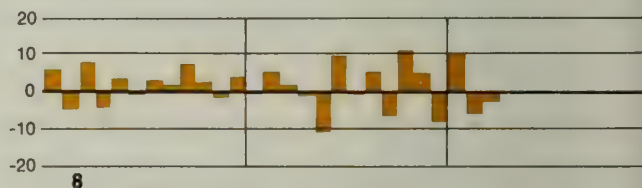
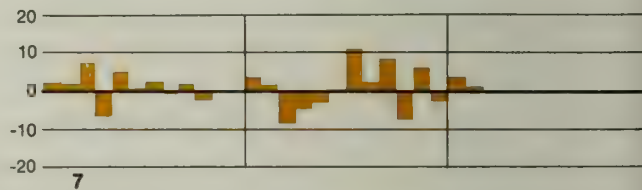
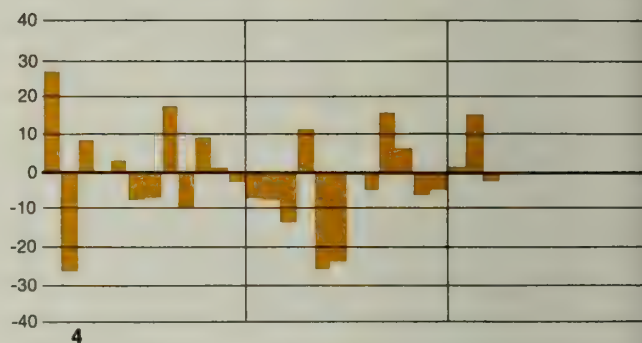
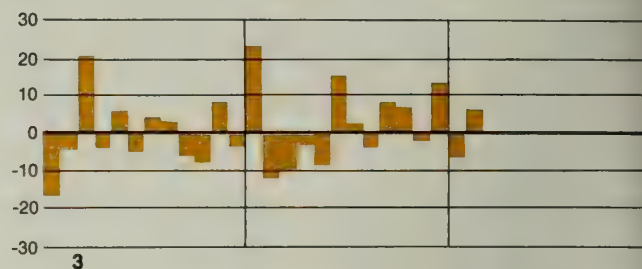
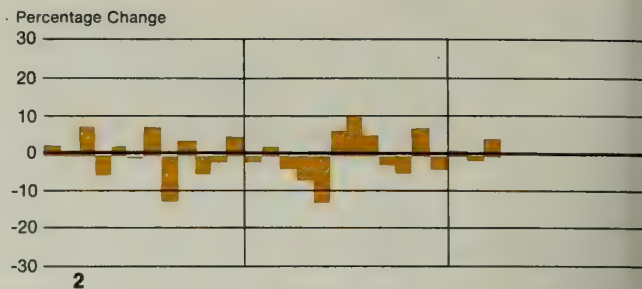
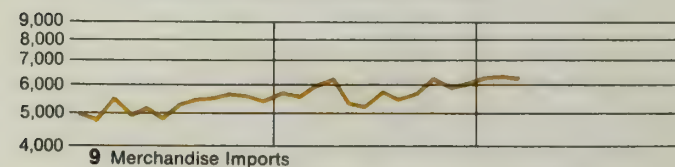
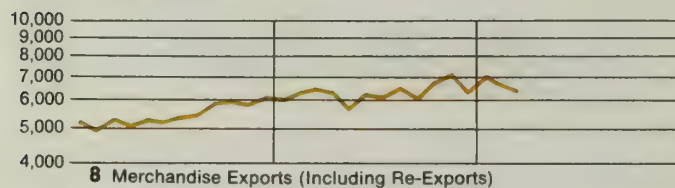
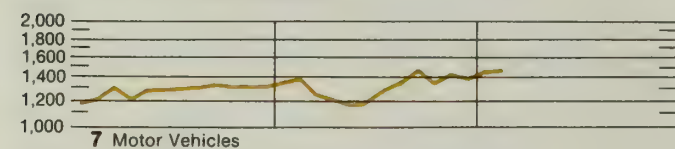
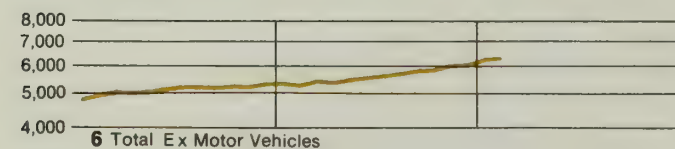
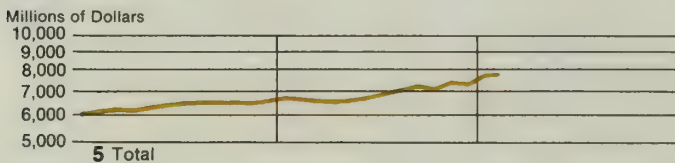
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Value of Retail Trade



1979

1980

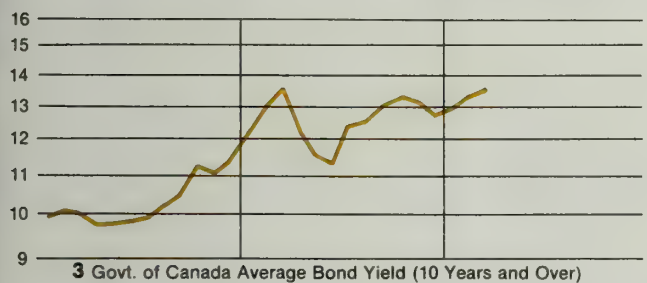
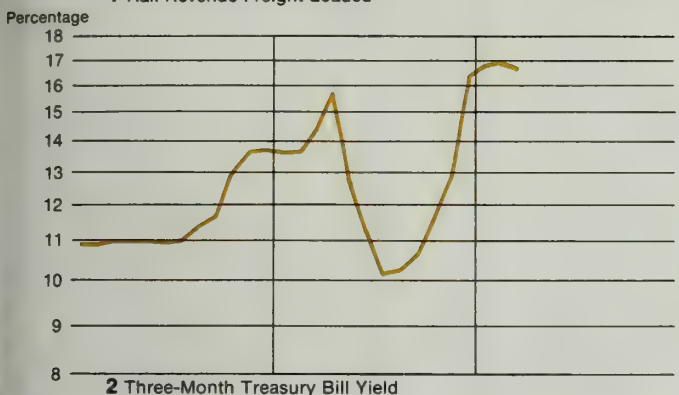
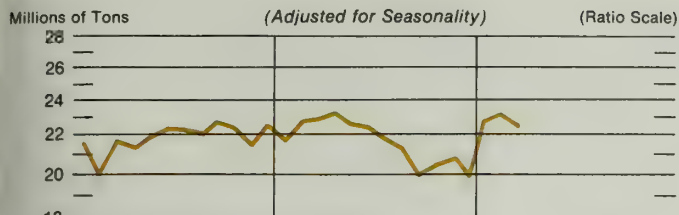
1981

1979

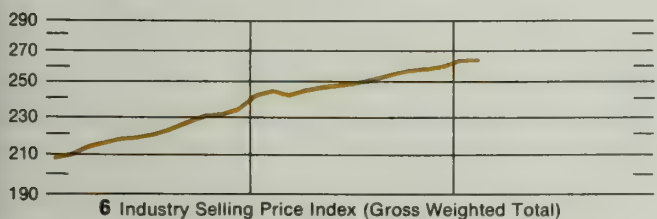
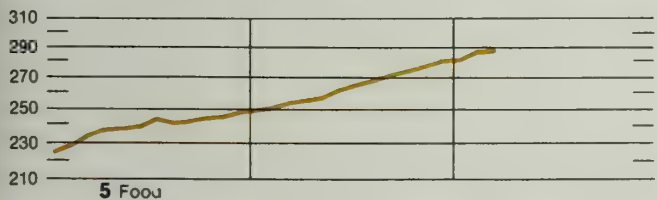
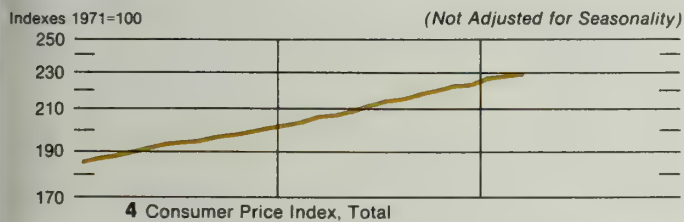
1980

1981

Selected Economic Indicators



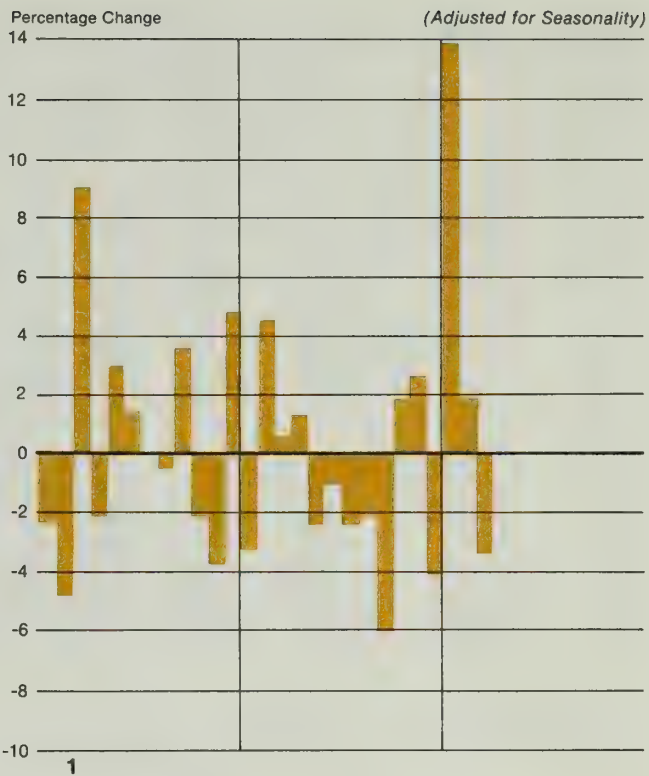
Price Indexes



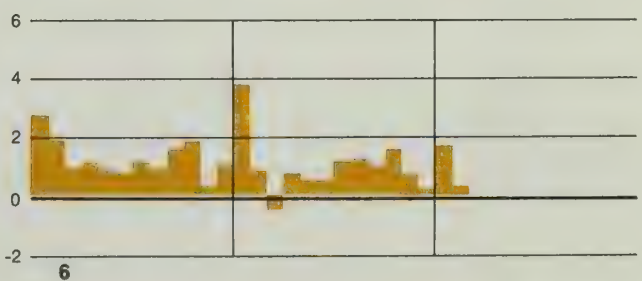
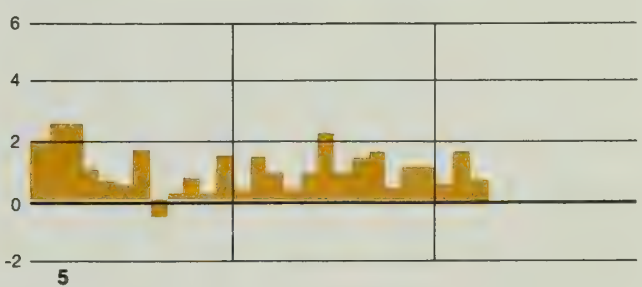
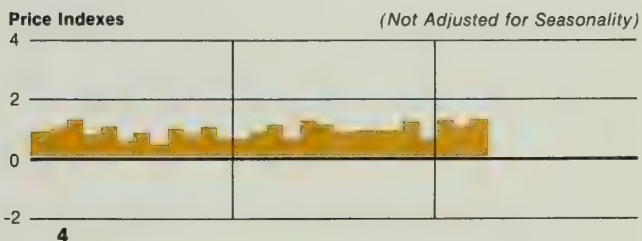
1979

1980

1981



Price Indexes



1979

1980

1981

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services			Real domestic product indexes			
						Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation				
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)	(1971 = 100)	(1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6	
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2	
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2	
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2	
1980										138.8	130.5	

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.1	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.2	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	2.2	-0.6	2.3	0.1	4.4	1.8	2.8	2.2	2.5	-0.5	-0.9
2	1.5	-1.1	2.1	-0.6	-1.0	-2.3	2.7	2.8	1.4	-0.7	-3.3
3	2.1	0.4	4.5	1.5	3.6	2.1	1.6	3.0	1.5	0.5	-0.4
4	4.4	2.0	3.9	1.3	5.1	1.8	2.4	2.5	3.3	1.6r	2.7r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(1971 = 100)				(\$000,000)									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	4,514	-2,767	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	10,684	-3,897	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979
124.8	141.7	139.2	132.8	-1,538	2,550	-2,510	-1,281						1980
Percentage change from previous quarter													
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.0	2.3	-2.9	2.1	2.9	3-1978
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,266	-875	-1,369	-1,267	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,938	-1,635	352	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,154	252	2,178	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	832	-554	0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,760	-1,960	236	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4
0.2	-0.8	-1.5	-0.6	-813	595	189	-3	3.0	2.5	4.5	3.5	1.5	1-1980
-2.0	-1.8	1.5	-2.4	-1,078	1,880	108	342	2.1	0.0	-4.7	1.5	5.3	2
-5.4	1.2	0.1	-0.2	-131	-48	-1,610	0	2.8	1.3	7.0	3.2	3.1	3
4.6r	1.1	0.9r	2.3r	484	123	-1,197	-1,077	3.9r	4.1	6.1r	2.5	3.6	4
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.1					0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F-1979
			0.7					1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M
			-1.0					0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	A
			1.1					1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M
			-0.9					1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J
			1.6					0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J
			0.1					0.9	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	A
			1.3					0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S
			-0.4					0.8	0.4	-2.3	-0.1	0.5	O
			-0.5					0.3	0.8	-1.2	1.2	0.7	N
			-1.7					1.6	2.9	-2.0	0.9	1.7	D
			0.3					0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980
			-0.2					0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F
			1.7					2.2	1.0	-0.2	0.7	2.1	M
			-1.9					0.2	-0.6	-3.8	0.9	3.4	A
			-2.2					0.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.1	-0.7	M
			-0.1					0.3	0.8	-4.5	0.5	1.2	J
			-0.5					1.6	1.3	6.5	2.5	1.4	J
			0.9					0.5	-2.2	2.7	0.1	1.6	A
			1.6					1.8	3.4	4.5	0.9	0.2	S
			0.6					1.4	1.2	0.3	1.2	2.5	O
			0.4r					0.7	0.8r	2.4r	0.5	-0.1r	N
			0.1r					1.8r	2.4r	0.8r	0.9r	1.4r	D
			-0.6r					1.3r	1.9r	4.7r	2.9r	-0.8r	J-1981
			0.8					1.0	1.3	1.6	0.6	1.6	F

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$ units \$000,000					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717
1980	11,522	10,655	867	7.5										15,552.4	125,013

Percentage change from previous quarter

												(*)			
1978- 4	0.3	0.6	-3.0	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	7.6	0.2
1979- 1	0.8	1.2	-3.4	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	7.6	-6.9	-9.6
2	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-4.2	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.87	2.1	11.2	-1.2
3	0.7	1.2	-4.9	-5.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	1.1	3.9	-3.6
4	1.2	1.0	4.2	2.8	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-5.7	-6.0	8.1
1980- 1	0.8	0.7	2.8	3.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	1.6	11.7	-16.3
2	0.4	0.1	3.7	2.7	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.14	-13.9	-13.6	-12.2
3	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.5	-0.1	-0.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.9	-0.3	2.07	14.2	10.6	6.5
4	0.8	0.9	-0.6	-1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1r	-0.0r	1.1	3.1	1.2	1.95	-0.6	15.8	9.2
1981- 1	1.2	1.3	-0.4	-1.3									1.8		5.4

Percentage change from previous month

1979- A	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.3	0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.2	1.86	-5.0	-3.5	0.1
M	0.0	0.4	-4.0	-3.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	2.7	6.8	3.6
J	0.0	0.1	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.5	-4.3	-7.5
J	0.4	0.7	-2.9	-2.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	8.0	4.4	-6.9
A	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-12.2	3.5	17.8
S	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.4	-6.0	-9.9
O	1.0	0.6	5.6	5.6	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-4.8	-7.6	9.9
N	0.1	0.3	-1.6	-2.6	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	-1.5	9.1	1.3
D	-0.1	0.0	-1.3	-1.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	5.0	-3.3	-2.2
1980- J	0.8	0.5	4.4	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-1.8	24.4	-7.0
F	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	2.9	-11.8	-7.1
M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-3.7	-9.7	-13.4
A	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-6.6	-2.5	11.8
M	-0.2	-0.5	3.5	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-12.6	-8.3	-25.5
J	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	7.3	16.2	-23.9
J	-0.3	0.0	-4.9	-3.8	-0.1	-0.7	5.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	10.6	3.0	-0.3
A	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.9	0.8	2.11	6.1	-3.8	-4.3
S	0.6	0.8	-1.7	-2.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	1.0	2.01	-2.5	8.5	16.7
O	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.97	-4.5	7.5	6.4	
N	0.1	0.2	-2.1	-2.6	0.0	-0.3	0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.6	-0.5	1.94	8.0	-1.7	-6.7
D	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.7r	1.2	-0.3r	0.4r	0.7r	1.1r	0.3	1.93r	-4.1	13.7	-4.4
1981- J	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.3	0.1r	-0.6	2.2r	0.7r	-0.2r	0.7	0.8	2.05	1.4	-6.3r	1.4
F	0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.0	1.3	0.7	2.00	-1.3	6.8	15.6
M	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.8									4.9		-1.6
A	0.0	0.3	-4.7	-5.4											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	(1971 = 100))
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
83,869	68,143	15,727			260,325	12.70	12.48	210.6	260.6	247.2	1980
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1.2	2.3	-2.9	9.0	9.8	3.5	(*) 10.43	(*) 9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4-1978
4.3	3.8	6.6	6.0	8.7	-2.6	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.3	2.3	2.0	0.4	-1.8	3.4	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
3.5	3.1	5.1	7.8	8.6	2.6	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
0.6	0.9	-0.8	6.6	2.7	-1.1	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7	1.6	1.8	5.5	3.6	1.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
-0.2	2.6	-11.5	-3.1	-2.0	1.1	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
6.7	4.7	15.6	2.7	0.2	-7.4	10.63	12.98	2.8	4.2	2.8	3
3.3	3.7	1.3	7.8	7.5	-2.9	16.31	12.67	2.8	3.1	3.2	4
						16.76	13.27	3.2	3.0		1-1981
Percentage change from previous month											
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-2.2	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A-1979
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	3.0	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.8	1.4	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-0.6	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	3.6	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.8	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	4.9	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.1	0.6	3.5	-0.6	5.5	-3.3	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
-0.2	-0.9	1.9	5.4	-2.9	4.6	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.2	2.0	-8.6	1.9	7.2	0.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-1.0	-0.2	-4.8	-1.5	5.2	1.3	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.3	-2.3	-2.9	-11.1	-14.6	-2.5	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.6	0.7	0.3	9.8	-1.3	-1.1	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.6	2.0	11.2	-0.7	9.5	-2.5	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1	J
1.8	1.6	2.7	5.5	-5.3	-2.2	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.7	1.3	8.7	-6.9	4.0	-6.1	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
-1.2	0.5	-7.8	10.9	9.8	1.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.5	O
3.1	3.2	6.3	4.8	-4.9	2.6	12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.7	N
0.0	4.4	-2.7	-8.6	1.5	-4.2	16.31	12.67	0.6	1.1	0.2	D
4.3	4.3	4.2	10.0	4.3	13.9	16.77	12.96	1.3	0.5	1.7	J-1981
0.5	0.2	1.6	-6.2	1.2r	1.9	16.87	13.38	1.0	1.7	0.4	F
			-2.3	-0.4	-3.4	16.64	13.48	1.3	0.7		M

Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0
1981 Jan.	24,088.7	583.6	124.1	856.1	709.1	6,325.2	8,600.5	1,027.0	975.7	2,135.9	2,687.0	21.5	42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra-lasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1979	112,096	13,406	1,900	1,323	1,479	1,247	1,996	3,723	7,784	50,540	1,395	9,617	6,262	11,424
1980	142,439	18,890	1,890	1,642	1,864	1,091	1,544	4,219	9,713	71,453	1,555	9,900	7,187	11,491
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	23,948	3,203	399	397	454	260	515	818	1,793	9,574	373	2,067	1,452	2,643
2	32,052	4,108	649	367	481	318	568	903	2,078	14,406	387	2,891	1,692	3,204
3	37,230	3,736	486	327	327	334	417	1,233	2,300	20,536	306	2,473	1,725	3,030
4	18,866	2,359	366	232	217	335	496	769	1,613	6,024	329	2,186	1,393	2,547
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287
4	33,138	4,307	467	403	395	280	366	2,667	1,588	15,540	329	2,452	1,789	2,555

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1979	112,096	553	289	1,338	1,145	19,534	51,979	4,906	2,762	12,786	16,596	208
1980	142,439	541	190	1,615	1,204	22,333	61,968	7,656	3,596	18,775	24,373	188
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	23,948	89	54	240	209	3,877	11,607	975	561	2,644	3,655	37
2	32,052	210	94	401	311	5,252	14,692	1,290	778	4,027	4,951	46
3	37,230	174	102	490	473	6,638	16,844	1,883	1,073	4,333	5,128	92
4	18,866	80	39	207	152	3,767	8,836	758	350	1,782	2,862	33
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49
4	33,138	106	44	279	196	5,271	14,129	1,664	833	4,594	5,984	38

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial ²	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ³	Manufacturing ⁴	Labourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1979	112,096	2,809	9,079	5,759	1,792	4,070	808	1,597	160	12,943	660	48,234	17,231	26,155	10,081	63,862
1980	142,439	3,314	11,563	7,176	2,463	4,714	1,189	2,446	339	17,556	881	63,459	19,216	24,708	22,322	78,980
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	23,948	643	1,964	1,358	388	890	137	334	40	2,752	115	10,254	3,851	5,124	2,130	13,694
2	32,052	858	2,718	1,666	498	1,036	220	464	40	3,352	200	13,385	4,861	7,856	2,926	18,667
3	37,230	746	2,714	1,707	565	1,293	347	519	62	4,783	233	16,436	5,018	9,201	3,535	20,794
4	18,866	562	1,683	1,028	341	851	104	280	18	2,056	112	8,159	3,501	3,974	1,490	10,707
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183
4	33,138	777	2,891	1,577	594	1,203	245	763	117	3,700	193	14,602	4,796	4,775	5,644	18,536

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1980	368,030	10,870	1,970	12,480	10,860	96,780	124,520	16,380	16,470	37,610	38,490	480	1,120
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240
4	95,510	2,510	430	3,360	2,680	25,940	31,560	4,030	4,210	10,360	10,010	100	320

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1980	172,080	3,220	1,000	7,030	5,500	43,410	62,750	8,750	7,590	12,340	20,150	130	210
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70
4	45,530	790	240	1,890	1,470	11,140	17,160	2,210	1,870	3,470	5,210	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1980	187,440	3,490	820	6,410	4,980	47,910	67,600	7,450	7,490	18,470	22,330	210	280
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80
4	47,790	1,030	170	1,460	1,110	10,220	18,360	1,940	1,920	5,200	6,250	60	70

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

	1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
18	1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18	1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19	1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19	1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20	1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20	1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21	1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25	1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25	1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
	2. Domestic Product by Industry
26	2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27	2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
	3. Balance of International Payments
32	3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33	3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34	3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40054	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40548	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,657	404	9,020	-651	5,559	-747	2,485	-2,077	51,650	7,641	7,289	-931	65,649	66,396
2	39,799	417	9,319	-708	5,382	-268	2,719	-1,280	55,380	6,706	7,599	-165	69,520	69,788
3	41,167	407	9,034	-678	5,158	5,888	2,933	-1,649	62,260	7,235	7,850	324	77,669	71,781
4	42,071	437	9,914	-1,145	5,887	-180	3,047	-1,823	58,208	7,889	8,064	1,137	75,298	75,478
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,596	1,572	37,904	-3,248	21,556	4,304	10,852	-7,092	220,444	28,872	29,580	-196	278,700	274,396
2	157,816	1,696	36,416	-3,372	21,552	4,380	10,940	-5,468	223,960	28,752	30,412	-112	283,012	278,632
3	162,232	1,676	36,628	-3,340	21,544	4,640	11,272	-7,032	227,620	29,300	31,228	852	289,000	284,360
4	168,132	1,716	38,200	-2,768	23,292	5,448	11,672	-7,724	237,968	30,960	31,988	916	301,832	296,384

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories								Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business									
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services					
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548			
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551			
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698			
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305			
Unadjusted for seasonality																			
1979 3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721			
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827			
1980 1	37,632	14,442	14,607	1,608	12,999	2,846	4,400	5,753	-285	-23	1,374	-1,636	21,052	-22,730	931	65,649			
2	40,738	13,337	16,865	2,004	14,861	3,328	5,089	6,444	82	34	838	-790	22,233	-23,901	166	69,520			
3	41,428	14,718	18,134	2,528	15,606	3,940	5,906	5,760	2,870	36	-1,499	4,333	22,128	-21,284	-325	77,669			
4	47,511	14,892	17,947	2,294	15,653	3,719	5,723	6,211	-3,633	21	-1,038	-2,616	24,189	-24,471	-1,137	75,298			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
1979 3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712			
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756			
1980 1	159,444	54,232	66,024	8,164	57,860	14,652	20,368	22,840	3,260	60	3,284	-84	87,400	-91,856	196	278,700			
2	162,828	56,524	65,316	8,372	56,944	12,908	20,560	23,476	3,908	72	4,344	-508	85,216	-90,892	112	283,012			
3	170,160	58,496	67,700	8,524	59,176	13,360	21,268	24,548	-4,868	72	-3,840	-1,100	89,120	-90,756	-852	289,000			
4	176,804	60,304	71,172	8,676	62,496	14,412	22,276	25,808	-6,164	68	-5,088	-1,144	96,672	-96,040	-916	301,832			

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories															
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business						
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment								
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,033	6,000	6,656	761	5,895	1,064	2,052	2,779	-6	-10	647	-643	7,569	-8,930	434	30,756
2	20,181	5,216	7,507	916	6,591	1,222	2,331	3,038	-133	14	20	-167	8,078	-9,264	76	31,661
3	19,870	5,727	7,874	1,126	6,748	1,423	2,646	2,679	574	14	-854	1,414	7,925	-8,085	-144	33,741
4	22,534	5,602	7,602	995	6,607	1,292	2,494	2,821	-1,168	8	-294	-882	8,379	-9,016	-498	33,435
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,132	22,228	29,728	3,796	25,932	5,420	9,472	11,040	908	24	912	-28	31,676	-36,048	116	129,740
2	80,620	22,440	29,020	3,812	25,208	4,732	9,400	11,076	476	28	780	-332	30,944	-35,268	76	128,308
3	81,808	22,748	29,640	3,820	25,820	4,872	9,524	11,424	-2,232	28	-1,892	-368	31,608	-34,340	-352	128,880
4	82,912	22,764	30,168	3,764	26,404	4,980	9,696	11,728	-2,084	24	-1,724	-384	33,576	-35,524	-368	131,444

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government		From corporations ³	From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance				
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	188,552	
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	210,728	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	56,997	
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	53,484	
1980 1	37,657	404	-493	2,485	6,508	7,403	135	108	116	54,323	
2	39,799	417	-597	2,719	6,942	7,222	91	108	115	56,816	
3	41,167	407	5,480	2,933	6,548	7,708	99	108	118	64,568	
4	42,071	437	-660	3,047	7,427	7,716	118	108	122	60,386	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1979 3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	212,284	
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	219,512	
1980 1	154,596	1,572	3,708	10,852	25,628	27,912	540	432	464	225,704	
2	157,816	1,696	3,404	10,940	27,356	28,796	364	432	460	231,264	
3	162,232	1,676	3,736	11,272	27,944	31,544	396	432	472	239,704	
4	168,132	1,716	4,072	11,672	28,772	31,944	472	432	488	247,700	

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.3.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers														
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40055	40056	40057
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475
1980 1	54,323	37,632	4,977	3,865	12,003	16,787	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,176	77	4,158	6,001	-1,843	43,043
2	56,816	40,738	6,129	4,735	12,505	17,369	6,034	22	2,713	481	1,285	76	5,467	6,006	-539	47,566
3	64,568	41,428	6,025	5,065	12,762	17,576	8,129	15	2,493	480	1,336	76	10,611	6,287	4,324	53,451
4	60,386	47,511	7,092	6,991	15,188	18,240	9,356	18	2,275	490	1,213	77	-554	1,788	-2,342	48,247
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952
1980 1	225,704	159,444	23,372	19,848	49,528	66,696	30,012	88	9,460	2,200	4,584	308	19,628			183,964
2	231,264	162,828	22,996	20,176	50,900	68,756	30,996	88	9,756	2,248	5,152	304	19,892			188,176
3	239,704	170,160	24,724	21,016	53,700	70,720	31,696	60	10,064	2,236	5,300	304	19,884			195,648
4	247,700	176,804	25,800	21,584	55,704	73,716	33,416	72	10,464	2,308	5,004	308	19,324			201,440

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												
	Saving										Disposition of gross saving		
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents				
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631
1980 1	15,253	4,158	-254	4,859	571	136	-2,077	-52	1,554	7,289	-931	14,607	-285
2	17,113	5,467	329	5,002	319	112	-1,280	-1,823	1,553	7,599	-165	16,865	82
3	20,679	10,611	408	4,956	321	154	-1,649	-1,485	-811	7,850	324	18,134	2,870
4	13,177	-554	480	4,464	353	136	-1,823	776	144	8,064	1,137	17,947	-3,633
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956
1980 1	69,480	19,628	596	20,116	1,816	632	-7,092	520	3,880	29,580	-196	66,024	3,260
2	69,336	19,892	976	19,100	1,228	352	-5,468	-2,304	5,260	30,412	-112	65,316	3,908
3	61,980	19,884	904	18,692	1,576	660	-7,032	-6,348	1,564	31,228	852	67,700	-4,868
4	64,092	19,324	1,376	19,216	1,636	508	-7,724	-2,204	-944	31,988	916	71,172	-6,164

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Year and quarter	Corporate and government business enterprises											Indirect taxes			
	Persons										Non-residents federal ³				
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections					
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D
	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,818	1,949	3,073	869	1,021	322	9,087	2,727	3,675	2,685
2	8,769	4,682	2,917	882	288	2,819	1,964	1,804	855	739	279	8,465	2,904	2,860	2,701
3	10,637	5,891	3,870	644	232	2,649	1,837	1,790	812	692	152	9,099	3,069	3,328	2,702
4	11,649	6,800	4,257	410	182	3,209	2,217	1,748	992	617	242	9,598	3,443	3,434	2,721
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,540	22,020	14,216	2,432	872	11,688	8,132	8,440	3,556	2,964	1,308	34,768	11,496	12,484	10,788
2	40,840	22,336	15,048	2,568	888	10,872	7,588	8,276	3,284	3,324	1,004	35,972	11,928	13,244	10,800
3	41,820	23,048	15,156	2,660	956	11,052	7,660	8,316	3,392	2,860	868	36,440	12,164	13,464	10,812
4	43,952	24,576	15,588	2,756	1,032	12,368	8,488	8,628	3,880	3,128	800	37,816	12,984	13,996	10,836

Revenue																
Investment income																
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons											Canada pension plan				Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals						
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084					
	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322					
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049					
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285					
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365					
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,845	1,109	2,176	86	10	314					
2	481	5	433	35	8	4,088	1,342	2,095	104	10	389					
3	480	5	430	36	9	4,024	1,318	2,088	99	11	333					
4	490	5	439	37	9	4,483	1,434	2,295	118	11	439					
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284					
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296					
1980 1	2,200	20	2,008	140	32	15,612	4,984	8,188	384	40	1,416					
2	2,248	20	2,056	140	32	16,160	5,140	8,572	396	40	1,420					
3	2,236	20	2,036	144	36	16,436	5,116	8,660	420	44	1,496					
4	2,308	20	2,104	148	36	17,552	5,572	9,196	428	44	1,568					

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.3

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,460	11,734	14,754	4,872	1,733	982	385
2	8,932	3,157	15	123	3,612	2,020	5	33,833	11,176	12,332	6,575	2,043	1,271	436
3	8,090	2,959	12	55	3,044	2,015	5	35,131	12,272	13,499	5,936	2,040	977	407
4	8,003	3,116	15	49	2,822	1,996	5	37,674	14,141	14,548	5,747	2,021	849	368
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,676	1,396
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1	28,976	11,932	56	364	9,912	6,692	20	134,092	47,960	52,440	21,588	6,784	3,848	1,472
2	33,048	13,072	80	268	11,596	8,012	20	140,144	48,016	55,356	23,200	8,104	3,988	1,480
3	33,544	12,776	64	256	12,284	8,144	20	142,396	48,876	55,548	23,916	8,244	4,156	1,656
4	32,964	12,388	36	296	12,108	8,116	20	147,760	52,440	57,188	23,816	8,216	4,324	1,776
Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	D	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1	14,442	3,960	1,346	4,367	4,242	1,855	10	8	7,403	4,218	2,479	82	458	166
2	13,337	2,975	1,083	3,503	4,822	2,011	19	7	7,222	4,117	2,374	94	472	165
3	14,718	3,411	1,259	4,578	4,638	2,069	15	7	7,708	3,978	2,989	89	483	169
4	14,892	3,276	1,248	4,168	5,346	2,081	14	7	7,716	4,245	2,721	96	490	164
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1	54,232	12,980	4,596	16,000	17,684	7,496	40	32	27,912	15,564	9,508	344	1,832	664
2	56,524	13,344	4,880	16,296	18,828	7,952	76	28	28,796	15,948	9,932	368	1,888	660
3	58,496	13,896	5,100	16,852	19,524	8,136	60	28	31,544	16,868	11,704	364	1,932	676
4	60,304	14,268	5,168	17,316	20,156	8,480	56	28	31,944	17,852	11,108	368	1,960	656

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to non-residents														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance						Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Total		Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80	
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20	
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27	
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,605	2,182	1,089	319	15	
2	1,759	1,538	221	203	136	67	203	200	3	4,000	2,447	1,045	484	24	
3	1,864	1,444	420	253	184	69	227	224	3	3,756	2,401	920	414	21	
4	1,709	1,370	339	254	189	65	149	145	4	4,175	2,564	952	630	29	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92	
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88	
1980 1	5,896	4,764	1,132	1,172	924	248	888	876	12	14,496	8,728	3,980	1,708	80	
2	7,220	6,056	1,164	716	448	268	744	732	12	15,400	9,528	4,044	1,744	84	
3	7,140	5,812	1,328	1,056	780	276	964	952	12	16,000	9,924	4,096	1,884	96	
4	6,856	5,472	1,384	980	720	260	668	652	16	16,248	10,196	3,904	2,052	96	
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482	
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148	
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148	
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,512	15,356	11,976	4,665	1,870	471	174	
2	8,932	3,157	123	3,612	2,020	15	5	35,656	14,693	12,842	5,420	2,035	494	172	
3	8,090	2,959	55	3,044	2,015	12	5	36,616	14,656	14,035	5,158	2,090	501	176	
4	8,003	3,116	49	2,822	1,996	15	5	36,898	14,954	13,063	6,092	2,110	508	171	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592	
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592	
1980 1	28,976	11,932	364	9,912	6,692	56	20	133,572	56,132	47,472	19,812	7,576	1,884	696	
2	33,048	13,072	268	11,596	8,012	80	20	142,448	59,396	51,312	21,040	8,036	1,976	688	
3	33,544	12,776	256	12,284	8,144	64	20	148,744	61,264	54,684	21,856	8,232	2,004	704	
4	32,964	12,388	296	12,108	8,116	36	20	149,964	61,844	54,196	22,632	8,576	2,032	684	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	-52	-3,622	2,778	207	-137	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
2	-1,823	-3,517	-510	1,155	8	777	264	1,135	191	411	455	78
3	-1,485	-2,384	-536	778	-50	476	231	1,171	197	425	469	80
4	776	-813	1,485	-345	-89	341	197	1,207	202	438	484	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	520	-8,172	4,968	1,776	-792	1,964	776	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
2	-2,304	-11,380	4,044	2,160	68	2,012	792	4,540	764	1,644	1,820	312
3	-6,348	-12,388	864	2,060	12	2,152	952	4,684	788	1,700	1,876	320
4	-2,204	-9,404	2,992	1,184	-360	2,292	1,092	4,828	808	1,752	1,936	332
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,585	221	591	660	113	-537	-3,657	2,584	-12	-174	511	211
2	2,038	288	771	851	128	-2,726	-3,614	-870	759	-42	777	264
3	2,564	334	1,038	1,049	143	-2,878	-2,521	-1,149	198	-113	476	231
4	2,315	320	899	949	147	-332	-931	1,024	-810	-153	341	197
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,224	1,080	3,236	3,416	492	-3,304	-8,508	3,320	124	-980	1,964	776
2	8,444	1,144	3,288	3,488	524	-6,208	-11,760	2,400	492	-144	2,012	792
3	8,596	1,192	3,320	3,540	544	-10,260	-12,792	-756	396	-212	2,152	952
4	8,744	1,236	3,352	3,592	564	-6,120	-9,832	1,392	-472	-592	2,292	1,092

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accountsTable 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7
1979 3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6
1980 1	196.5	163.0	178.0	218.6	202.2	244.0	222.1	215.1	220.1	183.1
2	202.0	168.2	182.4	224.3	207.1	251.9	225.1	219.6	225.2	186.4
3	208.0	173.3	186.3	234.0	212.3	257.1	228.4	223.1	228.8	190.2
4	213.2	175.6	189.6	244.1	216.7	264.9	235.9	230.5	236.1	197.2
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services			
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5	203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3	
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7	242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1	
1979 3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0	249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7	
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0	259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0	
1980 1	223.1	270.3	215.0	206.9	275.9	286.3	254.8	259.1	214.8	
2	225.9	272.8	218.7	212.0	275.4	284.6	257.7	261.7	220.6	
3	229.2	274.2	223.3	214.9	282.0	290.7	264.3	269.6	224.2	
4	236.7	289.4	229.7	220.1	287.9	294.7	270.4	274.7	229.6	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
1979 3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,649	931	-7,641	-598	2,631	60,972	278,700	196	-28,872	-2,460	11,396	258,960
2	69,520	165	-6,706	-779	2,835	65,035	283,012	112	-28,752	-2,996	11,304	262,680
3	77,669	-324	-7,235	-803	2,525	71,832	289,000	-852	-29,300	-3,228	11,296	266,916
4	75,298	-1,137	-7,889	-809	3,309	68,772	301,832	-916	-30,960	-3,272	11,204	277,888

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
1980	138.8	109.1	119.5	121.9	118.3	130.5	124.8	159.2	136.0	212.2	173.4	141.7	131.2	149.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.6	45.2	125.0	46.9	118.0	132.6	106.7	152.1	129.7	204.9	204.9	126.9	124.7	128.4
2	139.2	104.2	97.1	138.2	121.1	133.1	122.4	160.8	138.9	210.8	153.1	144.0	135.9	149.6
3	142.7	248.2	120.5	183.4	114.4	123.7	142.8	164.7	142.5	215.0	146.6	141.2	131.3	148.1
4	139.8	38.6	135.2	119.1	119.7	132.8	127.3	159.0	132.7	218.2	189.1	154.9	133.1	170.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	138.8	110.4	129.5	141.5	118.4	133.4	122.1	157.8	136.4	206.5	170.0	142.5	133.6	148.8
2	137.7	109.6	115.7	119.6	120.0	128.9	119.6	158.4	135.8	210.0	169.8	139.9	130.8	146.2
3	138.4	107.7	113.5	105.9	117.9	128.3	126.0	159.5	135.4	214.7	173.8	141.6	129.8	149.8
4	140.6	109.4	119.2	120.3	116.9	131.7	131.8	160.6	135.7	217.5	179.3	143.2	131.5	151.4
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence											
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.6	133.8	134.5			
1980	159.3	139.2	128.8	132.8	129.2	145.4	143.1	144.6	120.1	132.6	128.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1			
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5			
1980 1	157.6	137.9	125.0	137.3	123.7	140.2	136.8	140.8	119.1	132.6	132.6			
2	158.5	140.9	129.5	133.3	128.3	146.6	143.2	144.8	122.1	135.6	130.5			
3	159.7	136.3	133.6	124.5	138.1	145.9	148.8	144.5	116.5	129.1	118.3			
4	161.2	141.7	127.0	136.2	126.5	149.0	143.8	148.4	122.6	133.2	132.4			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5			
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1			
1980 1	158.1	137.3	128.1	134.8	130.5	144.4	143.5	145.0	118.1	134.4	132.3			
2	158.7	139.4	128.5	131.4	127.2	144.9	141.7	143.1	120.1	132.1	125.6			
3	159.4	139.5	129.0	131.1	127.8	145.6	142.5	144.0	120.6	131.1	125.5			
4	160.9	140.7	129.6	134.1	131.3	146.9	144.9	146.4	121.7	132.9	130.6			

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
1980	138.8	109.1	119.5	121.9	118.3	94.3	122.5	135.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.8	51.7	95.9	32.3	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.3
F	135.0	48.5	135.4	53.2	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.9	35.4	143.7	55.2	121.2	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.2	156.1	105.8	78.5	119.1	101.1	118.7	137.8
M	139.3	142.3	84.5	172.3	120.4	100.5	121.0	133.6
J	139.1	14.3	101.1	163.8	123.7	101.3	123.6	146.0
J	132.2	45.3	110.3	279.5	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.7
A	134.5	46.1	117.5	172.2	114.8	87.3	121.4	122.6
S	161.5	653.2	133.7	98.4	115.9	92.8	115.4	134.0
O	141.1	35.6	138.0	149.8	117.5	92.3	116.7	146.2
N	142.2	40.4	142.1	121.8	125.7	99.8	130.1	148.0
D	136.2	39.9	125.4	85.7	115.8	87.8	125.9	126.8
1981 J	131.2	55.3	98.2	50.9	112.0	81.9	124.9	121.7
F	138.7	56.0	137.2	53.0	120.7	93.3	130.2	137.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1979 M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.6	109.7	122.4	134.0	118.9	96.8	123.3	132.2
F	138.2	109.4	131.7	146.5	117.3	97.7	117.2	137.0
M	139.5	112.2	134.3	144.1	118.9	94.6	123.6	139.0
A	138.5	110.4	124.4	130.4	120.8	99.9	124.1	133.8
M	137.7	109.0	117.5	115.8	119.9	95.4	125.9	134.9
J	136.9	109.3	105.3	112.6	119.4	96.2	123.1	135.5
J	137.8	107.8	116.1	113.7	119.5	89.5	127.5	148.4
A	138.4	108.3	110.1	97.8	117.0	86.3	126.6	137.6
S	139.1	106.9	114.3	106.1	117.2	94.3	121.2	125.8
O	140.1	108.3	121.0	112.7	115.2	91.0	117.4	134.1
N	140.7	109.7	118.2	118.9	120.1	97.3	122.1	136.8
D	140.9	110.1	118.3	129.4	115.4	92.0	118.3	125.7
1981 J	141.3	111.2	125.2	131.2	117.1	91.3	123.2	126.0
F	141.8	112.1	129.7	138.5	118.9	93.1	123.5	134.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
		Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	Total												
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
1980	130.5	120.8	120.3	150.6	109.7	130.2	111.7	114.2	139.4	114.3	132.2	151.2	127.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980 J	121.3	104.5	126.4	142.5	91.7	129.1	101.3	105.1	125.9	100.1	128.1	135.0	131.0
F	136.6	112.8	135.8	181.9	108.2	137.8	117.6	126.4	149.0	119.9	140.2	151.5	136.1
M	139.9	115.3	137.9	170.1	106.7	139.7	109.6	120.6	155.4	123.2	148.0	154.7	139.1
A	133.6	119.9	135.7	164.4	98.4	126.6	103.0	105.7	144.8	117.1	143.3	156.8	134.3
M	129.1	124.7	128.1	151.6	103.2	126.6	98.7	93.7	133.5	111.4	129.2	151.3	124.9
J	136.5	134.5	123.7	156.9	123.2	125.3	126.3	120.7	145.1	118.4	140.0	156.6	126.0
J	112.4	119.8	51.1	117.6	98.7	103.0	101.1	101.3	115.6	89.2	114.2	128.9	100.8
A	119.9	123.0	104.0	120.8	121.8	121.3	114.7	124.1	132.4	104.0	127.7	138.0	113.2
S	138.7	133.5	128.4	152.6	135.2	139.8	127.6	141.2	149.1	128.9	132.0	162.9	130.0
O	138.5	127.9	130.4	153.7	125.4	134.9	128.5	121.3	149.8	126.4	130.7	164.6	134.9
N	139.7	124.3	144.5	159.5	115.5	143.4	122.9	122.6	151.1	126.1	133.3	167.8	141.7
D	120.3	109.6	97.4	135.3	87.8	134.9	89.4	88.2	121.6	106.9	119.1	146.8	120.4
1981 J	119.3	105.0	119.5	137.3	100.8	132.2	100.7	106.3	133.7	99.1	122.3	134.1	127.5
F	136.3	115.2	122.0	168.2	124.8	138.9	118.1	131.8	159.0	123.8	136.6	154.6	143.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980 J	132.8	121.6	125.4	156.5	105.4	130.2	115.6	114.4	139.4	115.6	134.4	150.9	130.4
F	132.7	120.9	118.0	158.4	105.8	129.8	110.1	112.5	141.3	114.8	136.2	148.4	128.1
M	134.6	122.5	115.2	158.3	109.3	133.5	106.5	113.1	145.9	116.5	141.9	150.2	127.5
A	130.9	123.3	119.2	155.8	106.6	124.2	107.6	113.0	135.1	115.0	135.4	150.4	128.6
M	127.9	121.9	121.9	146.7	105.9	126.4	107.9	106.4	132.5	111.5	130.1	149.6	121.3
J	127.8	121.3	116.4	145.3	114.8	122.9	110.4	112.8	135.2	113.4	132.3	153.3	121.7
J	126.3	119.8	122.4	144.0	116.2	124.6	112.7	115.8	133.1	114.5	122.8	149.1	115.5
A	128.1	118.5	114.5	142.3	110.2	129.3	112.7	114.3	139.1	111.7	131.7	149.0	125.7
S	130.5	120.2	122.6	151.1	112.9	134.3	116.5	119.2	140.1	115.3	131.1	152.5	131.0
O	131.7	120.9	123.2	150.4	115.1	132.3	118.3	113.5	143.4	115.6	130.0	152.8	131.9
N	131.3	119.4	123.7	148.7	108.2	136.6	112.5	117.7	147.9	113.8	130.4	152.0	134.7
D	132.2	120.5	121.6	150.1	105.6	139.2	110.0	115.0	144.0	113.8	129.4	156.6	134.2
1981 J	131.1	122.3	118.2	147.5	117.1	133.4	115.0	116.1	148.6	114.7	128.3	149.4	130.5
F	132.4	123.3	112.8	146.9	120.8	130.7	110.6	117.5	151.0	118.4	132.8	151.2	134.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry				
	1971 industry weights									Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
1980	127.1	180.0	116.4	124.0	112.9	141.9	153.5	132.8	124.8	159.2	136.0	122.1	212.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.5	160.9	115.5	116.2	81.5	148.8	143.9	111.6	106.4	148.0	125.7	100.2	200.3
F	135.3	198.9	127.6	132.4	99.6	151.5	164.1	129.3	108.1	153.1	130.7	96.3	206.3
M	137.5	195.3	141.1	131.0	98.7	147.1	168.8	143.5	105.6	155.1	132.6	102.7	208.1
A	129.3	191.9	122.5	125.0	101.0	129.9	162.5	127.8	111.8	156.9	135.0	119.7	207.1
M	124.7	187.4	114.4	116.4	115.7	131.5	160.8	131.0	123.1	160.5	138.6	129.4	210.2
J	131.7	194.7	117.4	128.1	130.8	141.6	153.7	144.4	132.2	165.1	143.0	135.7	215.0
J	107.4	158.1	85.8	105.0	116.7	151.0	136.4	121.9	139.2	165.1	144.3	145.1	211.3
A	118.8	150.7	83.2	109.8	119.4	147.1	141.6	125.3	143.5	165.1	143.6	115.2	215.7
S	138.5	177.3	122.8	134.1	133.9	123.9	151.1	151.1	145.6	163.8	139.7	135.0	218.0
O	133.0	186.5	129.7	131.8	135.3	135.3	155.8	148.8	142.9	161.8	136.7	140.2	217.5
N	132.3	192.2	129.9	133.0	130.0	147.7	156.8	144.1	129.2	160.0	132.9	133.6	220.4
D	117.4	166.1	107.3	124.6	92.6	147.5	147.0	114.6	109.8	155.3	128.5	112.5	216.7
1981 J	108.5	159.8	109.5	117.1	78.7	145.9	146.7	110.5	111.5	151.6	124.3	101.5	214.7
F	126.6	194.7	120.4	136.8	96.9	140.7	165.2	135.9	114.8	157.5	130.3	95.7	221.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	134.9	186.8	117.6	125.8	116.9	144.0	154.4	134.0	125.3	157.3	136.4	125.3	205.0
F	133.5	184.7	121.0	126.3	118.3	146.5	155.8	129.0	122.3	158.2	137.3	123.7	206.2
M	133.8	184.7	125.7	127.1	115.3	145.3	159.1	135.4	118.7	157.9	135.4	130.6	208.3
A	131.1	184.3	112.2	125.8	107.9	142.7	154.3	132.8	121.7	158.0	135.9	126.5	208.2
M	125.3	182.5	108.4	121.6	110.5	142.9	155.2	132.0	121.3	159.2	137.0	121.7	210.2
J	122.4	183.3	107.2	124.3	110.3	138.4	148.1	132.8	115.8	158.0	134.6	120.4	211.6
J	122.4	178.4	106.3	125.8	109.1	143.7	151.8	133.3	125.8	159.3	135.4	124.1	213.7
A	122.0	178.5	112.4	122.6	111.2	141.2	151.5	129.0	125.3	159.4	135.6	114.2	214.6
S	125.6	172.4	120.0	120.1	113.1	137.3	150.1	132.7	127.0	159.8	135.3	118.1	215.9
O	125.7	182.2	120.8	123.2	114.7	139.9	153.4	134.5	131.5	160.3	135.7	122.5	216.5
N	123.4	173.2	121.4	121.5	115.4	139.0	152.9	134.2	130.5	160.7	135.7	123.6	217.5
D	126.1	171.7	125.4	124.1	113.4	138.7	155.9	130.9	133.4	160.9	135.7	120.4	218.6
1981 J	122.5	187.3	113.0	127.2	111.0	141.4	157.4	135.3	132.7	161.6	135.8	126.9	220.0
F	125.4	181.0	114.1	129.9	113.3	138.6	156.7	136.2	131.0	162.5	136.5	122.8	221.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month		Trade					Community, business and personal services						
		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom and food services
		1971 industry weights											
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1979		168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
1980		173.4	141.7	131.2	149.0	159.3	139.2	106.7	135.0	195.5	221.7	114.9	148.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979	M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	143.7
	A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
	M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
	J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
	J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
	A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
	S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
	O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
	N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
	D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980	J	207.0	117.8	110.3	123.1	155.8	136.0	109.3	132.1	177.3	215.6	114.5	134.2
	F	208.8	128.4	127.6	128.9	158.3	136.6	106.1	132.7	174.4	224.3	114.4	138.5
	M	198.9	134.4	136.1	133.1	158.7	141.0	116.4	133.0	177.7	224.3	114.2	144.2
	A	168.0	139.4	132.4	144.3	157.0	140.4	115.6	133.3	182.1	222.9	114.9	141.2
	M	148.8	144.1	135.4	150.2	157.8	140.6	113.3	134.3	203.9	220.3	115.2	143.8
	J	142.5	148.4	139.9	154.3	160.8	141.7	107.4	135.7	215.3	221.9	115.9	159.4
	J	142.4	136.7	123.4	146.0	160.0	133.6	81.7	136.7	226.8	222.6	114.9	157.1
	A	146.5	141.0	132.7	146.7	159.0	133.2	77.2	136.8	227.7	223.6	114.8	164.7
	S	150.9	146.0	137.8	151.6	160.2	142.0	108.0	136.2	197.3	223.2	114.7	162.3
	O	167.8	147.0	139.5	152.3	161.3	142.9	115.4	136.1	195.9	222.1	115.6	151.1
	N	189.9	153.8	138.6	164.5	161.2	143.3	117.9	136.2	186.7	223.1	115.2	149.1
	D	209.6	163.8	121.2	193.5	161.2	139.0	112.0	136.3	180.7	216.5	115.0	140.0
1981	J	213.8	121.8	113.7	127.3	160.9	140.1	114.8	136.7	180.9	219.7	115.9	136.6
	F	222.0	131.9	129.2	133.8	163.3	142.3	117.6	137.1	182.5	222.4	115.5	143.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979	M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	147.7
	A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
	M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
	J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
	J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
	A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
	S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
	O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
	N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
	D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980	J	167.9	142.3	130.7	150.4	158.0	137.1	103.5	132.7	197.7	219.1	114.3	147.8
	F	167.9	142.4	133.2	148.9	157.7	135.8	98.4	133.2	189.8	224.8	114.6	146.1
	M	174.1	142.9	136.9	147.0	158.5	138.9	107.3	133.5	192.1	222.7	114.8	147.7
	A	173.9	139.9	130.6	146.4	158.5	139.4	107.9	133.9	198.1	223.5	115.0	148.1
	M	168.2	140.3	131.8	146.3	158.6	139.6	107.9	134.3	201.1	221.9	114.8	148.5
	J	167.4	139.4	129.9	146.0	159.0	139.1	106.8	134.8	193.8	221.5	114.9	149.2
	J	172.6	140.0	126.4	149.5	159.7	139.2	107.3	135.2	193.7	220.6	114.9	148.0
	A	173.2	142.8	133.9	149.0	159.2	139.6	107.5	135.8	195.8	220.1	115.0	149.9
	S	175.6	141.9	129.1	150.8	159.4	139.7	107.9	136.1	191.9	220.7	115.3	148.7
	O	177.7	142.1	130.0	150.5	160.6	140.7	109.0	136.5	195.7	222.3	115.6	150.0
	N	179.5	144.7	134.6	151.8	160.7	140.7	109.0	136.7	196.1	222.4	115.3	150.3
	D	180.6	142.8	129.8	151.9	161.3	140.8	108.7	136.7	201.0	221.2	115.0	151.2
1981	J	177.1	145.5	131.4	155.2	162.7	141.1	108.7	137.4	201.5	223.3	115.6	150.3
	F	176.1	146.0	133.3	154.8	162.9	141.3	109.1	137.6	198.6	222.8	115.7	150.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
1980	128.8	132.8	139.9	129.2	131.0	145.4	143.1	144.6	120.1	132.6	128.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	128.2	131.4	117.0	123.0	136.8	131.2	134.6	118.2	122.1	120.6
F	124.9	140.8	138.0	127.0	134.1	140.4	139.0	142.9	117.5	136.7	136.6
M	126.0	142.8	140.4	127.1	135.4	143.5	140.3	144.9	121.7	139.1	140.6
A	126.1	134.8	138.6	131.8	129.6	144.2	143.3	142.7	121.5	135.0	132.1
M	129.6	129.7	139.2	128.9	127.7	146.4	143.2	143.2	122.5	131.9	126.3
J	132.8	135.4	143.4	124.2	134.2	149.2	143.0	148.5	122.3	140.0	133.1
J	136.3	115.1	135.2	114.1	120.3	144.6	136.1	140.1	115.1	118.5	106.3
A	134.7	121.6	137.6	119.3	125.9	144.9	139.5	143.5	113.0	127.8	112.0
S	129.9	136.8	144.4	181.0	138.2	148.2	170.7	149.8	121.5	140.9	136.5
O	127.0	138.4	144.8	130.7	139.3	148.3	145.3	150.1	122.8	138.5	138.5
N	127.4	142.4	145.8	131.6	139.8	149.5	146.5	151.0	123.7	139.4	139.9
D	126.7	127.9	139.6	117.2	124.2	149.2	139.6	144.0	121.4	121.8	118.9
1981 J	126.3	126.9	133.9	117.4	123.0	140.7	133.3	136.7	122.3	121.4	117.2
F	127.3	142.1	141.6	129.7	136.4	144.9	142.2	145.9	123.7	136.9	135.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	128.1	134.2	139.6	130.4	132.3	144.2	143.3	144.8	118.1	133.9	131.7
F	128.1	133.9	139.2	129.9	131.7	143.9	143.2	144.7	116.5	133.4	132.0
M	128.2	136.2	140.4	131.2	132.9	145.1	144.0	145.4	119.8	135.9	133.3
A	128.6	133.5	139.5	129.3	131.0	144.8	142.7	144.1	120.1	133.5	128.2
M	128.7	130.5	138.7	126.8	128.4	145.1	141.7	143.1	120.3	131.5	124.2
J	128.3	130.3	137.8	125.5	126.9	144.7	140.8	142.2	119.9	131.3	124.3
J	128.9	129.6	138.8	126.8	128.5	145.2	141.8	143.2	120.3	130.0	122.5
A	129.0	130.8	139.4	127.4	129.1	145.8	142.4	143.9	120.7	130.6	125.7
S	129.0	132.9	140.2	129.2	131.3	145.8	143.2	144.8	120.9	132.7	128.4
O	128.7	133.7	141.2	130.9	132.9	146.4	144.4	146.0	121.3	132.8	130.5
N	129.9	134.2	141.8	131.2	133.1	147.2	145.0	146.6	121.8	132.6	130.1
D	130.3	134.4	141.9	131.9	133.8	147.0	145.2	146.7	121.9	133.2	131.1
1981 J	130.3	133.5	142.3	131.3	133.1	148.0	145.6	147.1	122.1	133.1	129.1
F	130.4	134.6	142.8	132.0	133.8	148.4	146.2	147.7	122.4	134.0	130.8

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732
1980	92,229	93,767	-1,538	89,602	92,386	-2,784	76,106	68,153	7,953	13,496	24,233	-10,737

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109
1980 1	21,671	23,100	-1,429	21,052	22,730	-1,678	18,524	16,891	1,633	2,528	5,839	-3,311
2	22,927	24,243	-1,316	22,233	23,901	-1,668	18,702	17,790	912	3,531	6,111	-2,580
3	22,789	21,663	1,126	22,128	21,284	844	17,882	15,455	2,427	4,246	5,829	-1,583
4	24,842	24,761	81	24,189	24,471	-282	20,998	18,017	2,981	3,191	6,454	-3,263

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624
1980 1	22,513	23,326	-813	21,850	22,964	-1,114	18,680	17,012	1,668	3,170	5,952	-2,782
2	21,973	23,051	-1,078	21,304	22,723	-1,419	17,950	16,685	1,265	3,354	6,038	-2,684
3	22,942	23,073	-131	22,280	22,689	-409	18,796	16,689	2,107	3,484	6,000	-2,516
4	24,801	24,317	484	24,168	24,010	158	20,680	17,767	2,913	3,488	6,243	-2,755

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901	-754
1980	3,306	4,444	-1,138	1,512	7,073	-5,561	3,889	3,456	433	4,789	8,265	-3,476	-995

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721	-166
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	448	1,718	-1,270	1,042	969	73	1,164	2,052	-888	-279
3	1,589	1,169	420	391	1,621	-1,230	996	875	121	1,270	2,012	-742	-152
4	502	889	-387	411	2,174	-1,763	1,040	918	122	1,238	2,231	-993	-242

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742	-232
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833	-149
1980 1	844	1,086	-242	295	1,751	-1,456	924	807	117	1,107	1,981	-874	-327
2	816	1,090	-274	420	1,796	-1,376	962	893	69	1,156	2,008	-852	-251
3	824	1,046	-222	397	1,801	-1,404	991	866	125	1,272	2,070	-798	-217
4	822	1,222	-400	400	1,725	-1,325	1,012	890	122	1,254	2,206	-952	-200

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645
1980	2,627	1,381	1,246	1,161	259	902	471	442	29	995	-680

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
2	694	342	352	300	63	237	115	110	5	279	-169
3	661	379	282	391	76	315	118	110	8	152	-193
4	653	290	363	289	64	225	122	112	10	242	-114

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	663	362	301	220	63	157	116	110	6	327	-189
2	669	328	341	303	66	237	115	110	5	251	-152
3	662	384	278	327	67	260	118	110	8	217	-207
4	633	307	326	311	63	248	122	112	10	200	-132

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1980	55,112	63,362	-8,250	799	-9,049	4,992	3,430	1,562	1,275	287	31,130	25,980	5,150	5,879	-729
1979 3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,959	15,468	-1,509	879	-2,388	1,061	791	270	312	-42	6,329	6,519	-190	442	-632
2	13,037	16,706	-3,669	-1,363	-2,306	1,244	898	346	291	55	8,367	6,360	2,007	1,984	23
3	12,846	14,152	-1,306	352	-1,658	1,324	872	452	262	190	8,467	6,487	1,980	1,813	167
4	15,270	17,036	-1,766	931	-2,697	1,363	869	494	410	84	7,967	6,614	1,353	1,640	-287

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks					Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpor-ation ⁴	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpor-ation ⁴	Total		
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005		
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112		
1980	535	-2,675	1,004	475	-15	1,464	1,038	86	-19	-34	1,071	1,231	1,443	233	1,990	4,897		
1979 3	50	-405	441	99	-2	538	175	-25	-4	-21	125	427	343	-	565	1,335		
4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531		
1980 1	220	-465	639	28	-9	658	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152		
2	265	-700	320	117	-2	435	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	391	16	740	1,446		
3	315	-485	289	271	-2	558	277	39	-3	3	316	360	173	66	436	1,035		
4	-265	-1,025	-244	59	-2	-187	469	12	-10	22	493	143	498	106	517	1,264		

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Municipal	Corpor-ation ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687	
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838	
1980	-269	-760	-352	-573	-1,954	4,014	45	-194	20	-517	36	-1,106	-248	1,374	
1979 3	-49	-286	-91	-87	-513	947	-93	-7	4	-46	1	-181	7	815	
4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343	
1980 1	-59	-212	-53	-83	-407	831	39	-64	5	-105	5	-141	-47	936	
2	-77	-63	-40	-159	-339	1,283	166	-5	5	-73	1	-422	191	1,146	
3	-45	-365	-174	-70	-654	697	40	-70	4	-40	-	-292	-280	447	
4	-88	-120	-85	-261	-554	1,203	-200	-55	6	-299	30	-251	-112	-1,155	

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Net errors and omis-sions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-3,897	219	-858	2,766
1980	1,406	-528	-63	171	525	-193	70	-54	752	-910	1,176	2,550	-2,510	217	-543	-738
1979 3	-124	163	144	-10	22	-388	24	28	-162	320	17	832	-554	-	307	-
4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,960	-	-754	236
1980 1	-706	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-570	-341	595	189	217	-425	-3
2	96	-626	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	513	835	734	1,880	108	-	330	342
3	-254	274	73	-25	240	-52	-36	-48	-532	-135	-495	-48	-1,610	-	-532	-
4	2,270	-47	-58	231	-92	-139	21	-126	258	-1,040	1,278	123	-1,197	-	84	-1,077

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,033.9	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,235.9	1,518.4	12,519.6
A	175.0	39.4	328.6	248.9	3,043.8	4,973.7	480.1	404.1	1,262.2	1,546.5	12,555.2
S	182.1	38.4	329.3	254.2	3,115.7	5,132.1	491.7	409.7	1,287.9	1,641.0	12,934.6
O	178.6	37.0	334.0	254.0	3,164.5	5,150.0	488.6	412.7	1,332.4	1,658.6	13,060.5
N	174.0	35.0	327.7	250.7	3,140.7	5,122.1	485.9	408.6	1,316.3	1,641.8	12,950.6
D	175.6	34.4	330.1	246.9	3,124.3	5,125.9	481.5	408.8	1,330.5	1,611.6	12,915.1
1981 J	178.4	33.5	327.9	244.4	3,136.0	5,149.5	484.9	405.4	1,314.1	1,609.2	12,929.8
F	181.5	33.5	331.3	247.7	3,168.6	5,205.7	489.2	404.9	1,337.4	1,598.5	13,045.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.9	310.2	234.3	2,859.7	4,731.9	450.6	361.3	1,118.8	1,431.9	11,737.4
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.2	4,757.6	455.5	362.9	1,151.8	1,449.7	11,843.8
M	170.7	33.6	312.9	240.8	3,036.6	4,812.9	456.4	364.5	1,161.0	1,469.0	12,101.4
A	175.2	34.2	313.1	240.1	3,026.3	4,795.6	458.4	378.1	1,160.3	1,495.8	12,120.6
M	172.9	34.3	314.2	247.8	2,946.0	4,852.7	465.9	385.1	1,177.1	1,491.0	12,131.7
J	165.0	35.0	313.0	237.4	3,023.7	4,831.5	465.7	381.0	1,171.6	1,503.6	12,172.6
J	156.9	35.7	326.8	242.7	2,968.0	4,989.2	470.6	387.4	1,208.2	1,531.7	12,366.2
A	164.3	35.8	318.4	236.1	3,007.6	4,940.0	469.6	400.9	1,238.3	1,566.1	12,428.7
S	175.5	35.9	320.3	244.3	3,075.5	5,032.8	478.5	393.4	1,258.4	1,587.5	12,652.8
O	175.3	36.2	328.9	249.6	3,115.0	5,073.2	477.4	399.6	1,300.6	1,625.9	12,830.6
N	174.2	35.5	326.2	249.9	3,142.2	5,091.6	487.0	406.8	1,313.6	1,639.5	12,914.7
D	183.2	36.3	334.2	254.8	3,188.4	5,189.9	491.3	416.6	1,359.1	1,644.0	13,145.3
1981 J	189.0	36.8	342.6	255.5	3,220.0	5,278.1	501.1	426.4	1,350.9	1,664.5	13,314.4
F	192.6	37.0	346.3	261.2	3,259.6	5,336.4	507.3	425.3	1,378.6	1,647.4	13,441.0

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,128.9	12,519.6	1,040.1	13,559.8
A	195.1	136.6	385.5	2,746.1	939.9	1,432.2	1,607.2	856.0	3,107.7	1,149.1	12,555.2	1,042.8	13,598.0
S	174.1	153.8	388.8	2,840.1	1,003.3	1,385.4	1,631.7	885.7	3,303.0	1,168.7	12,934.6	1,074.2	14,008.8
O	148.2	150.3	400.7	2,865.9	997.1	1,396.9	1,671.7	884.7	3,406.8	1,138.2	13,060.5	1,084.7	14,145.1
N	123.9	140.3	400.6	2,854.2	924.8	1,396.6	1,693.3	882.9	3,382.2	1,151.9	12,950.6	1,075.6	14,026.2
D	103.9	129.7	402.4	2,863.2	809.7	1,383.6	1,733.9	910.8	3,388.8	1,189.1	12,915.1	1,072.4	13,987.5
1981 J	84.9	116.3	414.2	2,890.3	781.6	1,390.9	1,701.6	951.9	3,406.7	1,191.3	12,929.8	1,073.8	14,003.6
F	80.7	117.9	427.8	2,946.1	803.2	1,391.1	1,699.8	945.4	3,460.1	1,173.1	13,045.2	1,083.3	14,128.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1979 M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	110.4	127.7	340.5	2,710.1	823.2	1,274.2	1,550.6	822.1	2,957.0	1,021.5	11,737.4	975.6	12,713.0
F	116.2	131.9	345.6	2,703.9	828.6	1,290.1	1,553.8	832.3	3,000.6	1,040.9	11,843.8	984.1	12,827.9
M	114.0	144.9	353.9	2,731.1	826.4	1,349.7	1,564.3	833.5	3,063.4	1,120.1	12,101.4	1,006.8	13,108.2
A	122.6	145.0	366.0	2,713.6	795.0	1,324.9	1,578.1	830.1	3,168.8	1,076.5	12,120.6	1,008.3	13,128.9
M	123.0	132.6	373.6	2,705.8	801.3	1,344.2	1,576.2	839.6	3,145.6	1,089.7	12,131.7	1,008.1	13,139.8
J	123.1	140.2	379.4	2,728.1	765.3	1,354.5	1,584.0	837.6	3,182.0	1,078.4	12,172.6	1,012.3	13,184.9
J	126.3	130.4	383.5	2,762.9	815.0	1,361.2	1,623.0	852.6	3,226.8	1,084.4	12,366.2	1,027.1	13,393.3
A	122.9	118.9	378.9	2,700.0	837.0	1,392.2	1,625.1	855.0	3,279.2	1,119.3	12,428.7	1,032.3	13,461.0
S	126.2	130.4	390.2	2,792.3	874.4	1,361.9	1,639.6	888.3	3,287.1	1,162.4	12,652.8	1,051.1	13,703.9
O	134.2	131.5	401.0	2,825.9	876.8	1,386.4	1,660.0	892.4	3,369.3	1,152.9	12,830.6	1,065.8	13,896.3
N	146.5	130.7	399.7	2,848.8	898.3	1,402.0	1,667.8	894.2	3,365.4	1,161.4	12,914.7	1,072.7	13,987.4
D	144.1	136.0	406.6	2,916.6	905.8	1,422.7	1,682.8	923.9	3,413.9	1,192.8	13,145.3	1,091.6	14,236.8
1981 J	139.9	134.8	414.4	2,971.0	948.1	1,415.9	1,731.1	958.0	3,386.2	1,215.1	13,314.4	1,105.7	14,420.1
F	143.4	131.5	430.5	3,010.6	963.0	1,428.2	1,741.3	949.5	3,440.7	1,202.2	13,441.0	1,116.2	14,557.1

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
1981 J	18,165	11,407	10,462	945	6,758	62.8	8.3
F	18,192	11,511	10,583	928	6,682	63.3	8.1
M	18,213	11,609	10,625	983	6,604	63.7	8.5
A	18,235	11,585	10,700	886	6,649	63.5	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 M		11,145	10,308	837		63.1	7.5
J		11,135	10,318	817		63.0	7.3
J		11,184	10,391	793		63.2	7.1
A		11,236	10,429	807		63.4	7.2
S		11,245	10,443	802		63.3	7.1
O		11,354	10,507	847		63.8	7.5
N		11,371	10,538	833		63.9	7.3
D		11,358	10,536	822		63.7	7.2
1980 J		11,444	10,586	858		64.1	7.5
F		11,456	10,600	856		64.1	7.5
M		11,460	10,601	859		64.0	7.5
A		11,489	10,622	867		64.0	7.5
M		11,462	10,565	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,531	10,628	903		64.1	7.8
J		11,487	10,629	858		63.7	7.5
A		11,512	10,636	876		63.8	7.6
S		11,579	10,718	861		64.1	7.4
O		11,607	10,736	871		64.1	7.5
N		11,613	10,761	852		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4
1981 J		11,695	10,839	856		64.4	7.3
F		11,776	10,931	845		64.7	7.2
M		11,789	10,922	867		64.7	7.4
A		11,785	10,959	826		64.6	7.0

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes			Both sexes			Both sexes		
		Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
1981 J	10,462	6,242	4,219	2,475	1,301	1,174	7,987	4,941	3,046
F	10,583	6,287	4,296	2,498	1,313	1,184	8,085	4,974	3,111
M	10,625	6,301	4,324	2,504	1,321	1,183	8,121	4,980	3,141
A	10,700	6,368	4,331	2,536	1,348	1,188	8,164	5,020	3,144
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	10,308	6,335	3,973	2,620	1,422	1,198	7,688	4,913	2,775
J	10,318	6,329	3,989	2,614	1,422	1,192	7,704	4,907	2,797
J	10,391	6,370	4,021	2,638	1,435	1,203	7,753	4,935	2,818
A	10,429	6,375	4,054	2,649	1,435	1,214	7,780	4,940	2,840
S	10,443	6,394	4,049	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,781	4,949	2,832
O	10,507	6,405	4,102	2,688	1,451	1,237	7,819	4,954	2,865
N	10,538	6,401	4,137	2,680	1,453	1,227	7,858	4,948	2,910
D	10,536	6,398	4,138	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,586	6,402	4,184	2,682	1,445	1,237	7,904	4,957	2,947
F	10,600	6,418	4,182	2,673	1,445	1,228	7,927	4,973	2,954
M	10,601	6,405	4,196	2,668	1,434	1,234	7,933	4,971	2,962
A	10,622	6,422	4,200	2,675	1,440	1,235	7,947	4,982	2,965
M	10,565	6,370	4,195	2,635	1,405	1,230	7,930	4,965	2,965
J	10,628	6,433	4,195	2,692	1,446	1,246	7,936	4,987	2,949
J	10,629	6,414	4,215	2,659	1,425	1,234	7,970	4,989	2,981
A	10,636	6,419	4,217	2,664	1,430	1,234	7,972	4,989	2,983
S	10,718	6,467	4,251	2,703	1,459	1,244	8,015	5,008	3,007
O	10,736	6,454	4,282	2,683	1,443	1,240	8,053	5,011	3,042
N	10,761	6,474	4,287	2,686	1,442	1,244	8,075	5,032	3,043
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055
1981 J	10,839	6,517	4,322	2,701	1,450	1,251	8,138	5,067	3,071
F	10,931	6,556	4,375	2,717	1,459	1,258	8,214	5,097	3,117
M	10,922	6,550	4,372	2,703	1,461	1,242	8,219	5,089	3,130
A	10,959	6,569	4,390	2,716	1,466	1,250	8,243	5,103	3,140

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
1981 J	945	553	392	422	254	168	523	299	224
F	928	541	387	419	248	171	509	293	216
M	983	582	402	452	271	181	532	311	221
A	886	511	375	387	227	160	499	284	215
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	837	455	382	394	221	173	443	234	209
J	817	431	386	372	197	175	445	234	211
J	793	411	382	361	190	171	432	221	211
A	807	426	381	376	200	176	431	226	205
S	802	425	377	376	206	170	426	219	207
O	847	451	396	402	230	172	445	221	224
N	833	454	379	394	220	174	439	234	205
D	822	449	373	382	215	167	440	234	206
1980 J	858	469	389	405	225	180	453	244	209
F	856	467	389	395	219	176	461	248	213
M	859	470	389	414	234	180	445	236	209
A	867	473	394	411	231	180	456	242	214
M	897	493	404	419	237	182	478	256	222
J	903	500	403	447	255	192	456	245	211
J	858	478	380	400	219	181	458	259	199
A	876	492	384	415	236	179	461	256	205
S	861	478	383	396	219	177	465	259	206
O	871	490	381	413	231	182	458	259	199
N	852	480	372	389	222	167	463	258	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208
1981 J	856	472	384	404	231	173	452	241	211
F	845	464	381	403	227	176	442	237	205
M	867	480	387	420	239	181	447	241	206
A	826	448	378	387	216	171	439	232	207

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
1981 J	62.8	76.3	49.8	63.4	67.2	59.4	62.6	79.5	46.7
F	63.3	76.6	50.5	63.8	67.5	60.1	63.1	79.8	47.4
M	63.7	77.1	50.9	64.7	68.8	60.5	63.4	80.0	47.8
A	63.5	77.0	50.6	64.0	68.1	59.8	63.4	80.1	47.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	63.1	78.4	48.4	66.0	71.3	60.6	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.4	70.2	60.4	62.2	80.8	44.6
J	63.2	78.1	48.8	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.3	80.9	44.8
A	63.4	78.2	49.1	66.2	70.8	61.4	62.4	80.9	45.0
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.8	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.7
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	67.0	72.0	61.7	62.6	80.6	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.2	67.5	72.2	62.6	62.9	80.7	46.1
F	64.1	78.5	50.1	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.0	80.9	46.2
M	64.0	78.3	50.2	67.3	72.1	62.5	62.8	80.5	46.2
A	64.0	78.4	50.2	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.2
M	63.8	77.9	50.2	66.7	70.9	62.4	62.8	80.4	46.2
J	64.1	78.6	50.1	68.5	73.4	63.5	62.6	80.4	45.7
J	63.7	78.0	50.0	66.8	70.9	62.5	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.0	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.6	80.4	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.4	62.8	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.1	78.3	50.5	67.6	72.2	62.9	63.0	80.4	46.5
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7
1981 J	64.4	78.5	50.8	67.9	72.6	63.1	63.2	80.6	46.9
F	64.7	78.7	51.3	68.3	72.8	63.6	63.5	80.8	47.3
M	64.7	78.8	51.2	68.4	73.5	63.1	63.5	80.6	47.4
A	64.6	78.5	51.3	67.9	72.7	63.1	63.5	80.6	47.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
1981 J	8.3	8.1	8.5	14.6	16.3	12.5	6.1	5.7	6.9
F	8.1	7.9	8.3	14.4	15.9	12.6	5.9	5.6	6.5
M	8.5	8.5	8.5	15.3	17.0	13.3	6.1	5.9	6.6
A	7.6	7.4	8.0	13.2	14.4	11.8	5.8	5.3	6.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 M	7.5	6.7	8.8	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.5	7.0
J	7.3	6.4	8.8	12.5	12.2	12.8	5.5	4.6	7.0
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.0	11.7	12.4	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	5.2	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.7	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.3
N	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.8	13.2	12.4	5.3	4.5	6.6
D	7.2	6.6	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.5	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.8	6.7
M	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.4	14.0	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.9	8.6	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.6	6.7
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.4	5.4	4.7	6.7
J	7.5	6.9	8.3	13.1	13.3	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.6	7.1	8.3	13.5	14.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	6.4
S	7.4	6.9	8.3	12.8	13.1	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.5	7.1	8.2	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.1
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.7	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4
1981 J	7.3	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.7	12.1	5.3	4.5	6.4
F	7.2	6.6	8.0	12.9	13.5	12.3	5.1	4.4	6.2
M	7.4	6.8	8.1	13.4	14.1	12.7	5.2	4.5	6.2
A	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.1	4.3	6.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
1981 J	11,407	204	49	350	276	2,913	4,320	479	436	1,093	1,286
F	11,511	205	49	357	278	2,936	4,363	478	432	1,112	1,301
M	11,609	205	50	360	279	2,960	4,397	486	440	1,117	1,314
A	11,585	207	51	360	284	2,930	4,382	484	445	1,127	1,315
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	11,145	206	52	351	282	2,862	4,270	474	427	1,005	1,220
J	11,135	205	52	346	278	2,865	4,266	473	433	1,007	1,216
J	11,184	210	53	348	277	2,863	4,291	474	432	1,029	1,217
A	11,236	207	53	352	280	2,876	4,311	475	432	1,029	1,230
S	11,245	204	53	354	281	2,888	4,285	480	437	1,033	1,229
O	11,354	206	53	354	281	2,922	4,346	481	437	1,035	1,233
N	11,371	206	54	353	284	2,930	4,343	481	441	1,036	1,237
D	11,358	206	55	355	284	2,926	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,254
1980 J	11,444	206	55	357	284	2,957	4,339	482	443	1,049	1,269
F	11,456	209	54	357	285	2,959	4,337	482	441	1,055	1,268
M	11,460	211	54	359	288	2,939	4,363	484	440	1,058	1,268
A	11,489	211	54	359	290	2,953	4,355	486	446	1,060	1,271
M	11,462	214	54	360	288	2,928	4,354	487	444	1,065	1,270
J	11,531	215	55	364	292	2,965	4,381	487	443	1,071	1,269
J	11,487	213	54	364	289	2,957	4,357	485	441	1,066	1,267
A	11,512	213	55	367	288	2,960	4,364	487	443	1,067	1,271
S	11,579	217	54	370	289	2,964	4,397	487	442	1,079	1,280
O	11,607	218	54	368	292	2,976	4,384	486	442	1,088	1,290
N	11,613	214	53	368	290	2,984	4,367	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300
1981 J	11,695	221	53	363	294	2,988	4,403	490	450	1,114	1,316
F	11,776	220	53	370	296	2,998	4,436	489	449	1,126	1,323
M	11,789	219	54	368	293	3,014	4,446	496	452	1,128	1,322
A	11,785	217	53	368	296	2,993	4,447	492	450	1,137	1,325

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
1981 J	10,462	172	43	312	242	2,589	3,999	448	410	1,046	1,199
F	10,583	175	42	317	244	2,620	4,055	447	403	1,063	1,215
M	10,625	173	42	315	243	2,631	4,067	451	414	1,065	1,224
A	10,700	177	43	325	246	2,640	4,082	452	424	1,082	1,228
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 M	10,308	173	46	318	252	2,585	3,997	445	408	965	1,122
J	10,318	173	46	314	248	2,598	3,990	449	416	968	1,123
J	10,391	180	47	313	247	2,610	4,013	449	417	991	1,130
A	10,429	178	47	315	249	2,625	4,031	450	416	991	1,136
S	10,443	175	47	317	251	2,625	4,019	455	420	994	1,136
O	10,507	177	47	318	251	2,644	4,049	458	420	995	1,145
N	10,538	176	48	318	254	2,655	4,051	458	424	1,000	1,152
D	10,536	176	49	319	253	2,648	4,043	458	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,586	177	49	321	254	2,679	4,043	458	426	1,009	1,167
F	10,600	180	48	321	256	2,671	4,048	454	423	1,014	1,175
M	10,601	183	48	325	256	2,658	4,063	457	422	1,020	1,172
A	10,622	183	48	325	258	2,669	4,047	458	428	1,021	1,183
M	10,565	185	48	324	254	2,642	4,023	459	425	1,024	1,181
J	10,628	186	49	330	256	2,668	4,055	460	423	1,029	1,185
J	10,629	184	48	330	256	2,663	4,058	459	420	1,027	1,184
A	10,636	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,063	459	423	1,025	1,194
S	10,718	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,107	461	421	1,040	1,196
O	10,736	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	459	420	1,049	1,210
N	10,761	188	47	330	257	2,678	4,093	461	422	1,059	1,227
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218
1981 J	10,839	192	47	328	260	2,690	4,111	463	428	1,074	1,241
F	10,931	192	47	333	263	2,712	4,149	464	425	1,085	1,245
M	10,922	190	47	330	262	2,719	4,154	465	431	1,082	1,241
A	10,959	190	47	336	263	2,713	4,171	463	432	1,096	1,245

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	36	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	36	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
1981 J	945	32	6	38	34	323	321	31	26	47	87
F	928	30	7	40	34	316	308	30	29	49	85
M	983	32	8	45	36	329	330	35	26	52	90
A	886	29	8	36	39	290	300	32	21	45	87
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 M	837	33	6	33	30	277	273	29	19	40	98
J	817	32	6	32	30	267	276	24	17	39	93
J	793	30	6	35	30	253	278	25	15	38	87
A	807	29	6	37	31	251	280	25	16	38	94
S	802	29	6	37	30	263	266	25	17	39	93
O	847	29	6	36	30	278	297	23	17	40	88
N	833	30	6	35	30	275	292	23	17	36	85
D	822	30	6	36	31	278	265	23	18	38	93
1980 J	858	29	6	36	30	278	296	24	17	40	102
F	856	29	6	36	29	288	289	28	18	41	93
M	859	28	6	34	32	281	300	27	18	38	96
A	867	28	6	34	32	284	308	28	18	39	88
M	897	29	6	36	34	286	331	28	19	41	89
J	903	29	6	34	36	297	326	27	20	42	84
J	858	29	6	34	33	294	299	26	21	39	83
A	876	30	6	37	33	301	301	28	20	42	77
S	861	29	6	35	31	299	290	26	21	39	84
O	871	30	6	37	33	301	290	27	22	39	80
N	852	26	6	38	33	306	274	28	21	39	75
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82
1981 J	856	29	6	35	34	298	292	27	22	40	75
F	845	28	6	37	33	286	287	25	24	41	78
M	867	29	7	38	31	295	292	31	21	46	81
A	826	27	6	32	33	280	276	29	18	41	80

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
1981 J	62.8	50.2	54.2	55.4	53.1	59.8	65.7	63.6	61.5	70.0	63.0
F	63.3	50.3	54.0	56.4	53.5	60.2	66.3	63.4	60.9	71.0	63.5
M	63.7	50.1	55.5	56.9	53.6	60.6	66.7	64.5	61.9	71.1	64.0
A	63.5	50.6	56.0	56.9	54.6	60.0	66.4	64.2	62.6	71.5	63.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.8	66.4	63.2	61.9	69.0	62.8
J	63.0	52.3	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.2	53.4	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.7	66.6	63.0	62.3	70.2	62.4
A	63.4	52.5	59.6	56.8	55.2	59.9	66.8	63.2	62.3	70.0	63.0
S	63.3	51.6	59.6	57.1	55.3	60.1	66.3	63.8	63.0	70.1	62.8
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.9	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.4	69.8	62.9
D	63.7	51.9	61.1	57.0	55.6	60.8	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.2	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.3	63.5	70.1	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.2	55.7	61.3	66.7	64.3	63.1	70.3	63.9
M	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.4	56.1	60.8	67.0	64.5	62.9	70.3	63.8
A	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.4	61.0	66.8	64.7	63.5	70.2	63.7
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.5	66.7	64.8	63.2	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	53.6	60.4	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.0	64.8	62.9	70.5	63.3
J	63.7	53.0	59.3	58.0	56.0	60.9	66.6	64.4	62.6	69.9	63.1
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.7	60.9	66.7	64.7	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.7	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.3	63.4
O	64.1	53.8	59.3	58.3	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.6	63.8
N	64.1	52.7	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9
1981 J	64.4	54.3	58.2	57.3	56.5	61.3	66.9	65.1	63.5	71.3	64.5
F	64.7	53.9	58.2	58.5	56.9	61.5	67.4	64.9	63.2	71.9	64.6
M	64.7	53.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.7	67.5	65.8	63.6	71.8	64.4
A	64.6	53.1	58.2	58.0	56.8	61.3	67.4	65.3	63.2	72.2	64.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
1981 J	8.3	15.6	13.2	10.9	12.1	11.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	4.3	6.7
F	8.1	14.7	13.5	11.3	12.1	10.8	7.1	6.3	6.7	4.4	6.6
M	8.5	15.4	16.0	12.5	13.0	11.1	7.5	7.3	5.9	4.7	6.8
A	7.6	14.2	15.0	9.9	13.7	9.9	6.8	6.6	4.8	4.0	6.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 M	7.5	16.0	11.2	9.4	10.6	9.7	6.4	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.0
J	7.3	15.6	12.1	9.2	10.8	9.3	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.9	7.6
J	7.1	14.3	10.8	10.1	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.7	7.1
A	7.2	14.0	11.2	10.5	11.1	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
S	7.1	14.2	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.6
O	7.5	14.1	11.2	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.4	9.9	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.5	6.9
D	7.2	14.6	10.4	10.1	10.9	9.5	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.7	7.4
1980 J	7.5	14.1	10.5	10.1	10.6	9.4	6.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.5	13.9	10.3	10.1	10.2	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	7.3
M	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	9.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.6
A	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.0	9.6	7.1	5.8	4.0	3.7	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	9.8	7.6	5.7	4.3	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.5	10.2	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	6.6
J	7.5	13.6	10.7	9.3	11.4	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.6	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.2	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	6.1
S	7.4	13.4	11.0	9.5	10.7	10.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.6
O	7.5	13.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	10.1	6.6	5.6	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.1	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3
1981 J	7.3	13.1	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.5	4.9	3.6	5.7
F	7.2	12.7	10.8	10.0	11.1	9.5	6.5	5.1	5.3	3.6	5.9
M	7.4	13.2	12.8	10.3	10.6	9.8	6.6	6.3	4.6	4.1	6.1
A	7.0	12.4	11.1	8.7	11.1	9.4	6.2	5.9	4.0	3.6	6.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Insured population ²	Claims data		Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Type of benefits paid						
		Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received			Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1980	10,347	701	2,762	36,333	120.94	4,393,307	3,748,551	154,671	234,746	15,950	82,570	156,818
1979 M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
S	10,383	558	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
O	10,407	580	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689
N	10,349	649	282	2,563	123.14	315,593	261,375	12,794	21,586	1,440	2,123	16,276
D	10,292	754	303	3,165	125.99	398,806	334,637	13,196	20,119	1,187	14,377	15,288
1981 J	10,253	855	306	3,776	129.02	487,168	419,632	13,936	21,336	1,527	16,821	13,918
F	10,353	864	206	3,633	131.07	476,126	407,516	13,480	19,336	1,472	16,361	17,961

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1979	188	135	176	156	309	189
1980	203	145	181	158	345	249
1978 2	158	133	197	106	213	151
3	162	132	203	112	222	142
4	184	166	220	133	262	155
1979 1	175	146	185	142	262	158
2	186	139	176	157	294	172
3	198	125	163	166	340	217
4	196	129	179	158	340	209
1980 1	204	139	189	175	330	223
2	195	139	172	147	331	237
3	204	157	188	149	342	245
4	210	143	176	160	377	289
1981 1	231	144	174	191	397	388

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
			Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells		Food and beverages	Tobacco products				Knitting mills			Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry			Total			Rubber	Leather	Textiles		Clothing	Wood		
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	53.8	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	37.5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
S	826.5	61.6	-	34.5	379.0	106.4	-	4.9	0.3	12.7	-	-	7.3	3.3	52.1
O	831.0	65.0	-	14.8	347.1	90.8	-	7.6	5.0	7.2	-	1.4	6.2	-	48.6
N	48.5	55.0	-	11.7	296.7	29.9	-	5.0	19.2	3.0	-	0.4	5.9	2.6	108.1
D	33.4	54.5	-	9.0	170.9	16.9	-	5.5	6.3	0.5	-	-	11.0	0.7	65.7
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2
S	0.5	20.9	41.4	13.1	90.6	9.4	14.7	-	0.4	1.0	31.9	39.2	14.0	9.4	256.9
O	0.2	22.9	38.5	12.5	87.4	3.5	14.6	-	0.6	0.2	1.2	58.0	15.1	5.7	323.9
N	0.3	10.0	28.8	7.4	57.1	2.0	14.5	-	1.1	1.6	3.7	42.3	17.0	7.0	51.1
D	0.1	4.6	22.9	3.5	15.2	1.8	15.7	-	-	0.6	6.5	26.0	21.3	7.5	37.8

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.1	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.9	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.1	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.1	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.3	139.4	104.4	143.3	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.2
S	155.1	89.3	146.1	130.2	122.0	140.4	105.6	142.2	183.2	163.1	194.3	210.2	288.8
O	154.8	86.7	145.6	129.5	120.1	141.1	104.5	141.1	185.6	163.9	197.6	209.3	288.7
N	153.3	78.6	145.0	128.0	118.5	139.8	98.0	139.5	188.2	163.0	202.1	209.5	283.5
D	151.2	71.3	143.6	126.9	116.2	140.1	87.0	137.7	187.7	160.7	200.8	210.2	278.6
1981 J	149.7	68.0	144.2	125.8	116.1	137.8	83.7	137.3	183.5			210.1	278.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1979 F	149.2	81.0	119.5	130.9	119.5	145.0	95.9	134.3	176.6	157.9	186.9	204.0	267.0
M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.8	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.6	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.9	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.6	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	118.0	93.5	140.3	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.0
S	152.3	76.3	146.3	128.2	119.2	139.6	94.3	138.8	183.2	162.0	194.8	210.3	283.9
O	152.6	77.7	146.0	128.5	119.1	139.9	94.2	139.7	183.0	163.0	194.0	209.4	286.2
N	152.5	76.1	145.9	128.1	119.3	138.8	95.0	140.1	182.5	162.5	193.4	209.6	286.1
D	153.4	77.0	146.8	129.7	119.8	141.7	95.1	140.4	181.9	162.6	190.9	211.2	287.8
1981 J	153.9	81.1	145.8	128.9	119.8	140.1	98.0	141.5	184.0			211.1	288.8

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.5	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.8	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.9	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.1	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.4	130.0	157.4	132.4	159.2	241.2	190.0
S	155.1	141.7	177.7	141.9	141.6	129.4	157.6	131.6	158.0	241.4	191.1
O	154.8	137.7	166.1	141.8	140.0	128.9	157.7	130.6	157.8	241.3	190.9
N	153.3	128.5	162.2	139.2	137.1	127.0	156.9	128.7	154.8	241.5	189.5
D	151.2	122.3	151.3	137.6	131.3	125.2	155.6	126.8	152.4	236.3	186.6
1981 J	149.7	120.9	147.1	134.4	129.0	123.6	154.1	125.1	152.5	235.4	186.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1979 F	149.2	132.4	161.4	137.7	136.2	128.4	153.7	126.9	146.4	211.3	176.9
M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.3	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.4	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.5	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.6	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.4	127.0	155.1	129.4	154.4	235.2	184.7
S	152.3	131.2	166.1	138.1	133.1	126.7	155.9	128.5	154.0	237.4	187.8
O	152.6	132.5	159.0	138.7	136.2	126.9	156.0	127.8	154.8	237.4	188.9
N	152.5	128.1	165.7	137.7	136.1	126.5	155.7	127.7	153.2	239.9	189.8
D	153.4	127.8	161.3	140.5	136.4	127.3	156.8	128.9	154.6	239.6	190.8
1981 J	153.9	132.4	166.4	140.2	138.6	127.0	157.4	128.8	158.7	241.7	192.2

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.9	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	156.9	129.4	122.8
S	123.0	122.9	79.2	109.8	103.5	128.7	139.3	135.8	128.8	129.4	137.2	136.9	165.3	163.0	129.8	122.8
O	117.8	122.2	75.8	110.4	102.0	126.9	138.8	135.2	128.2	131.0	136.9	137.2	168.9	165.1	130.1	122.8
N	112.9	125.1	75.6	110.6	101.2	125.8	138.7	134.3	127.6	129.8	137.1	137.3	171.1	158.8	130.6	118.0
D	106.6	124.2	77.3	109.7	99.0	127.7	137.8	133.8	126.4	127.9	137.4	134.4	171.4	166.4	130.0	113.8

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1979 F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.73	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.92	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.07	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.83	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.70	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.13	383.67	461.65	340.70	318.99	364.26	469.45	382.79	320.04	205.05	303.78	214.31
S	325.69	429.81	473.66	351.20	325.29	379.08	492.94	385.93	322.88	204.67	308.23	215.55
O	329.83	430.90	490.40	356.61	330.60	384.01	494.00	390.66	329.81	205.92	314.00	218.63
N	329.36	441.33	487.12	358.17	333.53	384.00	487.21	393.14	330.69	204.34	313.43	217.10
D	325.34	364.13	483.48	353.09	331.82	374.92	456.24	392.00	332.30	208.93	317.26	218.45
1981 J	336.95	441.29	511.28	366.36	344.62	389.04	489.87	398.01			334.66	223.10

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage products	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.61	333.49	372.89
S	308.34	350.39	217.70	292.98	212.13	423.81	504.75	383.62	368.25	277.75	419.54	361.50	373.27	418.23	344.12	379.27
O	313.75	355.28	218.75	297.32	214.31	432.52	511.28	392.79	371.49	279.93	427.77	369.17	376.74	422.00	347.34	384.16
N	321.97	361.92	224.65	296.64	213.62	431.84	503.82	391.35	374.20	280.12	423.09	369.87	382.25	419.53	351.13	383.41
D	321.77	343.84	216.19	293.90	207.32	432.05	508.37	394.10	362.73	270.81	418.43	353.17	377.34	412.40	343.23	375.93

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1979 F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.73	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.63	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.07	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.38	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.83	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.51	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.13	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.96	315.50	312.60	286.18	310.89	346.09	368.31
S	325.69	287.54	229.38	268.05	287.41	322.51	320.23	288.38	308.11	352.41	376.12
O	329.83	290.02	236.60	272.23	292.04	326.61	323.08	291.73	315.45	360.65	381.23
N	329.36	292.87	238.69	272.76	291.89	325.79	323.07	289.64	313.98	359.85	379.83
D	325.34	296.33	236.72	273.39	288.99	322.21	319.68	289.31	314.42	352.43	370.51
1981 J	336.95	316.01	246.70	286.99	297.26	333.71	329.54	298.35	322.27	373.25	381.48

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1979 F	9.40	7.18	7.18	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.63	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61	
M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41	
M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49	
J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54	
J	10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72	
A	10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81	
S	11.00	8.39	8.38	7.76	7.79	9.01	8.94	7.61	8.40	5.40	6.61	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.19	
O	11.29	8.50	8.47	7.86	7.88	9.09	9.02	7.76	8.42	5.43	6.67	5.43	9.28	6.59	10.40	
N	11.42	8.53	8.52	7.92	7.95	9.10	9.07	7.96	8.63	5.53	6.66	5.40	9.37	6.62	10.37	
D	11.41	8.58	8.60	8.02	8.01	9.09	9.16	8.05	8.60	5.51	6.76	5.41	9.36	6.57	10.42	
1981 J	11.55	8.66	8.66	8.09	8.08	9.19	9.20									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1979 F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
O	8.48	8.99	7.96	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37
A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42
M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.77	4.75	4.52
J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51
J	8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50
A	9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.03	12.59	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.50
S	9.23	9.87	8.77	8.89	9.82	7.51	9.11	11.53	8.71	12.53	13.04	11.72	9.65	7.82	4.91	4.59
O	9.17	9.94	8.91	9.01	9.87	7.57	9.20	11.52	8.82	12.56	13.01	11.84	9.68	7.99	4.84	4.63
N	9.24	9.93	8.90	9.17	9.83	7.62	9.18	11.26	8.77	12.82	13.13	12.21	9.77	8.10	4.86	4.63
D	9.19	9.99	8.71	9.17	9.89	7.58	9.17	11.39	9.01	12.61	12.99	11.73	10.23	8.13	5.00	4.58
1981 J										13.06	13.32	12.35				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj	S. A.	Unadj.	S. A	Unadj	S. A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1979 F	41.2	39.0	38.9	38.3	38.2	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5	
J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	38.8	
A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	38.7	
S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.9	39.5	37.4	39.3	37.0	40.0	35.6	38.3	39.8	39.7	
O	41.2	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.2	40.0	36.8	40.5	35.6	38.4	39.7	39.7	
N	40.7	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.4	40.6	37.4	40.2	35.5	38.3	39.5	39.6	
D	39.2	37.8	38.7	37.0	37.8	38.5	39.5	36.3	37.4	35.8	39.0	34.3	37.0	37.8	39.3	
1981 J	41.3	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.6	39.8									

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1979 F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.3
S	34.8	39.8	39.7	40.0	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.8	39.6	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.0	40.8	33.5	25.8
O	34.6	40.5	40.1	39.9	40.8	39.8	40.8	43.8	40.5	40.6	38.5	44.6	41.6	40.8	33.7	26.1
N	34.7	39.9	40.1	40.2	40.5	39.9	40.6	40.9	40.3	39.1	37.9	41.7	40.6	40.7	33.3	25.5
D	33.6	39.0	38.1	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.1	41.3	39.6	36.4	36.0	37.5	41.9	41.1	33.0	25.2
1981 J										38.4	37.6	40.6				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 • Prices

58	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
63	2. Consumer Price Indexes
64	3. Construction Price Indexes
65	4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries												
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1979		217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4	
1980		247.2	256.6	243.7	234.0	299.3	226.3	252.9	282.6	240.6	288.6	261.4	308.0	
1979	M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3	
	A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4	
	M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5	
	J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6	
	J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4	
	A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4	
	S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7	
	O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6	
	N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7	
	D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0	
1980	J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1	
	F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2	
	M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7	
	A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6	
	M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5	
	J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2	
	J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.4	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8	
	A	249.4	261.6	248.3	231.9	290.1	228.6	257.8	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6	
	S	252.0	267.6	258.0	242.8	296.0	230.1	262.9	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1	
	O	255.9	271.9	260.0	249.4	297.8	231.8	263.1	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1	
	N	257.6	275.1	263.5	252.5	304.4	237.9	263.2	316.3	269.1	301.5	282.5	317.0	
	D	258.2	274.4	262.5	256.4	318.1	240.3	264.8	339.8	273.9	302.0	289.9	326.4	
1981	J	262.5	276.0	256.7	256.4	333.7	242.5	269.2	339.8	273.9	322.3	291.0	338.6	
	F	262.6	275.7	250.0	260.8	341.7	245.7	276.4	339.5	271.1	327.3	295.2	342.6	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.	
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1979		216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1980		485.1	230.3	260.6	276.5	158.1	264.0	209.0	184.6	202.6	186.6	233.8	216.8	206.6
1979	M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8
	A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1
	M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
	J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
	J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
	A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
	S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
	O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
	N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
	D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980	J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
	F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
	M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
	A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
	M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3
	J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.1	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5
	J	455.8	241.3	261.7	279.8	158.0	262.7	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.6
	A	543.1	234.3	264.4	291.3	158.5	263.4	212.9	183.7	205.4	190.0	237.2	221.8	207.7
	S	578.4	255.8	262.9	291.6	158.8	263.2	213.2	183.7	206.1	190.8	237.7	222.5	208.3
	O	638.9	253.5	264.0	295.9	165.1	271.5	213.2	183.7	207.0	193.2	237.7	222.5	208.5
	N	599.8	278.4	266.0	298.2	166.9	282.7	213.5	198.0	209.2	196.8	238.4	224.5	209.8
	D	470.0	233.0	267.1	298.2	168.3	282.5	213.5	198.0	211.3	198.3	238.4	228.5	211.7
1981	J	497.6	248.1	265.7	298.1	168.4	282.3	223.6	198.0	213.9	199.6	247.4	231.4	214.6
	F	446.2	226.3	267.2	304.0	169.3	282.3	223.8	198.4	216.1	202.2	247.4	235.3	215.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1980	245.3	318.9	229.0	318.7	201.2	203.8	256.8	223.6	185.5	161.7	154.2	235.8
1979 M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	244.0	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.9	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.9	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	262.2	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	246.0	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.7	262.2	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	242.9
O	246.9	310.9	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.8	267.9	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.1	242.9
N	249.6	327.9	232.6	316.2	202.8	209.7	267.9	229.3	190.2	164.8	159.3	242.9
D	252.0	338.1	233.8	316.2	202.8	213.0	270.1	233.3	193.5	167.2	164.3	242.9
1981 J	255.2	341.6	237.7	314.8	203.9	217.5	276.1	239.1	198.7	169.3	170.2	248.1
F	255.9	330.0	240.9	316.8	203.9	218.6	276.1	241.3	200.5	171.2	170.2	248.1

Year and month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Knitting mills			Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Sawmills and planing mills		Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics				Total	Shingle mills			
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8
1980	167.2	149.8	146.5	194.9	219.1	188.2	244.5	300.3	243.3	238.0	246.9
1979 M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9
J	168.9	151.5	147.6	197.2	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4
A	169.4	151.5	148.6	197.3	221.8	189.6	248.1	307.9	246.2	243.8	251.5
S	170.3	152.8	149.1	198.4	222.0	189.6	244.4	311.1	238.8	248.0	251.7
O	170.4	152.8	149.1	198.7	224.6	194.9	244.2	317.9	239.2	242.8	253.2
N	170.8	152.8	149.4	199.2	224.6	194.9	247.2	324.4	243.6	243.1	254.0
D	171.0	153.4	149.6	199.4	228.4	194.9	245.8	313.2	239.7	250.2	254.7
1981 J	175.1	155.3	152.9	205.2	230.9	195.8	245.5	300.3	238.5	253.7	254.7
F	176.0	155.3	153.1	207.3	231.5	195.8	247.1	301.6	238.8	256.5	259.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1980	297.7	255.2	235.6	209.6	233.9	232.3	210.9	244.2	277.2	300.1	302.2	210.6
1979 M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
FI	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.9	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.4	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.4	257.0	237.3	212.0	237.8	237.0	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	258.2	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.2	312.5	214.3
O	297.8	258.3	239.7	212.0	239.4	239.6	214.3	247.7	282.8	306.0	313.8	215.2
N	299.9	258.3	236.6	212.4	240.9	240.1	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.8	313.8	218.1
D	299.7	258.3	239.1	214.5	242.6	240.3	222.3	252.8	291.5	315.5	309.7	218.9
1981 J	299.9	259.3	237.5	225.6	248.1	247.9	225.2	256.2	295.8	320.4	315.4	223.0
F	307.1	264.4	238.3	225.6	248.7	248.5	226.1	256.8	297.9	322.5	316.4	226.6

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1980	212.5	226.0	227.4	308.3	261.7	276.9	243.2	397.8	271.0	219.6	327.3
1979 M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
FI	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.7	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.9	304.2	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.2	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.2	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	213.6	228.7	231.8	311.6	264.1	278.5	250.3	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7
O	213.6	229.6	233.8	317.3	269.8	290.5	250.4	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6
FI	220.8	231.9	234.3	313.1	269.9	290.9	250.6	397.9	282.2	213.7	326.9
D	234.9	232.1	237.5	309.4	270.3	290.9	252.1	388.8	282.2	203.8	322.1
1981 J	235.2	233.4	241.7	309.9	272.8	302.8	254.7	383.9	283.5	206.9	321.6
F	235.3	235.8	244.6	305.0	274.5	306.5	257.9	367.1	287.2	205.2	312.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1980	232.4	286.5	229.4	226.9	238.4	213.2	207.9	224.9	224.4	170.7	180.6	208.7
1979 M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	209.1	225.7	226.2	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.7	287.3	231.7	229.7	239.5	217.5	211.2	227.0	228.9	172.0	182.5	211.1
S	235.7	288.4	232.3	229.9	246.4	217.5	212.4	227.7	230.1	173.9	182.6	212.0
O	237.1	288.4	234.0	229.9	246.7	218.3	213.6	229.3	231.4	175.1	192.2	214.7
N	238.8	290.8	235.5	230.2	249.7	221.5	214.9	230.3	233.0	175.9	192.4	217.4
D	239.8	292.9	236.0	230.3	253.9	221.5	216.3	231.1	234.7	177.6	192.5	219.1
1981 J	244.1	292.9	239.4	237.3	258.4	225.4	218.4	234.9	236.9	178.6	195.2	219.6
F	244.9	293.5	239.5	239.3	259.9	227.1	219.8	243.8	237.3	180.1	195.3	220.8

Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1980	189.3	154.0	182.7	237.8	122.1	211.6	234.7	254.5	210.2	235.0	226.9	215.2
1979 M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	258.0	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.2	155.8	187.3	242.3	123.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	212.2	235.8	230.5	220.0
S	192.2	155.8	187.3	235.2	123.5	218.8	237.0	252.5	214.4	235.9	230.9	222.2
O	193.4	157.0	188.4	247.0	123.6	220.4	239.4	252.6	214.5	240.5	231.3	226.4
N	192.7	157.2	188.5	237.4	123.8	220.3	234.5	252.9	214.1	242.1	231.5	226.4
D	193.6	161.7	193.4	247.0	124.1	219.3	233.0	253.7	215.8	243.6	231.8	226.4
1981 J	194.0	163.1	194.0	247.0	124.0	218.7	233.6	254.3	219.5	256.3	238.1	231.9
F	194.5	163.2	194.8	247.0	124.0	218.5	232.7	254.3	225.9	257.2	239.1	231.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries							
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries							
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001						
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	321.3	325.8						
1980		265.7	248.0	223.1	242.5	197.0	290.6	338.3	288.6	404.6	410.6						
1979	M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0						
	A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9						
	M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6						
	J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6						
	J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6						
	A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8						
	S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0						
	O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3						
	N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8						
D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6							
1980	J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9						
	F	266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9						
	M	266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2						
	A	266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5						
	M	266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8						
	J	266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4						
	J	266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	396.8	402.6						
	A	266.1	247.8	225.2	243.1	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.4	410.4						
	S	266.1	247.8	224.5	242.7	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8	410.1	416.2						
	O	265.9	250.4	224.8	243.3	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8	432.6	439.0						
	N	265.9	250.4	227.1	245.4	207.4	299.9	352.4	317.8	445.2	451.8						
	D	265.9	253.3	227.1	250.0	207.7	302.2	352.4	317.8	451.3	457.9						
	1981	J	306.0	286.4	243.0	263.0	210.8	308.7	352.9	324.5	488.2	495.4					
F		306.0	287.1	242.9	266.1	211.0	309.8	352.9	330.4	..	..				
Chemical and chemical products industries														Miscellaneous manufacturing industries			
Year and month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies		
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9	
1980		251.6	274.4	169.5	239.8	189.1	190.0	260.0	275.3	354.7	181.8	236.1	871.5	189.9	210.7	226.7	
1979	M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6	
	A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6	
	M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2	
	J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0	
	J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0	
	A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0	
	S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0	
	O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0	
	N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0	
	D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0	
	1980	J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
		F	239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
		M	244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7	
M		253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7	
J		252.8	276.2	167.9	239.4	185.4	193.8	263.4	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7	
J		253.7	277.3	171.5	241.8	191.3	194.7	263.4	269.6	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8	
A		254.2	273.3	172.3	242.4	189.1	189.9	263.1	277.0	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8	
S		255.2	271.3	172.3	248.4	192.7	192.6	263.3	275.8	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8	
O		257.5	272.9	173.1	250.5	198.8	198.0	263.4	279.0	361.7	185.9	241.5	920.0	198.3	216.1	226.8	
N		257.8	272.5	173.5	253.3	197.1	192.6	264.1	281.0	362.6	185.9	241.5	865.9	198.4	216.1	226.8	
D		260.9	276.2	175.7	255.7	200.4	195.4	278.8	282.1	368.9	189.2	241.5	810.9	197.8	217.9	226.8	
1981		J	270.4	280.4	182.9	260.2	201.3	203.1	283.5	298.1	379.4	192.8	244.5	789.6	198.1	222.8	226.8
	F	272.1	281.2	183.0	261.1	203.3	204.0	290.2	299.7	381.8	192.8	248.6	737.5	198.5	223.7	230.3	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing										Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1980	210.6	260.6	201.4	192.4	235.0	178.7	200.7	199.3	173.5	185.3	217.2	169.4	171.3	242.6	201.8
1979 A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
N	220.0	273.9	208.7	198.0	248.9	185.0	213.1	207.1	180.0	193.2	228.5	176.4	177.7	257.2	208.5
D	221.3	277.0	210.2	199.4	250.8	185.0	213.7	207.2	180.5	194.8	230.0	176.9	177.5	259.7	209.7
1981 J	224.1	278.5	213.1	200.8	258.8	184.1	221.4	207.9	183.1	194.4	232.7	178.1	177.1	264.2	212.6
F	226.4	283.2	214.6	202.6	260.2	187.0	222.5	211.2	185.0	195.3	235.0	179.0	179.0	267.3	214.9
M	229.4	285.1	217.9	204.0	265.8	188.9	227.1	216.7	186.3	197.3	238.7	180.3	182.3	272.2	216.8
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	Charlotte-town Summer-side														
	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver	
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1980	224.2	167.9	207.5	211.6	208.2	208.4	207.0	209.0	209.4	211.9	209.7	206.5	212.0	208.4	209.0
1979 A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7
N	236.1	175.5	217.8	222.2	217.4	218.6	215.6	217.3	218.2	220.7	220.1	216.1	223.4	219.6	218.9
D	238.1	176.9	218.4	222.2	218.7	219.0	216.6	219.3	219.5	222.2	221.1	217.2	224.3	220.8	220.5
1981 J	239.7	179.4	220.5	225.2	220.9	221.7	218.7	222.1	221.6	223.9	223.0	218.9	227.0	223.3	224.3
F	242.3	180.6	222.4	227.0	223.6	224.3	221.8	224.4	224.4	224.7	224.7	221.4	228.5	225.8	226.5
M	245.5	185.0	225.1	230.5	225.9	226.9	224.4	227.5	226.0	228.5	227.5	223.1	230.4	227.9	231.2

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (52-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1980	222.7	215.1	236.3	237.0	227.5	216.2	231.9	219.5	234.0	230.1	238.2	234.0	244.9
1979 A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.2	245.2
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.6	249.7
J	226.3	217.0	242.8	237.6	233.1	219.2	235.9	222.6	237.6	231.3	244.5	240.4	251.8
A	226.4	216.7	243.8	239.2	231.0	219.6	237.4	223.0	238.1	231.6	245.3	241.0	252.4
S	226.0	216.0	243.9	240.2	230.4	219.2	235.4	224.1	238.7	232.6	245.5	241.1	252.6
O	227.2	217.8	244.0	241.8	231.2	220.5	237.2	224.6	240.4	235.6	245.7	241.2	252.7
N	227.9	218.4	244.9	245.2	231.6	220.8	238.5	225.6	240.9	235.8	246.5	242.0	253.5
D	229.1	220.2	244.9	245.6	233.7	222.0	238.8	226.5	241.5	237.0	246.5	242.0	253.5
1981 J	230.3	222.1	245.0	248.6	233.8	222.9	241.0	228.4	242.9	239.6	246.6	242.0	253.6
F	231.7	223.9	245.5	253.3	235.1	223.7	242.4	230.1	243.8	240.8	247.1	242.2	253.8
M	232.4	225.1	245.5	254.2	235.6	224.4	244.0	230.4	..	..	..	..	..

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	St. Catharines-Niagara		Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
							Halifax	..					
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1980	126.1	107.6	104.1	112.9	132.4	132.7	112.9	119.0	105.0	122.7	104.1	130.0	118.6
1979 A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2
D	132.3	111.3	107.4	113.5	136.5	135.3	114.6	120.9	109.0	124.5	104.5	130.4	125.1
1981 J	136.2	113.3	108.7	114.9	137.8	135.3	114.6	121.8	110.2	124.5	104.5	132.4	126.8
F	137.4	113.3	110.4	116.1	139.0	136.4	114.9	122.6	110.6	126.7	106.9	132.4	128.1
M	138.7	116.5	115.7	117.6	140.8	136.5	114.9	122.6	111.1	128.9	108.6	133.9	130.0

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1979	135.3	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	133.1
1980	155.0	153.0	145.1	147.5	132.7	149.5	134.8	221.6	133.5	157.9
1979 M	132.0	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	128.9
A	132.5	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	129.7
M	133.1	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	129.8
J	135.0	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	129.9
J	137.8	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	136.9
A	136.6	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	137.0
S	138.8	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	136.9
O	140.3	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	137.0
N	141.1	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	139.4
D	142.6	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	139.4
1980 J	151.6	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	146.9
F	152.0	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	147.0
M	148.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	148.9
A	146.0	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	148.4
M	147.9	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	148.5
J	147.4	146.9	145.0	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	148.1
J	151.4	149.9	147.2	144.4	133.3	150.7	126.2	200.8	135.8	153.5
A	159.3	153.8	155.4	149.7	134.5	146.8	128.9	205.5	136.2	167.8
S	161.8	157.5	159.1	152.6	134.4	147.3	135.3	220.9	135.9	168.5
O	163.5	160.2	164.9	154.0	139.3	147.3	136.4	227.6	137.3	168.6
N	165.6	160.0	163.2	156.4	138.9	146.5	139.9	217.6	139.4	174.2
D	164.3	157.7	154.9	156.6	144.1	148.2	141.2	205.3	138.3	174.5
1981 J	176.5	159.4	164.8	154.7	148.0	148.2	141.3	202.2	147.6	202.9
F	174.5	155.5	160.3	151.7	149.4	148.2	142.3	187.7	148.4	203.8

Indexes are subject to revision

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
I	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,625.3	15,485.8	18,966.0	28,362.8	1,228.3	29,591.2	12,255.5	7,885.3	9,450.4	1.82
N	14,704.7	14,386.2	18,647.5	28,499.6	1,295.9	29,795.6	12,251.9	8,035.9	9,507.8	1.94
D	14,454.4	14,194.5	18,387.7	28,893.9	1,390.8	30,284.7	12,644.2	8,050.5	9,589.9	2.00
1981 J	13,497.5	13,895.6	18,785.8	29,865.7	1,435.8	31,301.6	12,834.5	8,363.8	10,103.3	2.21
F	14,072.4	14,574.6	19,288.0	30,199.1	1,454.1	31,653.2	12,772.1	8,507.0	10,374.1	2.15
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1979 M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,634.4	14,606.1	19,195.4	28,838.3	1,209.2	30,047.5	12,316.5	7,875.3	9,855.7	1.97
N	14,819.9	14,687.6	19,063.1	28,782.8	1,273.5	30,056.3	12,291.5	7,945.3	9,819.5	1.94
D	15,007.7	14,954.6	19,010.0	29,007.9	1,425.7	30,433.6	12,452.4	8,080.1	9,901.1	1.93
1981 J	14,491.0	14,353.3	18,872.3	29,636.1	1,468.6	31,104.7	12,750.1	8,266.8	10,087.8	2.05
F	14,874.1	15,146.8	19,145.0	29,760.6	1,474.7	31,235.3	12,766.0	8,356.6	10,112.7	2.00

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,625.3	8,675.0	6,950.3	2,706.3	104.1	359.2	114.0	434.7	90.5	355.7	701.4
N	14,704.7	8,257.6	6,447.0	2,557.5	95.5	351.4	92.6	407.7	82.2	306.0	635.5
D	14,454.4	8,301.7	6,152.7	2,503.3	132.1	381.4	74.3	389.9	63.0	237.2	586.1
1981 J	13,497.5	7,855.9	5,641.6	2,339.5	97.3	304.1	87.8	347.8	68.2	281.4	612.4
F	14,072.4	7,967.8	6,104.6	2,364.9	100.3	355.6	97.4	381.2	72.0	329.3	665.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1979 M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,634.4	8,165.8	6,468.6	2,550.3	114.5	337.8	100.0	390.3	78.3	311.5	668.5
N	14,819.9	8,305.2	6,514.7	2,569.9	91.3	346.7	94.4	398.1	77.5	322.4	670.7
D	15,007.7	8,497.5	6,510.2	2,534.5	105.4	425.2	90.4	421.5	79.6	309.7	661.8
1981 J	14,491.0	8,363.7	6,127.3	2,597.5	114.5	341.7	98.2	366.5	76.8	297.5	684.4
F	14,874.1	8,393.4	6,480.7	2,563.3	95.5	361.8	95.9	381.5	74.0	313.9	748.5

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 M	171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1
A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	212.8	1,263.2	514.9	1,219.3	1,091.6	592.0	2,019.2	664.5	449.4	1,373.2	949.0	410.2
N	192.3	1,197.9	494.0	1,167.8	951.0	570.3	1,896.6	655.0	378.5	1,391.2	888.2	393.5
D	181.5	1,179.9	465.7	1,080.5	1,025.7	615.6	1,704.4	672.9	285.9	1,596.4	937.7	340.6
1981 J	169.9	1,196.7	426.5	1,169.3	828.4	541.4	1,494.8	575.4	249.9	1,510.2	883.2	313.1
F	195.1	1,224.1	467.0	1,209.7	888.8	619.5	1,628.2	626.4	271.5	1,343.5	900.1	332.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1979 M	160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6
A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	191.0	1,192.0	475.8	1,201.9	1,008.1	605.1	1,797.1	621.8	375.1	1,349.9	913.6	351.8
N	180.0	1,233.2	466.8	1,179.6	964.0	601.6	1,898.0	647.8	373.0	1,392.7	944.5	367.7
D	187.5	1,241.5	491.0	1,139.8	1,089.5	618.2	1,801.8	653.4	358.2	1,417.1	1,008.1	373.5
1981 J	192.3	1,254.8	462.6	1,153.0	924.6	606.8	1,569.4	637.2	359.6	1,437.2	957.5	358.9
F	203.3	1,308.9	495.4	1,229.0	958.2	622.9	1,678.8	670.2	369.8	1,388.2	958.8	356.2

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,362.8	14,052.6	14,310.3	3,446.7	507.7	816.2	193.3	802.1	181.3	758.0	1,423.8
N	28,499.6	14,114.8	14,384.8	3,515.5	533.9	802.5	205.2	799.3	178.7	766.5	1,435.0
D	28,893.9	14,528.6	14,365.2	3,456.9	592.6	780.1	208.6	800.3	175.4	766.8	1,464.6
1981 J	29,865.7	15,057.5	14,808.2	3,481.8	632.0	794.2	224.4	829.2	187.2	816.9	1,505.7
F	30,199.1	15,230.6	14,968.5	3,438.5	662.1	805.4	234.3	849.8	188.7	828.9	1,520.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1979 M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,838.3	14,288.3	14,550.0	3,362.2	601.4	867.8	206.9	817.1	187.0	818.6	1,476.7
N	28,782.8	14,305.9	14,476.9	3,426.8	585.0	842.2	221.3	818.7	187.9	824.0	1,477.2
D	29,007.9	14,651.2	14,356.7	3,448.6	634.3	803.8	212.9	827.3	180.7	812.9	1,493.4
1981 J	29,636.1	14,996.2	14,639.9	3,440.4	610.5	799.7	229.3	832.3	192.8	848.3	1,455.8
F	29,760.6	15,085.2	14,675.4	3,465.0	596.8	785.7	239.6	845.3	193.9	854.7	1,405.3

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.9	1,634.4	450.9	2,568.7	2,132.4	1,943.7	3,484.6	1,742.4	640.8	2,407.9	2,039.4	814.6
N	378.7	1,661.6	470.4	2,601.7	2,103.4	1,956.8	3,526.6	1,733.0	649.7	2,305.1	2,051.6	824.4
D	375.8	1,686.6	469.6	2,637.1	2,061.7	1,916.7	3,519.5	1,728.9	660.8	2,539.5	2,212.3	840.0
1981 J	381.5	1,709.2	474.5	2,782.7	2,119.8	1,965.9	3,612.9	1,756.9	682.6	2,738.2	2,253.9	916.0
F	392.6	1,759.1	466.1	2,686.8	2,180.1	1,988.9	3,678.4	1,818.0	703.3	2,798.7	2,282.9	916.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1979 M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7
A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	383.2	1,616.3	458.0	2,540.6	2,180.4	1,971.2	3,516.6	1,801.1	680.2	2,414.4	2,102.7	835.9
N	386.3	1,652.2	466.2	2,542.2	2,159.6	1,941.9	3,468.5	1,800.6	700.6	2,329.2	2,093.9	838.5
D	376.5	1,657.9	479.9	2,505.0	2,090.5	1,896.4	3,507.1	1,799.7	688.1	2,548.0	2,196.8	848.1
1981 J	387.6	1,694.2	484.4	2,724.1	2,104.2	1,920.2	3,587.9	1,771.0	689.1	2,742.5	2,213.8	908.0
F	397.0	1,717.5	476.3	2,706.4	2,144.8	1,920.3	3,605.5	1,804.8	691.3	2,808.5	2,209.2	892.7

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Con-struction materials and compo-nents	Other inter-mediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supple-mentary classi-fication: auto-motive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equip-ment	Con-struction materials and compo-nents	Other inter-mediate goods and supplies	Export-based indus-tries	Supple-mentary classi-fication: auto-motive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4	856.1
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,574.1	658.3	1,471.4	1,439.0	4,238.0	3,244.4	3,092.3	558.4	370.8	11,799.8	2,603.4	2,858.0	775.5	520.5
N	4,368.0	609.6	1,424.9	1,316.9	3,997.4	2,987.9	3,025.0	553.3	365.9	11,347.5	2,581.1	2,998.3	801.5	549.7
D	4,460.0	552.5	1,504.4	1,148.4	4,034.6	2,754.5	3,074.1	563.5	375.4	11,213.8	2,520.4	2,928.0	786.5	558.8
1981 J	4,277.5	489.2	1,283.4	1,047.3	3,787.5	2,612.6	2,745.4	585.3	418.3	11,457.5	2,562.1	2,939.8	822.7	575.2
F	4,223.9	543.8	1,433.2	1,150.9	4,005.9	2,714.8	2,688.9	591.1	450.8	11,531.5	2,665.6	3,219.9	829.1	636.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1979 M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7	800.3
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,350.1	580.5	1,427.9	1,273.1	4,026.1	2,972.2	2,829.1	572.8	360.3	11,873.4	2,604.2	2,928.9	832.8	561.6
N	4,394.8	569.9	1,431.8	1,315.9	4,067.5	3,019.1	3,016.2	589.5	366.8	11,458.7	2,635.4	3,105.1	836.4	581.5
D	4,462.0	589.1	1,448.9	1,313.7	4,320.5	2,912.1	3,020.9	592.9	405.0	11,402.0	2,651.1	3,054.1	809.6	572.6
1981 J	4,557.0	565.4	1,428.5	1,289.3	3,921.6	2,741.0	2,781.5	611.3	397.4	11,594.3	2,650.3	2,885.6	785.7	552.6
F	4,432.0	587.3	1,492.3	1,335.8	4,132.8	2,885.2	2,734.7	634.5	429.7	11,465.0	2,719.1	3,136.5	797.5	597.2

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1
Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3
O	6,647.0	1,234.3	5,081.1	2,644.6	8,187.2	4,568.6	4,352.5	2,949.7	562.4	2,073.7	1,324.8	3,756.2	1,588.8	1,615.4
N	6,613.0	1,251.5	5,138.0	2,625.3	8,266.9	4,605.0	4,207.3	2,860.4	578.3	2,074.1	1,305.0	3,808.0	1,626.1	1,494.5
D	6,837.7	1,274.7	5,095.2	2,631.5	8,494.4	4,560.4	4,393.0	3,020.0	601.5	2,140.1	1,296.0	3,910.2	1,676.6	1,634.6
1981 J	7,255.4	1,374.3	5,170.2	2,683.3	8,697.9	4,684.6	4,676.6	3,158.3	662.1	2,135.6	1,314.2	3,905.2	1,659.0	1,718.2
F	7,379.3	1,406.9	5,277.8	2,762.8	8,671.1	4,701.1	4,775.1	3,148.6	657.4	2,128.9	1,348.8	3,820.0	1,668.5	1,694.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1979 M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4
O	6,748.2	1,282.6	5,131.3	2,760.2	8,357.4	4,545.2	4,388.8	3,008.9	562.4	2,104.4	1,348.1	3,737.9	1,545.4	1,589.4
N	6,745.4	1,279.9	5,126.2	2,768.1	8,305.7	4,533.3	4,265.3	2,935.9	578.3	2,116.3	1,355.3	3,738.1	1,564.5	1,496.6
D	7,056.6	1,292.7	5,174.4	2,735.6	8,301.0	4,516.9	4,449.1	3,124.4	601.5	2,152.5	1,322.9	3,695.1	1,598.9	1,628.4
1981 J	7,385.4	1,370.2	5,180.5	2,701.6	8,500.7	4,545.8	4,700.8	3,252.0	662.1	2,136.7	1,331.0	3,837.3	1,589.5	1,744.9
F	7,459.9	1,391.5	5,287.5	2,725.9	8,506.7	4,495.4	4,740.3	3,228.4	657.4	2,121.6	1,348.7	3,853.9	1,616.1	1,725.9

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	776.3	220.2	3,150.4	833.4	1,451.2	1,453.7	957.3	2,921.1	451.8	772.0	799.7	2,979.8	1,526.1	1,779.8
N	798.9	222.6	3,262.4	848.7	1,435.5	1,467.8	933.3	2,953.6	450.7	769.7	799.2	3,023.4	1,511.1	1,779.5
D	801.5	226.9	3,303.0	828.7	1,445.3	1,445.1	954.6	3,016.2	446.4	743.1	806.7	3,138.9	1,438.7	1,803.8
1981 J	862.0	229.0	3,381.5	862.8	1,542.6	1,485.9	1,023.2	3,235.2	483.2	764.9	830.3	3,250.1	1,539.7	1,935.2
F	875.7	235.0	3,485.8	899.5	1,541.8	1,469.1	1,030.6	3,355.0	514.5	782.6	849.1	3,309.4	1,563.5	2,049.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1979 M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	782.2	220.2	3,138.8	835.2	1,466.6	1,434.8	928.5	2,957.1	500.0	803.1	871.1	3,152.9	1,565.0	1,870.9
N	799.9	222.6	3,193.1	850.1	1,450.3	1,437.5	905.6	3,009.6	479.0	785.1	867.9	3,117.3	1,531.3	1,863.1
D	802.1	226.9	3,347.2	891.2	1,462.6	1,366.1	894.6	3,130.1	464.3	765.7	856.3	3,143.3	1,551.9	1,926.1
1981 J	848.6	229.0	3,385.2	889.9	1,505.9	1,389.0	968.4	3,284.8	479.1	770.4	837.5	3,157.5	1,567.3	1,987.5
F	867.7	235.0	3,505.4	906.4	1,520.7	1,366.8	997.9	3,363.8	499.1	780.0	825.9	3,132.1	1,512.5	2,016.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic								
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco			Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵		Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Stocks, ⁶ distil- leries & bond warehouse
			Fine cut ²	Other ³				Fine cut ²	Other ³					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds			Millions		Million gallons	Million proof gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1980	67,181	449	10,494	1,567	59,700	415.0	10,550	1,523	904.8	13.4	477.6	89.34	37.90	414.00
1979 A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	34.6	1.12	3.44	382.40
D	4,825	31	798	92	6,124	38.1	909	149	68.8	3.0	39.4	1.08	2.48	414.00
1981 J	5,631	38	1,056	156	4,584	27.6	8,499	1,422	79.1	0.3	28.6	0.97	2.76	412.69
F	5,224	38	437	54	4,346	24.7	379	542	72.9	1.5	30.6	1.03	2.90	416.44
M	6,148	44	990	122	6,045	33.8	10,101	1,407	91.3	0.2	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear		Wire and cable
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1980	216.66	252703	81219	191379	9546	278623	194749	6632	1592	6021	
1979 M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7350	17368	838	25555	18188	728	173	7494	
F	18.93	22606	7795	18409	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18738	983	27264	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.12	18731	7109	16985	721	24818	17779	576	176	8633	
M	20.44	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.61	20269	9685	15688	734	22920	16031	558	105	9685	
J	9.36	21352	4421	10572	638	15630	11028	242	63	8889	
A	12.56	21918	4940	12804	572	18316	12097	432	72	6945	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17074	824	24428	16512	512	127	7599	
O	22.04	18868	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	
N	18.50	21808	6788	16353	772	23913	16497	496	137	7706	
D	18.78	17456	6297	15117	901	22315	16146	535	x	6021	
1981 J	27.00	21264	6879	15035	886	22800	15913	641	91	7941	
F	24.15	20147	7053	18433	879	26365	18389	603	177	7854	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1979	45,528	29,996	8,131	1,828	16,099	1,741	2,198	4,323	x	3,462	1,933		8,131
1980	41,327	25,654	6,762	1,382	14,440	1,244	1,827	4,893	5,443	2,871	2,121		6,762
1979 M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108		639
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182		709
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207		812
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173		777
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151		506
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147		718
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164		650
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187		713
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152		743
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146		516
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146		635
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170		713
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186		521
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178		638
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200		572
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210		596
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191		407
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143		570
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255		600
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183		662
N	3,261	1,899	516	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151		516
D	2,658	1,735	407	103	1,033	76	116	322	347	152	116		407
1981 J	3,422	2,302	619	157	1,268	117	141	392	372	188	140		619
F	3,723	2,571	654	134	1,418	141	224	419	404	234	168		654

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1979	18,988	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	684	12,511
1980	18,794	185	473	3,400	1,882	161	623	11,979
1979 M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,744.5	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	37.0	1,128.8
N	1,669.8	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	35.0	1,094.3
D	1,352.7	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	48.5	884.5
1980 J	1,613.5	12.3	34.7	288.1	167.2	15.6	81.2	1,006.8
F	1,719.6	13.1	37.8	298.2	164.5	17.6	67.5	1,111.9
M	1,794.5	14.3	40.0	321.7	169.0	17.9	96.8	1,126.3
A	1,601.8	16.5	37.9	312.3	160.8	18.5	31.5	1,017.8
M	1,506.3	18.2	41.2	300.2	157.6	13.2	26.0	942.9
J	1,518.0	16.7	43.0	278.4	153.4	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,284.0	15.0	36.6	196.6	136.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,402.2	18.2	35.8	269.5	144.0	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,631.1	18.0	40.5	289.0	163.9	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.4	18.5	45.6	322.4	167.2	17.2	43.1	1,135.5
N	1,555.2	12.7	43.2	292.9	155.7	10.3	45.0	986.8
D	1,410.7	11.1	36.8	230.5	142.1	6.7	38.0	939.0
1981 J	1,567.1	9.1	23.5	247.1	153.0	16.4	69.7	1,039.8
F	1,634.8	11.5	28.0	268.7	161.0	15.8	55.0	1,086.7

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1979	48,729	19571.6	7441.1	12104.6	7,831	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1980	50,386	19823.0	7340.3	12457.2	7,985	8625	8621	982	7639	165
1979 A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1678.6	649.0	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1635.6	633.9	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1705.3	659.9	1043.3	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1668.0	638.9	1027.4	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1798.1	657.2	1138.8	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	626	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	664	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	658	735	735	81	654	192
N	4,371	1625.3	601.1	1022.1	591	708	691	82	608	209
D	3,931	1589.3	602.4	984.4	621	691	734	87	649	165
1981 J	4,066	1611.1	597.1	1012.2	682	751	695	78	617	-
F	4,183	1606.7	590.9	1014.3	609	701	684	80	604	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	766	769	95	674	-

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month		Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
		Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel		Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products	
				Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast										Castings
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173	
1979		10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1980		10,892.7	292.4	15,891.0	15,673.8	217.2	12,276.2	1,781.3	1,146.0	302.3	195.0	42.5	1,035.6	68.5	515.7
1979	M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
	A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
	M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
	J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
	J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
	A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
	S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
	O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
	N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
	D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980	J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
	F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
	M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
	A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
	M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
	J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
	J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3
	A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8
	S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3
	O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1
	N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0
	D	902.0	31.7	1,314.1	1,298.8	15.3	965.9	154.9	105.4	14.1	14.7	2.5	62.1	3.5	27.4
1981	J	947.3	22.8	1,396.3	1,380.6	15.7	1,063.9	174.2	119.3	35.1	13.5	1.8	77.4	4.2	35.9
	F	904.4	24.9	1,554.0	1,537.0	17.0	1,081.0	175.2	120.7	31.5	13.5	1.8	90.7	5.1	37.7
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)															
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186		
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0		
1980	487.0	264.0	160.2	217.5	116.1	153.6	1,655.0	771.1	453.3	138.5	53.3	1,375.5	1,344.2		
1979	M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
	A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
	M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
	J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
	J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
	A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
	S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
	O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
	N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
	D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980	J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
	F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	
	M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1	
	A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4	
	M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5	
	J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1	
	J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9	
	A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1	
	S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0	
	O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4	
	N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2	
	D	36.7	17.5	9.5	13.3	8.0	10.2	158.3	69.7	21.4	10.0	4.7	144.3	77.7	
1981	J	45.2	15.1	12.0	19.4	13.4	16.4	153.9	76.7	47.8	13.0	3.0	149.2	37.4	
	F	43.7	19.0	11.9	17.4	10.2	15.5	194.1	69.8	40.8	11.6	4.2	131.8	34.8	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	()		(Million dollars)			
	D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1980	697.97	613.33	11,378.6	6,069.4	1,448.5	3,698.2	162.5
1979 A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.22	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.94	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N	56.07	69.46	882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5
D	55.89	57.20	729.8	362.4	123.4	226.5	17.6
1981 J	42.37	34.44	772.2	391.0	123.3	244.0	13.9
F	60.15	32.90	856.5	445.9	155.1	236.6	18.9
M			1,214.1	620.7	213.7	352.4	27.4

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	manufactured	manufactured
	Units											
	D											
	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1980	1,263,807		932,060		740,767		191,293		331,747		310,273	21,474
1979 A	132,349	114,514	97,117	83,272	86,391	73,727	10,726	9,569	35,232	31,037	34,475	757
M	151,336	118,210	110,793	85,540	96,703	74,528	14,090	10,687	40,543	32,894	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	118,007	103,702	85,063	89,429	73,095	14,273	11,951	40,230	33,201	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	126,600	92,258	91,832	77,418	77,371	14,840	13,042	35,301	33,851	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	112,073	75,725	80,628	62,374	70,178	13,351	11,739	29,392	31,229	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	118,562	67,878	84,205	57,678	73,869	10,200	10,285	29,079	35,385	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,326	94,399	80,140	81,935	66,991	12,464	13,026	38,805	32,643	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	112,380	72,042	78,895	60,444	66,779	11,598	12,950	29,652	33,293	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	113,359	57,442	82,866	46,002	67,708	11,440	15,773	22,610	31,112	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	112,260	63,253	81,365	50,929	65,078	12,324	16,799	25,484	31,139	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	113,673	76,744	83,734	61,594	67,262	15,150	19,132	27,072	29,794	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	109,168	89,609	80,630	75,575	66,313	14,034	13,992	31,835	28,721	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,485	90,833	75,236	75,144	61,385	15,689	13,474	33,638	28,481	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	89,811	83,912	65,720	67,302	52,447	16,610	13,248	29,589	24,838	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	95,063	82,617	70,514	67,043	57,355	15,574	13,090	29,258	24,612	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	105,994	82,185	78,007	64,791	60,997	17,394	14,598	29,582	27,674	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	112,812	74,477	82,765	57,238	67,311	17,239	15,725	26,546	29,512	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	107,849	67,755	80,645	51,320	63,113	16,435	16,036	24,056	27,355	22,091	1,965
O	121,463	103,824	90,083	76,947	72,009	59,472	18,074	18,954	31,380	27,054	29,536	1,844
N	96,041	109,226	73,362	83,132	55,003	62,765	18,359	21,277	22,679	26,158	20,616	2,063
D	77,858	106,894	57,230	79,653	42,819	61,421	14,411	18,813	20,628	26,858	18,479	2,149
1981 J	81,814	107,049	61,004	80,807	45,773	59,184	15,231	21,623	20,810	26,242	19,077	1,733
F	89,402	104,096	68,162	79,707	49,413	55,639	18,749	24,068	21,240	24,389	18,900	2,340
M	123,273	110,472	93,034	83,631	67,733	59,436	25,301	24,195	30,239	26,841	27,033	3,206

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Chrysler						Ford				
	Total all vehicles	Total all cars									Thunder-bird
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1980	1,374,299	846,777	71,530	38,685	-	-	249,876	39,394	53,769	104,359	-
1979 A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
D	102,716	58,747	2,518	1,332	-	-	8,717	2,749	2,762	3,194	-
1981 J	93,655	47,192	-	-	-	-	4,157	3,263	72	624	-
F	97,936	52,529	3,538	2,016	-	-	6,216	3,300	-	48	-
M	138,558	85,281	1,818	1,294	-	-	23,478	5,089	-	912	-
General Motors											
Year and month									Volvo total cars		
	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark			
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1980	512,330	46,317	109,996	69,174	33,262	112,480	94,885	-	9,964		
1979 A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900		
D	45,074	6,612	5,521	6,108	3,564	10,495	6,495	-	765		
1981 J	39,776	7,351	5,304	6,633	2,153	-	5,500	-	889		
F	39,509	7,705	2,747	5,853	1,603	7,139	9,088	-	855		
M	56,189	12,996	6,164	9,453	3,577	8,156	11,067	-	749		

¹Includes Grand Prix

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1980	527,582	53,698	186,111	260,640	16,441	2,736	2,071	11,825
1979 A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-
D	43,969	5,605	14,170	28,870	963	200	161	-
1981 J	46,463	2,841	16,646	25,555	1,123	136	162	-
F	45,407	5,096	13,139	25,838	1,006	145	183	-
M	53,277	7,476	15,403	28,858	1,091	220	229	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1980	537.90	x	95.43	389.2	x	50.31	37.55	95.89	438.9	x	72.79	56.83	58.13	350.5	x	64.22
1979 A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.79	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.98	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	36.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	39.51	x	54.25	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17	3.14	7.82	30.06	x	74.17	2.45	2.34	25.56	26.22	65.95
D	50.11	x	95.43	22.81	x	50.31	3.52	8.83	34.92	x	72.79	3.04	5.10	32.97	x	64.22
1981 J	34.90	x	105.17	30.15	x	61.58	0.69	6.57	24.33	x	72.66	3.10	2.92	21.56	x	64.80
F	45.72	x	109.74	29.72	x	67.71	1.33	14.57	36.10	x	80.79	4.84	2.06	29.78	x	69.11
M	56.94	46.35	120.19	39.61	x	80.22			50.40	40.52	91.08			38.89	30.33	78.62

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

84	1. Electric Energy
84	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85	3. Coal and Coke
85	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87	6. Metals
88	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1979	243,194	109,861	353,055	317,198	35,857	29,586	323,469
1979 M	21,630	9,870	31,500	28,169	3,331	2,173	29,327
A	20,204	8,111	28,315	25,151	3,164	2,228	26,087
M	20,307	7,347	27,654	24,304	3,350	2,272	25,381
J	18,329	7,455	25,784	23,392	2,392	2,724	23,060
J	17,592	8,154	25,746	23,453	2,293	2,904	22,842
A	18,351	8,505	26,856	24,627	2,229	2,821	24,035
S	17,465	8,262	25,727	23,384	2,343	2,532	23,195
O	20,278	9,170	29,448	26,303	3,145	2,773	26,675
N	21,733	9,277	31,010	27,730	3,280	2,524	28,486
D	23,244	10,467	33,711	30,240	3,471	2,435	31,276
1980 J	23,882	11,722	35,604	32,114	3,490	2,400	33,204
F	22,238	11,289	33,527	30,265	3,262	2,423	31,104
M	22,647	11,615	34,262	30,841	3,421	2,829	31,433
A	20,610	8,378	28,988	25,799	3,189	2,116	26,872
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,909	7,638	25,547	22,568	2,979	1,270	24,277
J	17,939	8,879	26,818	23,822	2,996	2,516	24,302
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975
O	21,764	9,011	30,775	27,491	3,284	2,701	28,075
N	22,462	9,883	32,345	29,155	3,190	2,587	29,758
D	24,721	11,665	36,386	33,215	3,171	2,259	34,127
1981 J	24,544	12,153	36,697	33,331	3,366	2,155	34,542
F	22,366	10,299	32,665	29,562	3,103	2,956	29,709

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon and N W T
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1979	323,469	8,354	512	6,522	8,236	107,901	104,449	14,266	9,592	21,383	41,407	847
1979 M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,639	68
A	26,087	724	40	545	670	8,881	8,344	1,133	752	1,665	3,272	61
M	25,381	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,149	1,062	693	1,667	3,306	62
J	23,060	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,151	56
J	22,842	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,071	53
A	24,035	580	44	509	574	7,509	8,117	990	720	1,725	3,213	54
S	23,195	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,868	936	708	1,671	3,084	53
O	26,675	670	44	552	661	8,872	8,640	1,121	787	1,788	3,484	56
N	28,486	713	44	559	724	9,845	8,884	1,292	852	1,863	3,647	63
D	31,276	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,761	73
1980 J	33,204	837	48	642	864	11,903	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,083	86
F	31,104	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	77
M	31,433	817	45	616	826	11,265	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,872	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,780	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,277	591	38	517	630	8,018	7,842	893	713	1,774	3,201	60
J	24,302	441	42	520	621	7,836	7,990	951	728	1,863	3,247	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63
O	28,075	733	43	565	730	9,713	8,708	1,113	772	1,944	3,685	69
N	29,758	776	43	586	760	10,584	9,102	1,179	835	2,011	3,809	73
D	34,127	855	48	657	882	12,665	10,138	1,520	1,023	2,249	4,012	78
1981 J	34,542	847	48	680	898	12,962	10,472	1,463	991	2,123	3,968	90
F	29,709	714	41	586	771	10,612	9,090	1,289	864	1,944	3,726	72

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1980	20,042	10,542	5,971	36,554	2,688	440	5,971	17,299	10,156	15,861	15,279	37,136	5,292
1979 M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,166	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,281	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,369	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	862	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,179	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,453	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	912	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,022	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,064	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	905	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,162	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	913	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	1,056	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,234	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,412	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,390	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	1,460	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,492	3,439	434
S	1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,364	3,436	424
O	1,754	921	480	3,155	191	38	480	1,533	913	1,537	1,320	3,372	450
N	1,802	971	514	3,287	200	36	514	1,630	907	1,747	1,175	3,859	418
D	1,601	997	872	3,470	233	34	872	1,606	725	1,321	1,301	3,490	437
1981 J	1,725	993	648	3,366	249	38	648	1,571	860	10	1,079	2,297	448
F	1,858	852	589	3,299	293	44	589	1,487	886	11	1,377	1,933	418

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (85-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
	Thousand cubic metres					Million cubic metres							
	D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1980	89,425.5	32,176.6	121,602.1	109,833.7	11,939.1	98,741.1	73,162.1	43,272.2	9,624.6	10,119.9	23,527.7	22,559.9	3.1
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,102.4	241.3	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	902.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,408.5	336.9	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1
O	6,979.9	2,378.5	9,358.4	8,719.8	802.5	8,056.1	5,645.2	3,184.6	594.5	635.4	1,954.7	1,787.6	0.2
N	7,526.7	2,135.7	9,662.4	8,800.5	895.7	8,938.5	6,461.6	3,919.9	929.6	994.6	1,995.7	2,202.7	0.4
D	7,441.9	3,352.6	10,794.5	9,963.2	1,046.3	10,054.9	7,532.8	5,039.3	1,382.3	1,440.2	2,216.8	2,375.0	0.6

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁵	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	103046	38285	15909	14648
1980	109812	112236	38493	18006	14904	17969	5089	3325	2664	11784	100686	38475	15118	15065
1979 M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8292	2917	1144	1064
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7763	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8232	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8376	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8384	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8790	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7755	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9183	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8905	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9232	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8978	2837	1530	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8881	2929	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8454	2838	1324	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7615	2929	1275	1091
M	9880	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7824	3261	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7911	3245	1249	1302
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8257	3651	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1048	8121	3515	1124	1304
S	8292	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	686	8148	3484	1155	1394
O	8744	8980	3268	1391	1159	1340	434	315	184	890	8730	3464	1217	1475
N	8776	9555	3351	1565	1179	1743	329	231	243	914	8199	2984	1303	1272
D	9957	9980	3515	1751	1101	1880	324	119	225	1066	9569	3339	1505	1252
1981 J	9299	9468	3321	1572	1062	1798	353	118	212	1032	8655	2891	1258	1009
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7860	2785	1210	1031
Net sales in Canada														
Year and month	Closing inventories													
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7353	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980	15349	4812	3150	1825	6892	18038	5124	1809	2445	5003	775	461	139	2283
1979 M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	648	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	620	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2398	358	63	203	578	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2398	358	74	169	506	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1966	394	72	164	558	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	595	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	660	405	268	155	623	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	422	190	581	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	502	177	617	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	486	134	650	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	621	451	458	115	471	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	971	375	433	139	656	18484	4469	2190	2776	5467	822	385	180	2195
N	1423	320	199	135	563	18385	4962	1833	2696	5392	819	406	165	2111
D	2402	373	71	133	494	18038	5124	1809	2445	5003	775	461	139	2283
1981 J	2387	325	50	139	595	17673	5511	1726	2455	4230	773	530	120	2329
F	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5
1979 M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.0	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.2	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.2	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.8	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	64.7	60.1	35.8	29.3	11.9	14.3	27.1	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.5	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.2	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	70.1	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5
S	58.7	38.4	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8
O	50.3	72.1	45.1	42.3	15.1	9.2	31.7	27.9	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2
N	64.4	46.6	38.7	26.9	16.6	12.5	23.6	17.2	15.9	10.1	0.8	1.0
D	53.7	58.0	42.3	21.7	14.5	8.5	28.4	20.9	13.1	7.8	--	0.8
1981 J	50.8	36.2	38.1	12.7	14.2	14.7	29.4	9.9	14.8	6.4	--	1.0
F	53.8	38.7	36.8	20.5	16.2	10.5	32.6	30.2	14.8	15.2	--	1.0

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production Thousand kilograms
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports							
	Thousand tonnes											Thousands		Thousand grams
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	5362.1	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	4294.2	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4
1979 M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	266.7	4380	-	100522	170789	662
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	490.1	4180	-	85630	86592	507
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	4018	-	89508	102393	579
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	4010	-	99805	97572	387
S	93.1	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3937	-	114651	100029	582
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4410	4353	-	94443	74928	518
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4630	-	93181	95052	613
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	4972	6034	-	79580	106343	848
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495
J	57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	132719	565
J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396
A	44.3	67.0	49.6	36.3	567.9	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382
S	46.4	59.2	48.5	42.1	400.3	4156	4148	-	77228	74400	480
O	95.8	137.6	51.1	53.0	600.1	4869	4117	-	83219	121241	419
N	97.0	87.8	48.0	41.3	334.7	4419	4068	-	99018	69921	1060
D	66.3	65.5	52.9	39.4	362.9	4194	4064	-	113663	85877	565
1981 J	67.2	82.8	51.3	35.0	38.8	2747	3429	-	49747	100309	314
F	61.2	72.8	47.1	53.9	219.8	1765	3563	-	42396	152967	624

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs
Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1979 A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	136.1	114.2	555	546	591	802.5	48.2	560
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	660	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.3	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	75.1	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	605
N	110.4	110.3	659	927	289	713.2	108.4	633
D	108.4	87.1	555	611	545	830.6	55.6	695
1981 J	67.4	75.1	438	330	312	873.1	70.0	503
F	90.3	79.9	355	373	390	-	3.0	575
M	-	-	-	533	528	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (85-007), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

90	1. Building Permits, by Type
90	2. Building Permits, by Province
91	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
91	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
91	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
92	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
92	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
94	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,158.8	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1980	15,552.4	8,109.7	2,067.3	4,278.4	1,764.0	7,442.8	5,713.8							

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,212.2	549.4	136.8	315.8	96.8	662.9	430.9
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,169.6	509.9	120.3	290.9	98.6	659.8	458.2
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,248.8	544.8	106.1	341.7	97.1	704.0	458.1
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,195.1	571.2	101.1	325.3	144.9	623.9	415.4
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,248.2	558.5	114.0	313.5	130.9	689.8	429.4
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,292.0	579.3	120.3	341.9	117.1	712.7	448.8
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,214.2	553.4	126.3	309.6	117.6	660.8	433.9
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,121.0	502.4	96.5	298.9	107.1	618.5	428.4
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,223.0	583.3	135.6	346.1	101.6	639.7	417.5
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,181.8	524.4	79.8	320.0	124.6	657.4	470.1
1980 J	789.2	496.3	73.1	232.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,470.7	823.4	136.3	379.1	307.9	647.3	552.5
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.7	124.0	354.1	391.6	1,296.8	684.2	154.4	360.4	169.5	612.5	496.6
M	1,060.4	531.5	105.9	281.6	144.0	528.9	434.8	1,170.6	581.7	137.2	304.3	140.2	589.0	430.5
A	1,198.7	540.0	124.9	280.6	134.5	658.7	391.9	1,140.8	570.9	124.5	303.9	142.5	569.8	389.4
M	1,276.1	640.1	157.0	364.8	118.3	636.0	386.9	1,045.3	565.4	124.9	319.1	121.4	479.9	347.0
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,214.7	607.1	123.2	381.0	102.8	607.6	518.8
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,251.6	643.6	169.9	349.7	124.0	608.0	471.5
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.3	143.4	746.2	527.8	1,203.1	563.5	112.9	328.9	121.7	639.6	461.0
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,305.6	633.3	125.8	365.2	142.3	672.3	504.6
O	1,660.6	824.5	228.2	463.2	133.0	836.2	571.2	1,403.9	715.7	188.3	411.9	115.5	688.2	511.8
N	1,418.5	747.3	124.4	438.6	184.2	671.2	590.1	1,379.9	697.6	124.1	420.4	153.1	682.3	573.9
D	1,470.9	947.5	359.9	443.1	144.4	523.4	470.2	1,569.1	897.8	389.9	397.6	110.3	671.3	456.2
1981 J	750.9	377.4	86.8	214.6	76.0	373.5	361.7	1,470.2	637.9	160.3	355.6	122.1	832.2	542.5
F	949.1	496.4	73.7	332.1	90.6	452.7	490.2	1,570.5	721.6	124.8	464.4	132.4	848.9	651.9

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed historical comparisons are possible²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1980	15,452.1	142.7	45.8	328.2	201.6	2,513.0	4,404.9	267.3	545.6	4,015.0	2,951.0	31.4	5.7
1979 M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,060.4	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	160.9	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,198.7	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	203.2	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,276.1	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	299.6	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,660.6	12.6	3.9	38.8	14.6	376.6	504.5	21.3	56.6	362.2	257.3	10.2	2.0
N	1,418.5	13.3	4.8	22.4	23.1	254.5	416.4	18.4	78.7	355.0	230.8	1.2	-
D	1,470.9	15.7	0.9	38.8	19.4	206.2	366.8	18.1	60.3	539.9	204.2	0.6	0.1
1981 J	750.9	4.8	1.5	12.9	5.2	148.4	229.7	11.3	25.5	190.2	120.5	0.7	0.3
F	949.1	9.3	5.7	11.1	5.5	117.2	229.6	14.2	37.6	389.8	129.0	--	--

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546	...
1978 2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	203.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	199.9
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	187.9
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	199.4
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	167.7
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	146.3
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	158.1
4	45,864	580	125	1,398	528	8,469	12,001	663	1,767	9,031	11,302	164.8
1981 1	28,416	363	29	565	371	3,889	5,106	579	1,259	6,652	9,603	189.2

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	34,717	30,156	...
1978 2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	239.5
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	216.8
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	225.9
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	225.2
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.7
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	181.0
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	168.5
4	44,309	693	201	901	1,078	7,661	12,725	756	2,102	8,988	9,204	157.4
1981 1	38,128	1,280	129	1,094	717	5,703	8,433	1,231	1,817	7,356	10,368	180.5

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	...
1978 2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	148.0
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	144.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	137.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	128.2
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	113.9
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	103.7
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	103.1
4	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	105.6
1981 1	93,590	2,789	79	2,231	967	12,791	26,414	2,039	5,441	19,658	21,181	96.4

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1980	125,013	4,709	23,064	35,432	1,723	4,018	25,730	30,337	12,433	20,204	1,668	16,780	...
1979 A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	151
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	156
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	144
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	134
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	158
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	142
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	156
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	159
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	144
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	134
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	116
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	129
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	96
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	119
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	120
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	608	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	142
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	133
D	10,302	375	2,350	2,703	57	317	2,251	2,249	1,446	1,742	56	1,362	127
1981 J	8,194	194	1,094	1,854	70	361	2,193	2,428	707	1,183	70	1,492	128
F	6,603	242	1,005	1,071	193	174	1,454	2,464	770	656	189	1,435	149
M	7,741	134	1,215	1,856	117	317	1,767	2,335	792	1,273	117	970	146

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1980	140,996	5,143	26,826	47,803	3,697	5,855	27,293	24,379	13,838	26,602	3,513	14,152	...
1979 A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	180
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	170
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	164
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	175
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	168
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	184
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	170
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	155
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	196
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	162
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	157
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	130
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	141
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	127
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125
D	10,555	537	1,974	2,895	91	584	2,430	2,044	791	1,504	83	1,020	128
1981 J	11,131	538	1,438	3,522	348	456	2,089	2,740	752	2,406	239	1,480	143
F	8,706	368	1,271	2,316	331	530	1,836	2,054	762	1,425	325	749	130
M	9,312	484	1,578	2,151	286	193	2,314	2,306	808	1,258	281	1,031	146

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1980	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	...
1979 A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	119
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	115
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	112
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	110
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	106
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	103
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	101
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	100
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	93
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	87
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	85
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	83
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	82
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	82
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	83
D	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	80
1981 J	80,780	3,222	11,085	26,485	1,701	3,740	17,775	16,772	6,633	16,508	1,593	8,876	80
F	77,682	3,095	10,832	25,198	1,563	3,366	17,391	16,237	6,633	15,729	1,457	9,561	80
M	76,163	2,745	10,500	24,949	1,393	3,489	16,839	16,248	6,651	15,792	1,292	9,496	79

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Conventional lenders							Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other
	C.M.H.C	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C	Other N.H.A.	Total				
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
□	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1979	1	361	363	566	3,417	3,983	4,346	443	43,109	43,552	80,860	124,412	5,919	3,137
1980	-	113	114	555	2,618	3,173	3,287	437	26,986	27,423	55,924	83,347	5,405	2,348
1979 F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	43	44	6	146	152	196	208	11,783	11,991	2,866	14,857	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	33	109	142	142	1	470	471	2,659	3,130	201	100
F	-	1	1	51	169	220	221	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	365	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	390	219
A	-	3	3	45	160	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,525	4,954	243	120
M	-	5	5	12	157	169	174	1	1,320	1,321	3,432	4,753	213	87
J	-	7	7	21	247	268	275	-	2,270	2,270	4,686	6,956	561	244
J	-	8	8	62	231	293	301	66	1,153	1,219	5,356	6,575	720	299
A	-	11	11	56	250	306	317	80	2,654	2,734	5,404	8,138	820	314
S	-	13	13	60	297	357	370	-	2,521	2,521	5,925	8,446	672	288
O	-	17	17	41	292	333	350	9	3,414	3,423	5,483	8,906	503	258
N	-	19	20	59	253	312	332	126	2,232	2,358	5,159	7,517	367	143
D	-	27	27	45	224	269	296	149	7,626	7,775	4,340	12,115	350	160
1981 J	-	641	641	24	163	187	828	-	641	641	2,502	3,143	189	147

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement ² (000) tons		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltered sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products				
										Wall board ²	Lath ²			
													Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.
Million sq. ft. 3/8"	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. 1/2"	Million sq. ft. 5/8"	Million sq. ft. 1/8"	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.								
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012		
1978	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121		
1979	18,079	51	154	105	64	678	494	139	2,188	31	10,105	158		
1979 J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0		
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0		
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0		
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0		
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0		
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0		
1980 J	166.0	1,485.2	3.2	x	x	4.9	..	20.3	11.3	206.3	x	..		
F	184.1	1,666.2	5.5	x	x	7.2	..	60.0	10.0	203.1	x	..		
M	181.9	1,580.5	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	..	x	x	139.1	x	..		
A	152.9	1,429.3	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	..	x	x	128.6	x	..		
M	179.3	1,525.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	..	x	x	144.5	x	..		
J	198.6	1,596.7	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	..	x	..	153.1	x	..		
J	193.4	1,462.0	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	..	x	x	165.6	x	..		
A	164.2	1,400.3	4.9	13.5	10.4	3.7	..	x	x	164.8	x	..		
S	191.3	1,607.2	5.1	11.8	9.1	6.0	..	x	x	192.9	x	..		
O	202.3	1,674.3	4.6	14.9	12.0	7.1	..	x	x	217.9	x	..		
N	182.9	1,455.6	4.1	12.2	11.9	4.6	..	x	x	178.7	x	..		
D	178.5	1,271.0	2.7	8.9	7.4	4.5	..	18.5	8.7	181.0	x	..		
Iron and steel products														
Year and month	Construction ³					Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators					
	Steel wire, nails ²	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt						
										(000) net tons	(000) net tons	met bundle	met tonnes	
														No. in thousands
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029					
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520					
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	276.11	157	505					
1979 J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6					
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3					
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7					
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3					
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7					
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1					
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	..	3601.3	11.0	29.1					
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	..	3900.4	12.8	32.6					
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	..	3368.4	8.8	35.6					
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	..	2225.8	9.1	34.1					
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	37.0	..	1647.0	10.7	34.7					
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	..	1692.5	11.9	47.9					
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	..	2240.9	14.9	46.2					
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	..	2420.5	14.2	38.9					
S	15.5	55.0	13.3	4.0	26.8	..	2429.0	14.4	48.2					
O	13.7	45.0	11.9	5.1	30.0	..	2073.3	17.8	48.2					
N	14.4	27.8	10.7	5.2	24.6	..	1190.1	13.9	37.9					
D	13.6	19.5	11.8	5.6	17.2	..	1533.8	11.6	42.6					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001).

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

96	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98	2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
98	3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
99	4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
99	5. Milk
100	6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming opera- tions	Crops										Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. partici- pation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments					
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014		
1979	14,077.30	-	14,077.30	5,923.05	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86		
1980	15,642.13	-	15,642.13	6,659.25	2,742.57	433.07	47.89	0.44	545.55	45.94	-22.46	76.13	177.28	661.20		
1979 M	1,107.15	-	1,107.15	369.48	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52		
A	1,224.43	-	1,224.43	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99		
M	938.91	-	938.91	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49		
J	1,141.15	-	1,141.15	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75		
J	1,153.29	-	1,153.29	555.40	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26		
A	862.03	-	862.03	259.98	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96		
S	1,442.90	-	1,442.90	665.46	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	-10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43		
O	1,290.69	-	1,290.69	555.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85		
N	1,352.15	-	1,352.15	643.38	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55		
D	1,274.50	-	1,274.50	575.68	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77		
1980 J	1,812.00	-	1,812.00	1,176.67	120.17	390.69	2.37	-	25.49	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57		
F	973.37	-	973.37	358.17	73.57	26.48	2.52	-	25.54	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44		
M	1,010.63	-	1,010.63	294.40	99.32	-	2.75	-	36.34	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54		
A	1,009.59	-	1,009.59	343.08	149.85	-	2.34	-	27.82	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03		
M	1,078.29	-	1,078.29	394.82	199.59	-	2.11	-	22.77	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20		
J	1,370.17	-	1,370.17	615.81	349.15	12.03	3.00	-	37.21	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58		
J	1,527.56	-	1,527.56	856.75	551.66	-	7.34	0.44	57.56	-	-4.34	12.19	25.44	115.59		
A	972.75	-	972.75	244.50	161.15	-	2.07	-	17.15	-	-2.42	7.02	4.60	10.47		
S	1,530.83	-	1,530.83	643.44	310.06	3.86	4.02	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05		
O	1,591.29	-	1,591.29	710.98	260.04	-	6.66	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98		
N	1,568.05	-	1,568.05	677.83	321.05	-	7.47	-	83.22	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39		
D	1,197.58	-	1,197.58	342.77	146.96	-	5.24	-	39.17	-	-0.36	3.50	10.84	28.35		
1981 J	2,391.22	-	2,391.22	1,692.53	156.66	641.39	5.99	-	41.89	-	-2.29	4.71	9.89	27.38		
F	1,189.80	-	1,189.80	504.11	143.52	24.68	4.50	-	39.35	89.06	-5.12	3.29	5.05	24.39		

Crops

Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts				Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947		200034	200035	200036
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.60	-405.56	350.24	..	..	7,747.94	3,178.53	333.31
1980	197.75	371.98	73.46	202.51	238.02	329.86	256.58	213.75	273.24	-611.08	405.57	..	..	8,562.16	3,408.26	426.56
1979 M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	7.00	10.74	10.80	35.28	12.39	-10.33	-	-	-	708.90	322.24	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	-	603.85	257.75	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	-	718.03	320.24	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	-	566.98	213.40	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	-	577.69	203.82	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	-	736.97	315.60	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	-	701.90	265.42	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	-	675.12	268.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	1.00	-	674.23	270.54	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.73	15.23	16.28	11.55	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	-	616.41	246.05	29.44
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.70	11.01	13.51	11.55	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	-	594.22	240.11	24.47
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.41	7.76	11.69	11.55	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	-	691.70	290.18	26.97
A	12.49	31.94	-	14.33	4.73	13.25	11.55	-	7.53	-4.94	-	-	-	615.42	246.61	21.78
M	13.56	24.22	5.19	10.12	4.42	13.38	46.93	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	-	637.21	245.80	18.92
J	13.75	28.25	1.88	7.13	14.47	18.78	46.93	-	9.98	-34.33	-	-	-	726.22	298.97	18.65
J	18.17	19.03	-	7.38	44.68	37.32	11.55	-	1.21	-48.44	-	-	-	644.18	238.35	14.08
A	13.66	14.44	6.00	15.61	33.65	44.99	11.55	-	9.13	-104.55	-	-	-	696.93	262.39	18.60
S	14.23	19.54	4.63	22.18	45.17	76.27	35.14	-	46.49	-91.35	-	-	-	853.51	352.25	31.32
O	53.36	59.41	15.47	30.92	21.15	40.43	35.14	27.83	62.13	-78.47	-	-	-	843.99	327.11	80.45
N	24.67	74.36	14.86	26.24	16.08	24.92	11.55	45.12	43.58	-111.01	-	-	-	847.96	343.60	102.14
D	5.38	31.55	16.69	26.77	19.66	19.03	11.56	34.45	46.44	-102.45	-	-	-	794.39	316.84	39.74
1981 J	14.08	31.01	0.26	31.41	16.97	18.11	12.48	61.03	43.74	-33.26	611.09	-	-	672.37	243.49	26.53
F	8.57	27.03	6.20	31.44	12.43	14.99	12.48	63.67	14.09	-15.49	-	-	-	658.86	240.15	21.37

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1979	1,302.66	3.51	17.37	1,760.42	653.49	339.57	159.07	84.03	256.03	56.58	9.66
1980	1,405.47	3.42	19.47	2,046.69	695.01	389.35	167.94	81.28	256.40	36.59	46.45
1979 M	141.50	0.23	1.17	129.70	46.00	27.67	8.51	5.16	16.92	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	13.20	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	18.85	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.96	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	158.47	59.50	29.28	6.14	-	28.04	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	6.02	-	21.84	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	20.78	2.58	36.04	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	166.39	64.05	29.78	16.34	7.74	24.84	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	15.50	10.32	22.38	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	31.37	5.16	19.07	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.52	0.19	1.74	142.35	42.55	31.98	26.60	2.64	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	102.40	0.14	1.11	138.87	48.30	29.28	9.55	2.55	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	120.17	0.20	1.31	157.92	52.95	33.24	8.76	5.10	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.29	2.01	171.09	48.99	30.65	6.37	26.35	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.89	190.46	51.80	32.76	7.74	21.09	18.80	1.88	4.48
J	117.71	0.26	1.66	195.61	55.41	31.51	6.44	-	22.93	1.66	3.54
J	101.42	0.21	1.07	191.10	59.12	32.84	5.98	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.56	0.30	1.71	192.41	64.99	31.66	6.31	-	25.76	2.21	3.35
S	158.97	0.50	2.36	181.25	73.16	31.42	22.28	2.44	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	129.04	0.39	1.86	173.10	80.62	33.74	17.69	6.83	26.69	2.98	-0.17
N	134.79	0.33	1.69	154.79	59.15	33.99	17.46	9.34	22.49	10.27	0.15
D	150.53	0.49	2.05	157.74	57.96	36.28	32.75	4.95	20.50	6.35	28.61
1981 J	118.98	0.17	1.69	166.68	50.20	37.30	27.33	2.62	18.11	5.84	-0.24
F	129.52	0.13	1.19	162.61	59.54	33.95	10.38	2.47	18.97	5.15	0.24

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	37.95	2.76	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.14	2.67	0.64
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	37.60	3.07	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.32	3.12	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.67	2.89	0.77
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.42	2.74	0.73
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.81	2.66	0.73
A	-	-	-	-	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	45.7	37.19	2.67	0.69
S	-	-	-	-	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	37.04	2.65	0.63
O	-	-	-	-	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.38	2.60	0.62
N	-	-	-	-	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.50	2.80	0.61
D	-	-	-	-	28.2	1.2	2.6	14.6	49.4	37.04	2.73	0.69
1981 J	-	-	-	-	30.7	1.1	3.1	15.7	33.6	38.79	2.74	0.74
F	-	-	-	-	30.1	1.1	2.8	15.1	34.2	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	30.9	1.1	3.0	16.5	34.4	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	30.5	0.9	3.1	17.1	33.8	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																Farm rent	
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicle replacement				Crop production				Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes		Interest
			Major group	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed							
Major group	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²							
1971 = 100																		
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195		
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6		
1980	257.3	239.2	224.5	226.2	199.4	226.6	305.4	304.9	252.2	237.8	271.7	211.5	247.4	169.3	464.1	272.1		
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1		
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1		
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1		
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1		
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6		
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6		
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6		
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6		
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1		
2	250.9	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	169.3	470.6	272.1		
3	258.1	242.2	227.0	227.2	201.8	229.9	304.9	307.2	256.2	237.1	281.4	213.8	249.2	169.3	442.1	272.1		
4	266.3	242.7	235.0	233.7	206.5	239.1	310.7	301.0	266.9	239.3	301.6	217.1	253.1	169.3	469.0	272.1		

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.38	1.60	2.35	6.83	132.92	3.63	9.81
1979 A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	55.35	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	24.36	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.16	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	44.49	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	19.27	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	27.75	26.78	239.88	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.98	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.28	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	63.93	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	27.80	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	30.97	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	8.52	0.17	0.35	0.78	11.95	0.82	0.50
D	775.48	9.55	-	301.36	28.46	46.21	84.89	9.15	0.11	0.38	1.06	27.74	0.38	0.18
1981 J	707.30	-	-	194.30	14.65	30.64	96.45	8.05	0.14	0.53	0.41	4.53	0.12	1.79
F	685.72	-	-	227.59	39.07	43.05	111.61	10.52	0.09	0.31	0.14	2.15	0.04	1.99
M	685.04	-	-	250.69	11.86	24.10	83.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1980	7155298	2579818	102436	106189	158495	154524	-	-	-	-
1979 M	667010	213873	10567	9083	13327	15983	80	30463	9711	5430
J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	504018	216314	6507	7937	8315	9352	95	33033	10779	8138
F	480498	208193	6123	7310	6405	9500	97	33193	11001	8581
M	558893	214018	7505	7566	10237	11874	80	33237	10823	7071
A	612902	208492	9703	8327	15270	12774	58	32729	11569	6576
M	689182	220808	11084	9890	16816	15781	53	32656	11364	7148
J	725109	204980	12924	10357	18162	17621	80	34663	10676	7213
J	707978	210220	11271	10321	16458	19428	108	36780	11479	6263
A	668702	214154	9767	9557	14574	16602	105	39881	11769	5368
S	615184	217002	8989	10167	18233	12303	90	40924	9811	5933
O	566907	232149	7161	7325	14030	10223	51	40856	11309	6332
N	496834	211788	5333	8459	9850	9174	102	41190	11339	7218
D	529091	221700	6069	8973	10145	9892	72	40670	12052	7451
1981 J	524455	224892	5949	7573	7339	8850	75	41925	12263	6538
F	487434	202941	5799	8295	6777	9388	100	42350	12494	6284
M	-	-	7602	8585	10573	11882	98	42570	13022	6576
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	42975	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1980	881111	1752730	84525	836894	921419	109283	839998	949282	1672106
1979 A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668
D	79149	184084	24426	61345	85771	9148	59952	69100	137812
1981 J	61965	184902	12091	60737	72828	6991	65368	72359	136893
F	38170	155539	3	68068	68071	7023	58414	65437	139720
M	20932	83443	-	82891	82891	9160	67649	76809	135241

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

102	1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
105	2. Value of Wholesale Sales
105	3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
106	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060) (650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069) (650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D		650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
1980	20,149.3	1,362.6	9,372.8	1,909.6	1,554.3	996.0	15,726.6	6,992.4	1,734.7	972.8	1,582.6	1,182.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,634.7	111.2	702.4	133.4	135.4	79.8	1,396.0	579.8	163.6	82.4	127.1	94.3
J	1,687.6	114.1	708.2	136.2	137.5	77.4	1,362.9	624.9	159.4	71.3	122.3	86.3
A	1,790.9	115.7	728.7	156.8	141.9	82.9	1,287.8	622.0	140.1	69.3	124.6	99.6
S	1,657.0	109.9	807.6	167.1	133.4	83.3	1,315.0	602.4	140.4	79.1	146.5	105.7
O	1,820.1	120.2	824.1	195.2	140.8	82.0	1,489.0	659.4	160.2	86.5	146.5	105.9
N	1,747.3	117.0	993.6	219.1	131.2	96.6	1,297.0	626.7	169.6	99.3	152.2	116.1
D	1,890.3	140.3	1,459.8	217.6	160.3	159.2	1,113.3	666.5	184.0	149.9	208.2	180.6
1981 J	1,859.2	114.1	642.5	134.9	120.5	61.8	1,121.3	626.6	113.8	77.5	125.8	86.8
F	1,650.0	107.8	587.0	135.1	111.7	59.7	1,269.0	591.1	100.7	62.2	102.0	73.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1979 M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,625.2	106.7	778.5	151.5	125.6	82.7	1,173.7	560.1	139.4	82.0	135.0	96.4
J	1,664.4	113.7	794.3	160.8	124.4	82.3	1,304.7	580.9	137.8	78.8	132.7	97.6
A	1,753.8	115.2	763.8	151.9	127.4	82.5	1,340.4	579.9	145.2	80.8	130.0	99.5
S	1,732.2	112.9	793.5	162.6	129.3	84.7	1,457.4	595.6	147.7	82.9	135.6	99.4
O	1,746.7	121.4	795.2	161.8	134.3	84.5	1,342.3	617.5	146.2	84.5	133.2	100.8
N	1,799.1	115.8	810.0	161.9	132.2	86.9	1,426.5	612.0	148.2	86.5	140.0	101.8
D	1,789.3	121.9	839.1	168.7	139.4	86.4	1,387.7	665.0	157.0	82.3	139.7	108.1
1981 J	1,862.2	120.5	836.7	183.0	146.5	88.2	1,446.0	685.6	164.2	82.0	145.0	110.0
F	1,824.8	122.1	864.7	171.9	145.4	87.1	1,469.8	669.8	166.8	94.1	149.9	113.5

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total				
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058				
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087				
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.5				
1980	860.2	788.2	2,038.1	2,722.1	416.4	312.6	742.8	1,007.9	11,445.1	83,869.4				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2				
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2				
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3				
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3				
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5				
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0				
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0				
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4				
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2				
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6				
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2				
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0				
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9				
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7				
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5				
J	67.7	75.0	168.4	213.9	30.9	25.6	53.0	104.1	951.1	6,929.6				
J	62.9	73.7	182.1	219.4	29.7	21.9	50.8	102.0	1,005.9	7,036.4				
A	68.5	68.2	175.7	224.1	34.7	22.3	56.4	85.7	1,029.7	7,125.5				
S	80.5	64.9	185.3	226.5	38.0	23.9	53.0	73.5	947.4	7,040.5				
O	88.1	67.4	189.5	237.9	34.8	24.9	53.5	67.9	1,017.8	7,611.7				
N	95.8	64.9	193.2	237.9	40.1	24.1	78.1	69.3	1,061.7	7,630.8				
D	96.8	87.2	204.5	322.9	65.3	41.9	171.0	106.2	1,442.8	9,068.6				
1981 J	64.7	49.3	185.8	245.1	35.7	21.9	44.3	75.4	861.4	6,668.6				
F	52.0	46.3	161.5	231.5	34.1	27.5	41.7	57.9	834.7	6,337.0				
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.		3		2		3		2		4		3		1
1979 M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4				6,345.9	
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7				6,236.9	
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6				6,322.4	
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0				6,425.5	
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3				6,532.1	
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3				6,547.5	
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8				6,568.1	
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2				6,568.4	
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1				6,548.4	
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3				6,639.3	
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7				6,714.3	
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1				6,694.6	
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7				6,679.3	
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5				6,608.3	
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4				6,694.8	
J	72.4	63.3	164.9	213.9	36.1	25.8	58.2	83.9	906.4				6,734.3	
J	73.5	64.4	175.8	228.4	35.6	26.3	58.9	90.4	935.4				6,977.1	
A	73.2	64.1	160.8	228.0	35.2	26.5	64.2	88.7	940.0				7,102.1	
S	69.5	64.9	174.2	232.8	34.5	27.8	62.7	84.7	942.6				7,296.6	
O	75.6	65.2	178.4	238.5	35.8	27.6	62.5	82.6	970.1				7,208.1	
N	73.9	63.4	179.7	245.0	37.8	28.5	72.4	80.2	984.7				7,433.1	
D	73.4	67.5	182.4	248.9	36.8	28.0	61.6	80.3	945.3				7,429.6	
1981 J	81.3	68.6	213.1	252.9	39.9	28.4	64.2	83.4	1,021.7				7,749.7	
F	87.9	72.6	201.7	250.3	38.9	28.7	62.7	75.8	1,042.9				7,787.9	

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.
Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
1980	1,501.0	368.7	2,642.1	2,122.8	20,866.1	29,637.6	3,153.2	3,458.3	9,355.7	10,527.5	236.5	9,741.7	10,860.6	1,988.7	5,399.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	122.7	32.5	224.3	181.3	1,721.3	2,432.6	259.8	288.3	781.0	863.9	22.1	780.4	882.8	161.5	440.7
J	127.4	35.8	227.1	185.2	1,760.0	2,444.1	259.1	289.3	786.1	900.4	21.8	793.6	860.9	161.0	453.4
A	131.9	35.2	234.4	183.9	1,740.4	2,480.1	265.7	301.5	802.9	927.3	22.1	791.3	860.8	167.0	461.9
S	124.9	31.2	216.7	178.1	1,755.8	2,476.7	268.6	294.4	770.6	901.4	22.0	827.6	896.4	169.3	462.4
O	138.8	32.2	234.9	189.9	1,903.9	2,679.0	288.4	318.9	857.7	947.8	20.2	895.8	981.0	178.7	493.3
N	135.6	31.5	235.1	187.1	1,861.2	2,720.2	286.3	322.7	861.5	970.4	19.1	896.4	1,023.9	185.4	509.3
D	163.8	37.4	284.7	221.3	2,160.7	3,268.2	338.3	347.5	1,024.6	1,196.8	25.2	1,049.7	1,230.9	219.1	633.3
1981 J	108.1	25.9	196.0	152.1	1,640.2	2,400.5	239.7	266.5	750.6	870.4	18.7	787.2	920.1	152.4	459.8
F	109.0	25.5	195.5	151.2	1,569.2	2,227.6	226.9	252.5	733.9	828.9	16.8	752.2	845.8	143.2	446.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1979 M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	121.5	30.4	219.1	172.5	1,679.7	2,341.3	252.0	275.2	754.1	850.0	19.6	-	-	-	-
J	124.6	30.7	220.0	176.7	1,751.2	2,432.0	257.3	280.2	793.4	900.2	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	126.5	30.7	227.9	180.1	1,762.4	2,514.3	261.6	293.3	781.8	893.6	20.2	-	-	-	-
S	126.6	31.7	222.7	182.9	1,819.8	2,582.3	272.3	297.3	797.5	929.1	22.0	-	-	-	-
O	132.0	30.3	226.5	181.2	1,787.9	2,536.2	275.3	301.7	820.0	918.2	19.5	-	-	-	-
N	131.1	31.7	228.7	181.3	1,835.5	2,652.3	272.1	313.2	824.5	934.5	19.8	-	-	-	-
D	131.9	32.9	229.0	182.7	1,823.9	2,611.4	277.3	294.1	846.6	961.1	21.5	-	-	-	-
1981 J	132.7	31.8	231.3	187.1	1,920.0	2,782.5	283.0	321.4	858.7	1,006.9	23.7	-	-	-	-
F	137.1	34.6	244.5	192.7	1,926.5	2,711.9	291.6	326.3	903.7	990.1	21.0	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

May 1981

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total		
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	
	D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1979		72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1980		79,888.6	13,091.8	517.6	27.0	1,895.3	224.9	16,609.8	946.3	1,514.8	122.6	1,178.5	151.2	1,854.4	346.8	1,398.7	248.3
1979 M		5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A		5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M		6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J		6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J		6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A		6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S		6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O		6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N		6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D		5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J		5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F		5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M		6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A		6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M		6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J		6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J		6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A		6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S		7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8
O		7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1
N		6,713.4	12,720.5	59.0	21.2	164.4	220.3	1,398.2	1,034.6	138.7	112.3	104.1	147.8	132.4	380.0	136.1	239.9
D		6,613.3	13,091.8	31.4	27.0	165.3	224.9	1,455.9	946.3	141.0	122.6	108.0	151.2	113.0	346.8	120.8	248.3
1981 J		6,162.0	13,530.3	40.1	29.7	153.0	212.7	1,378.3	1,061.3	126.5	116.4	102.0	136.6	181.4	502.6	93.7	252.6
F		6,361.9	13,636.0	37.6	24.8	166.0	214.1	1,351.8	1,122.0	122.9	110.8	99.5	148.2	183.6	510.5	114.5	249.3
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.		
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	
	D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1979		5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1980		6,663.1	1,403.3	4,427.3	635.6	5,166.6	1,230.6	12,385.5	4,230.8	3,632.8	669.3	2,359.2	411.6	8,475.4	1,350.4	10,851.9	1,013.4
1979 M		505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A		497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M		556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J		514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J		493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A		504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S		464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O		544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N		512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D		405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J		453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F		522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M		538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A		593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M		581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J		550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J		539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A		553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S		577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9
O		636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6
N		609.3	1,268.8	409.1	646.3	295.1	1,192.3	972.1	3,995.3	324.6	693.9	203.6	409.2	739.7	1,250.0	949.3	1,034.8
D		506.7	1,403.3	429.4	635.6	321.3	1,230.6	1,181.8	4,230.8	280.4	669.3	156.5	411.6	600.2	1,350.4	938.3	1,013.4
1981 J		574.7	1,198.4	370.5	655.7	271.9	1,501.1	890.2	4,193.0	283.2	685.5	182.1	431.5	535.5	1,344.0	915.0	1,143.8
F		661.5	1,214.9	358.3	698.7	331.2	1,506.9	949.5	4,026.0	290.6	744.5	200.6	421.2	567.4	1,367.4	854.0	1,212.7

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121 655132	655162 655173	655133 655136	655174 655177	655137	655178	655140 655141	655181 655182	655144 655149	655185 655190	655138-39 655142-43 655150-60	655179-80 655183-84 655191-201
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1980	9,372.8	2,499.9	2,092.3	470.6	1,136.8	351.3	577.2	39.6	335.5	131.9	1,750.8	557.2	3,480.1	949.3
1979 M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0
J	708.2	2,629.9	143.0	538.6	71.7	381.3	42.2	35.4	29.9	121.8	156.0	501.3	265.4	1,051.5
A	728.7	2,530.7	171.8	516.9	83.9	388.7	51.1	29.3	26.2	113.2	141.8	476.9	254.0	1,005.7
S	807.6	2,379.5	203.0	485.9	100.3	362.1	42.7	26.0	31.9	105.8	160.2	433.3	269.4	966.4
O	824.1	3,088.1	199.7	625.2	100.8	487.5	49.4	27.4	30.7	131.0	157.7	536.5	285.9	1,280.5
N	993.6	3,070.6	227.0	615.0	136.4	465.0	55.0	36.5	32.3	140.4	172.0	540.2	371.0	1,273.5
D	1,459.8	2,499.9	302.0	470.6	208.3	351.3	70.1	39.6	42.5	131.9	207.5	557.2	629.3	949.3
1981 J	642.5	2,457.6	126.6	472.0	61.2	316.0	52.5	31.7	30.2	117.8	148.3	521.3	223.7	998.7
F	568.9	2,529.2	122.8	499.7	57.1	372.2	52.3	28.9	18.8	131.0	111.6	506.3	206.3	991.0

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1980	1,059	26	28,748	29,834	549	6,657	7,205	19,560	3,449	3,494	8,597	20,286	55,385	866	93,291
1979 M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,264	864	87,805
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,720	779	86,638
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642
O	1,020	26	28,079	29,124	541	6,405	6,947	-	-	-	-	-	52,071	797	88,939
N	1,049	25	28,446	29,520	532	6,510	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	51,172	800	88,533
D	1,059	26	28,748	29,834	549	6,657	7,205	19,560.1	3,449.0	3,493.8	8,596.9	20,285.6	55,385	866	93,291
1981 J	1,066	27	28,937	30,031	553	6,592	7,145	-	-	-	-	-	58,487	875	96,538
F	1,065	27	29,084	30,177	557	6,597	7,154	-	-	-	-	-	57,716	909	95,955

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9
1979	65,514.3	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	686.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5
1979 A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
M	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8
A	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,669.8	3,649.4	260.3	1,760.1	787.2	421.5	61.0	48.3	156.7	55.6	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	58.8
O	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8
N	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6
1980 J	5,926.3	4,075.2	241.2	1,609.8	834.2	452.2	92.7	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,193.1	4,194.3	270.6	1,728.2	901.8	510.0	96.8	78.5	126.6	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	90.2	76.4
M	6,543.1	4,309.9	298.6	1,934.6	1,094.3	600.3	76.4	90.6	151.2	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,306.5	4,021.7	239.9	2,044.8	871.7	486.6	90.4	60.0	145.5	76.5	98.1	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,080.9	3,772.3	259.4	2,049.2	1,011.2	615.3	87.0	125.9	130.7	117.8	134.6	10.3	173.2	109.6	106.0	93.1
J	6,587.5	3,808.6	318.9	2,459.9	1,038.0	528.0	99.0	80.8	150.5	66.1	112.4	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	78.6
J	6,033.8	3,431.9	265.4	2,336.5	1,081.6	584.3	83.7	66.0	163.2	83.1	175.0	41.9	202.2	153.4	87.2	79.8
A	5,534.0	3,199.8	232.9	2,101.4	847.1	524.0	79.2	75.1	149.8	68.0	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.6	92.3
S	6,233.4	3,950.3	232.5	2,050.6	766.5	418.9	59.3	80.9	109.3	68.8	87.6	27.4	195.7	172.2	123.8	92.3
O	7,228.1	4,445.9	282.8	2,499.3	984.9	590.3	98.5	95.5	152.5	95.5	132.4	6.6	353.1	318.5	116.0	112.4
N	6,843.1	4,530.0	315.7	1,997.4	930.1	498.5	52.5	73.5	138.7	81.6	122.0	32.8	180.3	135.4	111.3	119.6
D	6,423.1	4,318.5	281.1	1,823.5	891.7	510.3	85.0	115.0	117.4	71.4	106.9	5.0	141.6	98.5	90.1	86.7
1981 J	6,724.2	4,345.0	222.7	2,156.5	927.7	548.0	67.8	121.8	118.6	109.1	112.8	70.7	139.8	111.6	110.1	114.0
F	6,298.5	4,342.1	257.8	1,707.8	745.3	405.4	64.2	64.9	92.8	76.7	95.6	9.4	71.4	36.8	96.9	81.5
M	6,965.0	4,665.4	341.8	1,957.8	932.4	444.0	68.0	77.5	105.7	108.3	65.3	42.2	64.1	41.9	89.7	130.2

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	M.C.D.	9	5
1979 A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8
J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7
A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7
O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	6,014.9	4,181.6	260.5	1,572.8	448.7
F	20.1	568.8	38.8	342.1	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,340.4	4,236.7	295.1	1,808.6	545.4
M	9.2	559.8	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,463.6	4,100.6	285.1	2,077.9	623.7
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,363.4	3,838.4	249.8	2,276.4	604.1
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,652.2	3,521.0	218.9	1,912.2	557.8
J	13.7	804.9	47.4	437.8	121.5	69.7	62.3	269.3	64.9	136.8	41.6	6,208.3	3,676.9	287.9	2,243.4	473.5
J	17.7	753.8	29.9	458.9	64.0	64.6	54.0	203.1	46.9	127.2	45.1	6,162.7	3,631.4	259.1	2,272.2	678.5
A	16.3	611.3	27.6	329.3	99.3	67.4	59.7	194.8	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,500.3	3,980.6	233.3	2,286.3	475.6
S	22.9	657.7	22.4	395.1	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.7	50.0	127.3	45.6	6,050.9	3,970.6	250.5	1,829.7	436.6
O	24.8	704.9	48.7	403.5	65.2	85.3	67.4	272.5	62.1	149.9	44.2	6,712.2	4,131.3	249.9	2,331.0	557.4
N	24.4	557.9	41.2	328.6	70.3	64.0	49.1	197.4	58.0	150.9	51.6	7,036.7	4,557.4	361.4	2,117.8	453.3
D	17.4	458.9	11.2	268.4	58.9	62.7	52.3	231.4	75.1	139.1	51.7	6,427.4	4,231.9	288.7	1,906.8	478.6
1981 J	23.2	649.3	27.3	388.3	66.7	90.9	75.9	212.6	47.9	132.9	46.0	7,072.9	4,523.1	251.1	2,298.7	570.3
F	19.2	607.6	24.9	394.9	78.2	63.2	52.3	144.4	56.0	152.5	54.3	6,628.0	4,456.6	288.3	1,883.1	421.9
M	8.6	647.9	31.4	387.9	96.0	77.9	62.8	197.4	111.3	158.8	60.6	6,471.4	4,243.5	312.5	1,915.4	421.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D		3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1978		50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5
1979		62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0
1979	A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1
	M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
	J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
	J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
	A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
	S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
	O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
	N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9
	D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0
1980	J	5,499.3	3,765.0	146.8	1,587.6	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
	F	5,487.6	3,748.5	185.6	1,553.5	614.7	306.0	16.6	62.4	132.3	59.4	20.2	29.8	343.8	0.7	233.9	41.8
	M	6,062.7	4,388.8	165.9	1,508.0	593.6	297.7	18.1	60.6	130.8	55.5	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
	A	6,475.3	4,682.0	190.9	1,602.4	663.7	352.0	25.1	75.7	153.3	55.0	19.2	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
	M	5,706.3	4,114.6	158.8	1,432.9	549.8	272.8	12.9	66.0	115.4	42.3	19.3	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
	J	5,750.2	4,166.5	182.4	1,401.3	625.4	342.8	18.6	68.0	172.2	49.8	17.7	21.9	164.4	-	157.0	46.1
	J	5,514.6	3,657.8	177.9	1,678.9	651.5	310.3	22.8	73.6	114.5	62.0	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
	A	4,787.3	3,236.9	147.5	1,403.0	536.9	274.5	13.6	59.4	112.2	58.3	15.6	24.8	181.4	-	96.6	48.5
	S	5,318.8	3,598.2	138.9	1,581.7	467.6	244.1	26.1	52.7	92.9	36.8	21.0	18.0	328.0	0.2	247.6	74.7
	O	6,747.1	4,701.9	173.3	1,871.8	584.5	294.7	15.7	73.2	102.4	46.0	34.0	27.1	299.4	0.1	292.0	51.3
	N	5,943.3	4,347.6	173.4	1,429.0	554.9	257.9	17.4	58.5	98.1	46.8	17.7	26.7	245.9	1.3	213.9	70.3
	D	5,686.9	4,006.4	135.9	1,544.6	527.8	276.7	33.4	55.5	95.6	45.3	23.1	23.0	199.2	-	191.2	32.6
1981	J	5,939.8	3,924.7	155.6	1,859.5	382.3	277.2	13.7	52.8	118.6	50.8	24.0	31.2	373.0	-	280.8	31.7
	F	5,968.3	4,312.4	151.3	1,504.6	526.4	287.4	19.0	57.6	115.8	59.2	20.9	30.9	126.6	-	118.6	37.0
	M	6,864.7	4,865.3	198.3	1,801.2	654.7	325.8	25.5	74.8	128.2	53.4	24.8	24.1	235.1	0.6	196.1	68.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month		Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1978		3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2					
1979		4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	M.C.D.	5	3
1979	A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1
	M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2
	J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3
	J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4
	A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5
	S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4
	O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4
	N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3
	D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8
1980	J	439.4	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,701.8	4,108.3	156.6	1,436.9	338.0
	F	366.1	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.1	5.6	3.7	5,534.7	3,773.6	190.7	1,570.4	336.3
	M	374.2	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,934.7	4,212.2	155.3	1,567.2	277.2
	A	374.7	9.6	215.4	28.0	17.5	272.8	30.8	207.4	74.0	0.6	6.5	6,243.1	4,407.2	179.2	1,656.7	340.3
	M	353.8	5.9	202.6	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,326.2	3,775.7	151.3	1,399.2	245.1
	J	413.4	8.6	229.8	47.6	38.6	154.0	37.3	90.0	110.9	3.8	5.4	5,254.7	3,753.0	154.7	1,347.0	324.2
	J	445.0	8.5	246.5	79.4	62.1	195.5	32.3	135.4	89.7	8.0	10.0	5,752.1	3,898.9	183.8	1,669.4	301.1
	A	416.9	6.4	222.5	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	77.3	3.9	23.3	5,443.2	3,969.5	157.4	1,316.4	273.0
	S	404.5	8.7	213.9	54.0	43.3	283.2	25.1	230.2	90.6	1.0	9.8	5,660.8	3,800.7	143.2	1,717.0	264.7
	O	599.0	8.3	348.4	90.9	66.6	303.9	27.9	239.0	88.8	12.7	0.1	6,216.1	4,243.3	170.0	1,802.9	299.0
	N	360.4	7.5	206.7	49.0	37.8	220.4	29.6	148.1	66.7	1.1	-	5,911.3	4,208.4	170.3	1,532.6	277.2
	D	477.6	8.0	303.8	94.3	56.7	222.6	25.5	168.8	103.2	10.9	-	6,000.5	4,263.3	158.2	1,579.0	285.9
1981	J	566.7	7.4	320.4	69.0	61.4	223.2	24.2	172.0	182.2	1.3	-	6,260.3	4,350.1	178.5	1,731.7	279.6
	F	510.0	10.1	293.3	44.2	35.1	265.5	25.6	213.3	115.3	13.1	0.1	6,337.8	4,578.0	163.2	1,564.6	1,596.6
	M	524.9	9.8	324.6	45.5	34.8	226.9	29.4	166.4	219.9	6.7	20.6	6,309.6	4,315.9	172.6	1,821.1	290.1

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1979 A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	288.6	137.5	5,926.3	121.5	5,804.8	16.6	502.7	43.7	40.1	56.4	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F	290.9	142.2	6,193.1	138.2	6,055.0	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
M	283.3	154.5	6,543.1	138.3	6,404.7	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	285.2	147.6	6,306.5	147.2	6,159.3	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	284.6	142.7	6,080.9	139.6	5,941.3	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	46.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	286.7	153.9	6,587.5	131.0	6,456.5	28.1	876.2	37.5	60.1	50.1	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.1	23.5	25.1
J	291.8	138.2	6,033.8	133.2	5,900.6	23.4	720.0	45.1	63.9	45.2	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A	296.2	124.8	5,534.0	127.3	5,406.7	16.9	823.0	46.8	59.8	57.6	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
S	288.4	144.1	6,233.4	151.9	6,081.5	21.2	726.0	45.2	63.3	48.3	386.9	5.2	61.0	31.5	17.5	42.0
O	289.6	166.8	7,228.1	159.7	7,068.4	24.3	929.0	46.9	74.6	66.1	472.5	9.2	104.9	47.9	27.6	53.3
N	292.7	156.0	6,843.1	162.0	6,681.1	21.7	693.4	48.0	57.1	51.9	260.9	14.6	116.7	52.9	26.8	25.5
D	299.9	142.9	6,423.1	154.2	6,268.9	18.4	668.5	44.3	56.2	60.8	285.7	2.9	90.9	50.2	23.5	20.1
1981 J	318.9	140.8	6,724.2	154.9	6,569.3	14.9	702.2	49.4	49.4	54.5	283.3	7.3	121.8	59.7	17.8	26.1
F	321.4	130.5	6,298.5	160.5	6,138.0	15.1	554.9	57.3	55.3	43.1	191.5	7.2	66.2	57.0	20.6	22.3
M			6,965.0	173.0	6,792.0	17.6	606.0	55.5	65.5	43.3	201.8	6.0	85.4	53.5	17.9	24.3

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmlrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Other fabricated materials, inedible			
D	Total (22)	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1979 A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.2	284.2	27.3
F	1,299.8	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.6	28.8	22.2	176.7	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.6	336.6	20.5
M	1,269.6	43.1	43.2	14.0	62.1	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,631.0	305.9	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,435.8	261.6	25.2
M	1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,330.6	252.4	22.6
J	1,350.9	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	136.4	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,435.7	255.2	16.7
J	1,214.2	13.4	48.0	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,419.7	331.5	20.4
A	1,076.8	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.7	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.7	117.7	2,176.5	265.9	13.0
S	1,180.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.4	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,360.8	272.8	12.6
O	1,206.4	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.6	19.4	5.8	164.3	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.6	2,696.0	279.5	12.0
N	1,203.3	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.5	58.2	1.6	126.2	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,588.2	283.0	21.2
D	1,173.7	24.2	77.3	14.9	71.7	42.7	27.3	13.6	96.6	212.6	415.6	49.6	102.8	2,361.1	221.9	22.6
1981 J	1,405.2	25.3	69.8	20.1	73.3	45.0	62.5	5.1	94.3	253.0	452.0	36.3	240.0	2,643.9	259.3	20.5
F	1,300.3	26.8	69.7	18.6	69.5	37.4	28.8	13.5	116.8	267.7	440.1	41.8	146.0	2,513.8	253.5	19.8
M	1,239.6	40.2	65.9	19.6	68.0	48.9	48.1	4.8	133.6	243.4	385.4	52.9	101.0	2,732.4	299.7	26.4

Note. See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²																
	Fabricated materials, inedible															End products inedible, total (64)	
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
												Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)		
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646	
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3	
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7	
1979 A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0	
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7	
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7	
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2	
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2	
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2	
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0	
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8	
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2	
1980 J	280.7	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,644.3	
F	281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,752.9	
M	353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	62.2	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.0	81.9	48.5	241.0	1,978.1	
A	328.0	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.6	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,919.8	
M	324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.9	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,751.9	
J	364.1	328.3	88.3	19.9	211.5	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.0	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,751.5	
J	311.4	264.2	81.9	19.5	208.1	108.5	38.1	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	96.7	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,508.2	
A	331.4	298.6	76.8	15.1	146.8	111.8	41.5	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,298.4	
S	349.9	273.8	81.2	17.8	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	76.9	59.1	36.9	165.3	1,777.0	
O	330.9	314.2	78.1	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.2	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,190.7	
N	298.0	325.0	74.8	19.9	153.7	109.2	55.1	22.5	74.4	112.9	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,139.4	
D	313.8	321.8	59.1	18.5	167.1	109.4	53.1	25.2	58.4	101.8	123.9	58.9	45.0	37.8	206.6	2,008.2	
1981 J	350.6	338.4	79.2	21.3	193.5	125.3	55.7	13.3	50.9	131.2	121.5	39.5	58.1	34.8	144.9	1,764.3	
F	301.6	326.3	77.6	21.9	163.3	120.0	51.9	25.1	48.9	119.2	139.8	59.7	61.9	51.8	215.3	1,685.4	
M	354.9	354.7	77.2	22.7	177.9	142.0	58.0	46.5	60.2	140.0	141.8	69.4	67.1	43.5	153.5	2,114.9	
Year and month	Domestic exports ²																
	End products, inedible															Misc. end prod. (91)	
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment											
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)		
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4	
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2	
1979 A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8	
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4	
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0	
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7	
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2	
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3	
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6	
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5	
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9	
1980 J	264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,037.7	793.5	511.8	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7	
F	275.0	53.4	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,122.1	875.0	581.1	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.5	38.8	154.5	
M	271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,318.1	976.9	647.4	48.3	281.2	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.3	
A	308.0	76.0	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,238.8	902.7	602.2	51.2	249.4	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8	
M	299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,131.7	818.7	555.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	83.3	161.8	50.5	108.5	
J	260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,121.3	811.0	553.7	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	84.2	172.1	47.6	150.5	
J	253.9	37.2	24.0	26.3	75.9	860.9	615.9	424.9	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5	
A	204.0	36.7	18.7	26.0	60.9	782.3	541.5	309.9	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.6	131.5	49.5	131.0	
S	203.0	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,218.5	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	85.5	159.0	59.2	137.3	
O	263.5	60.0	25.1	42.7	59.7	1,515.1	1,231.4	860.3	41.6	329.6	3.0	95.5	94.1	197.7	69.4	145.1	
N	208.3	46.3	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,528.3	1,241.1	887.3	57.5	296.3	27.2	90.5	101.7	199.8	60.7	142.4	
D	239.0	56.5	23.4	40.0	41.1	1,401.0	1,044.0	771.7	43.8	228.5	45.6	96.4	104.4	179.8	50.1	138.3	
1981 J	267.5	54.0	27.0	51.9	60.2	1,110.6	812.3	510.6	37.3	264.4	2.6	118.2	94.4	164.1	42.1	180.1	
F	241.8	42.7	19.2	39.4	67.0	1,135.0	843.2	527.6	45.5	270.1	17.7	108.3	105.8	174.1	39.9	94.6	
M	314.7	63.9	28.4	58.4	85.0	1,418.7	1,119.4	755.1	39.5	324.9	12.9	110.9	101.9	184.6	53.1	143.8	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors, Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)																				
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Meat and meat preps. (8)		Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)		Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc ⁴ (28)				
					Total (7)		Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)				Total (22)									
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738		3739	3740	3741	3742				
1978		200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	5,890.9		154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8				
1979		228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	7,930.3		176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1				
1979	A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	551.9		6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3				
	M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	659.7		9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4				
	J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	528.8		22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3				
	J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	638.3		13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7				
	A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	690.7		14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7				
	S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	655.5		15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6				
	O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	766.3		19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9				
	N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	811.7		15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2				
	D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	774.9		15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6				
1980	J	256.2	164.1	5,499.3	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	893.0	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2				
	F	255.3	164.3	5,487.6	9.1	297.6	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	982.5	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6				
	M	264.0	175.3	6,062.7	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.9	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3				
	A	266.7	185.4	6,475.3	10.5	352.4	17.7	43.1	28.0	54.9	10.9	60.8	1,035.8	15.9	10.6	11.3	48.9				
	M	261.1	167.0	5,706.3	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	916.9	16.7	10.2	12.0	46.1				
	J	257.7	170.5	5,750.2	5.4	409.2	22.0	61.3	31.6	50.4	47.6	60.7	774.3	24.7	9.5	10.7	36.7				
	J	266.2	158.6	5,514.6	6.5	450.2	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.7	941.3	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5				
	A	268.1	136.8	4,787.3	4.0	375.6	22.1	52.1	31.2	25.8	33.9</										

112

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month		End products, inedible															
		Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment			
Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)		
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0	
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1	
1979 A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3	
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1	
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4	
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5	
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4	
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7	
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8	
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4	
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3	
1980 J	220.5	95.3	3,050.6	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,374.2	993.4	
F	136.6	90.7	3,160.3	734.6	113.2	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,485.9	1,108.3	
M	431.3	98.1	3,427.2	797.7	121.1	48.2	144.6	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,624.4	1,249.4	
A	334.0	103.9	3,683.0	845.2	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.5	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.0	35.7	1,828.1	1,404.1	
M	161.2	94.9	3,328.3	803.7	117.8	45.2	177.5	42.6	32.4	15.9	44.6	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,602.7	1,168.1	
J	255.8	87.7	3,433.0	789.9	112.5	47.2	167.1	49.0	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,696.8	1,195.6	
J	164.1	92.9	3,098.0	734.7	118.3	42.1	140.4	47.1	35.8	12.9	40.1	72.7	61.3	22.9	1,305.2	879.7	
A	152.3	84.9	2,699.7	654.0	104.3	41.8	126.2	43.4	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.4	46.6	26.1	1,058.4	682.4	
S	146.0	83.4	2,975.1	617.6	100.9	41.1	119.3	37.7	37.7	14.3	31.5	48.9	39.5	25.6	1,337.7	954.7	
O	249.6	104.6	3,812.9	767.8	136.0	45.5	133.7	55.2	45.2	15.3	42.8	68.9	59.2	30.6	1,859.9	1,356.3	
N	161.3	91.2	3,566.8	707.4	124.2	45.2	122.2	68.1	36.0	14.7	35.2	52.8	55.2	27.5	1,801.6	1,314.0	
D	158.1	86.5	3,251.2	691.6	110.9	36.6	112.9	55.0	36.9	18.8	37.2	73.3	65.6	25.6	1,540.1	1,168.7	
1981 J	116.8	94.2	3,372.8	763.5	122.7	41.5	129.4	76.2	38.7	15.5	37.4	71.8	60.8	27.7	1,538.4	1,040.2	
F	200.8	94.3	3,588.5	750.4	127.6	40.5	140.8	42.7	34.3	14.5	37.6	77.7	85.4	29.5	1,740.2	1,250.5	
M	164.6	109.0	4,086.6	910.8	138.7	49.4	160.6	69.1	45.7	17.9	48.1	108.1	94.9	37.4	1,931.8	1,338.2	
End products, inedible																	
Year and month		End products, inedible															
		Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products ⁵			
		Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1979 A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1	
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0	
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8	
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4	
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9	
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5	
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7	
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4	
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6	
1980 J	366.5	118.6	508.3	120.1	170.7	448.4	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.6	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4	
F	503.4	113.2	491.7	125.5	161.7	444.0	27.1	63.4	87.2	125.7	234.2	127.1	261.6	26.3	42.8	59.1	
M	601.6	127.9	519.9	106.5	184.1	496.8	29.0	68.2	98.2	151.6	215.6	97.1	292.7	31.8	43.2	68.4	
A	615.5	164.7	623.9	158.4	170.3	507.8	29.2	73.1	101.8	145.3	192.2	73.8	309.7	32.8	42.4	72.6	
M	520.6	133.8	513.7	181.9	169.1	450.9	27.0	64.8	97.0	126.9	191.0	74.3	280.0	31.3	37.1	63.2	
J	609.2	115.9	470.5	248.1	171.3	442.4	24.5	58.6	95.3	132.4	209.6	86.6	294.2	34.1	39.3	63.1	
J	405.7	91.7	382.3	139.4	203.2	477.2	23.3	53.6	103.8	168.1	260.4	123.3	320.5	38.3	42.7	78.0	
A	294.7	77.0	310.8	134.1	172.6	455.7	18.5	51.8	90.9	167.7	250.5	115.3	281.1	32.9	41.9	63.0	
S	386.8	104.9	463.0	120.7	190.1	476.1	18.7	57.8	90.1	174.3	217.6	87.7	326.0	33.3	43.2	79.8	
O	629.5	144.5	582.3	153.6	269.0	576.9	23.0	73.3	117.7	192.2	239.2	90.1	369.0	39.1	48.1	86.6	
N	528.1	154.8	631.0	209.1	198.9	533.1	20.3	72.7	102.1	193.4	198.6	77.8	326.2	34.0	51.2	79.2	
D	506.8	129.3	532.6	130.7	176.6	518.9	21.1	61.3	105.3	188.3	201.8	90.1	299.4	29.9	41.8	70.0	
1981 J	413.5	117.9	508.7	207.2	197.7	512.1	21.3	62.2	107.9	173.0	251.2	129.5	307.7	30.7	43.8	68.1	
F	593.8	133.3	523.3	201.0	195.1	542.5	24.9	67.0	105.6	192.9	257.0	136.3	298.4	30.0	41.8	64.2	
M	651.6	139.1	547.5	271.0	225.4	644.8	29.4	74.3	131.0	226.8	248.9	115.9	350.4	37.7	50.0	81.0	

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1980	260,325	..	3,796.1	327.2	155.1	3.9	32.1	14.1	42.2	582.3	169.4	119.5	554.9
1979 A	20,385	21,285	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	21,923	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,225	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,204	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,054	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,854	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,349	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,488	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	22,532	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,776	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	22,770	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	22,916	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,212	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	22,617	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,365	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,805	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,305	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,999	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,362	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
N	21,137	20,893	312.3	26.8	15.7	0.6	3.1	2.4	3.3	36.4	13.9	10.6	49.6
D	17,679	19,997	267.9	21.5	11.7	0.6	2.6	0.9	2.8	25.6	11.8	11.2	38.9
1981 J	19,557	22,784	289.6	19.4	11.8	0.5	2.2	0.8	3.0	34.4	13.3	9.2	43.9
F	19,795	23,208	290.6	18.3	12.2	0.5	2.3	0.7	3.2	35.5	14.3	9.4	46.1
M	21,920	22,407	319.8	20.0	12.6	0.8	2.6	0.9	3.5	42.1	13.8	10.3	47.7
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1980	178.8	233.5	62.7	69.6	27.6	117.0	158.8	98.7	133.1	715.1	607	408.7	335.8
1979 A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8
N	14.9	19.0	4.9	5.5	2.3	10.6	13.7	8.4	10.1	60.5	52	34.2	28.2
D	13.0	17.0	4.8	5.6	2.2	8.6	14.4	8.4	10.6	55.7	45	31.2	26.7
1981 J	15.6	19.3	5.1	6.7	2.5	8.4	16.3	8.7	11.1	57.4	499	30.3	26.2
F	15.2	18.1	5.2	7.2	2.5	8.8	13.9	8.7	11.1	57.4	523	34.2	27.0
M	17.7	21.5	5.4	8.3	2.6	11.9	13.6	9.5	12.0	63.0	507	36.7	29.0

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles	
	Total	Freight	Passenger					
	Million dollars							Millions
	D	4013	4014					4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733	
1979	4,598.6	3,593.8	347.4	4,230.5	343.1	152,004	1,712	
1978 D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167	
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140	
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117	
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146	
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125	
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128	
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150	
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198	
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209	
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144	
O	416.6	341.2	34.6	372.2	44.4	13,925	128	
N	420.0	320.6	30.3	370.5	36.4	12,880	106	
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121	
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119	
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107	
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132	
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122	
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138	
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163	
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217	
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238	
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150	
O	463.7	365.2	36.1	429.6	34.1	13,530	138	
N	440.2	347.7	34.5	382.1	41.5	13,541	102	

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4
J	282.5	243.3	39.2	22.2	230.3	40.7	2,072.5	2,447.5
J	327.2	270.8	56.4	21.9	272.0	42.6	2,258.5	2,709.1
A	342.0	271.4	70.6	23.5	286.5	42.1	2,398.9	2,857.5
S	277.0	254.0	23.0	23.2	223.0	42.7	1,981.3	2,146.6

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas						
	Operating revenues	Net receipts			M ³ -km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ -km	Tonne km	
		M ³	Tonnes	M ³ -km			Tonnes	M ³				Tonnes	M ³ -km			Tonnes
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085		
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479		
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363		
1979 M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990		
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897		
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361		
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066		
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471		
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281		
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314		
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838		
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130		
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506		
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616		
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495		
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723		
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101		
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962		
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668		
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393		
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413		
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7985	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447		
O	-	7.90	6.66	9603	8105	3.85	2.93	1406	1070	278.9	4704.56	3.35	7261181	5301		
N	-	8.52	7.19	10173	8586	4.07	3.09	1460	1111	377.1	5384.18	3.84	7961840	5812		
D	84.9	8.70	7.34	10414	8790	4.39	3.34	1614	1229	506.8	6157.37	4.39	8727593	6371		
1981 J	-	8.73	7.37	8773	7405	4.57	3.48	1722	1311							
F	-	7.82	6.60	8587	7248	3.84	3.24	1590	1342							

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

120	1. Bank of Canada
121	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125	7. Security Issues and Retirements
126	8. Stock Exchange Statistics
127	9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127	10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total							
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1979 A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	
D	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1981 J	4,337.4	3,886.9	1,519.9	1,224.0	3,905.5	10,536.3	14,873.7	-	-	-	131.6	1,213.4	338.0	
F	4,073.4	3,772.5	1,639.0	1,224.3	4,052.1	10,687.9	14,761.3	-	109.0	-	131.6	1,368.2	372.7	
M	3,945.5	3,788.9	1,931.6	1,224.5	4,209.3	11,154.3	15,099.8	-	50.0	-	131.6	1,137.6	377.8	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada					All other liabilities		
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by		Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
				Chartered banks	Others									
E	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5
1979 A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9	1,184.1	9,014.1	10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8
D	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5
1981 J	304.8	82.1	17,112.2	1,194.7	8,836.1	10,030.8	124.2	5,483.7	-2.3	49.4	33.7	57.4	1,175.2	160.0
F	269.5	81.1	17,321.4	1,181.6	8,834.2	10,015.8	332.6	5,312.6	-1.1	57.1	34.9	7.6	1,277.3	284.5
M	326.3	82.6	18,161.6			10,127.8	603.8	5,772.7	-0.6	57.3	32.0	66.4	1,075.3	426.7

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
						Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total ⁴
	1-15	16-31										
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.34	5.38	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1979 M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	815	74,428	33,521	1,345	18,034	131,500
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34	4,462	732	74,555	31,924	1,424	18,385	131,482
D	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.34	5.38	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1981 J	7,074	7,096	129,848	5.45	5.46	3,962	840	76,428	39,116	1,642	16,585	138,574
F	7,177	7,144	137,326	5.23	5.21	3,829	998	77,357	38,523	1,543	16,893	139,142

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1979 M	-	9,024	1,141	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,497	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	982	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,487	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411
N	50	23,451	1,163	2,166	1,688	6,700	166,700	6,821	144	7,400	1,339	1,357
D	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1981 J	-	20,821	1,311	2,166	1,688	6,728	171,287	6,678	171	7,628	1,234	1,197
F	109	23,082	1,515	2,165	1,688	7,105	174,805	6,494	247	8,255	1,262	1,087

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰				Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980	1,224	2,303	955	755	94,028	99,224	9,632	8,867	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1979 M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,902	2,457	12,176	126,068
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,444	59	88,293	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,527	95,115	9,694	8,861	580	7,161	2,194	26,386	166,850
N	1,315	2,039	1,038	859	89,150	94,401	9,683	8,808	572	7,223	3,074	28,107	168,927
D	1,224	2,303	955	755	93,987	99,224	9,632	8,867	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1981 J	1,822	2,458	1,683	662	97,571	104,197	9,607	8,650	560	6,919	2,535	25,358	174,735
F	2,131	2,433	2,032	570	96,847	104,012	9,260	8,464	544	7,307	2,042	28,173	177,147

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,093	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	14,988	128,440	138,703	134,164
1979 M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,702	104,965	113,653	109,647
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,413	106,705	115,548	112,043
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,535	108,629	117,732	114,621
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	14,879	110,187	119,307	116,428
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,842	111,256	120,357	117,628
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,759	111,674	120,833	118,302
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,241	113,480	122,629	121,361
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,664	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,596	117,048	126,169	124,000
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,250	117,582	126,535	124,862
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,192	119,023	127,992	125,509
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,105	120,261	129,358	127,432
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	13,880	123,254	132,514	129,817
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,183	124,573	133,886	131,986
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,067	126,427	136,032	134,823
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,408	125,964	135,567	133,504
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,632	125,383	135,041	133,139
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,178	16,162	126,957	136,680	133,530
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,392	15,951	126,999	136,815	133,634
D	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	16,434	128,440	138,703	134,164
1981 J	8,711	1,024	9,735	4,263	75,146	38,283	15,479	133,172	142,907	138,644
F	8,603	1,014	9,617	4,212	76,402	40,741	15,011	136,366	145,983	141,771
M	8,576	1,015	9,591	5,833	77,470	38,835	15,215	137,352	146,943	141,110
A	8,726	1,024	9,750	4,136	79,161	39,290	15,806	138,392	148,142	144,006

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	By selected cities										By type of account		
			Que	Ont	Man	Sask ²	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
1980	5,375,338	96,516	880,055	3,389,469	160,598	57,438	408,424	382,836	728,248	3,078,722	158,264	305,027	5,174,657	124,674	76,002
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
N	490,984	7,908.5	80,148.3	311,359.9	14,478.5	2,935.0	34,821.6	39,331.8	66,303	283,076	14,279	30,521	472,579	11,929	6,475
D	529,587	9,123.3	82,058.0	323,471.3	16,703.5	5,650.0	41,373.5	51,207.0	67,359	291,943	16,491	42,010	510,253	12,126	7,208
1981 J	513,130	9,041.9	73,436.2	328,572.9	16,712.6	5,341.5	41,537.3	38,487.5	59,666	300,568	16,503	30,136	494,316	12,070	6,744
F	490,427	7,875.5	77,152.6	310,285.0	15,824.9	4,679.4	39,079.4	35,529.7	64,866	283,238	15,638	28,606	472,906	11,162	6,358
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1979 M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	38,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432
N	508,404	7,668.2	82,326.6	326,455.4	14,571.3	..	32,885.1	40,795.1	63,359	298,194	14,367	31,782	493,709	8,425	6,270
D	491,941	8,641.2	78,509.4	297,859.7	15,634.9	..	38,575.7	47,207.9	64,638	270,152	15,470	38,889	473,425	11,569	6,947
1981 J	516,064	8,471.5	77,757.1	327,820.0	16,121.4	..	38,675.0	39,657.9	62,792	298,150	15,867	31,277	495,654	13,289	7,121
F	549,199	9,380.6	88,161.3	345,137.6	17,721.6	..	41,831.7	38,353.4	71,993	315,018	17,493	30,037	529,411	12,870	6,918

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what has been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time.

²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashied (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1980	36,758.84	397.33	102.01	823.93	782.59	11,308.34	12,121.76	1,439.42	1,065.57	4,537.30	4,180.61	22,895.7
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8
N	3,600.46	43.05	10.42	77.15	74.45	1,163.92	1,172.81	125.23	99.92	428.36	405.15	1,712.2
D	3,679.04	42.25	9.16	70.85	72.62	1,058.81	1,233.92	140.68	105.23	496.46	449.08	3,123.6

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders		All policies		
								Total	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹		
	Funded debt ²					Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ³	Retirements ³						
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,325	2,294	6,031	1,238	651	587
1980	79,983	481	80,464	10,850	3,625	10,266	1,772	8,494	1,089	614	476
1977 2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	215	2,126	352	93	259
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	361	1,434	521	81	440
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	124	2,858	256	77	179
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	109	100
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	190	159
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,863	323	2,540	264	153	111
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	885	240	236	140	96
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	2,109	571	1,538	389	168	221
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,390	404	1,986	197	129	68
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	1,165	4,028	472	3,556	244	175	69
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	514	1,054	366	156	211
4	80,001	481	80,482	3,200	1,249	2,280	382	1,898	282	154	128
1981 1						2,334	187	2,147	89	70	19

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶			
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1979	4,405	1,369	3,033	101	54	47	1,603	85	1,517	2,826	43	2,783	
1980	5,708	1,334	4,371	264	28	231	2,580	12	2,568	2,255	43	2,210	
1977 2	1,920	439	1,481	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164	
3	1,267	164	1,103	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82	
4	1,847	407	1,440	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382	
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	54	1,239	77	11	64	
2	1,515	550	966	21	17	5	632	17	615	408	13	396	
3	1,163	275	891	46	41	4	443	28	415	314	7	306	
4	1,934	526	1,408	29	38	-9	3,620	15	3,605	287	7	279	
1979 1	1,261	200	1,060	30	15	15	184	21	162	503	9	494	
2	1,209	435	772	18	17	1	637	24	613	777	15	762	
3	1,377	209	1,168	17	8	9	511	19	492	830	10	820	
4	558	525	33	36	14	22	271	21	250	716	9	707	
1980 1	1,316	258	1,056	13	8	1	449	3	446	351	12	338	
2	1,557	338	1,218	25	4	21	690	3	687	795	11	784	
3	1,455	318	1,137	178	11	167	418	3	415	547	10	536	
4	1,380	420	960	48	5	42	1,023	3	1,020	562	10	552	
1981 1	1,841	296	1,544	110	27	83	620	-	620	827	-	827	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars					Percentage
	D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559			4560	B14001	B14013
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21	
1980	299,128	3,856.7	905,084	1,104,006	2,009,090	21,642.7	7,871.7	29,514.4	12.70	12.48	
1979 A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66	
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68	
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73	
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84	
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15	
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38	
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16	
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94	
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32	
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13	
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91	
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45	
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01	
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42	
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29	
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32	
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40	
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98	
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22	
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01	
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3	16.31	12.67	
1981 J	24,443	284.0	65,658	69,637	135,295	1,501.9	517.9	2,019.8	16.77	12.96	
F	17,160	266.3	57,767	48,401	106,169	1,377.3	426.4	1,803.7	16.87	13.38	
M	25,955	537.1	91,448	49,334	140,782	2,153.7	417.9	2,571.6	16.64	13.48	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-12,054
1978-79 M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	8	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-741
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-743
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-615
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-866
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,409
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-1,452
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	5	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442
N	1,757	496	42	456	114	116	341	1	90	303	50	3,766	-753
D	2,139	141	52	634	111	95	154	2	106	676	66	4,176	-67
J	2,455	521	144	496	102	73	284	12	88	122	55	4,352	-1,035
F	1,513	415	85	423	200	75	289	3	92	35	42	3,172	-1,570

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,726	933	15,416	52,297
1978-79 M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	379	85	1,951	5,782
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	1,025	3,875
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,152	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,080	4,079
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	1,069	4,119
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,374	4,805
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,308	4,399
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	271	90	3,189	7,317
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,114	30	116	138	141	79	1,394	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895
N	369	795	274	150	1,216	32	129	147	129	84	1,194	4,519
D	407	979	273	150	1,151	34	135	150	166	84	1,321	4,850
J	451	999	301	164	1,189	171	182	322	135	93	1,380	5,387
F	443	887	298	209	1,190	42	136	130	149	87	1,171	4,742

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 • Selected Social Data

Table 1. Leading hospital indicators for Canada, the provinces and territories, cumulative for the first two quarters of 1980 expenditures

	CAN.	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
Inpatient units													
Total patient days ('000)													
Intensive care	329	6	0	12	12	71	173	12	3	20	21	0	0
Psychiatric	725	12	0	7	11	246	292	35	16	53	53	0	0
All other short term	9772	154	0	420	501	1887	4471	542	236	946	598	0	18
Total all short term	11061	171	0	566	524	2204	4942	589	259	1018	769	0	18
All long term	5041	27	0	39	57	1942	1747	126	117	398	587	0	1
Total short and long term	16102	199	0	605	581	4145	6689	715	377	1417	1356	0	19
Nursery	732	8	0	16	30	136	331	38	17	94	61	0	2
Average number of													
Patients per day													
Intensive care	8.5	7.7	0.0	6.0	7.9	10.7	8.6	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.8	0.0	0
Psychiatric	31.5	15.9	0.0	9.9	20.7	44.9	28.0	31.8	28.3	35.9	24.3	0.0	0
All other short term	107.0	140.3	14.6	76.5	101.4	155.7	138.0	48.6	41.6	89.1	79.7	24.0	0
Total all short term	118.4	156.1	14.6	96.7	106.0	174.7	151.7	52.8	44.3	96.0	91.4	24.0	0
All long term	84.7	74.4	0.0	105.6	52.1	132.9	61.6	76.5	40.1	90.7	91.6	6.9	0
Total short and long term	149.0	180.9	14.6	100.1	113.4	231.2	180.1	64.1	58.8	104.6	139.8	25.7	0
Nursery	9.4	14.3	0.3	3.5	6.5	14.9	12.2	3.9	3.5	10.0	7.6	2.8	0
Average days length of stay													
Intensive care ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Psychiatric	27.3	23.3	0.0	25.4	19.8	43.2	22.2	24.7	28.7	21.0	17.7	0.0	0
All other short term	8.5	7.9	0.0	9.7	8.8	10.1	7.9	10.2	7.6	6.9	7.6	5.5	0
Total all short term	9.1	8.2	0.0	9.8	8.9	13.7	8.1	10.3	7.7	7.0	7.7	5.5	0
All long term	323.9	53.8	0.0	232.2	288.5	564.9	169.7	90.3	490.4	519.5	352.8	582.0	0
Total short and long term	78.9	9.0	0.0	11.1	10.0	235.9	35.6	10.9	75.8	124.2	47.7	6.0	0
Nursery	5.2	4.3	0.0	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.4	4.5	4.8	6.4	4.7	5.2	0
Ambulatory care units													
Number of visits ('000)													
Emergency	4945	84	0	273	400	598	2425	204	131	475	342	0	11
General and special clinics	3718	75	0	76	28	2086	1186	137	5	68	49	0	9
Day and night care programs	332	4	0	5	0	52	180	15	7	44	27	0	0
Surgical day care	284	3	0	10	9	46	165	10	5	13	20	0	1
Total all ambulatory care units	9279	166	0	365	438	2783	3956	366	148	600	438	0	20
Average number of													
Patients per day													
Emergency	62.3	76.6	7.8	53.3	87.5	112.6	76.2	19.9	27.6	55.2	45.6	19.9	0
General and special clinics	102.3	81.5	0.0	29.7	15.5	163.2	88.8	124.4	12.5	53.4	20.5	23.4	0
Night and day programs	18.5	7.9	0.0	8.6	0.0	26.0	18.2	19.9	18.2	26.5	11.3	0.0	0
Surgical day care	6.7	3.8	0.0	4.1	4.2	12.7	6.9	14.1	9.7	6.6	3.4	2.1	0
Total all ambulatory care units	101.8	148.3	7.8	65.9	90.6	206.5	117.0	34.8	29.5	61.4	56.8	26.7	0

¹ Information is not available.

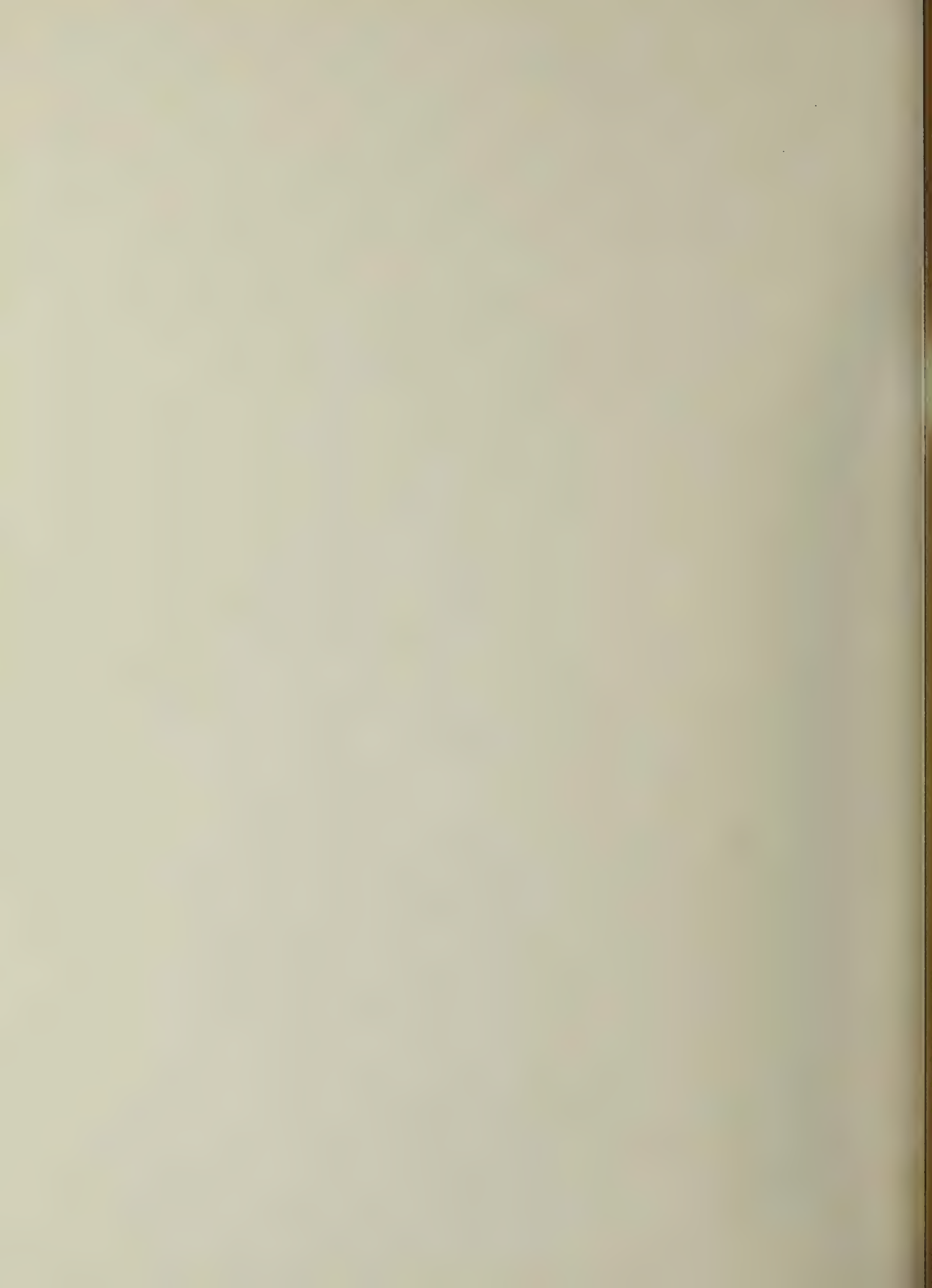
Note: Hospital is defined as an institution where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services, which is licensed or approved as a hospital by a provincial government or is operated by the government of Canada. Specifically excluded are institutions primarily for tuberculosis or psychiatric disorders.

Table 2. Leading hospital indicators for Canada, the provinces and territories, cumulative for the first two quarters of 1980 expenditures

	CAN.	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK.	N.W.T.
Accumulated paid hours ¹													
('000)													
Nursing	105625	1516	0	4607	4044	26358	43960	5731	2050	9772	7419	0	168
Diagnostic and therapeutic	45496	962	0	2375	1349	12771	18951	2273	530	3910	2305	0	71
Administrative and supportive	78891	1080	0	3472	3427	21316	31945	4174	1548	6778	4999	0	151
Total all departments	230013	3558	0	10454	8821	60445	94856	12179	4128	20459	14722	0	390
Educational programs and special re- search	4299	608	0	164	130	634	1493	305	67	729	168	0	0
Average number of paid hours													
Per total patient day ¹													
Nursing	6.7	8.9	5.1	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.3	7.8	6.1	6.1	6.4	12.3	0
Diagnostic and therapeutic	2.3	4.6	0.8	2.9	2.1	3.2	2.4	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.9	3.5	0
Administrative and supportive	5.4	6.9	3.5	6.0	6.3	6.1	4.8	5.9	4.5	5.0	4.9	8.8	0
Total all departments	14.2	20.4	9.4	16.4	15.1	16.1	13.5	14.9	11.6	12.4	13.1	24.6	0
Educational programs and special re- search	0.4	2.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0
Total operating expenditures													
(\$'000)													
Nursing	959236	11942	0	34290	28510	253451	396667	45541	17606	92868	76679	0	1682
Diagnostic and therapeutic	586969	11190	0	29435	16408	156477	248044	30693	6449	52274	34847	0	1151
Drugs	72997	1109	0	3583	2562	16797	33284	3753	1156	6608	3951	0	195
Medical and surgical supplies	107112	2514	0	5334	4117	23978	47012	5088	1869	10341	6681	0	179
Administrative and supportive ¹	912388	16591	0	37797	33974	247397	370796	42526	16550	82092	61962	0	2704
Employee benefits	165139	2653	0	5460	3928	35362	83675	5519	2453	11899	13773	0	416
Depreciation and interest on long term loans	57446	747	0	1895	2052	4438	38160	5508	565	2654	1428	0	0
Total expenditures ¹	2861287	46745	0	117793	91550	737899	1217639	138627	46649	258735	199321	0	6328
Average cost per patient day													
Nursing	60.3	70.3	36.4	54.4	48.5	68.8	56.7	60.7	54.6	57.2	68.7	119.1	0
Diagnostic and therapeutic	31.0	57.0	16.5	36.9	23.0	41.9	32.1	28.8	11.7	21.9	29.6	50.8	0
Drugs	3.6	5.4	3.1	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	14.7	0
Medical and surgical supplies	4.5	9.5	2.8	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.1	3.2	2.4	3.6	4.3	9.8	0
Administrative and supportive ¹	62.2	96.5	37.6	56.7	58.3	77.4	55.3	64.6	45.6	60.1	62.6	160.4	0
Employee benefits	9.3	15.1	3.3	7.6	6.8	9.4	11.2	6.7	6.2	6.2	11.7	31.5	0
Depreciation and interest on long term loans	5.9	9.4	0.0	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.3	10.4	1.8	6.0	6.3	0.0	0
Total expenditures ¹	174.5	260.1	99.7	169.6	146.8	206.6	169.1	176.8	124.6	154.3	182.1	378.5	0

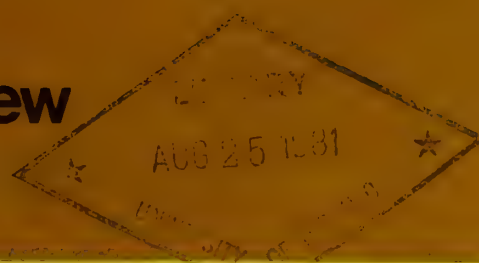
¹ Excludes educational programs and special research.

Note: Hospital is defined as an institution where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services, which is licensed or approved as a hospital by a provincial government or is operated by the government of Canada. Specifically excluded are institutions primarily for tuberculosis or psychiatric disorders.



Canadian statistical review

June 1981



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

GOV
DOC.



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone: 995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

June 1981

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1981

July 1981
3-1501-501

Price: Canada, \$3.50, \$35.00 a year
Other Countries, \$4.20, \$42.00 a year

Catalogue 11-003E, Vol. 56, No. 6

ISSN 0008-509X

Ottawa

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index, Catalogue 12-202 — \$8.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory — \$60.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory, Catalogue 12-204 — \$20.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

— Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1980

January	A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February	Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April	An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July	Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model
August	The Standard Industrial Classification Revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics
October	CANSEL, An Automated Search, Selection and Retrieval System for Cansim
November	Schooling and Leisure Activities
December	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1980

1981

January	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products
February	The Urban-Rural and Farm-Non Farm Dichotomies: Are They Obsolete?
March	Gross National Product: Annual 1980, 4th Quarter Advance Information Private Pension Plans and Socio-Economic Status
April	A Guide to Statistics on Foreign Ownership and Control in Canada
May	The Role of Non-Residents in the Canadian Money Market

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product — First Quarter 1980
xvi	Financial Activity in Canada
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Gross National Product

First Quarter 1981 Advance Information

Following normal practice, data from 1977 to 1980 inclusive, have been revised to incorporate the most current source data and revised seasonal patterns. The revisions are generally within historically expected ranges.

Preliminary estimates indicate that Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, reached a level of \$314.6 billion in the first quarter of 1981. After allowing for an overall price change of 2.5%, the increase in G.N.P. was 1.0%. The first quarter advance in real G.N.P. was reduced by an exceptionally large rebound in dividends paid to non-residents. Excluding international transactions in investment income, the increase in the volume of output on a domestic basis was 1.5%.

The further expansion of the economy, following a robust 2.3% gain in the fourth quarter of 1980, had its origins in a fairly widespread strengthening of domestic demand, despite rapid inflation and a record quarterly level of interest rates. In marked contrast to the first half of 1980 when output declined, these interest rates did not appear to have the same inhibiting effect on spending and borrowing levels. A substantial 5.8% drop in real merchandise exports provided more visible evidence of the dampening effects of heightened monetary restraint throughout most of the major industrialized nations. At the same time, both the economy-wide and personal expenditure quarterly indexes of inflation worsened despite an easing of price increases for many raw materials and some manufactured goods.

Expenditure on residential construction exemplified the paradox of the performance of final domestic demand in the first quarter. The 7.4% increase in real expenditure on housing can be starkly juxtaposed with the debilitating effects on market conditions of high mortgage rates in the first half of 1980, as economic agents in general thus far have adapted with unexpected ease to a period of high interest rates. The strength of the recovery in the housing sector was most evident in work-put-in-place, which recorded its largest increase in recent years. The upsurge of demand in the

re-sale market that began in mid-1980 reached record levels in several major cities, with pockets of particular strength in Toronto and Vancouver. The further uptrend of mortgage rates in the second quarter would appear, however, to have dissipated some of this strength. Costs incurred in the modifying and resale of the existing housing stock — that is, real estate commissions and alterations and improvements — continued to rise strongly and now account for about 40% of activity within residential construction, a dramatic increase of ten percentage points in the past three years.

Following a surge in the second half of 1980, net nominal exports of goods and services fell six billion dollars, as the merchandise trade surplus registered its steepest quarterly decline on record. After allowing for price changes, real net merchandise exports fell by almost \$2 billion. Sharply lower auto exports to the United States and slumping demand from overseas nations accounted for most of the 5.8% drop in real exports.

Final domestic demand was also supported by continued strong gains in business investment in plant and equipment, up 2.2% in volume in the quarter. A 3.6% increase in non-residential construction accounted for most of this strength. Inventories rose \$540 million in volume, in the first quarter, a distinct reversal from the over \$4 billion liquidation in the second half of 1980.

Real personal expenditure on goods and services rose 0.5%. Slumping energy demand and declining travel expenditures abroad partly offset steadily rising consumer demand for most durable and semi-durable goods.

Consumer prices as measured by the personal expenditure deflator have risen 11.4% over the past four quarters, the largest increase since early 1975. Sharply higher prices within non-durable goods, particularly for energy and food, led to a 2.5% gain in the total index. While consumers shouldered a burden of more rapid price increases, the year-over-year increase in the GNE implicit index for prices economy-wide has slowed to about a 10% rate in recent quarters. Weakening export

prices received for a wide range of goods traded in commodity markets accounted for most of this slowdown. The 4.5% increase in the implicit price index for exports was largely the result of compositional shifts within the mix of goods masking a decline in prices for crude and fabricated materials.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income slowed to a 3.0% increase from the 4.1% gain in the previous quarter. The underlying trend of wage gains was distorted by an increase in strike effects and a drop in special payments. Excluding these effects, labour income has risen over 3.5% in each of the last two quarters. Goods-producing industries led this increase, as wages and salaries rose over 4.0% in the manufacturing, construction, mining and forestry industries. Despite the recent strengthening of wage increases and continuing increases in employment over the past year, labour income's share of GNP remained at about 56.0%.

Corporate profits before taxes were little changed in the quarter. This represents the sixth consecutive quarter of weak or declining growth in profits, a period which has seen the share of GNP accruing to corporate profits decline from 14.0% to 12.3%. Despite this development, business investment in plant and equipment has continued to command a steadily rising share of total output. A reduction in inventory profits and weak commodity prices helped to restrain profit growth.

Total personal income and personal disposable income both grew about 4.0% in the quarter, and about 14.5% in the past year. The personal savings rate rose to 10.3% in the first quarter, in line with the average for the past three years.

Total government revenue, excluding intergovernmental transfers, increased by 6.4% after a 5.5% growth in the fourth quarter of 1980. Sharp increases were attributed to much higher petroleum related revenues and increased unemployment insurance premiums. Total government expenditure rose by 3.8% after a 2.3% increase in the fourth quarter. Major contributors to the sharp rise were interest on the public debt and higher expenditure on goods and services. The rise was mitigated by a reduction in petroleum compensation payments. The relatively stronger increase in revenue resulted in a decrease in the deficit, on a national accounts basis, by \$2.9 billion, from \$5.5 billion in the fourth quarter of 1980 to \$2.6 billion in the first quarter.

Revisions

The most significant revisions to previously published estimates occurred in labour income, corporation profits, business investment in plant and equipment, and dividends paid to persons.

For labour income, incorporation of the Department of National Revenue tabulation of wages and salaries from the "T-4" forms submitted by employers for 1979 and more recent information on supplementary labour income, led to an upward revision of \$727 million. This raised the growth rate of labour income from 11.2% to 11.7%. Against this background, and taking into account movements in employment and earnings in 1980, the estimate of labour income growth for use within the G.N.P. accounts has been raised from 11.3% to 11.9% for 1980.

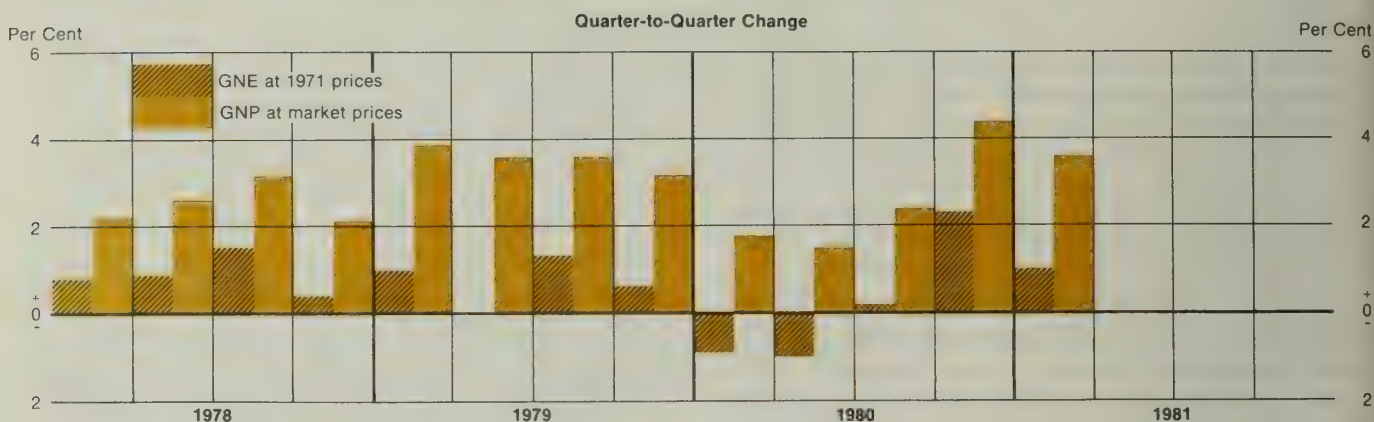
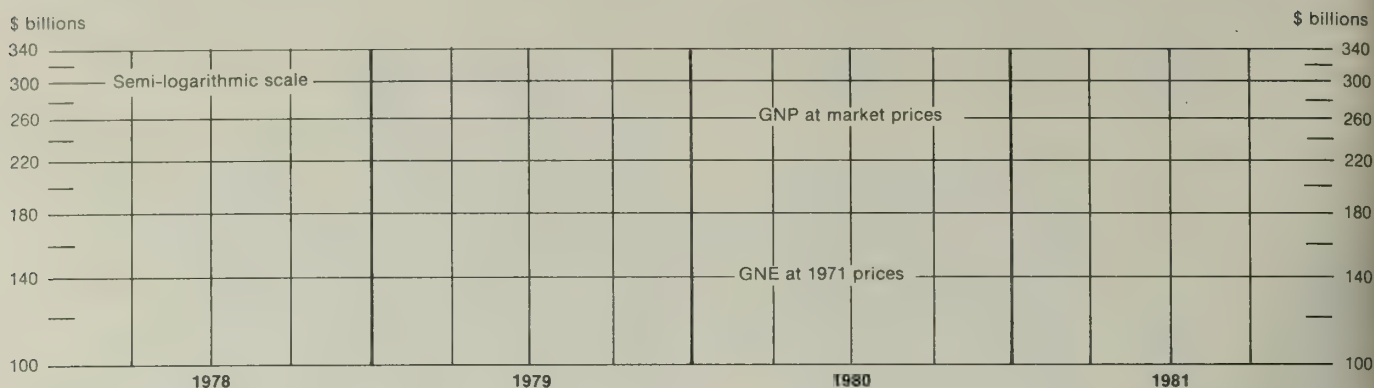
Business investment in plant and equipment was revised to include final results for 1979 and preliminary 1980 results from the Survey of Private and Public Investment in Canada. Expenditures on non-residential construction were raised \$626 million, and machinery and equipment \$503 million. The resulting 1979 year-to-year changes were raised from 20.0% to 24.2% and from 20.4% to 23.4%, respectively. Year-to-year changes for 1980 were little changed from those previously published.

Revisions to corporate profits and depreciation resulted from the incorporation of 1978 taxation data benchmarks and revised 1979 and 1980 projections. The use of the 1978 taxation data also resulted in a substantial upward revision to dividends paid to persons and thus to personal income. Much of the increase in the 1978 dividend payments stemmed from the disposition of tax-paid undistributed surplus under Section 83 of the Income Tax Act. The high level of dividends continued in 1979, mainly as a result of the removal of the restrictions imposed by the A.I.B.

The net effect of these and all other revisions has been to change slightly overall annual growth rates of G.N.E. as follows:

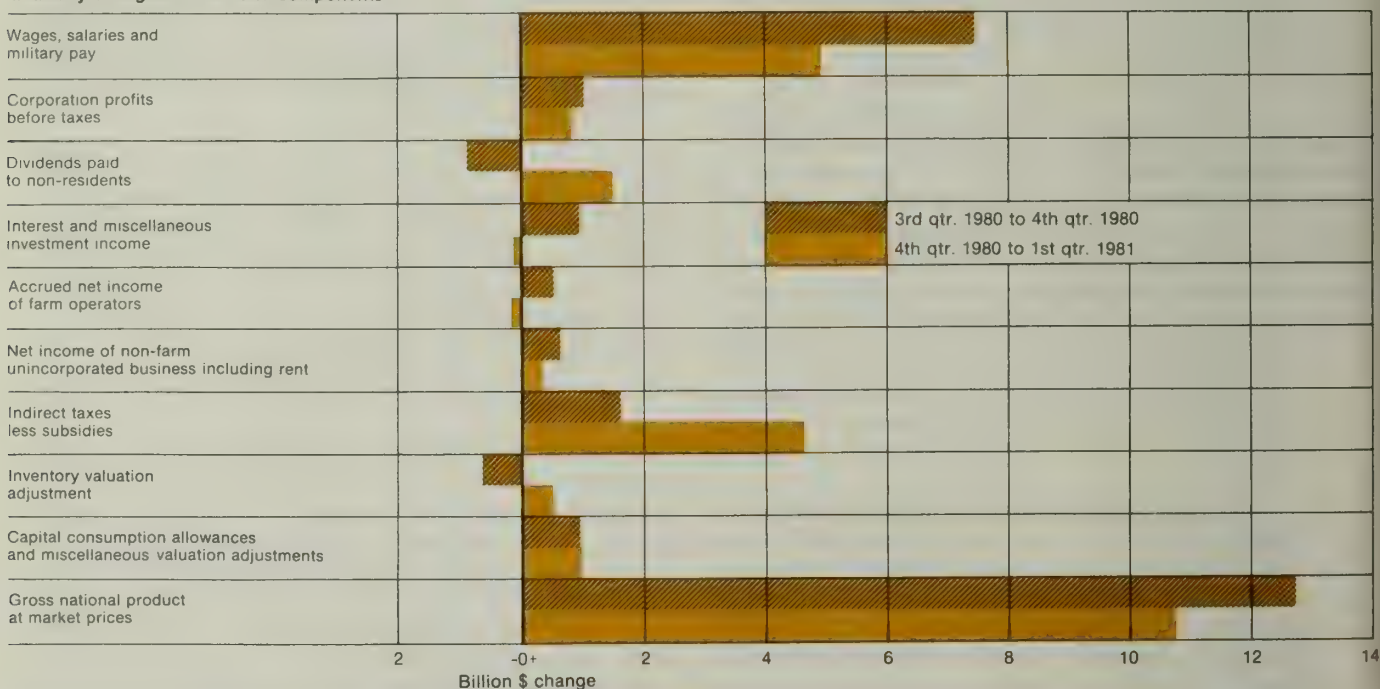
	1977	1978	1979	1980
			%	
Published	2.2	3.4	2.7	0.1
Revised	2.1	3.7	3.0	0

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates increases 3.6% to a level of \$314.6 billion in the first quarter of 1981. After allowing for price change G.N.P. rose 1.0%.



Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income slowed to a 2.9% increase from 4.2% in the previous quarter. Corporation Profits before taxes changed very little increasing 2.3% while Interest and Miscellaneous Investment income fell slightly.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



Note: All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1980	I	II	III	IV	1981
1 Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	155876	159352	163780	170484	162373	175520				
Percentage Change	2.9	2.2	2.8	4.1	11.9	3.0				
2 Military pay and allowances	1564	1684	1684	1720	1663	1672				
Percentage Change	-0.5	7.7	-	2.1	7.4	-2.8				
3 Corporation profits before taxes	37932	36184	36748	37824	37172	38676				
Percentage Change	0.3	-4.6	1.6	2.9	6.6	2.3				
4 Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents ..	-3440	-3700	-3684	-2820	-3411	-4392				
Percentage Change	1.4	7.6	-0.4	-23.5	11.3	55.7				
5 Interest, and miscellaneous investment income	21068	21116	22000	22944	21782	22816				
Percentage Change	-0.2	0.2	4.2	4.3	13.8	-0.6				
6 Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production	3604	3348	4168	4756	3969	4588				
Percentage Change	-15.6	-7.1	24.5	14.1	-0.4	-3.5				
7 Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including Rent	11012	11204	11452	12084	11438	12460				
Percentage Change	1.5	1.7	2.2	5.5	8.9	3.1				
8 Inventory valuation adjustment	-7056	-5440	-7120	-7748	-6841	-7236				
Absolute Change	-368	1616	-1680	-628	-123	512				
9 Net national income at factor cost	220560	223748	229028	239244	228145	244104				
Percentage Change	1.7	1.4	2.4	4.5	11.1	2.0				
10 Indirect taxes less subsidies	28684	28748	28856	30476	29191	35100				
Percentage Change	2.0	0.2	0.4	5.6	4.5	15.2				
11 Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	31012	31704	32508	33472	32174	34448				
Percentage Change	3.0	2.2	2.5	3.0	11.5	2.9				
12 Residual error of estimate	-32	168	660	600	349	932				
13 Gross national product at market prices ..	280224	284368	291052	303792	289859	314584				
Percentage Change	1.8	1.5	2.4	4.4	10.6	3.6				
14 (Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators)	276620	281020	286884	299036	285890	309996				
Percentage Change	2.1	1.6	2.1	4.2	10.8	3.7				

**Table 2. Gross National Expenditure,
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars**

[illegible]

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure.
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1980	I	II	III	IV	1981
18 Non-farm	2636	4084	-4620	-5180	-770	512				
Absolute Change	-2368	1448	-8704	-560	-4758	5692				
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels ..	-16	-736	-424	-788	-491	-888				
Absolute Change	-148	-720	312	-364	-608	-100				
20 Exports of goods and services	87276	86416	90888	96452	90258	94932				
Percentage Change	4.4	-1.0	5.2	6.1	17.1	-1.6				
21 (of which: merchandise)	73948	72156	76656	81920	76170	80916				
Percentage Change	3.8	-2.4	6.2	6.9	16.7	-1.2				
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services ..	-92356	-92532	-92664	-96220	-93443	-100700				
Percentage Change	6.3	0.2	0.1	3.8	13.0	4.7				
23 (of which: merchandise)	-67420	-67752	-67496	-70772	-68360	-73820				
Percentage Change	4.7	0.5	-0.4	4.9	11.8	4.3				
24 Residual error of estimate	36	-164	-660	-604	-348	-932				
25 Gross national expenditure at market prices	280224	284368	291052	303792	289859	314584				
Percentage Change	1.8	1.5	2.4	4.4	10.6	3.6				
26 Final Domestic demand	282588	287228	298460	310060	294584	321616				
Percentage Change	3.4	1.6	3.9	3.9	11.9	3.7				

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1980	I	II	III	IV	1981
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	81608	81176	82184	82852	81955	83232				
Percentage Change	0.8	-0.5	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.5				
2 Durable goods	14400	13752	14308	14624	14271	14792				
Percentage Change	1.0	-4.5	4.0	2.2	-1.6	1.1				
3 Semi-durable goods	11116	11064	11216	11316	11178	11536				
Percentage Change	-1.6	-0.5	1.4	0.9	-1.2	1.9				
4 Non-durable goods	22592	22768	22884	22820	22766	22788				
Percentage Change	0.2	0.8	0.5	-0.3	0.6	-0.1				
5 Services	33500	33592	33776	34082	33740	34116				
Percentage Change	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.9	3.2	0.1				
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	22584	22704	22776	22984	22762	23168				
Percentage Change	-0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	-0.5	0.8				
7 Gross fixed capital formation	30128	29196	29732	30264	29830	31100				
Percentage Change	1.9	-3.1	1.8	1.8	3.8	2.8				
8 Government	3556	3572	3572	3512	3553	3512				
Percentage Change	2.3	0.4	—	-1.7	-0.4	—				
9 Residential construction	16	24	12	16	17	12				
10 Non-residential construction	2980	2992	3000	2944	2979	2936				
Percentage Change	1.2	0.4	0.3	-1.9	-0.4	-0.3				
11 Machinery and equipment	560	556	560	552	557	564				
Percentage Change	7.7	-0.7	0.7	-1.4	-1.1	2.2				
12 Business	26572	25824	26160	26752	26277	27588				
Percentage Change	1.9	-3.6	2.1	2.3	4.4	3.1				
13 Residential construction	5380	4684	4708	4932	4926	5296				
Percentage Change	0.1	-12.9	0.5	4.8	-10.6	7.4				
14 Non-residential construction	9896	9752	9916	10104	9917	10468				
Percentage Change	4.8	-1.5	1.7	1.9	12.4	3.6				
15 Machinery and equipment	11296	11188	11536	11716	11434	11824				
Percentage Change	0.2	-1.0	3.1	1.6	5.6	0.9				
16 Value of physical change in inventories	668	452	-2444	-1616	-735	540				
Absolute Change	-1276	-216	-2896	828	-2633	2156				

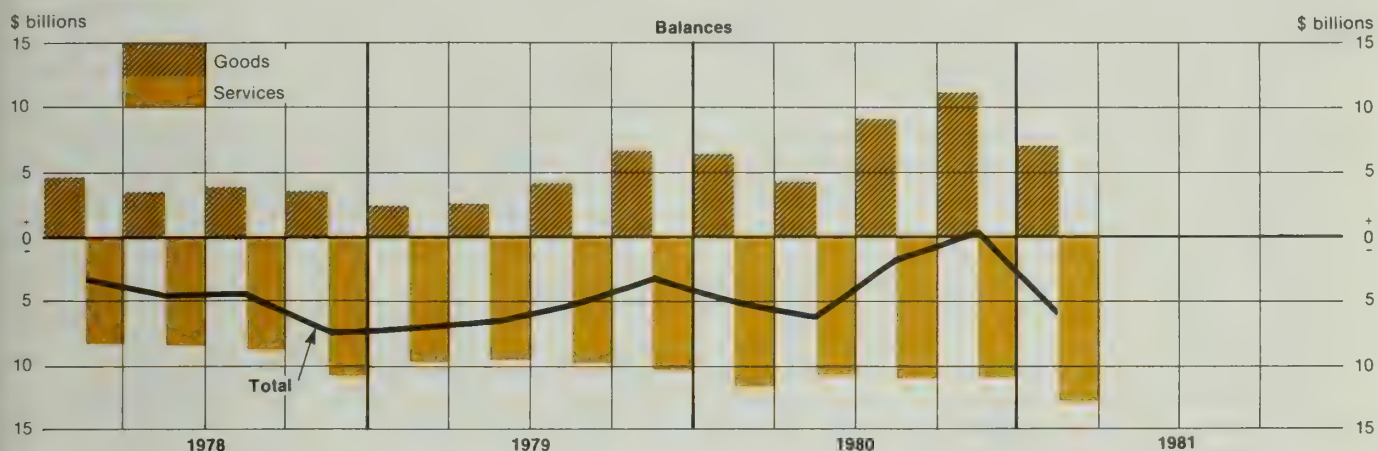
Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars
Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
Millions of Dollars

	I	II	III	IV	1980	I	II	III	IV	1981
17 Government	24	28	28	28	27	24				
18 Non-farm	572	900	-2248	-1472	-562	508				
Absolute Change	-1248	328	-3148	776	-2454	1980				
19 Farm and grain in commercial channels ..	72	-476	-224	-172	-200	8				
Absolute Change	-20	-548	252	52	-180	180				
20 Exports of goods and services	31568	31300	32104	33376	32087	31448				
Percentage Change	-1.8	-0.8	2.6	4.0	1.0	-5.8				
21 (of which: merchandise)	25736	25248	26240	27572	26199	25972				
Percentage Change	-3.1	-1.9	3.9	5.1	0.1	-5.8				
22 Deduct: Imports of goods and services ..	-36268	-35792	-34896	-35504	-35615	-35640				
Percentage Change	1.1	-1.3	-2.5	1.7	-2.2	0.4				
23 (of which: merchandise)	-25976	-25764	-24852	-25664	-25564	-25740				
Percentage Change	-0.9	-0.8	-3.5	3.3	-4.0	0.3				
24 Residual error of estimate	44	-48	-264	-228	-124	-392				
25 Gross national expenditure (1971) dollars ..	130332	128988	129192	132128	130160	133456				
Percentage Change	-0.9	-1.0	0.2	2.3	—	1.0				
26 Final domestic demand	134320	133076	134692	136100	134547	137500				
Percentage Change	0.8	-0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0				

Table 4. Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
Using Seasonally Adjusted Data — 1971=100.0

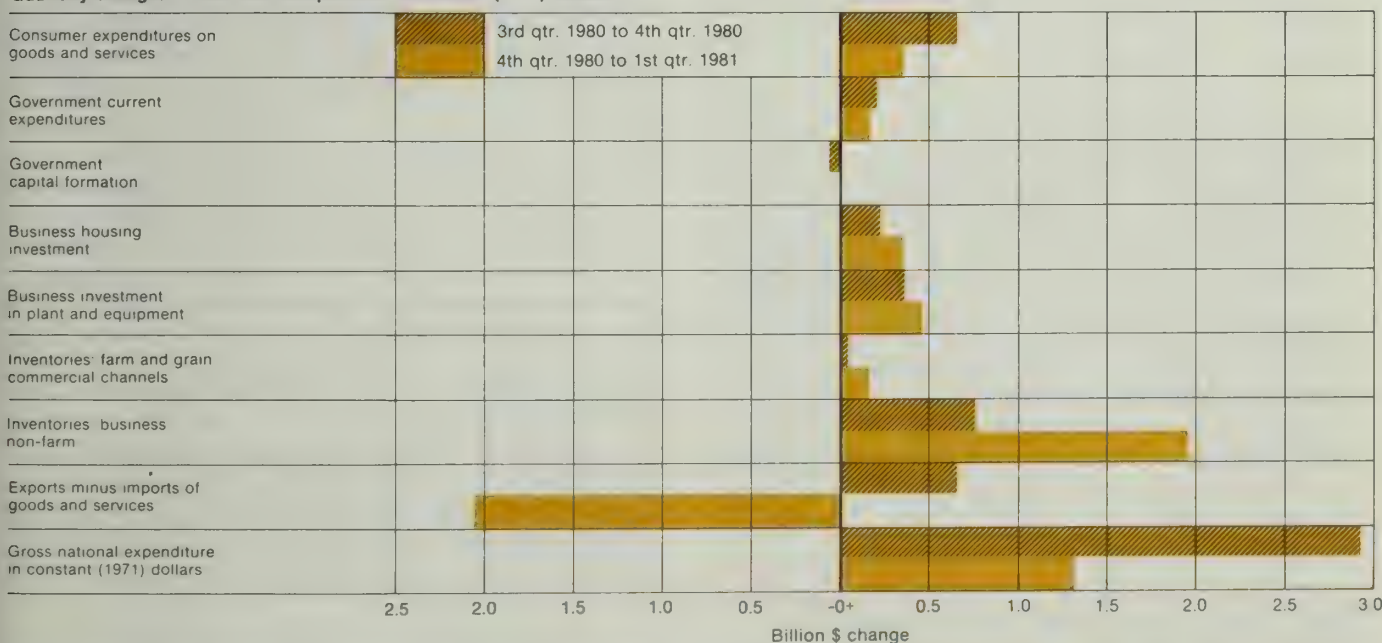
	I	II	III	IV	1980	I	II	III	IV	1981
1 Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	196.7	202.0	208.2	213.6	205.2	219.2				
Percentage Change	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.6	10.6	2.6				
2 Durable goods	162.8	167.4	172.4	174.3	169.3	177.7				
Percentage Change	1.7	2.8	3.0	1.1	8.7	2.0				
3 Semi-durable goods	177.9	182.4	186.3	188.8	183.9	191.5				
Percentage Change	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.3	11.2	1.4				
4 Non-durable goods	218.5	224.2	234.0	244.2	230.3	252.9				
Percentage Change	2.9	2.6	4.4	4.4	12.2	3.6				
5 Services	202.8	207.6	213.2	218.2	210.5	224.1				
Percentage Change	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.3	9.5	2.7				
6 Government current expenditure on goods and services	242.8	251.5	257.8	265.5	254.4	271.0				
Percentage Change	3.6	3.6	2.5	3.0	12.0	2.1				
7 Gross fixed capital formation	223.1	226.7	230.8	238.2	229.7	245.5				
Percentage Change	2.5	1.6	1.8	3.2	8.9	3.1				
8 Government	217.9	223.1	226.5	235.0	225.6	242.1				
Percentage Change	1.9	2.4	1.5	3.8	8.8	3.0				
9 Non-residential construction	224.3	229.0	232.4	241.2	231.7	249.0				
Percentage Change	2.0	2.1	1.5	3.8	8.6	3.2				
10 Machinery and equipment	183.6	188.5	193.6	200.7	191.6	205.0				
Percentage Change	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.7	10.3	2.1				
11 Business	223.8	227.2	231.4	238.6	230.3	246.0				
Percentage Change	2.6	1.5	1.8	3.1	8.9	3.1				
12 Residential construction	270.9	276.0	283.2	294.8	281.0	306.9				
Percentage Change	1.8	1.9	2.6	4.1	10.0	4.1				
13 Non-residential construction	214.7	218.3	222.7	228.9	221.2	234.0				
Percentage Change	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.8	7.7	2.2				
14 Machinery and equipment	209.5	214.4	217.7	223.2	216.3	229.3				
Percentage Change	4.2	2.3	1.5	2.5	11.6	2.7				
15 Exports of goods and services	276.5	276.1	283.1	289.0	281.3	301.9				
Percentage Change	6.3	-0.1	2.5	2.1	15.9	4.5				
16 (of which: merchandise)	287.3	285.8	292.1	297.1	290.7	311.6				
Percentage Change	7.1	-0.5	2.2	1.7	16.6	4.9				
17 Deduct: Imports of goods and services	254.6	258.5	265.5	271.0	262.4	282.5				
Percentage Change	5.2	1.5	2.7	2.1	15.6	4.2				
18 (of which: merchandise)	259.5	263.0	271.6	275.8	267.4	286.8				
Percentage Change	5.7	1.3	3.3	1.5	16.5	4.0				
19 Gross national expenditure	215.0	220.5	225.3	229.9	222.7	235.7				
Percentage Change	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	10.6	2.5				

In the first quarter 1981 Exports of goods and services decreased 1.6% while Imports increased 4.7%. As a result the balance in trade of goods and services worsened by \$6 billion.



These were increases in Consumer Expenditure on goods and services, Business Housing Investment, Business Investment in plant and equipment and Government Current Expenditures, while Exports of goods and services dropped by a substantial 5.8%.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



Note: All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada

An Overview

During 1980, domestic non-financial sectors of the Canadian economy raised \$64.3 billion on conventional credit markets, compared with \$58.7 billion in 1979. The funds so raised in 1980, represented 22.3% of the value of final goods and services produced in Canada, virtually unchanged from the year earlier.

While violent movements in interest rates dominated financial activity in Canada in 1980, other significant events included: continuing high inflation rates fuelled in part by rapid rises in world oil prices; continued growth in bank lending; new peaks in Canadian stock prices; reduced rate of growth of M1, consistent with the Bank of Canada's policy of restraint in monetary policy; stagnant economic growth, caused principally by weak consumer spending, continuing decline in residential housing construction and a large drop in inventory levels; the announcement of the federal government's National Energy Program in the October budget; near record lows in the value of the Canadian dollar vis-à-vis its United States counterpart; a narrowing of the deficit on the current account of the balance of international payments, principally attributable to a record trade surplus; and an increase in the Government of Canada's financing requirements.

Economic Activity

Canada's Gross National Product rose 10.7% in 1980, but in real terms the increase was about 0.1%. This compares with nominal and real increases of 13.3% and 2.7% respectively, in 1979. During the first quarter, monetary considerations in North America produced very sharp increases in interest rates. The impact on economic activity was very marked, with the economies of both Canada and the United States contracting sharply in the second quarter. However, a strong recovery in the United States in the second half of the year, especially in the fourth quarter, enabled Canada to achieve record exports sales and avoid its first annual decline in Gross National Product in over 25 years.

An exceptional performance in merchandise exports, coupled with relatively weak trade imports, produced a record annual trade surplus of \$7953 million. This helped reduce the current account deficit to \$1538 million for the year, compared with \$5098 million in

1979, and represented the lowest deficit since 1974. Increased prices for commodities such as wheat and crude material, the lagged effect of the depreciation in the external value of the Canadian dollar and weak domestic markets all appeared to have been significant contributing factors.

There was a substantial sell-off in inventories of \$966 million, reversing the upward trend of the last four years (most notably in 1979 when inventories rose some \$4444 million, apparently largely involuntarily). Moreover, while non-residential construction showed relative strength, up 11.1%, housing construction continued a four year decline, falling 9.8% and reducing its share of Gross National Expenditure to 3.9%. However, there were signs of improvement in this industry in the second half of 1980, indicating that the decline may be ending.

Personal disposable income grew by 11.5% in 1980, and with personal expenditure rising at about the same rate, the personal savings rate remained virtually unchanged at 10.2%, the fifth of the last six years that this rate has exceeded 10%. Most of the impact of the continuing weakness in real personal expenditure fell on durable and semi-durable purchases in the first half of the year.

Corporate profits before taxes rose 8.6% in 1980, a marked slowdown from the unusually strong growth of 35.4% in 1979. Despite this reduced rate of growth, gross fixed capital formation remained strong, notably for increased capacity in pulp and paper and primary metals industries and for modernization of plants in the automotive industry.

Interest Rates, Capital Markets and Monetary Aggregates

The Bank of Canada's monetary policy remained one of gradually reducing the rate of growth of the money supply but its actions were, to a certain extent, inhibited by the volatility of interest rates in the United States. In view of the relative importance of these gyrations some elaboration is required.

During the latter part of 1979 and early 1980, the United States dollar was undergoing strong downward

pressure. This pressure is perhaps best illustrated by the price of gold which rose by over U.S. \$300.00 an ounce in the first three weeks of January 1980, to reach U.S. \$850.00 an ounce on January 21st. (Thereafter, the panic buying ended, and gold fell to U.S. \$569.50 an ounce by year end). To counter this depreciation abroad and to reduce the perceived cause at home, namely, rising inflation fuelled by a rising money supply, the Federal Reserve Board implemented several actions aimed at reducing loan demand and tightening credit. Included in these actions was the raising of the discount rate to 13% with a surcharge on large banks who were frequent borrowers at the discount window. The federal funds rate rose sharply; this, in turn, had the effect of increasing other rates of interest: for example, the prime rate charged by United States banks reached 20% by the beginning of April. These actions had immediate results on that country's economic performance, such that gross national product fell by 9.9% (seasonally adjusted at annual rates) in the second quarter. With this fall came declines in monetary aggregates during the same quarter, with M1-A falling 4.4% and M1-B 2.6% (seasonally adjusted at annual rates). A sharp reversal followed with a fall in interest rates, particularly at the short end of the market. Yields on 90 day commercial paper fell by nearly ten percentage points to 8.3%, while the prime rate declined to under 11% by July. The impact on the longer end of the market was less extreme, as would be expected, though yields on long-term United States Treasury bonds rose over 220 basis points in the first three months to 11.87% and then fell some 240 basis points over the next three months. While less violent, these yield movements on the long-term market were unprecedented and caused much difficulty.

With the acute drop in gross national product in the second quarter, the Federal Reserve loosened its monetary policy, as evidenced by a drop in the discount rate of two percentage points in June and a further point in July. The surcharge was lifted. Assisted by the easing in monetary policy, there occurred a sharp reversal in economic activity, so that the economy grew vigorously in the second half of the year, especially in the fourth quarter. The monetary aggregates (M1-A and M1-B), inflation rates and interest rates began to rise in the face of unexpectedly strong growth in bank lending. In order to keep growth of the monetary aggregates within their target ranges, the Federal Reserve Board intervened again. The discount rate was raised in three stages back to 13%, and the surcharge on large banks was reimposed; the federal funds rate rose on the order of ten percentage points in the second half of the year, with over half that increase coming in the last two months of the year. Other rates rose as steeply. Yields on 90 day commercial paper rose nine percentage points between July and the end of the year while the prime rate reached a record 21.5% by mid-December. As before, yields on long term bonds did not fluctuate as much.

This extreme volatility in the United States had a significant impact on capital markets in Canada. The most apparent impact was on interest rates, as the Bank of Canada moved to lessen the amplitude of the swings in the external value of the Canadian dollar that could have resulted from large yield differentials in favour of investing in the United States. As the Bank of Canada Annual Report indicates, however, the result was that the impact "fell partly on Canadian interest rates and partly on the foreign exchange value of the Canadian dollar."¹ Accordingly, the value of the Canadian dollar vis-à-vis the United States dollar, underwent substantial downward pressure at certain times during the year.

The changes in interest rates effected by the Bank of Canada's policy were not such that they moved in lock-step with movements in the United States. During the first two months of the year, non-resident enthusiasm for Canadian equities, particularly in the energy sector, produced strong inflows of capital into Canada. These inflows offset any negative influences of the widening interest rate differentials², so much so that the Canadian dollar appreciated by nearly two cents U.S. from the end of December to the early part of March. However, during March, the in-rush of funds into Canadian equities slowed and then reversed. Faced with soaring interest rates in the United States and strong downward pressure on the Canadian dollar, the Bank of Canada moved to a new method of determining the Bank Rate in order to obtain greater flexibility in effecting its monetary policy. In March, the Bank Rate was fixed at 25 basis points above the rate on 91-day treasury bills as determined at the weekly auction. Following this decision (but not necessarily because of it), short-term interest rates in Canada began to rise steeply, but not as fast as those in the United States, with the result that the uncovered differential on some short-term instruments reached almost four percentage points. This contributed to a fall in the value of the Canadian dollar of over four cents U.S. during the month.

In the face of this strong downward pressure on the Canadian dollar, with its inflationary consequences, the Government of Canada intervened in foreign exchange markets to prevent too large a depreciation. As a result, the country's international reserves were affected. In order to bolster them, the Government of Canada drew on its line of credit with Canadian and foreign banks (during the year, net new borrowings amounted to U.S. \$900 million). In addition, the Government of Canada continued its policy of selling gold held in the official reserves. Gold so held is valued at 35SDRs (about \$55.00), considerably below its market value. By selling some of its gold inventory at market prices, the federal government, through the Exchange Fund Account, is able to use the foreign currency so obtained to moderate currency savings.

¹ Bank of Canada: *Annual Report of the Governor to the Minister of Finance and statement of accounts for the year 1980*: P. 31.

² By the end of February, yields on 90-day commercial paper were on the order of 160 basis points higher in the United States than were available on similar instruments in Canada.

Just as interest rates in Canada had risen more slowly and to lower peaks than those in the United States in the early part of 1980, so they fell more slowly and to higher troughs over the next six months. This helped to raise the Canadian dollar to 87.67 cents U.S. by early July. Thereafter, the Canadian dollar trended downward to a near record low of 82.49 cents U.S. in December, as interest rates in the United States climbed. In November, the uncovered yield differential on short-term paper had again reached nearly four percentage points. However, by the end of the year, with interest rates falling in the United States, a positive uncovered yield differential had re-emerged in favour of investing in Canada. The Canadian dollar finished the year at 83.77 cents U.S., down about two cents U.S. from the end of 1979.

In many respects, the performance of the Canadian dollar against its United States counterpart reflected more the strength of the latter rather than weakness of the former. Against most other major trading currency the Canadian dollar appreciated in value, most notably by 15% against the Japanese yen, 11% against the Deutschmark and 10% and 9% against the French and Swiss francs, respectively. The pound sterling appreciated by 9% against the Canadian dollar.

The bond market in Canada was undergoing major strains in 1980. The market appeared to be affected by the reluctance of lenders to tie up funds for an extended period at a time of violent interest rate movements and strong inflationary pressures. With inflation persisting at over 10% per annum, an increase in yields was not unexpected.

Because of the violent movements in interest rates in 1980, bond issuers were either disinclined to borrow long at a time of record high interest rates or were finding it increasingly difficult to place long-term debt (several issues were postponed or cancelled because of the market conditions). Preliminary indications are that long dated bonds were relatively rare: the Government of Canada, for example, sold only 28% of its total gross new issues with an original term to maturity of more than 20 years, compared with 56% in 1979, while its sales of bonds with maturities of five years or less accounted for 55%, up from 27% in 1979. A notable feature of the federal government's bond borrowing in 1980 was the frequency with which it had to offer extendible options to encourage investors to buy.

Despite record highs in the prime rate charged by chartered banks, bank borrowing continued to grow vigorously for much of the year, though dropping \$1517 million in the third quarter. Indeed, the strength in bank borrowing, and its weakness in the third quarter, appear, at least in part, to have been inversely related to movements in interest rates. When interest rates were moving up very strongly across the market, bank borrowing offered a relatively cheap, flexible alternative. In the third quarter, on the other hand, yields on alternative short-term instruments fell much more sharply than the prime rate, encouraging large corporate borrowers to switch to commercial paper.

It was against the background of these domestic and foreign exchange considerations, that the Bank of Canada conducted its interest rate and monetary policies in 1980. M1 grew by 6.4%, well within the Bank of Canada's target range of a growth of between 5% and 9% based on the average level for the second quarter of 1979. However, the decline in economic activity in the second quarter produced a temporary drop below this range, while the resurgence in the fourth quarter helped to push the growth above the range in November before dropping back with the rapid rise in interest rates in December. The larger aggregates grew much more robustly, with M2 rising by 18.1%, more strongly than any year since 1974. M3 grew by 14.4%. In periods of high inflation and high interest rates, the opportunity cost of maintaining interest free demand deposits will be high, and a large shift of funds into interest bearing accounts can be expected.

In February, 1981, the Bank announced a new target range for the growth of M1 of between 4% and 8%, based on the three months centred on September 1980. This range is slightly below the centre of the previous range to reflect greater use of daily interest savings accounts. These latter are a component of M2, and the lower point is intended to reflect the extent to which funds have been switched from chequing accounts which are part of M1.

Contrary to normal expectations in a period of high interest rates, stock markets in North America performed very well. Non-resident interest was a significant element, particularly in the energy sector, as rising world oil prices, together with international political uncertainties, appeared to enhance the value of these resources. However, in March, the rapidly rising interest rates, coupled with the collapse of silver prices combined to push the Toronto Stock Exchange Composite 300 Index down from 2202.62 at the beginning of the month to touch 1670.89 on March 27. Thereafter, the upward trend was reasserted until late October when the federal government's National Energy Program was announced in the Budget, which the market interpreted adversely for the oil sector. Even so, the Toronto Stock Exchange Composite 300 Index finished the year at 2268.70, up 25% over the year. Volume and value of shares traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange were at record highs, up 45% and 57% respectively. Of the more heavily weighted industries metals and minerals rose 31%, oil and gas 16%, paper and forest products 46%, consumer products by 37%, and financial services by 29%. In the light of these favourable conditions, corporations made extensive use of equity markets. Net new issues of stocks amounted to \$7.7 billion, up from \$6.8 billion the year earlier and only \$1 billion below the figure of 1978 when considerable use had been made of term preferred shares (prior to the reduction of their tax advantages).

In New York, stock volume and prices were also sharply higher: the Standard and Poor's Composite 500 Index rose nearly 25%, while the daily average trading on the New York Stock Exchange was up over 40%.

Credit Market Developments

Short-term Paper and Treasury Bills

The violent oscillations in interest rates during 1980 were felt most strongly on short-term paper. 30 day bankers acceptances, for example, started the year at 13.85%, fell in the first two months, rose sharply in April to reach 15.65%, dropped through the summer to near 10% before climbing again to finish December at 18.45%.

Because of the close substitutability between short-term paper and bank borrowing any significant change in the rate differential may be expected to lead to a significant switch in financing instrument. Money market rates are normally in the range of 100-200 basis points lower than the prime rate charged by the chartered banks. When the differential widens, it is in the interest of corporate borrowers to enter the money market directly by issuing their own paper. The process is called disintermediation, as it eliminates the need for a financial intermediary (usually a bank). When the rate differential narrows, the situation reverses and borrowing from banks increases. During 1980, the differential between prime rate and 30 day bankers acceptances varied between about 220 basis points in the third quarter in favour of the money market and 20 basis points in the opposite direction at the end of the year. Accordingly, the third quarter registered much stronger short-term borrowing (\$899 million) than in the fourth quarter (\$336 million) while bank borrowing followed the opposite pattern.

The major borrowers in this market were "Other financial institutions: Other, not elsewhere included", which includes the subsidiaries and branches of foreign banks. They increased their short-term paper debt by \$2517 million, a rapid increase over 1979 when these liabilities rose \$1561 million. Under the new Bank Act, many of these agencies of non-resident banks are expected to become federally chartered, at which time they will be entitled to assume deposit liabilities. At present, most of their lending is financed from the wholesale market.

The principal purchasers of short-term paper were non-financial private corporations, (\$1115 million, largely bought in the fourth quarter when interest rates were very high), credit unions and caisses populaires (\$517 million) and trust companies (\$488 million). Residents of the rest of the world made net acquisitions of \$550 million, virtually unchanged from 1979. However, a large net inflow of \$1048 million in the first quarter was substantially offset by an outflow of \$577 million in the third quarter, which flows were probably related to interest rate differentials with the United States. Investment dealers and the chartered banks reduced their holdings by \$584 million and \$554 million, respectively, principally during the last quarter.

Government of Canada treasury bills outstanding at the end of 1980 were \$5475 million higher than at the beginning of the year, a record annual increase and more than double the increase in 1979. The increased use of bills may reflect the federal government's disinclination to assume longer term debt at a time of high interest rates as well as a reluctance on the part of investors to buy longer dated debt.³

Apart from the Bank of Canada, whose holdings increased \$1012 million, the main purchasers of treasury bills were the chartered banks which acquired \$793 million, trust companies (\$411 million) investment dealers (\$547 million) and residents of the rest of the world (\$525 million).

Loans

The rapid acceleration in bank loans that characterized 1979 continued into 1980. Net new bank loans amounted to \$15815 million in 1980, \$1107 million higher than the exceptional figure of 1979. As a result, bank loans accounted for 21% of domestic non-financial sectors' financing on conventional credit markets, unchanged from the year earlier. The main sectors to increase their bank borrowing⁴ were non-financial private corporations (up \$6474 million in 1980, compared with an increase of \$5304 million in 1979), residents of the rest of the world (up \$2590 million, over double the net new borrowing of \$1052 million in 1979), federal non-financial enterprises (mainly the Wheat Board's financing of inventories in the first quarter) and provincial governments. The federal government's net bank borrowing to bolster Canada's international reserves amounted to \$379 million: this compares with repayments amounting to \$1276 million in 1979. Investment dealers repaid \$449 million, which was more than accounted for in the first quarter.

Loans by institutions other than Canadian chartered banks continued their rapid increase of the previous two years, rising some \$6354 million. The branches and subsidiaries of foreign banks were the principal lenders, increasing their loan assets by almost double the gain in 1979. Residents of the rest of the world loaned \$504 million to residents of Canada, a small increase from 1979. Much of this new borrowing from abroad was attributable to the federal government's augmenting Canada's international reserves by drawing down \$359 million (U.S. \$300 million) of its line of credit with foreign banks.

Bonds

Net new bond issues amounted to \$20497 million in 1980, compared with \$15667 million in 1979. Excluding sales of Canada Savings Bonds and acquisitions by the Canada Pension Plan, the non-financial domestic

³ Not included in the figures was the sale of \$300 million of 14-day Treasury Bills at the end of October to help boost the Government of Canada cash balances during the period when redemption of Canada Savings Bonds (due November 1st) temporarily exceeded new sales.

⁴ The residually derived figure for Sector II (Unincorporated Business) showed a very large increase for the second successive year. Reporting under-coverage and timing difficulties would appear to account for much of this apparent anomaly. However, to maintain consistency with other published data and because there is no indication which sectors are principally affected, the data have not been adjusted.

sectors issued \$17285 million in net new bonds, up from \$13311 million in 1979. Bond borrowing accounted for about a quarter of domestic non-financial sectors' financing on conventional capital markets in 1980, compared with about one fifth in 1979. Trusteed pension plans, provincial governments (mostly the Province of Alberta through the Alberta Heritage Fund) and residents of the rest of the world were the major purchasers. The chartered banks reduced their bond assets for the second successive year.

The Government of Canada increased its outstanding bond liability by \$6460 million in 1980, up from an increase of \$5903 million in 1979. These figures include net sales of Canada Savings Bonds which fell by \$728 million in 1980, compared with a drop of \$1573 million in 1979. The net encashment of Canada Savings Bonds over the past two years appears to reflect rising and higher rates available on competitive instruments. As a result of this run-off, Canada Savings Bonds accounted for 19% of the federal government's liabilities outstanding at the end of 1980, down from 24% at the end of the previous year, and a little over half the proportion of the mid-1970's.

Of the Government of Canada's gross new marketable bonds issued in 1980, amounting to \$10850 million, 32% were extendible at the purchaser's option. This feature was used to encourage buyers during a period of extreme yield fluctuations. The main buyers of Government of Canada bonds were: trusteed pension plans, the Bank of Canada, non-residents (mainly residents of Japan), and provincial governments.

Private sectors of the Canadian economy sold \$2841 million in net new bond issues, up from \$1596 million in the previous year. Most of these sales were concentrated in the late spring and summer period when interest rates were lower. Non-residents acquired 70% of these issues, about the same proportion as in 1979.

Hospitals bond liabilities fell by \$212 million, largely as the result of the retirement of all such debt in Alberta. Through a capital transfer from the provincial government (recorded in Category 1800) to all the hospitals in that province, they were able to retire all their debt, which was held by the Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation. In turn, the A.M.F.C. retired an equal amount of its bond liability (which is classified as provincial debt) held by the Alberta Heritage Fund. Because these two agencies of the provincial government are unconsolidated within sub-sector XI.1 (Provincial Governments) holdings within the sub-sector of provincial bond assets and liabilities are both reduced.

Stocks

Encouraged by the continuing strength of equity prices on Canadian stock exchanges, Canadian corporations sold \$7665 million in net equities issues in 1980, compared with \$6845 million the year earlier. Non-financial private corporations sold \$5563 million,

an increase of about \$300 million over 1979. This represented one third of their financing on conventional credit markets, about the same as the year earlier. Large share issues by subsidiaries of non-resident companies, notably Imperial Oil Limited, accounted for a significant part of the capital flow. In the fourth quarter, Canada Development Corporation (included in Sector IX.1: Federal Public Financial Institutions) sold \$300 million in new shares through a rights issue, of which the federal government did not take up its share. As a result, the Government of Canada's holding in Canada Development Corporation fell below 50% which will mean that as of the first quarter 1981 this company will be treated as a privately owned corporation and will be included in Sub-Sector VIII.7 ("Other financial institutions other: not elsewhere included").

The main purchasers of portfolio stocks were trusteed pension plans, which doubled their net purchases to \$1611 million, from 1979, and residents of the rest of the world, whose net purchases amounted to \$1464 million, nearly three times their net acquisitions of the year before. Most of the increase was from trading in outstanding shares and was concentrated entirely in the first three quarters of the year; the first quarter attracted a record inflow of \$639 million, and appeared to be principally into energy stocks.

Mortgages

Net new mortgage borrowing amounted to \$14521 million in 1980, a significantly smaller increase than the rise of \$17430 million in 1979. This paralleled the decline of residential construction for the fourth successive year, as housing starts fell below 160,000, under 60% of the starts in the peak year of 1976. On the supply side of mortgage funds, there was a significant change made by the chartered banks, whose net mortgage lending amounted to \$399 million, down 86% from 1979. While mortgage lending by credit unions and caisses populaires and trust companies was also down sharply, mortgage loan companies registered their strongest year on record, up some 70%, or \$3005 million.

Consumer Credit

Consumer credit rose \$4727 million in 1980, down slightly from the increase of \$4892 million in 1979. That there was not a much larger reduction was mainly attributable to relatively vigorous growth in the fourth quarter, not usually the strongest quarter. This growth was probably related to the improved personal expenditure on durables and semi-durables in that period.

The chartered banks remained the major lenders for consumer credit, lending \$3709 million, a small increase from 1979. Life insurance companies also showed a substantial increase in this asset, as policyholders moved to take advantage of low rates available on policy loans. Credit unions and caisses populaires lent \$178 million in consumer loans, a sharp drop from \$728 million in 1979. ■

Table I. Financial Market Summary Table.

	1979				1980					
	I	II	III	IV	ANNUAL	I	II	III	IV	ANNUAL
Funds Raised in Credit Markets By:										
1. Persons and Unincorporated Business										
A) Consumer Credit	7961	6490	7441	9500	31392	2169	7766	4238	10189	24362
B) Bank Loans	596	2274	1273	749	4892	811	1190	1025	1701	4727
C) Other Loans	2533	1211	857	3074	7675	-1362	2989	-848	4482	5261
E) Short Term Paper	1140	-806	399	1596	2329	-76	603	476	631	1634
F) Mortgages	7	8	—	-3	12	—	-14	13	-5	-6
G) Bonds	3670	3802	4904	4085	16461	2788	2981	3556	3349	12674
2. Non-Financial Private Corporations										
A) Bank Loans	15	1	8	-1	23	8	17	16	31	72
B) Bank Loans	2470	5738	3570	3165	14943	5312	5880	1935	4466	17593
C) Other Loans	1043	3072	521	668	5304	2783	3267	885	1309	6474
E) Short Term Paper	376	740	431	494	2041	898	363	464	617	1616
F) Mortgages	49	310	608	27	994	117	-137	384	-353	11
G) Bonds	-218	318	615	155	870	401	380	439	568	1788
H) Stocks	13	28	309	124	474	-30	484	1020	667	2141
3. Non-Financial Government Enterprises										
A) Bank Loans	1207	1270	1086	1697	5260	1143	2249	513	1658	5563
B) Bank Loans	1115	1427	609	351	3502	2253	1340	367	315	4275
C) Other Loans	373	27	63	-380	83	1049	-1	-106	351	591
E) Short Term Paper	72	181	72	-4	321	79	-48	-31	166	166
F) Mortgages	6	1	170	10	187	32	20	2	99	-49
G) Bonds	23	2	—	—	25	4	6	16	7	19
H) Stocks	646	1218	305	747	2916	1089	1363	490	641	3583
4. General Government										
A) Bank Loans	4137	-596	1721	3615	8877	3610	3235	3043	8186	18074
C) Other Loans	-365	-725	295	-179	-974	80	-83	269	1311	1039
D) Treasury Bills	789	-1319	22	157	-351	72	69	-213	566	494
E) Short Term Paper	400	475	525	725	2125	1065	2300	1160	950	5475
F) Mortgages	36	-185	-60	-16	-225	305	98	88	33	328
G) Bonds	-6	-6	-6	-5	-23	-6	-6	6	-5	23
H) Stocks	3283	1164	945	2933	8325	2094	1053	2283	5331	10761
5. Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-Financial Sectors										
Rest of the World	15683	13059	13341	16631	58714	13344	18221	9583	23156	64304
B) Bank Loans	584	587	519	1242	2932	393	1217	1176	1615	4401
C) Other Loans	249	174	199	430	1052	119	872	774	825	2590
F) Mortgages	224	288	226	553	1291	241	499	330	520	1590
H) Stocks	2	21	6	2	31	1	11	4	—	6
7. Total Borrowing Excluding Domestic Financial Institutions										
Domestic Financial Institutions	16267	13646	13860	17873	61646	13737	19438	10759	24771	68705
B) Bank Loans	1407	3020	649	2634	7710	2269	1879	1512	1792	7452
C) Other Loans	-151	1115	245	359	1568	-276	256	183	63	140
E) Short Term Paper	-77	504	-39	25	413	524	413	185	-268	854
F) Mortgages	658	361	-417	1431	2033	1163	177	416	760	2516
G) Bonds	41	7	29	-11	66	5	14	18	32	69
H) Stocks	620	686	567	142	2015	571	816	456	173	2016
9. Total Funds Raised = Total Funds Supplied										
Funds Supplied Directly to Credit Markets by										
Persons and Unincorporated Business	1054	751	1810	5591	9206	192	2494	1089	6107	9882
Non-Financial Private Enterprises	326	756	563	521	2166	212	545	609	780	2146
12. Public Sector (General Government and Non-Financial Government Enterprises)										
Public Financial Institutions	1536	516	-449	1052	2655	1456	702	1569	1815	5542
Rest of the World	-9	889	624	827	2331	912	1152	660	945	3669
Bank of Canada	3334	-175	1286	647	5092	2744	2208	799	1439	7190
Chartered Banks	643	-609	1045	472	1551	675	281	775	799	1968
Private Domestic Financial Institutions (Ex Chartered Banks)	4753	7616	4133	4681	21183	2812	8061	144	7758	18487
	6037	6922	5497	6716	25172	7003	6436	6914	6920	27273

Table II. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1979					1980				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of Dollars									
Total Shorter Term ¹	6068	4727	4665	7380	22840	5337	8041	1087	12568	27033
Total Longer Term	9615	8332	8676	9251	35874	8007	10180	8496	10588	37271
Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-Financial sectors	15683	13059	13341	16631	58714	13344	18221	9583	23156	64304
Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-Financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product	27.0	20.5	18.9	24.5	22.6	20.3	27.6	12.3	30.8	22.3

¹ Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are Included in the Total Shorter Term.

Note: Since Financial Instruments are not Homogeneous as to Term the Table is only Indicative of Broad Tendencies.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

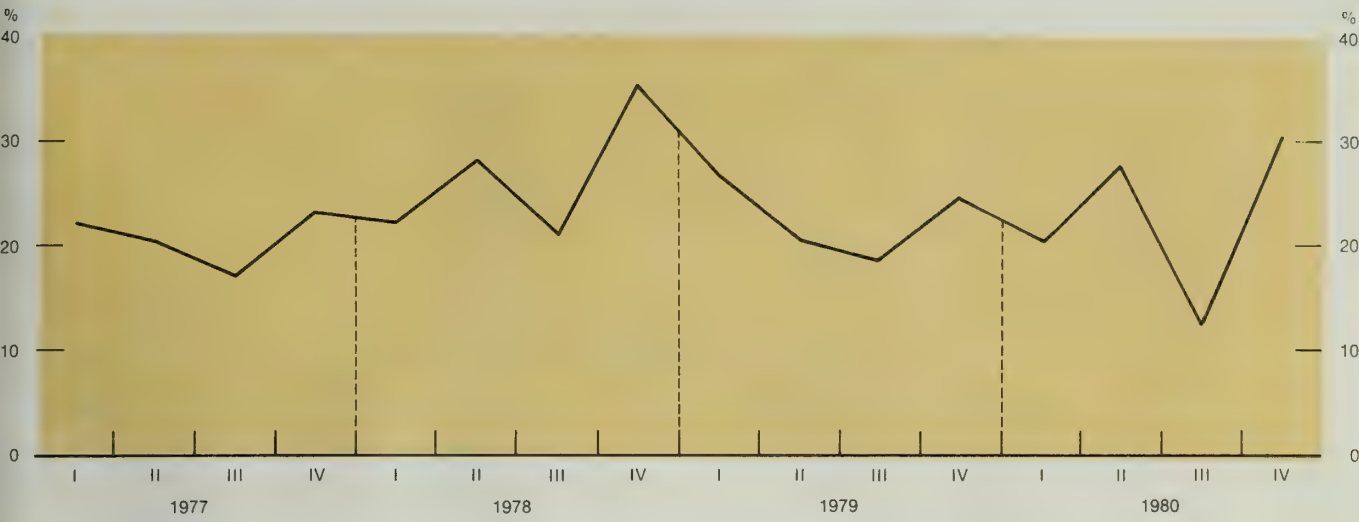
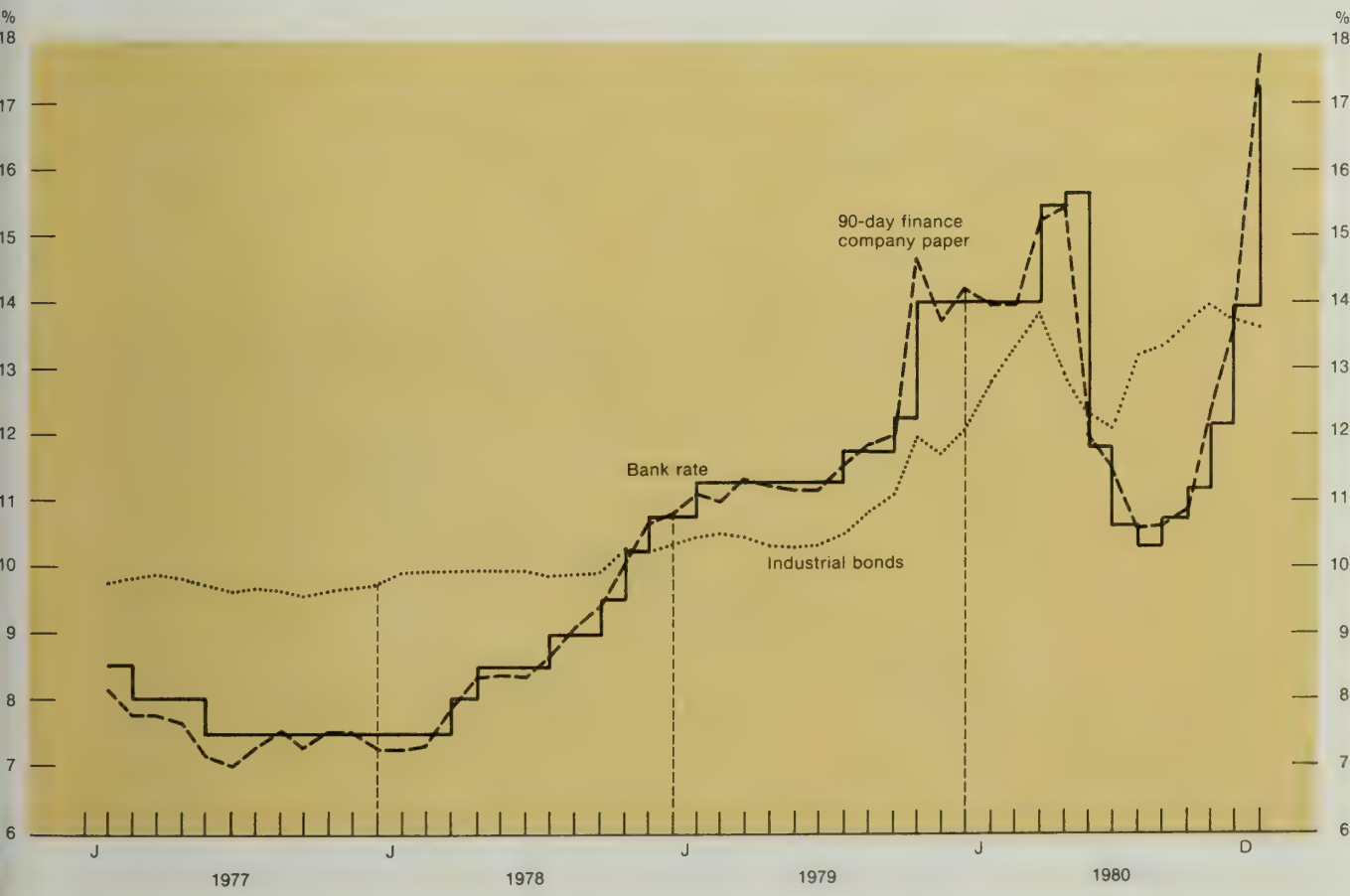


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

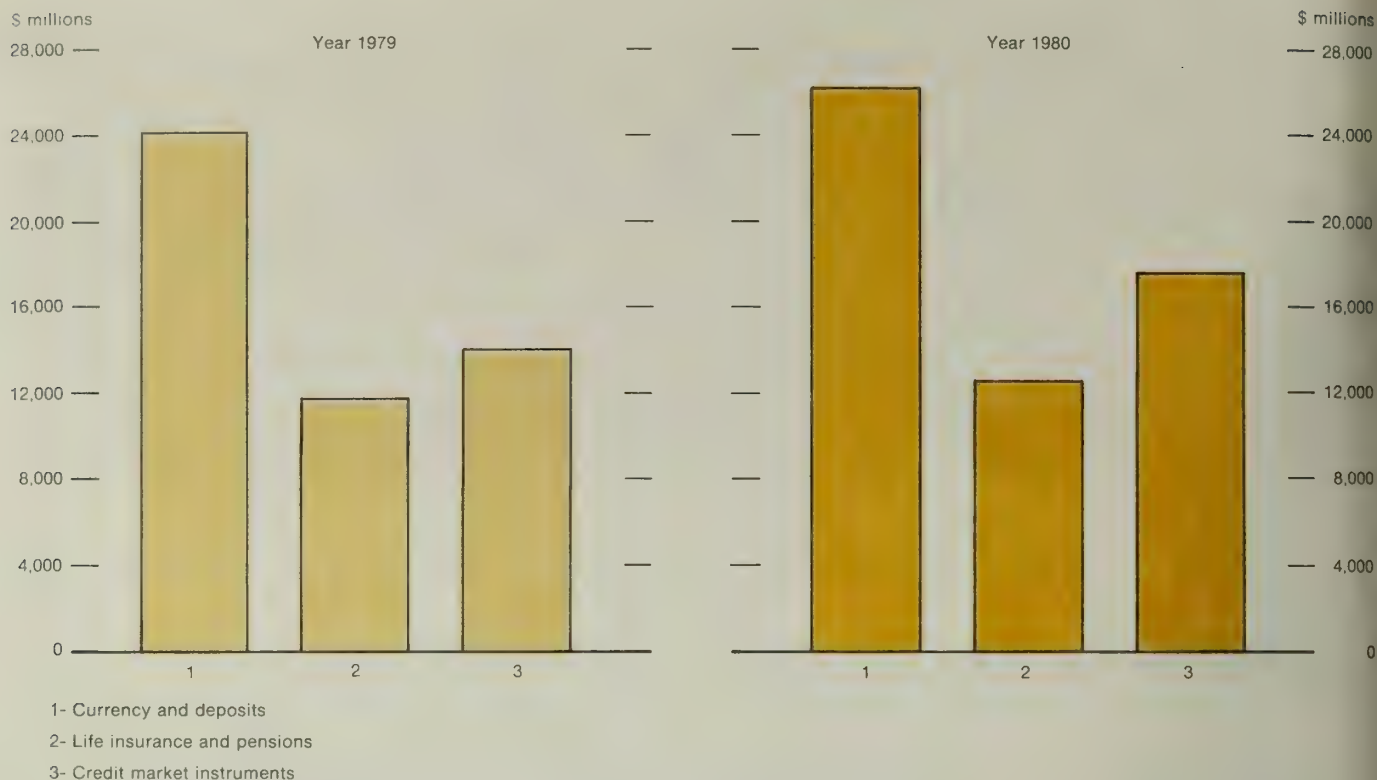
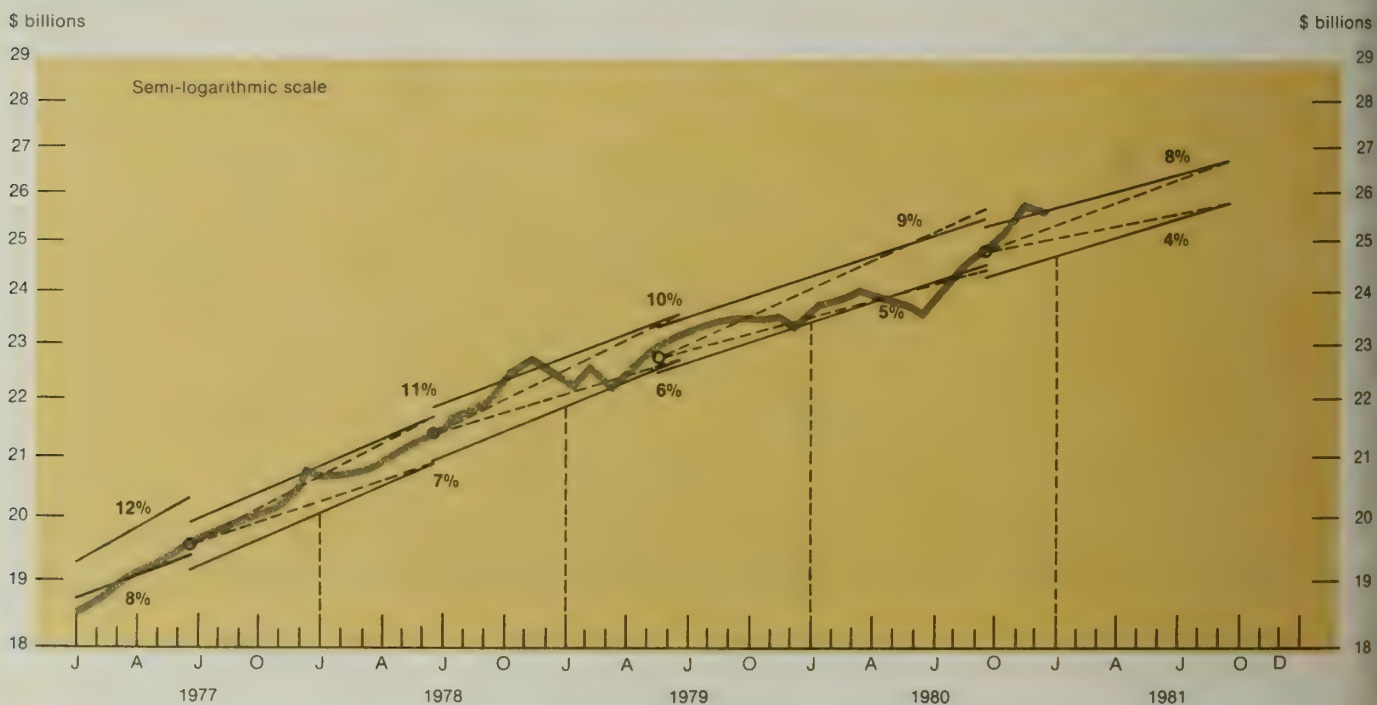


Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



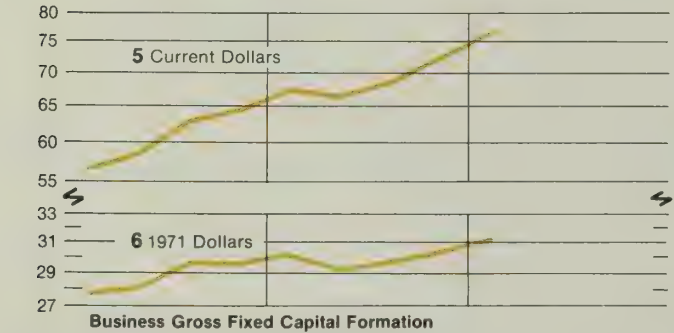
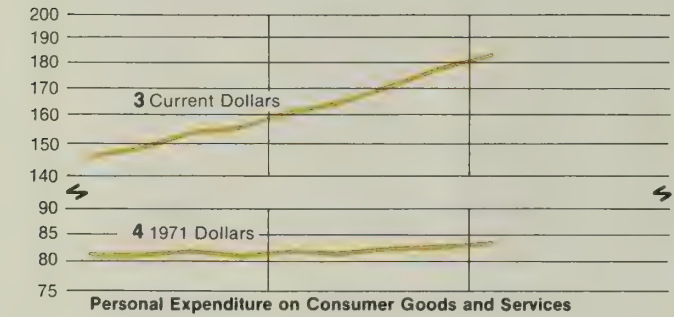
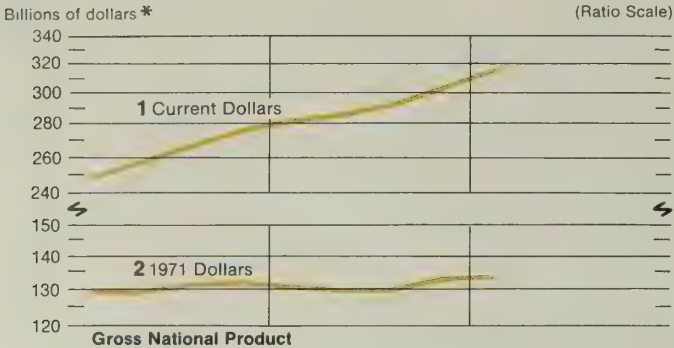
(1) Currency outside banks plus Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

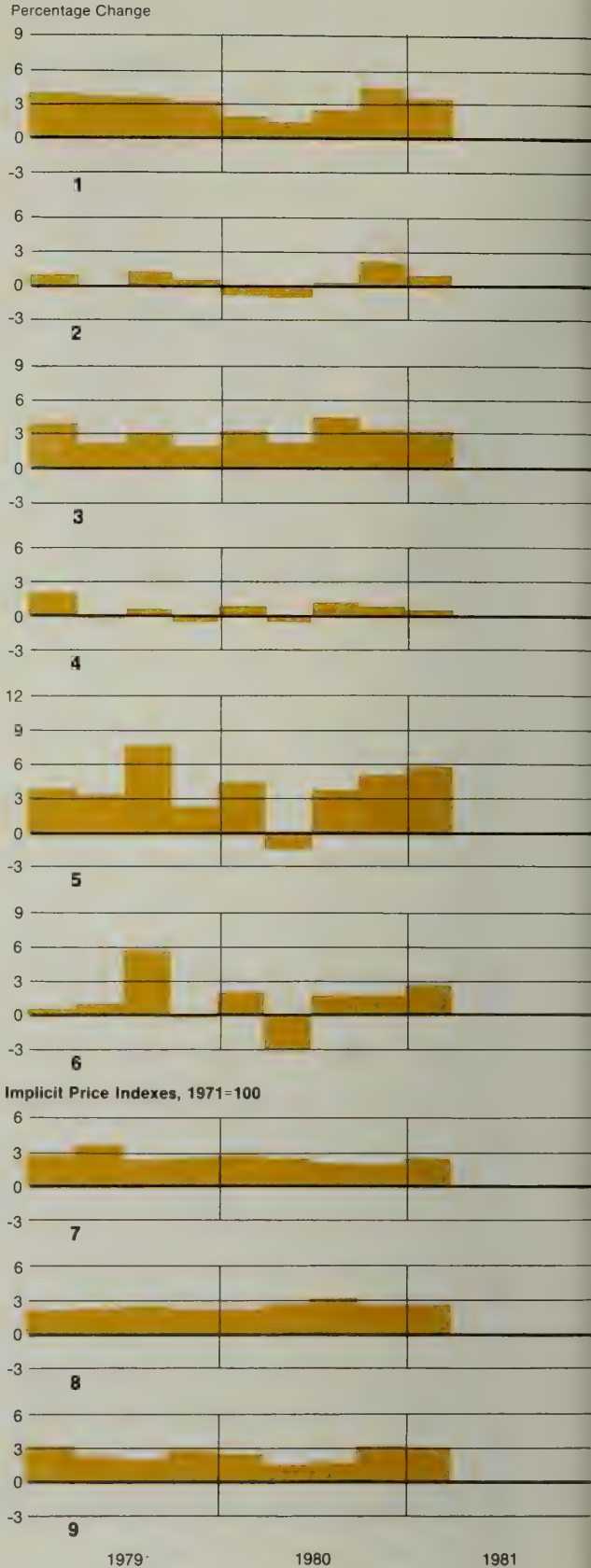
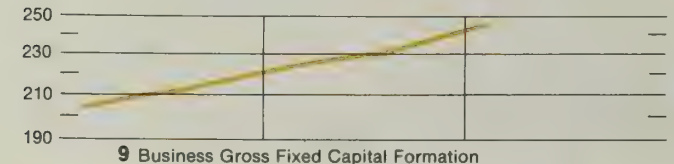
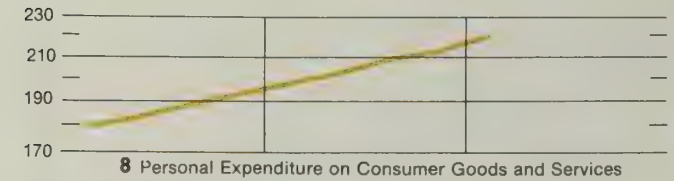
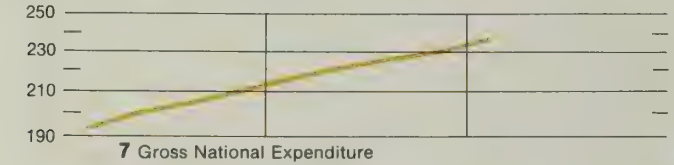
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



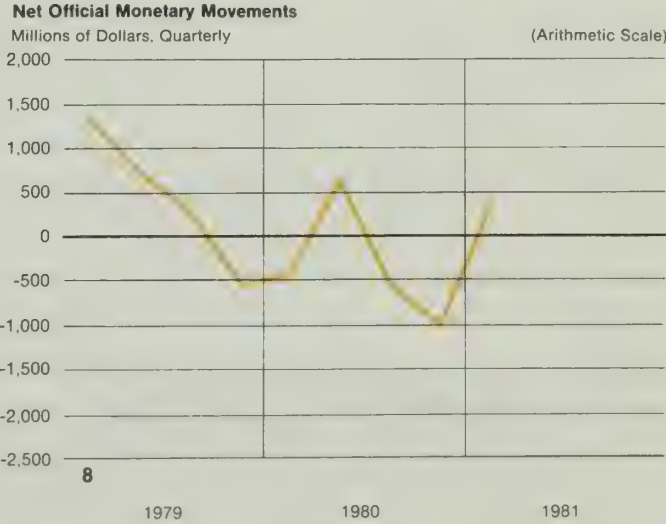
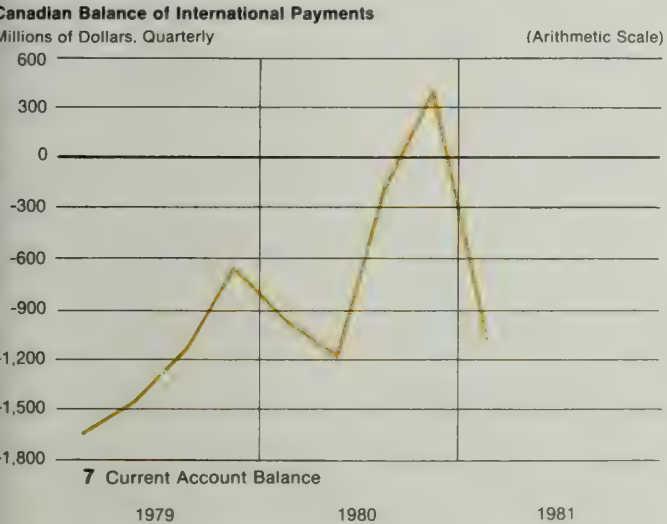
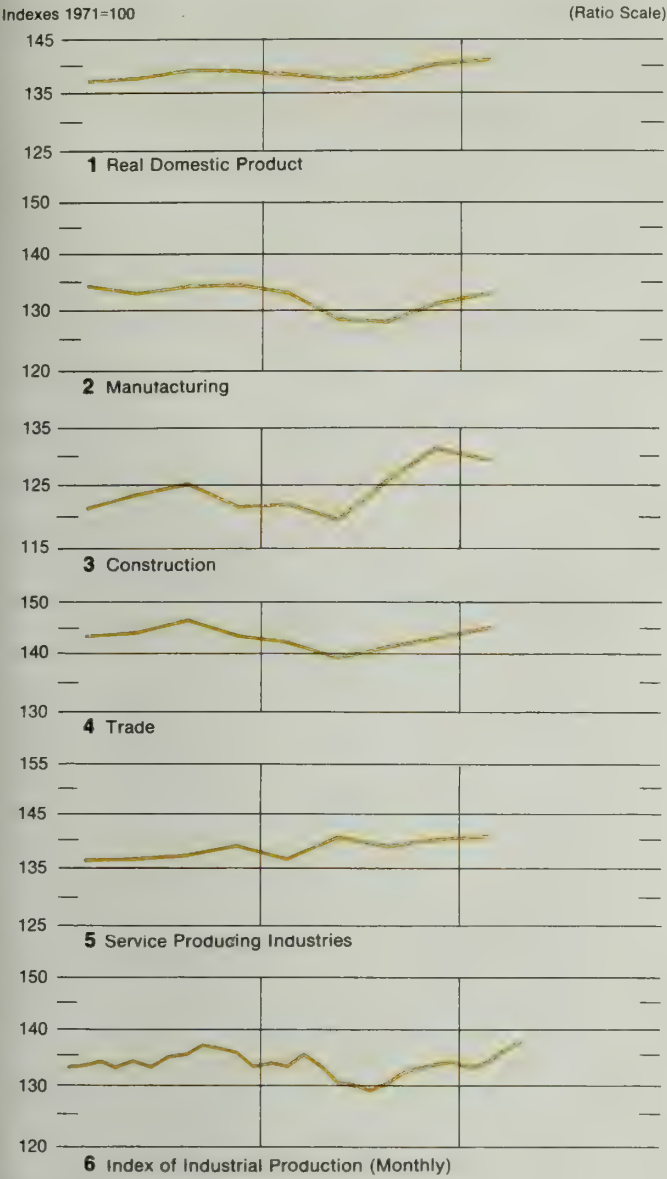
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



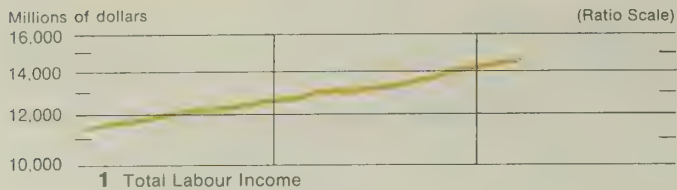
* At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

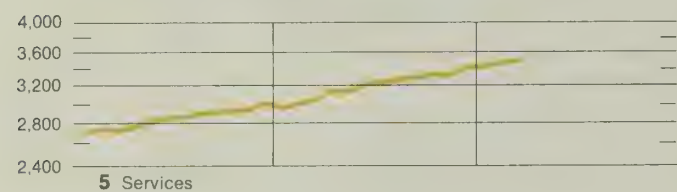
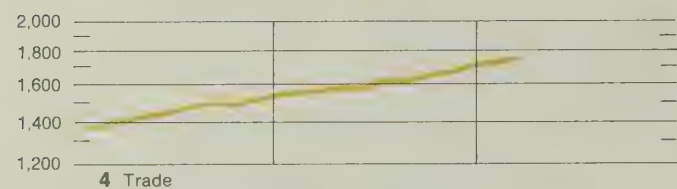
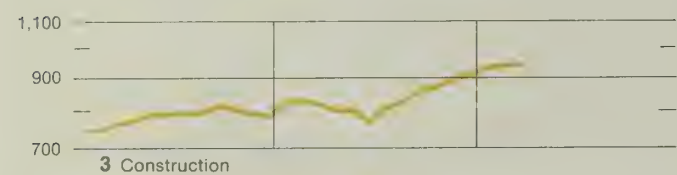
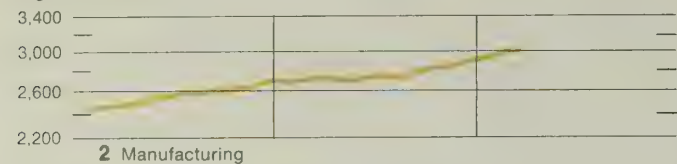
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



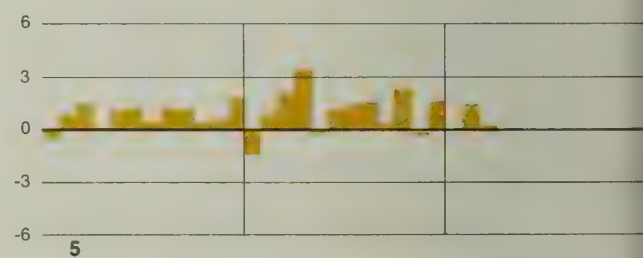
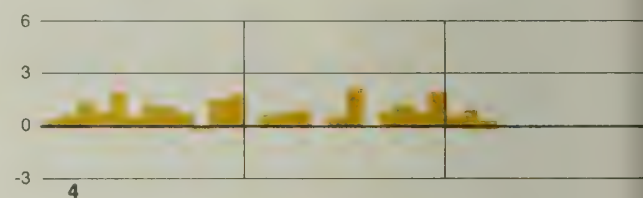
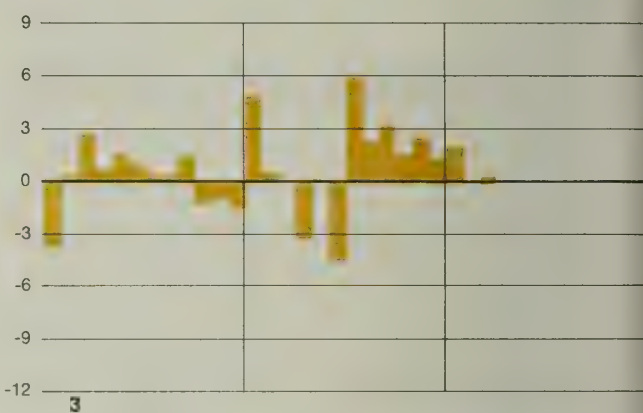
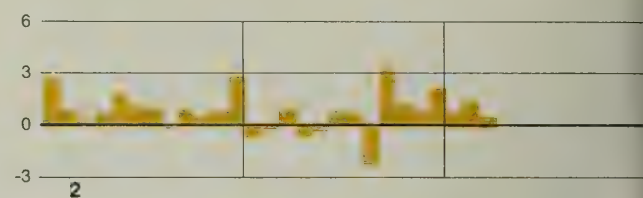
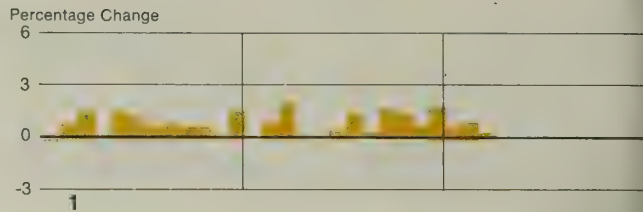
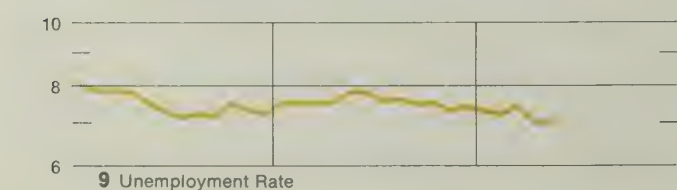
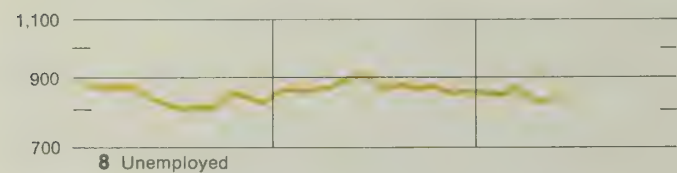
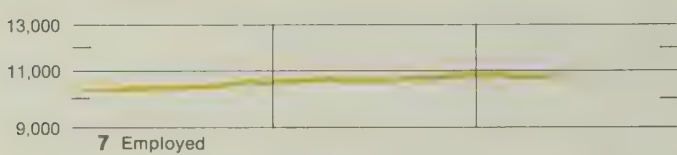
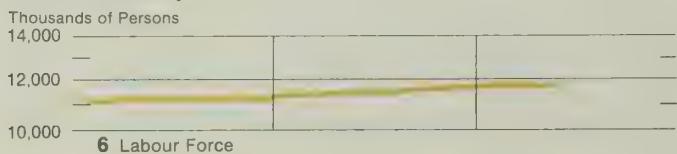
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



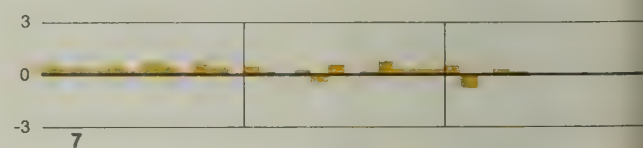
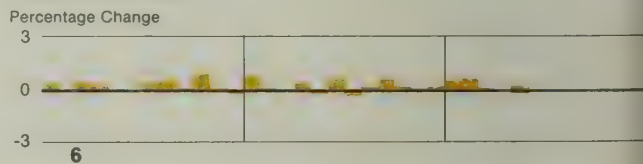
Wages and Salaries



Labour Force Survey



Labour Force Survey



1979

1980

1981

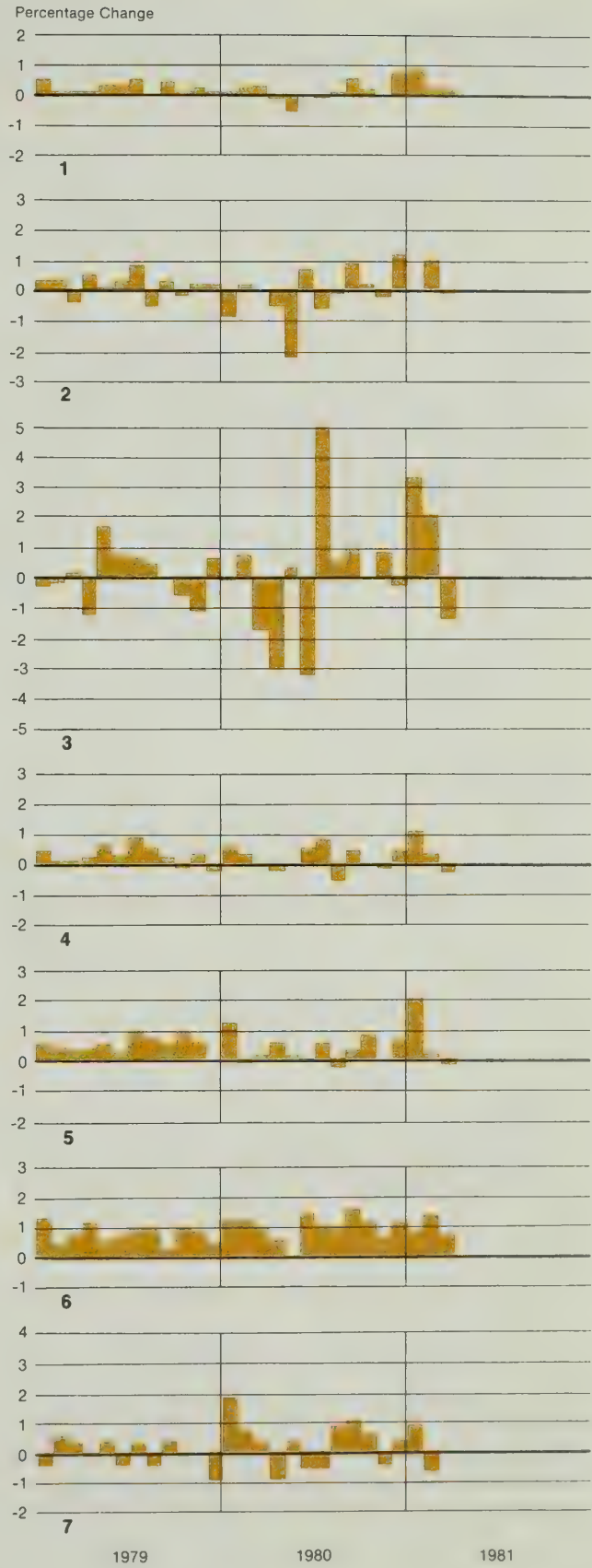
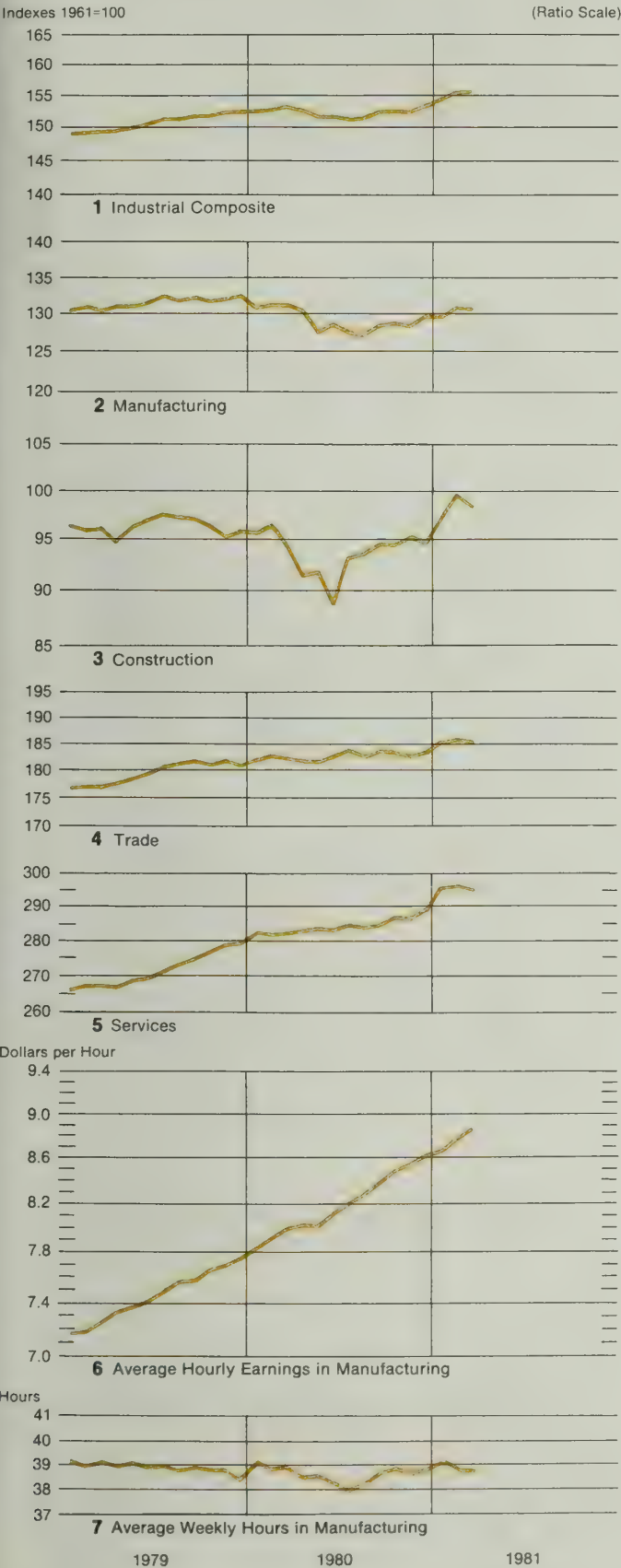
1979

1980

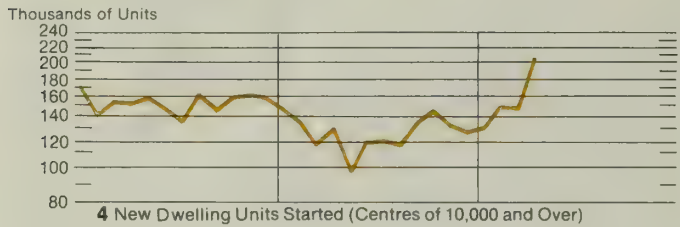
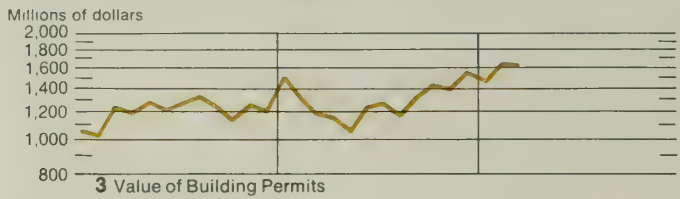
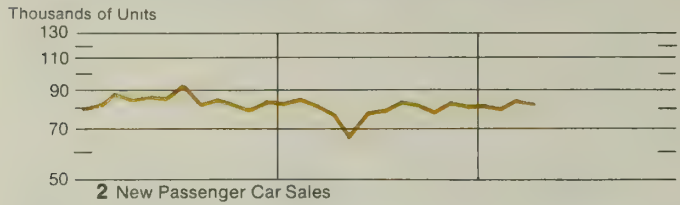
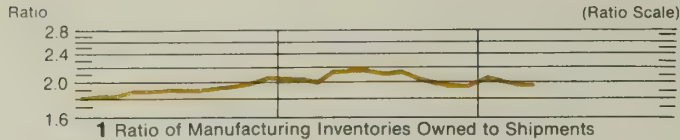
1981

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

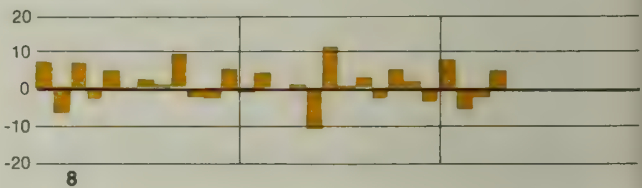
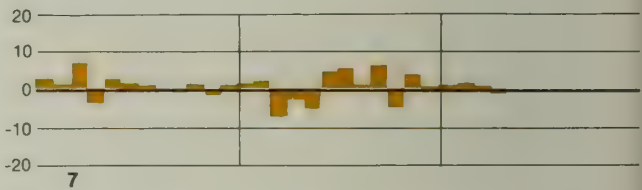
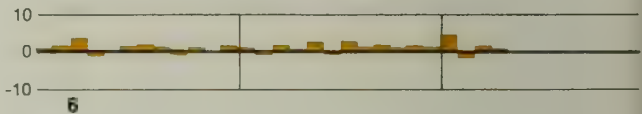
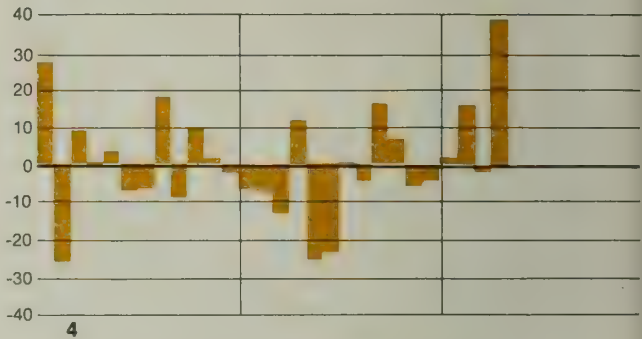
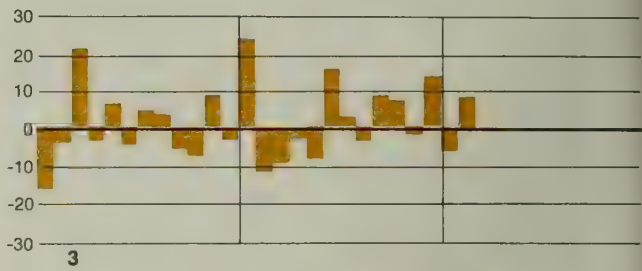
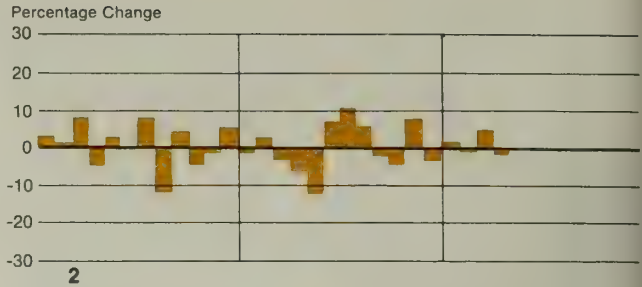
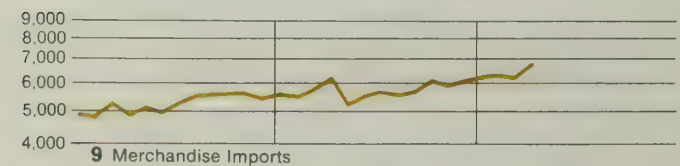
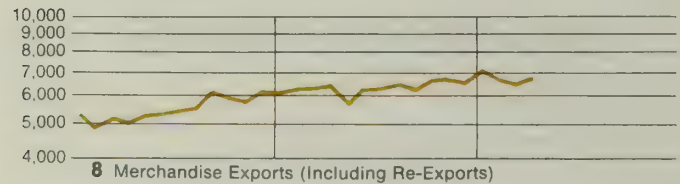
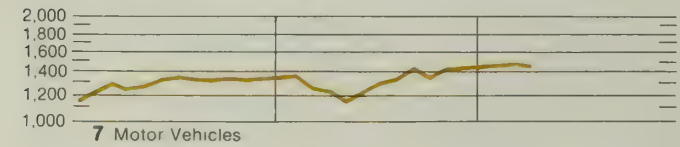
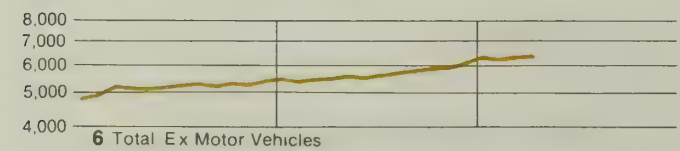
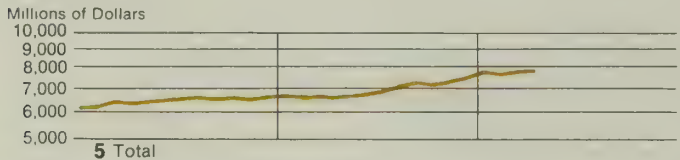
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

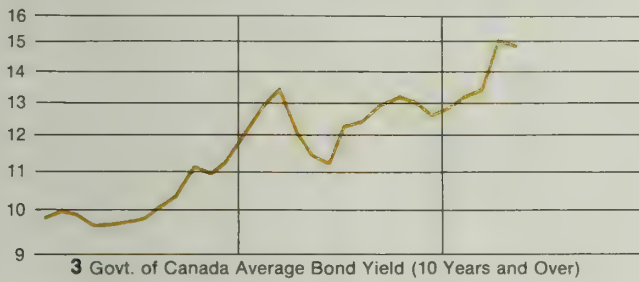
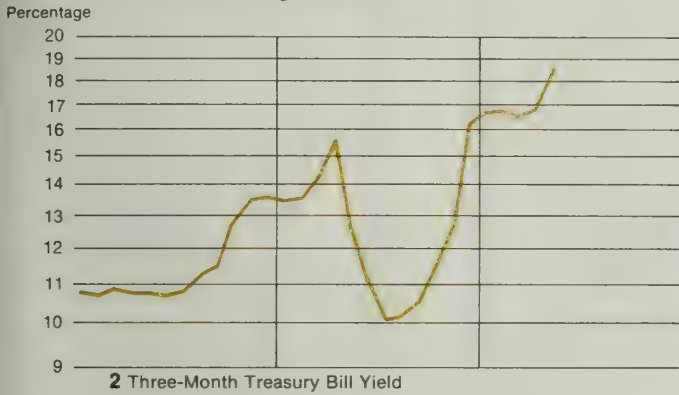
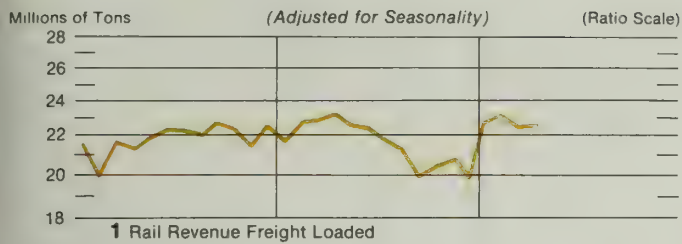


Value of Retail Trade

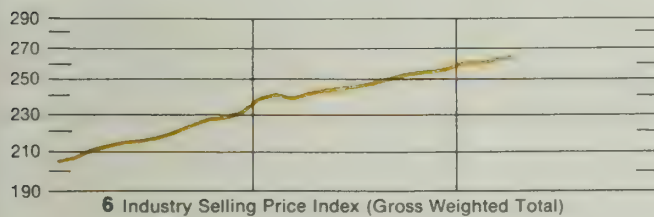
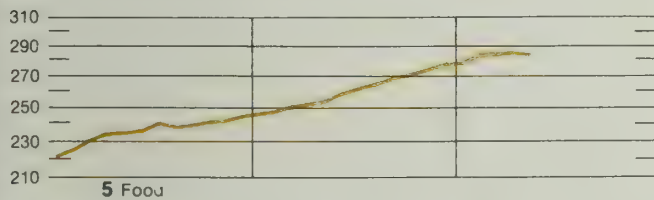


1979 1980 1981 1979 1980 1981

Selected Economic Indicators



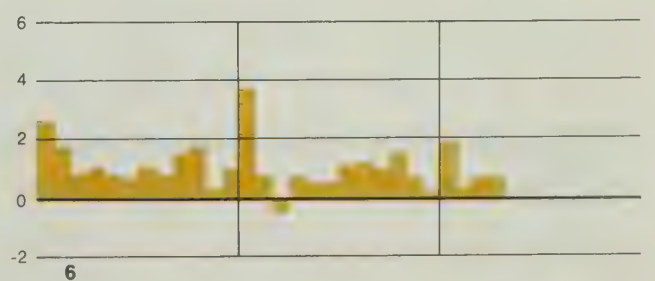
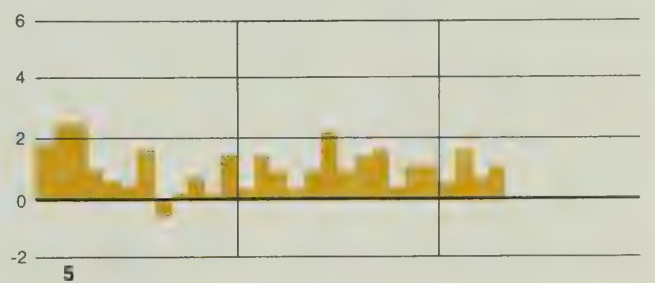
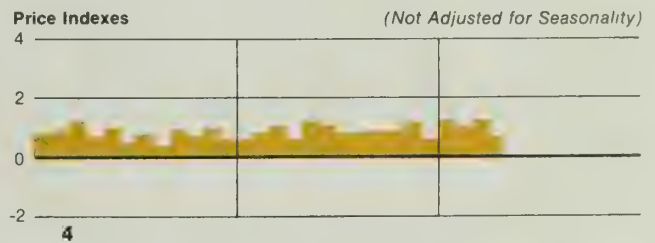
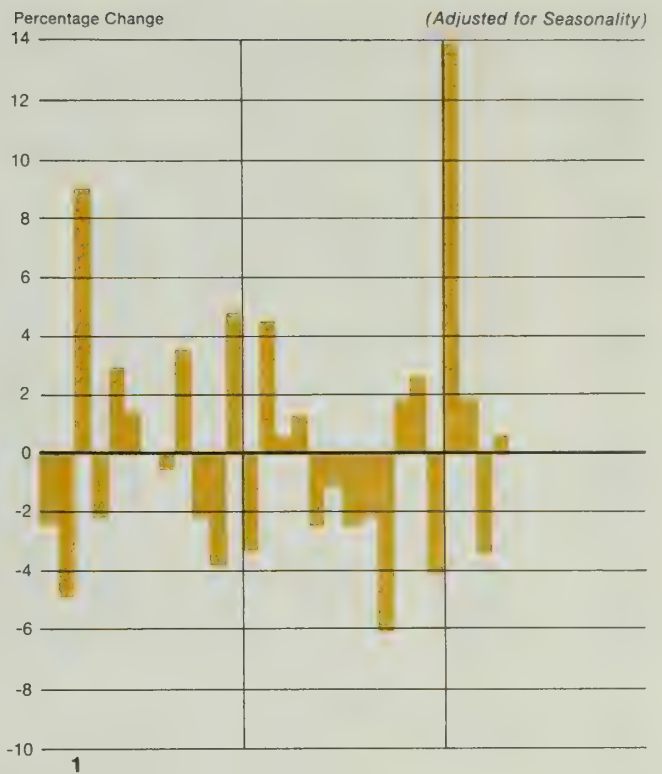
Price Indexes



1979

1980

1981



1979

1980

1981

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										Real domestic product indexes	
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation			
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars					
	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(\$000,000)	((1971 = 100)	(1971 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6	
1977	208,868	121,762	122,530	77,416	48,193	27,173	171.5	158.3	177.4	129.7	122.2	
1978	230,353	126,281	135,271	79,550	52,290	27,260	182.4	170.0	191.8	134.3	129.2	
1979	261,961	130,115	150,617	261,961	60,595	28,736	201.3	185.6	210.9	138.5	134.2	
1980	289,859	130,160	168,146	81,955	68,525	29,830	222.7	205.2	229.7	138.8	130.6	

Percentage change from previous quarter

1978- 4	2.1r	0.4r	2.5r	0.0r	3.1r	0.8r	1.7r	2.5r	2.3r	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	3.9r	1.0r	3.7r	1.5r	3.7r	0.5r	2.9r	2.2r	3.2r	0.5	0.6
2	3.6r	0.0r	2.1r	-0.1r	3.3r	1.1r	3.6r	2.3r	2.2r	0.4	-0.8
3	3.6r	1.3r	3.0r	0.6r	7.7r	5.7r	2.3r	2.5r	1.9r	1.3	1.1
4	3.2r	0.6r	1.7r	-0.6r	2.2r	-0.2r	2.6r	2.3r	2.4r	0.0	0.1
1980- 1	1.8r	-0.8r	3.2r	0.8r	4.5r	1.9r	2.7r	2.3r	2.5r	-0.5	-0.9
2	1.5r	-1.0r	2.1r	-0.5r	-1.5r	-3.0r	2.6r	2.7r	1.6r	-0.7	-3.3
3	2.4r	0.2r	4.4r	1.2r	3.7r	1.8r	2.2r	3.1r	1.8r	0.5	-0.4
4	4.4r	2.3r	3.4r	0.8r	5.0r	1.8r	2.0r	2.6r	3.2r	1.5r	2.7r
1981 1	3.6	1.0	3.1	0.5	5.9	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.1	0.9	1.4

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
1971 = 100				\$000,000									
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,915	-2,035	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-4,935	4,514	-2,878	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-4,894	10,684	-4,101	1,908	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979
124.8	141.7	139.2	132.8	-1,904	2,550	-2,144	-1,281						1980

Percentage change from previous quarter

0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	(*) -1,692r	(*) 1,404r	(*) 988r	(*) -709r	3.3r	3.1r	3.3r	3.0r	3.2r	4-1978
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,647r	4,938r	-1,651r	352r	2.4r	4.3r	0.3r	3.1r	1.8r	1-1979
2.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,469r	2,154r	161r	2,178r	3.3r	3.0r	4.4r	3.8r	3.0r	2
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,138r	832r	-613r	0r	3.0r	2.7r	2.7r	3.2r	3.0r	3
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-640r	2,760r	-1,998r	236r	2.5r	2.6r	-1.1r	2.5r	2.7r	4
0.2	-0.8	-1.5	-0.6	-946r	595r	285r	-3r	2.6r	2.0r	3.9r	2.6r	1.6r	1-1980
-2.0	-1.8	1.5	-2.4	-1,175r	1,880r	59r	342r	2.2r	0.3r	-4.2r	1.7r	5.2r	2
-5.4	1.2	0.1	-0.2	-189r	-48r	-1,360r	0r	2.6r	1.2r	5.7r	2.9r	3.0r	3
4.6	1.1	0.8r	2.3	406r	123r	-1,128r	-1,077r	4.0r	4.1r	7.4r	3.2r	3.5r	4
-1.4	1.4	0.8	0.8	-1,074	6,287	-4,378	714	3.0	4.0	4.3	3.0	2.3	1-1981

Percentage change from previous month

-1.0	0.3r	0.8r	0.8r	0.9r	0.1r	A-1979
1.1	1.7r	2.0r	1.8r	2.1r	1.2r	M
-0.9	1.4r	1.2r	1.2r	0.5r	1.3r	J
1.6	0.6r	0.9r	0.4r	1.2r	0.4r	J
0.1	0.9r	-0.1r	0.4r	1.0r	1.3r	A
1.3	0.8r	1.0r	1.7r	0.8r	1.2r	S
-0.4	0.8r	0.4r	-1.1r	-0.1r	0.4r	O
-0.5	0.4r	0.8r	-1.0r	1.7r	0.6r	N
-1.7	1.7r	3.0r	-1.5r	1.9r	1.9r	D
0.3	0.0r	-0.5r	5.0r	0.1r	-1.3r	J-1980
-0.2	0.9r	-0.1r	0.6r	0.6r	1.1r	F
1.7	2.1r	0.9r	0.0r	0.7r	2.1r	M
-1.9	0.2r	-0.4r	-3.1r	0.8r	3.4r	A
-2.2	0.1r	-0.1r	0.2r	0.0r	-0.7r	M
-0.1	0.4r	1.1r	-4.3r	0.4r	1.2r	J
-0.5	1.4r	1.0r	6.0r	2.3r	1.3r	J
0.9	0.5r	-2.3r	2.4r	0.0r	1.5r	A
1.6	1.7r	3.5r	3.4r	0.9r	0.2r	S
0.6	1.4r	1.2r	1.8r	1.3r	2.4r	O
0.4	0.8r	0.9r	2.8r	1.0r	-0.1r	N
0.1	2.0r	2.4r	1.5r	2.0r	1.6r	D
-0.6	0.6r	0.9r	2.1r	0.6r	0.1r	J-1981
1.1r	0.9r	1.5r	0.1r	0.9r	1.5r	F
1.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	M
1.1						A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717
1980	11,522	10,655	867	7.5									932,060	15,452.1	125,013

Percentage change from previous quarter

												(%)			
1978- 4	0.3	0.6	-3.0	-3.9	0.6	1.1	-1.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.3	1.75	-11.6	7.6	0.2
1979- 1	0.8	1.2	-3.4	-3.6	0.9	0.8	-0.9	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.0	1.79	7.6	-6.9	-9.6
2	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-4.2	0.6	0.4	-0.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	-0.2	1.87	2.1	11.2	-1.2
3	0.7	1.2	-4.9	-5.3	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	-0.2	1.88	1.1	3.9	-3.6
4	1.2	1.0	4.2	2.8	0.5	-0.1	-1.5	0.1	1.9	2.1	-0.6	1.96	-5.7	-6.0	8.1
1980- 1	0.8	0.7	2.8	3.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	1.3	2.8	0.7	2.00	1.6	11.7	-16.3
2	0.4	0.1	3.7	2.7	-0.4	-1.8	-5.0	-0.2	0.6	1.9	-1.2	2.14	-13.9	-13.6	-12.2
3	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.5	-0.1	-0.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	2.9	-0.3	2.07	14.2	10.6	6.5
4	0.8	0.9	-0.6	-1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1r	-0.0r	1.1	3.1	1.2	1.95	-0.6	15.8	9.2
1981- 1	1.2	1.3	-0.4	-1.3	1.5	1.3	4.3	1.4	3.0	2.8	0.3	2.01	1.8	7.3	5.4

Percentage change from previous month

1979- M	0.0	0.4	-4.0	-3.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.87	2.7	6.8	3.6
J	0.0	0.1	-2.3	-2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-0.5	1.88	-0.5	-4.3	-7.5
J	0.4	0.7	-2.9	-2.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.87	8.0	4.4	-6.9
A	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	-0.5	1.88	-12.2	3.5	17.8
S	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-1.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.89	4.4	-6.0	-9.9
O	1.0	0.6	5.6	5.6	0.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	0.9	-0.2	1.92	-4.8	-7.6	9.9
N	0.1	0.3	-1.6	-2.6	0.2	0.2	-1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	-0.0	1.95	-1.5	9.1	1.3
D	-0.1	0.0	-1.3	-1.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-1.0	2.02	5.0	-3.3	-2.2
1980- J	0.8	0.5	4.4	4.2	0.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.01	-1.8	24.4	-7.0
F	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.2	1.2	-0.7	2.01	2.9	-11.8	-7.1
M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	-1.8	-0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.98	-3.7	-9.7	-13.4
A	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-1.0	2.12	-6.6	-2.5	11.8
M	-0.2	-0.5	3.5	4.0	-0.6	-2.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.3	2.16	-12.6	-8.3	-25.5
J	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	-3.3	0.5	-0.1	1.4	-0.7	2.15	7.3	16.2	-23.9
J	-0.3	0.0	-4.9	-3.8	-0.1	-0.7	5.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-0.7	2.10	10.6	3.0	-0.3
A	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.9	0.8	2.11	6.1	-3.8	-4.3
S	0.6	0.8	-1.7	-2.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.5	1.0	2.01	-2.5	8.5	16.7
O	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.97	-4.5	7.5	6.4
N	0.1	0.2	-2.1	-2.6	0.0	-0.3	0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.6	-0.5	1.94	8.0	-1.7	-6.7
D	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.7	1.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.7	1.1	0.3	1.93	-4.1	13.7	-4.4
1981- J	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.3	0.9r	-0.0r	3.3r	1.1r	-2.6r	0.8r	0.8	2.05	1.4	-6.3	1.4
F	0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.3	0.2r	1.0r	2.0r	0.3r	0.1r	1.3	-0.7r	2.00	-1.3	8.9r	15.6
M	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.8	0.2	-0.1	-1.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.7	0.0	1.97	4.9	0.0	-1.6
A	0.0	0.3	-4.7	-5.4								1.97	-1.9		39.1
M	0.4	0.2	2.3	1.4											

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

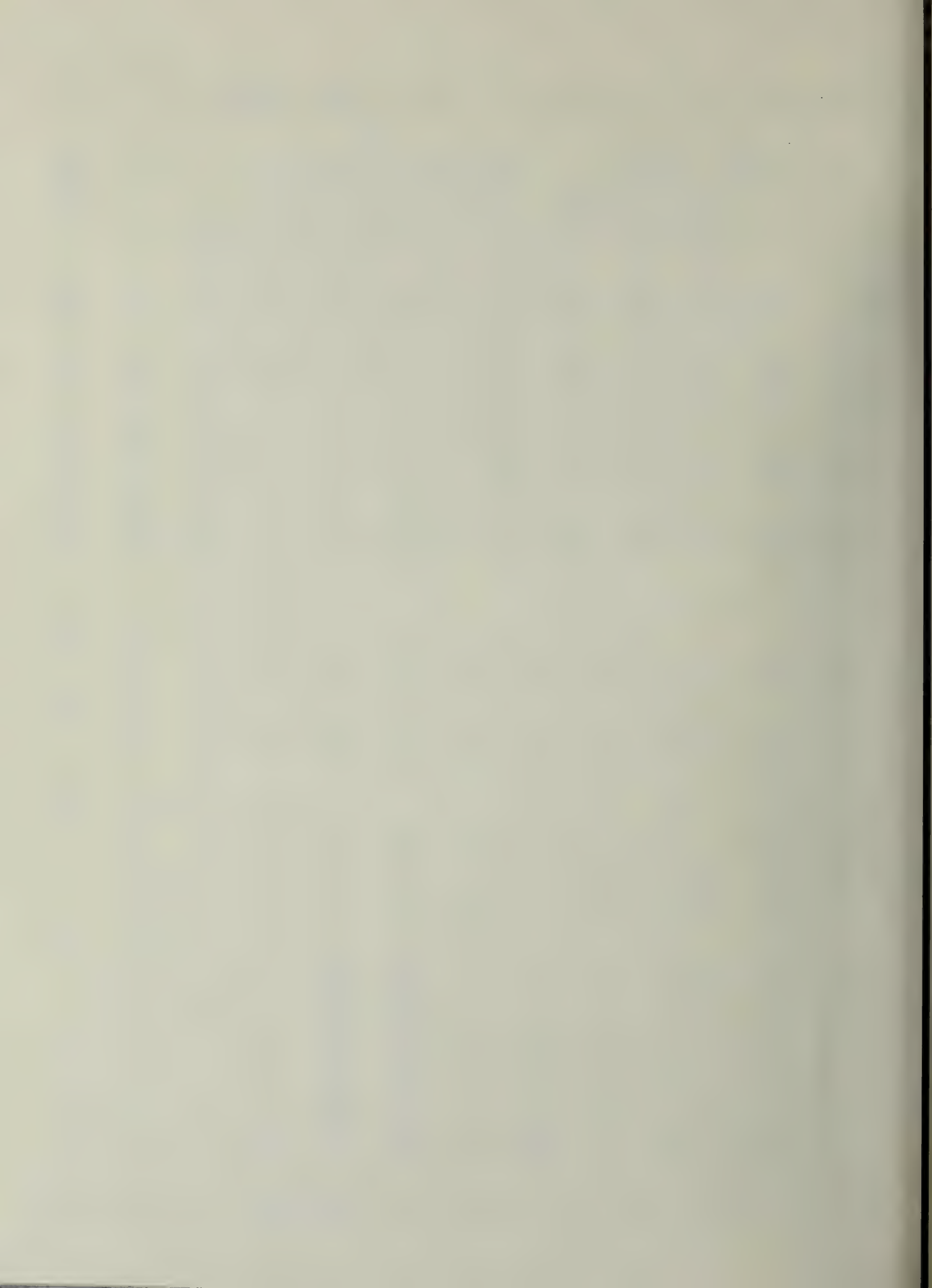
Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters an months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers						Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
								Total	Food		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		\$000,000	)		'000 tons	%	%	(		1971 = 100)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977
68,769	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,107.7	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978
77,025	61,395	15,421	65,641.3	62,870.7	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979
84,027	68,143	15,698	75,963.9	69,127.7	260,325	12.70	12.48	210.6	260.6	247.2	1980

Percentage change from previous quarter

1.5r	2.1r	-2.3r	6.6r	9.4r	3.5	(*) 10.43	(*) 9.68	1.6	-0.4	3.4	4-1978
4.5r	2.3r	6.4r	6.3r	7.9r	-2.6	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979
2.7r	0.7r	3.9r	1.5r	0.3	3.4	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2
2.6r	2.6r	2.6r	9.3r	8.3r	2.6	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3
1.0r	1.2r	0.1r	4.4r	1.7r	-1.1	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4
1.7r	1.9r	0.8r	4.9r	2.6r	1.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.9	1-1980
0.4r	2.6r	-8.7r	-1.7r	0.4r	1.1	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.1	2
5.6r	4.5r	11.1r	4.3r	-0.2r	-7.4	10.63	12.98	2.8	4.2	2.8	3
3.5r	3.7r	3.0r	4.7r	6.1r	-2.9	16.31	12.67	2.8	3.1	3.2	4
5.2	5.3	4.7	1.4	4.8	11.7	16.76	13.27	3.2	3.0	2.5	1-1981

Percentage change from previous month

0.6r	0.0r	3.1r	4.6r	3.6r	3.0	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M-1979
1.1r	1.1r	1.3r	0.3r	-2.5r	1.4	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J
1.6r	1.7r	1.0r	3.2r	5.3r	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J
0.5r	0.7r	-0.1r	1.2r	5.1r	-0.6	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.8	A
-0.7r	-0.8r	-0.5r	9.7r	0.1r	3.6	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S
1.1r	1.1r	1.1r	-2.2r	0.5r	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O
	0.0r	-1.4r	-2.5r	0.1r	-3.8	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N
	1.5r	1.2r	5.6r	-1.8r	4.9	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D
1.0r	0.9r	1.4r	-0.8r	2.9r	-3.3	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980
0.0r	-0.8r	2.6r	4.4r	-1.0r	4.6	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8	F
-0.1r	1.8r	-7.7r	0.0r	4.9r	0.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M
-0.3r	0.2r	-2.8r	-1.0r	7.0r	1.3	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7	A
1.2r	2.6r	-5.1r	-11.0r	-15.2r	-2.5	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.5	M
0.3r	-0.8r	5.4r	-11.1r	4.9r	-1.1	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.5	J
3.4r	2.8r	5.8r	0.1r	3.0r	-2.5	10.10	12.32	0.8	0.9	1.1	J
1.3r	1.2r	1.7r	3.4r	-1.8r	-2.2	10.21	12.40	0.9	1.4	1.2	A
2.3r	1.4r	6.2r	-3.3r	2.0r	-6.1	10.63	12.98	0.9	1.6	1.0	S
0.0r	1.0r	-4.5r	5.7r	6.5r	1.8	11.57	13.22	0.9	0.4	1.5	O
1.9r	1.3r	4.5r	2.2r	-2.3r	2.6	12.87	13.01	1.2	1.1	0.7	N
1.0r	1.1r	0.2r	-3.8r	1.4r	-4.2	16.31	12.67	0.6	1.1	0.2	D
3.9r	4.6r	1.2r	8.3r	3.9r	13.9	16.77	12.96	1.3	0.5	1.9r	J-1981
-0.7r	-1.3r	2.0r	-5.7r	1.2r	1.9	16.87	13.38	1.0	1.7	0.4	F
1.3	1.3	1.2	-2.2r	-0.3r	-3.4	16.64	13.48	1.3	0.7	0.7	M
0.5	0.9	-1.1	5.5	8.3	0.6			0.7	1.0	0.7	A



Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1980 June	23,914.4	579.9	124.3	852.5	707.1	6,303.4	8,570.4	1,028.3	969.2	2,078.5	2,636.5	21.4	43.0
1978 Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,869.7	578.2	124.0	851.6	705.7	6,298.0	8,558.2	1,027.1	967.4	2,068.8	2,626.4	21.4	42.8
July	23,940.5	580.9	124.5	853.1	707.6	6,306.5	8,576.0	1,028.7	970.1	2,086.4	2,642.4	21.4	43.0
Oct.	24,009.6	582.9	124.0	855.0	708.7	6,310.8	8,587.3	1,028.0	973.0	2,113.3	2,662.0	21.6	43.0
1981 Jan.	24,088.7	583.6	124.1	856.1	709.1	6,325.2	8,600.5	1,027.0	975.7	2,135.9	2,687.0	21.5	42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether-Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1979	112,096	13,406	1,900	1,323	1,479	1,247	1,996	3,723	7,784	50,540	1,395	9,617	6,262	11,424
1980	142,439	18,890	1,890	1,642	1,864	1,091	1,544	4,219	9,713	71,453	1,555	9,900	7,187	11,491
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,866	2,359	366	232	217	335	496	769	1,613	6,024	329	2,186	1,393	2,547
2	23,948	3,203	399	397	454	260	515	818	1,793	9,574	373	2,067	1,452	2,643
3	32,052	4,108	649	367	481	318	568	903	2,078	14,406	387	2,891	1,692	3,204
4	37,230	3,736	486	327	327	334	417	1,233	2,300	20,536	306	2,473	1,725	3,030
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464
2	39,267	5,120	463	402	535	285	435	558	2,602	20,895	467	2,387	1,933	3,185
3	37,508	5,628	579	576	603	297	470	416	2,914	16,827	413	3,304	2,194	3,287
4	33,138	4,307	467	403	395	280	366	2,667	1,588	15,540	329	2,452	1,789	2,555

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1979	112,096	553	289	1,338	1,145	19,534	51,979	4,906	2,762	12,786	16,596	208
1980	142,439	541	190	1,615	1,204	22,333	61,968	7,656	3,596	18,775	24,373	188
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,866	80	39	207	152	3,767	8,836	758	350	1,782	2,862	33
2	23,948	89	54	240	209	3,877	11,607	975	561	2,644	3,655	37
3	32,052	210	94	401	311	5,252	14,692	1,290	778	4,027	4,951	46
4	37,230	174	102	490	473	6,638	16,844	1,883	1,073	4,333	5,128	92
1980 1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37
2	39,267	182	57	627	292	5,699	17,287	2,183	944	5,138	6,794	64
3	37,508	155	42	372	295	5,062	15,956	2,104	1,001	5,713	6,759	49
4	33,138	106	44	279	196	5,271	14,129	1,664	833	4,594	5,984	38

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Mana-gerial ²	Profes-sional and technical	Clerical	Commer-cial and fi-nancial	Service and re-creation	Transport and communi-cation	Agricul-ture	Mining and quarry-ing ³	Manufac-turing ⁴	La-bourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Sub-total ⁸
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1979	112,096	2,809	9,079	5,759	1,792	4,070	808	1,597	160	12,943	660	48,234	17,231	26,155	10,081	63,862
1980	142,439	3,314	11,563	7,176	2,463	4,714	1,189	2,446	339	17,556	881	63,459	19,216	24,708	22,322	78,980
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,866	562	1,683	1,028	341	851	104	280	18	2,056	112	8,159	3,501	3,974	1,490	10,707
2	23,948	643	1,964	1,358	388	890	137	334	40	2,752	115	10,254	3,851	5,124	2,130	13,694
3	32,052	858	2,718	1,666	498	1,036	220	464	40	3,352	200	13,385	4,861	7,856	2,926	18,667
4	37,230	746	2,714	1,707	565	1,293	347	519	62	4,783	233	16,436	5,018	9,201	3,535	20,794
1980 1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755
2	39,267	866	2,958	2,018	688	1,247	359	574	76	5,274	233	17,761	5,033	7,135	5,970	21,506
3	37,508	1,039	3,399	2,084	644	1,170	309	649	97	4,139	222	16,325	5,320	5,965	6,483	21,183
4	33,138	777	2,891	1,577	594	1,203	245	763	117	3,700	193	14,602	4,796	4,775	5,644	18,536

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1980	368,030	10,870	1,970	12,480	10,860	96,780	124,520	16,380	16,470	37,610	38,490	480	1,120
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	88,637	2,467	471	3,016	2,562	23,561	29,573	3,987	4,220	8,979	9,368	125	308
2	94,617	2,562	527	3,270	2,780	25,920	30,943	4,255	4,394	9,637	9,871	129	329
3	93,884	2,397	477	3,153	2,748	25,555	31,507	4,090	4,287	9,421	9,780	134	335
4	88,337	2,155	459	2,967	2,758	23,610	29,632	3,910	4,043	8,966	9,413	113	311
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280
2	90,280	3,020	550	3,200	2,950	23,190	29,670	4,250	4,400	9,810	8,830	130	280
3	93,620	2,660	480	3,040	2,630	23,910	32,270	4,070	4,210	9,610	10,370	130	240
4	95,510	2,510	430	3,360	2,680	25,940	31,560	4,030	4,210	10,360	10,010	100	320

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1980	172,080	3,220	1,000	7,030	5,500	43,410	62,750	8,750	7,590	12,340	20,150	130	210
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	42,251	764	261	1,767	1,327	10,933	15,259	2,058	1,790	3,084	4,909	42	57
2	40,823	810	222	1,685	1,237	10,415	14,985	2,009	1,794	2,945	4,653	25	43
3	41,432	748	254	1,603	1,306	10,829	15,058	2,020	1,866	3,015	4,640	36	57
4	43,677	814	285	1,788	1,302	11,134	16,166	2,130	1,919	3,065	5,002	24	48
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50
2	40,200	700	210	1,720	1,270	11,660	13,840	2,010	2,000	2,820	3,910	20	40
3	40,770	750	240	1,730	1,240	9,640	14,350	2,260	1,830	3,250	5,370	40	70
4	45,530	790	240	1,890	1,470	11,140	17,160	2,210	1,870	3,470	5,210	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1980	187,440	3,490	820	6,410	4,980	47,910	67,600	7,450	7,490	18,470	22,330	210	280
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	20,023	465	83	734	509	3,398	7,738	813	694	2,396	3,120	18	55
2	55,241	942	211	1,895	1,489	14,064	20,397	2,309	2,155	5,513	6,166	44	56
3	71,843	1,424	397	2,713	2,231	20,921	24,600	2,876	2,720	6,511	7,286	70	94
4	40,704	906	202	1,578	1,126	7,958	15,245	1,771	1,703	4,579	5,515	49	72
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70
2	45,910	820	190	1,590	1,120	11,580	17,290	1,810	1,870	4,670	4,870	40	60
3	72,740	1,190	370	2,560	2,340	22,360	23,650	2,840	3,000	6,230	8,040	80	80
4	47,790	1,030	170	1,460	1,110	10,220	18,360	1,940	1,920	5,200	6,250	80	70

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 • System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1979	145,091	1,548	34,884	-3,064	19,143	3,983	10,503	-6,718	205,370	27,925	28,854	-188	261,961	257,978
1980	162,373	1,663	37,172	-3,411	21,782	3,969	11,438	-6,841	228,145	29,191	32,174	349	289,859	285,890
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1979 4	37,851	400	9,816	-1,414	5,287	-233	2,776	-1,537	52,946	7,229	7,564	773	68,512	68,745
1980 1	37,983	402	9,062	-707	5,474	-909	2,550	-2,075	51,780	7,493	7,645	-953	65,965	66,874
2	40,183	417	9,285	-749	5,289	-607	2,789	-1,277	55,330	6,715	7,962	-140	69,867	70,474
3	41,595	407	9,019	-715	5,246	5,653	3,000	-1,676	62,529	7,123	8,155	281	78,088	72,435
4	42,612	437	9,806	-1,240	5,773	-168	3,099	-1,813	58,506	7,860	8,412	1,161	75,939	76,107
1981 1	42,794	430	9,131	-911	6,018	-1,171	2,897	-2,122	57,066	9,094	8,483	-474	74,169	75,340
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 4	151,424	1,572	37,808	-3,392	21,112	4,268	10,844	-6,688	216,948	28,112	30,116	84	275,260	270,992
1980 1	155,876	1,564	37,932	-3,440	21,068	3,604	11,012	-7,056	220,560	28,684	31,012	-32	280,224	276,620
2	159,352	1,684	36,184	-3,700	21,116	3,348	11,204	-5,440	223,748	28,748	31,704	168	284,368	281,020
3	163,780	1,684	36,748	-3,684	22,000	4,168	11,452	-7,120	229,028	28,856	32,508	660	291,052	286,884
4	170,484	1,720	37,824	-2,820	22,944	4,756	12,084	-7,748	239,244	30,476	33,472	600	303,792	299,036
1981 1	175,520	1,672	38,676	-4,392	22,816	4,588	12,460	-7,236	244,104	35,100	34,448	932	314,584	309,996

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business ³							Business								
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1979	150,617	51,979	60,595	7,397	53,198	14,085	18,127	20,986	4,165	60	3,988	117	77,087	-82,671	189	261,961		
1980	168,146	57,913	68,525	8,015	60,510	13,843	21,937	24,730	-1,192	69	-770	-491	90,258	-93,443	-348	289,859		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1979 4	41,972	13,213	16,179	1,962	14,217	3,699	5,110	5,408	-598	21	1,364	-1,983	21,051	-22,532	-773	68,512		
1980 1	37,848	14,525	14,875	1,530	13,345	2,843	4,596	5,906	-450	-23	1,196	-1,623	21,231	-23,018	954	65,965		
2	40,898	13,390	17,098	1,912	15,186	3,320	5,270	6,596	-27	34	759	-820	22,419	-24,052	141	69,867		
3	41,662	14,922	18,361	2,400	15,961	3,945	6,129	5,887	2,836	36	-1,640	4,440	22,242	-21,653	-282	78,088		
4	47,738	15,076	18,191	2,173	16,018	3,735	5,942	6,341	-3,551	22	-1,085	-2,488	24,366	-24,720	-1,161	75,939		
1981 1	42,991	16,777	17,089	1,695	15,394	3,211	5,305	6,878	-1,137	-27	948	-2,058	22,873	-24,899	475	74,169		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1979 4	155,624	53,404	64,352	7,436	56,916	14,292	19,980	22,644	5,204	68	5,004	132	83,636	-86,872	-88	275,260		
1980 1	160,536	54,828	67,224	7,748	59,476	14,572	21,244	23,660	2,680	60	2,636	-16	87,276	-92,356	36	280,224		
2	163,956	57,096	66,176	7,968	58,208	12,928	21,288	23,992	3,420	72	4,084	-736	86,416	-92,532	-164	284,368		
3	171,124	58,712	68,624	8,092	60,532	13,332	22,084	25,116	-4,972	72	-4,620	-424	90,888	-92,664	-660	291,052		
4	176,968	61,016	72,076	8,252	63,824	14,540	23,132	26,152	-5,896	72	-5,180	-788	96,452	-96,220	-604	303,792		
1981 1	182,468	62,784	76,364	8,504	67,860	16,256	24,496	27,108	-332	44	512	-888	94,932	-100,700	-932	314,584		

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Business			Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure	
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction									Machinery and equipment
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1979	261,961	22,880	28,736	3,568	25,168	5,513	8,824	10,831	1,898	26	1,892	-20	31,766	-36,420	119	130,115
1980	81,955	22,762	29,830	3,553	26,277	4,926	9,917	11,434	-735	27	-562	-200	32,087	-35,615	-124	130,160
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1979 4	22,089	5,604	7,419	918	6,501	1,397	2,416	2,688	-237	9	499	-745	8,058	-9,258	-375	33,300
1980 1	19,136	6,054	6,735	718	6,017	1,050	2,149	2,818	-59	-10	593	-642	7,618	-9,048	444	30,880
2	20,264	5,241	7,554	861	6,693	1,202	2,418	3,073	-152	14	15	-181	8,123	-9,295	64	31,799
3	19,958	5,819	7,906	1,048	6,858	1,403	2,752	2,703	579	14	-888	1,453	7,941	-8,192	-125	33,886
4	22,597	5,648	7,635	926	6,709	1,271	2,598	2,840	-1,103	9	-282	-830	8,405	-9,080	-507	33,595
1981 1	19,437	6,285	7,029	717	6,312	1,040	2,272	3,000	13	-10	691	-668	7,531	-8,826	200	31,669
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 4	80,952	22,784	29,556	3,476	26,080	5,372	9,440	11,268	1,944	32	1,820	92	32,160	-35,876	-16	131,504
1980 1	81,608	22,584	30,128	3,556	26,572	5,380	9,896	11,296	668	24	572	72	31,568	-36,268	44	130,332
2	81,176	22,704	29,196	3,572	25,624	4,684	9,752	11,188	452	28	900	-476	31,300	-35,792	-48	128,988
3	82,184	22,776	29,732	3,572	26,160	4,708	9,916	11,536	-2,444	28	-2,248	-224	32,104	-34,896	-264	129,192
4	82,852	22,984	30,264	3,512	26,752	4,932	10,104	11,716	-1,616	28	-1,472	-172	33,376	-35,504	-228	132,128
1981 1	83,232	23,168	31,100	3,512	27,588	5,296	10,468	11,824	540	24	508	8	31,448	-35,640	-392	133,456

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income ²	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
Q	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1979	145,091	1,548	3,690	10,503	23,081	26,337	257	439	448	211,394	
1980	162,373	1,663	3,263	11,438	26,823	30,308	428	469	507	237,272	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 4	37,851	400	-309	2,776	6,344	6,536	90	110	117	53,915	
1980 1	37,983	402	-612	2,550	6,400	7,432	129	116	118	54,518	
2	40,183	417	-836	2,789	6,824	7,300	83	117	118	56,995	
3	41,595	407	5,315	3,000	6,397	7,768	98	118	135	64,833	
4	42,612	437	-604	3,099	7,202	7,808	118	118	136	60,926	
1981 1	42,794	430	-606	2,897	7,992	8,534	94	123	127	62,385	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1979 4	151,424	1,572	3,936	10,844	24,748	26,968	360	440	468	220,760	
1980 1	155,876	1,564	3,184	11,012	25,120	28,104	516	464	472	226,312	
2	159,352	1,684	2,788	11,204	26,920	29,100	332	468	472	232,320	
3	163,780	1,684	3,436	11,452	27,216	31,704	392	472	540	240,676	
4	170,484	1,720	3,644	12,084	28,036	32,324	472	472	544	249,780	
1981 1	175,520	1,672	4,344	12,460	31,320	32,492	376	492	508	259,184	

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.3.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	To government				To corporations ³	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income ⁴	
							Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other							
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40295	40296	40297	
1979	211,394	150,617	22,593	18,709	46,451	62,864	27,670	99	9,114	2,203	3,596	289	17,806	17,739	67	172,308	
1980	237,272	168,146	24,154	20,554	52,422	71,016	32,126	71	10,169	2,334	4,668	299	19,459	19,609	-150	192,572	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1979 4	53,915	41,972	6,342	6,332	13,058	16,240	7,833	13	1,952	463	994	72	616	2,479	-1,863	43,654	
1980 1	54,518	37,848	4,971	3,836	12,038	17,003	8,185	17	2,492	873	1,096	74	3,933	5,764	-1,831	42,951	
2	56,995	40,898	6,106	4,726	12,497	17,569	6,136	21	2,777	491	1,197	74	5,401	5,969	-568	47,570	
3	64,833	41,662	5,999	5,056	12,669	17,938	8,352	15	2,558	478	1,145	75	10,548	6,099	4,449	53,430	
4	60,926	47,738	7,078	6,936	15,218	18,506	9,453	18	2,342	492	1,230	76	-423	1,777	-2,200	48,621	
1981 1	62,385	42,991	5,576	4,302	14,011	19,102	9,445	22	2,921	939	1,490	78	4,499	6,981	-2,482	49,058	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1979 4	220,760	155,624	22,820	19,568	47,888	65,348	30,200	52	8,920	2,248	3,972	288	19,456			179,340	
1980 1	226,312	160,536	23,436	19,780	49,368	67,952	30,384	68	9,664	2,432	4,308	296	18,624			183,764	
2	232,320	163,956	23,016	20,176	51,040	69,724	31,260	84	9,956	2,280	4,828	296	19,660			188,740	
3	240,676	171,124	24,672	20,900	53,544	72,008	32,308	60	10,312	2,264	4,596	300	19,712			195,732	
4	249,780	176,968	25,492	21,360	55,736	74,380	34,552	72	10,744	2,360	4,940	304	19,840			202,052	
1981 1	259,184	182,468	26,280	22,092	57,640	76,456	34,396	88	11,776	2,576	5,832	312	21,736			210,348	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.3.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Sources of gross saving															
Saving															
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving		
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Gross fixed capital formation ³			Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40185	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1979	64,949	17,806	293	18,597	1,583	502	-6,718	-1,218	5,438	28,854	-188	60,595	4,165	189	
1980	66,985	19,459	706	18,805	1,540	517	-6,841	-2,523	2,799	32,174	349	68,525	-1,192	-348	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 4	14,808	616	76	4,787	421	136	-1,537	532	1,440	7,564	773	16,179	-598	-773	
1980 1	15,379	3,933	-297	4,785	591	119	-2,075	-29	1,660	7,645	-953	14,875	-450	954	
2	17,212	5,401	229	4,903	292	113	-1,277	-1,782	1,511	7,962	-140	17,098	-27	141	
3	20,915	10,548	338	4,840	304	151	-1,676	-1,452	-574	8,155	281	18,361	2,836	-282	
4	13,479	-423	436	4,277	353	134	-1,813	740	202	8,412	1,161	18,191	-3,551	-1,161	
1981 1	16,427	4,499	-565	3,919	607	106	-2,122	24	1,950	8,483	-474	17,089	-1,137	475	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1979 4	69,468	19,456	332	20,656	2,056	520	-6,688	-388	3,324	30,116	84	64,352	5,204	-88	
1980 1	69,940	18,624	420	19,632	1,916	516	-7,056	400	4,508	31,012	-32	67,224	2,680	36	
2	69,432	19,660	560	18,468	1,040	456	-5,440	-2,856	5,672	31,704	168	66,176	3,420	-164	
3	62,992	19,712	732	18,344	1,536	584	-7,120	-5,596	1,632	32,508	660	68,624	-4,972	-660	
4	65,576	19,840	1,112	18,776	1,668	512	-7,748	-2,040	-616	33,472	600	72,076	-5,896	-604	
1981 1	75,100	21,736	244	16,400	1,856	456	-7,236	856	5,408	34,448	932	76,364	-332	-932	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.3.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

		Revenue														
		Direct taxes														
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
Year and quarter													Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collec- tions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local ⁴	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1979	36,883	20,257	13,539	2,318	769	10,027	6,887	6,214	3,140	2,490	754	32,537	10,661	12,009	9,867	
1980	42,366	23,434	15,391	2,604	937	11,608	8,002	7,858	3,606	3,063	995	36,134	12,131	13,109	10,894	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 4	9,798	5,690	3,666	332	110	2,702	1,851	1,331	851	542	202	8,599	3,037	3,077	2,485	
1980 1	10,694	5,721	4,070	668	235	2,864	1,966	2,922	898	1,094	322	9,054	2,711	3,642	2,701	
2	8,934	4,785	2,979	882	288	2,843	1,972	1,678	871	668	279	8,421	2,894	2,803	2,724	
3	10,925	6,047	4,002	644	232	2,704	1,864	1,599	840	689	152	9,081	3,066	3,291	2,724	
4	11,813	6,881	4,340	410	182	3,197	2,200	1,659	997	612	242	9,578	3,460	3,373	2,745	
1981 1	12,388	6,817	4,614	753	204	3,408	2,444	3,330	964	1,253	241	10,743	3,639	4,127	2,977	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 4	39,172	21,852	14,328	2,252	740	10,536	7,188	6,796	3,348	2,816	644	33,676	11,416	12,364	9,896	
1980 1	40,116	22,168	14,648	2,456	844	11,928	8,200	7,796	3,728	3,172	1,256	34,976	11,612	12,508	10,856	
2	41,300	22,496	15,352	2,568	884	10,948	7,624	7,564	3,324	2,968	1,012	35,804	11,784	13,132	10,888	
3	42,680	23,548	15,544	2,640	948	11,148	7,680	7,592	3,468	2,900	904	36,264	12,120	13,240	10,904	
4	45,368	25,524	16,020	2,752	1,072	12,408	8,504	8,480	3,904	3,212	808	37,492	13,008	13,556	10,928	
1981 1	46,260	26,124	16,364	2,784	988	14,176	10,172	8,892	4,004	3,652	940	41,740	15,416	14,360	11,964	
Revenue																
Investment income																
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons															
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083		40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321		40322	40560			
1979	2,203	17	2,011	146	29	14,407	4,199	7,992	395	41		1,241	539			
1980	2,334	20	2,129	151	34	16,685	4,718	9,369	425	45		1,475	653			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1979 4	463	4	413	38	8	3,933	1,125	2,175	110	11		365	147			
1980 1	873	5	823	37	8	3,911	985	2,360	93	11		314	148			
2	491	5	441	37	8	4,079	1,225	2,185	109	11		389	160			
3	478	5	426	38	9	4,105	1,194	2,298	101	11		333	168			
4	492	5	439	39	9	4,590	1,314	2,526	122	12		439	177			
1981 1	939	5	885	40	9	4,528	1,199	2,676	102	12		367	172			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1979 4	2,248	16	2,048	152	32	15,236	4,276	8,636	408	44		1,284	588			
1980 1	2,432	20	2,232	148	32	15,760	4,500	8,792	412	44		1,420	592			
2	2,280	20	2,080	148	32	16,172	4,688	8,960	416	44		1,424	640			
3	2,264	20	2,056	152	36	16,940	4,648	9,640	424	44		1,512	672			
4	2,360	20	2,148	156	36	17,868	5,036	10,084	448	48		1,544	708			
1981 1	2,576	20	2,360	160	36	18,020	5,356	9,812	456	48		1,660	688			

Revenue												
Year and quarter	Investment income											
	Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1979	2,203	17	2,011	146	29	14,407	4,199	7,992	395	41	1,241	539
1980	2,334	20	2,129	151	34	16,685	4,718	9,369	425	45	1,475	653
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 4	463	4	413	38	8	3,933	1,125	2,175	110	11	365	147
1980 1	873	5	823	37	8	3,911	985	2,360	93	11	314	148
2	491	5	441	37	8	4,079	1,225	2,185	109	11	389	160
3	478	5	426	38	9	4,105	1,194	2,298	101	11	333	168
4	492	5	439	39	9	4,590	1,314	2,526	122	12	439	177
1981 1	939	5	885	40	9	4,528	1,199	2,676	102	12	367	172
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1979 4	2,248	16	2,048	152	32	15,236	4,276	8,636	408	44	1,284	588
1980 1	2,432	20	2,232	148	32	15,760	4,500	8,792	412	44	1,420	592
2	2,280	20	2,080	148	32	16,172	4,688	8,960	416	44	1,424	640
3	2,264	20	2,056	152	36	16,940	4,648	9,640	424	44	1,512	672
4	2,360	20	2,148	156	36	17,868	5,036	10,084	448	48	1,544	708
1981 1	2,576	20	2,360	160	36	18,020	5,356	9,812	456	48	1,660	688

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals									
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1979	29,943	11,419	48	335	10,958	7,163	20	126,754	42,775	50,158	21,701	7,253	3,559	1,308
1980	32,511	12,533	59	295	11,438	8,166	20	142,633	49,300	56,196	23,203	8,265	4,079	1,590
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 4	7,270	2,974	12	53	2,417	1,809	5	32,967	11,909	13,168	5,103	1,833	697	257
1980 1	7,125	3,297	17	73	1,998	1,735	5	34,843	11,710	15,107	4,902	1,759	982	383
2	8,963	3,167	15	119	3,572	2,085	5	34,010	11,160	12,461	6,561	2,109	1,271	448
3	8,256	2,956	12	53	3,045	2,185	5	35,701	12,328	13,825	5,961	2,210	977	400
4	8,167	3,113	15	50	2,823	2,161	5	38,079	14,102	14,803	5,779	2,187	849	359
1981 1	7,650	3,339	20	79	2,240	1,967	5	39,897	14,345	16,625	5,438	1,993	1,120	376
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 4	29,888	11,788	28	308	10,440	7,304	20	131,400	45,392	52,540	21,204	7,400	3,536	1,328
1980 1	29,544	12,072	52	344	10,016	7,040	20	136,012	47,756	54,032	21,776	7,136	3,876	1,436
2	33,380	12,940	72	284	11,832	8,232	20	140,896	47,624	55,860	23,568	8,328	3,992	1,524
3	33,616	12,732	72	260	11,864	8,668	20	143,816	48,920	56,752	23,604	8,768	4,152	1,620
4	33,504	12,388	40	292	12,040	8,724	20	149,808	52,900	58,140	23,864	8,828	4,296	1,780
1981 1	32,328	12,308	68	372	11,328	8,232	20	156,040	58,028	59,276	24,280	8,336	4,444	1,676
Current expenditure														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1979	51,979	12,750	4,245	15,162	17,182	6,811	50	24	26,337	14,657	9,251	340	1,535	554
1980	57,913	13,707	4,936	16,935	19,166	8,018	58	29	30,308	16,574	10,783	384	1,903	654
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 4	13,213	2,923	1,038	3,775	4,740	1,744	25	6	6,536	3,519	2,389	92	394	142
1980 1	14,525	3,987	1,346	4,402	4,268	1,850	10	8	7,432	4,209	2,516	83	458	166
2	13,390	2,954	1,083	3,592	4,810	2,008	19	7	7,300	4,138	2,426	99	472	165
3	14,922	3,443	1,259	4,702	4,689	2,066	15	7	7,768	3,980	3,040	96	483	169
4	15,076	3,323	1,248	4,239	5,399	2,094	14	7	7,808	4,247	2,801	106	490	164
1981 1	16,777	4,719	1,656	4,977	4,876	2,167	31	7	8,534	4,880	2,790	90	562	212
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 4	53,404	12,660	4,220	15,628	17,932	7,060	100	24	26,968	14,908	9,568	348	1,576	568
1980 1	54,828	13,152	4,584	16,324	17,828	7,452	40	32	28,104	15,528	9,728	352	1,832	654
2	57,096	13,472	4,856	16,496	19,028	7,996	76	28	29,100	15,972	10,196	384	1,888	660
3	58,712	13,896	5,064	17,096	19,464	8,168	80	28	31,704	16,852	11,848	396	1,932	676
4	61,016	14,308	5,240	17,824	20,344	8,456	56	28	32,324	17,944	11,360	404	1,960	656
1981 1	62,784	15,240	5,588	17,984	20,700	8,708	124	28	32,492	18,100	10,912	384	2,248	648

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1979	4,612	3,220	1,392	759	546	213	767	756	11	13,575	8,080	3,712	1,714	69
1980	6,943	5,486	1,457	945	707	238	817	804	13	15,719	9,653	4,107	1,886	73
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 4	1,370	1,059	311	226	166	60	206	203	3	3,614	2,151	933	508	22
1980 1	1,561	1,190	371	248	193	55	239	236	3	3,742	2,241	1,133	356	12
2	1,706	1,477	229	196	141	55	201	198	3	4,036	2,447	1,064	505	20
3	1,958	1,447	511	249	184	65	227	224	3	3,773	2,401	939	416	17
4	1,718	1,372	346	252	189	63	150	146	4	4,168	2,564	971	609	24
1981 1	1,649	1,240	409	200	141	59	214	210	4	4,849	3,174	1,264	397	14
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 4	5,564	4,168	1,396	880	640	240	912	900	12	14,172	8,568	3,820	1,716	68
1980 1	6,292	4,852	1,440	1,032	812	220	860	848	12	14,952	8,912	4,112	1,860	68
2	7,056	5,796	1,260	788	568	220	744	732	12	15,588	9,548	4,204	1,764	72
3	7,408	5,860	1,548	976	716	260	1,000	988	12	15,996	9,936	4,116	1,868	76
4	7,016	5,436	1,580	984	732	252	664	648	16	16,340	10,216	3,996	2,052	76
1981 1	6,640	5,068	1,572	832	596	236	776	760	16	19,332	12,608	4,572	2,076	76

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure ⁵						
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals							
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1979	29,943	11,419	335	10,958	7,163	48	20	127,972	51,763	47,851	19,304	6,880	1,596	578
1980	32,511	12,533	295	11,438	8,166	59	20	145,156	59,759	53,124	21,515	8,091	1,974	693
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 4	7,270	2,974	53	2,417	1,809	12	5	32,435	13,048	11,694	5,357	1,766	422	148
1980 1	7,125	3,297	73	1,998	1,735	17	5	34,872	15,426	12,210	4,729	1,862	471	174
2	8,963	3,167	119	3,572	2,085	15	5	35,792	14,641	13,023	5,434	2,028	494	172
3	8,256	2,956	53	3,045	2,185	12	5	37,153	14,688	14,487	5,218	2,083	501	176
4	8,167	3,113	50	2,823	2,161	15	5	37,339	15,004	13,404	6,134	2,118	508	171
1981 1	7,650	3,339	79	2,240	1,967	20	5	39,873	17,782	13,706	5,388	2,181	597	219
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1979 4	29,888	11,788	308	10,440	7,304	28	20	131,788	53,940	48,396	20,044	7,128	1,688	592
1980 1	29,544	12,072	344	10,016	7,040	52	20	135,612	56,520	48,880	20,112	7,520	1,884	696
2	33,380	12,940	284	11,832	8,232	72	20	143,752	59,312	52,440	21,268	8,068	1,976	688
3	33,616	12,732	260	11,864	8,668	72	20	149,412	61,240	55,400	21,820	8,244	2,004	704
4	33,504	12,388	292	12,040	8,724	40	20	151,848	61,964	55,776	22,860	8,532	2,032	684
1981 1	32,328	12,308	372	11,328	8,232	68	20	155,184	65,052	54,836	23,248	8,784	2,388	876

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1979	-1,218	-8,988	2,307	2,397	373	1,963	730	3,984	686	1,405	1,610	283	
1980	-2,523	-10,459	3,072	1,688	174	2,105	897	4,624	776	1,656	1,868	324	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	532	-1,139	1,474	-254	67	275	109	1,050	180	371	425	74	
1980 1	-29	-3,716	2,897	173	-103	511	209	1,091	185	388	441	77	
2	-1,782	-3,481	-562	1,127	81	777	276	1,134	191	405	458	80	
3	-1,452	-2,360	-662	743	127	476	224	1,178	197	423	476	82	
4	740	-902	1,399	-355	69	341	188	1,221	203	440	493	85	
1981 1	24	-3,437	2,919	50	-188	523	157	1,265	209	458	510	88	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 4	-388	-8,548	4,144	1,160	272	1,848	736	4,200	720	1,484	1,700	296	
1980 1	400	-8,764	5,152	1,664	-384	1,992	740	4,364	740	1,552	1,764	308	
2	-2,856	-11,688	3,420	2,300	260	2,016	836	4,536	764	1,620	1,832	320	
3	-5,596	-12,320	1,352	1,784	524	2,148	916	4,712	788	1,692	1,904	328	
4	-2,040	-9,064	2,364	1,004	296	2,264	1,096	4,884	812	1,760	1,972	340	
1981 1	856	-7,024	4,440	1,032	-448	2,056	800	5,060	836	1,832	2,040	352	
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1979	7,457	911	2,940	3,218	388	-4,691	-9,213	772	789	268	1,963	730	
1980	8,084	1,014	3,163	3,458	449	-5,983	-10,697	1,565	98	49	2,105	897	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	1,983	224	801	856	102	-401	-1,183	1,044	-685	39	275	109	
1980 1	1,507	204	564	647	92	-445	-3,735	2,721	-33	-118	511	209	
2	1,946	262	739	838	107	-2,594	-3,552	-896	747	54	777	276	
3	2,436	283	993	1,037	123	-2,710	-2,446	-1,232	182	86	476	224	
4	2,195	265	867	936	127	-234	-964	972	-798	27	341	188	
1981 1	1,668	237	639	688	104	-379	-3,465	2,738	-128	-204	523	157	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1979 4	7,504	880	2,992	3,244	388	-3,692	-8,708	2,636	-384	180	1,848	736	
1980 1	7,808	960	3,072	3,368	408	-3,044	-8,984	3,632	60	-484	1,992	740	
2	8,040	1,024	3,144	3,436	436	-6,360	-11,948	1,896	696	144	2,016	836	
3	8,164	1,020	3,196	3,484	464	-9,048	-12,552	-152	204	388	2,148	916	
4	8,324	1,052	3,240	3,544	488	-5,480	-9,304	884	-568	148	2,264	1,096	
1981 1	8,548	1,088	3,444	3,560	456	-2,632	-7,276	2,828	-488	-552	2,056	800	

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Government			Machinery and equipment
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1979	185.6	155.8	165.4	205.2	192.3	227.2	210.9	207.3	213.4	173.7
1980	205.2	169.3	183.9	230.3	210.5	254.4	229.7	225.6	231.7	191.6
1979 4	192.2	160.1	173.3	212.4	198.8	234.4	217.7	213.9	220.0	179.2
1980 1	196.7	162.8	177.9	218.5	202.8	242.8	223.1	217.9	224.3	183.6
2	202.0	167.4	182.4	224.2	207.6	251.5	226.7	223.1	229.0	188.5
3	208.2	172.4	186.3	234.0	213.2	257.8	230.8	226.5	232.4	193.6
4	213.6	174.3	188.8	244.2	218.2	265.5	238.2	235.0	241.2	200.7
1981 1	219.2	177.7	191.5	252.9	224.1	271.0	245.5	242.1	249.0	205.0

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business				Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1979	211.4	255.5	205.4	193.8	242.7	249.3	227.0	229.5	201.3
1980	230.3	281.0	221.2	216.3	281.3	290.7	262.4	267.4	222.7
1979 4	218.2	266.0	211.7	201.0	260.1	268.2	242.1	245.6	209.3
1980 1	223.8	270.9	214.7	209.5	276.5	287.3	254.6	259.5	215.0
2	227.2	276.0	218.3	214.4	276.1	285.8	258.5	263.0	220.5
3	231.4	283.2	222.7	217.7	283.1	292.1	265.5	271.6	225.3
4	238.6	294.8	228.9	223.2	289.0	297.1	271.0	275.8	229.9
1981 1	246.0	306.9	234.0	229.3	301.9	311.6	282.5	286.8	235.7

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.
For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1979	260,305	188	-27,925	-2,434	9,761	241,551						
1980	289,859	-349	-29,191	-3,458	11,561	268,422						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1979 4	68,512	-773	-7,229	-622	3,149	63,037	275,260	-84	-28,112	-2,500	10,168	254,732
1980 1	65,965	953	-7,493	-744	2,729	61,410	280,224	32	-28,684	-3,020	11,736	260,288
2	69,867	140	-6,715	-961	2,886	65,217	284,368	-168	-28,748	-3,708	11,636	263,380
3	78,088	-281	-7,123	-844	2,550	72,390	291,052	-660	-28,856	-3,400	11,648	269,784
4	75,939	-1,161	-7,860	-909	3,396	69,405	303,792	-600	-30,476	-3,704	11,224	280,236
1981 1	74,169	474	-9,094	-687	2,931	67,793	314,584	-932	-35,100	-2,824	12,652	288,380

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by IndustryTable 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
Q	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8
1980	138.8	109.1	119.5	121.9	118.3	130.6	124.8	159.2	135.9	212.2	173.4	141.7	131.2	149.0

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8
1980 1	133.6	45.2	125.0	46.9	118.0	132.6	106.7	152.1	129.7	204.9	204.9	126.9	124.7	128.4
2	139.2	104.2	97.1	138.2	121.1	133.1	122.4	160.8	138.9	210.8	153.1	144.0	135.9	149.6
3	142.7	248.2	120.5	183.4	114.4	123.7	142.8	164.7	142.5	215.0	146.6	141.2	131.3	148.1
4	139.8	38.6	135.2	119.1	119.6	132.9	127.3	159.0	132.7	218.2	189.1	154.9	133.1	170.1
1981 1	136.5	52.8	128.6	64.5	116.9	132.7	112.5	155.7	128.5	218.9	209.6	129.7	125.5	132.6

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0
1980 1	138.8	110.4	129.5	141.5	118.4	133.4	122.1	157.8	136.4	206.5	170.0	142.5	133.6	148.8
2	137.7	109.6	115.7	119.6	120.0	128.9	119.6	158.4	135.8	210.0	169.8	139.9	130.8	146.2
3	138.4	107.7	113.5	105.9	117.9	128.3	126.0	159.5	135.4	214.7	173.8	141.6	129.8	149.8
4	140.5	109.4	119.2	120.3	116.8	131.8	131.8	160.6	135.7	217.5	179.3	143.2	131.5	151.4
1981 1	141.7	111.4	132.6	138.1	117.2	133.6	129.9	161.6	135.5	220.8	175.3	145.2	132.9	153.8

Special industry groupings

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
	□	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
□	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
1980	159.3	139.2	128.8	132.8	129.2	145.4	143.2	144.6	120.1	132.6	128.5

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5
1980 1	157.6	137.9	125.0	137.3	123.7	140.2	136.8	140.8	119.1	132.6	132.6
2	158.5	140.9	129.5	133.3	128.3	146.6	143.2	144.8	122.1	135.6	130.5
3	159.7	136.3	133.6	124.5	138.1	145.9	148.8	144.5	116.5	129.1	118.3
4	161.3	141.7	127.0	136.2	126.5	149.0	143.8	148.4	122.5	133.2	132.5
1981 1	162.6	142.4	126.4	137.6	125.7	144.0	139.6	143.4	123.3	132.6	132.8

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1
1980 1	158.1	137.3	128.1	134.8	130.5	144.4	143.5	145.0	118.1	134.4	132.3
2	158.7	139.4	128.5	131.4	127.2	144.9	141.7	143.1	120.1	132.1	125.6
3	159.4	139.5	129.0	131.1	127.8	145.6	142.5	144.0	120.6	131.1	125.5
4	160.9	140.6	129.6	134.1	131.3	146.9	144.9	146.5	121.6	132.8	130.7
1981 1	163.1	141.7	129.7	135.2	132.1	148.2	146.2	147.7	122.2	134.5	132.7

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (81-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (81-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
						Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights									
		100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D		100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D		100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1979		138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
1980		138.8	109.1	119.5	121.9	118.3	94.3	122.5	135.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979	A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
	M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
	J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
	J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
	A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
	S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
	O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
	N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
	D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980	J	128.8	51.7	95.9	32.3	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.3
	F	135.0	48.5	135.4	53.2	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
	M	136.9	35.4	143.7	55.2	121.2	97.3	127.3	145.5
	A	139.2	156.1	105.8	78.5	119.1	101.1	118.7	137.8
	M	139.3	142.3	84.5	172.3	120.4	100.5	121.0	133.6
	J	139.1	14.3	101.1	163.8	123.7	101.3	123.6	146.0
	J	132.2	45.3	110.3	279.5	112.6	85.3	121.0	115.7
	A	134.5	46.1	117.5	172.2	114.8	87.3	121.4	122.6
	S	161.5	653.2	133.7	98.4	115.9	92.8	115.4	134.0
	O	141.1	35.6	138.0	149.8	117.5	92.3	116.7	146.2
	N	142.2	40.4	142.1	121.8	125.7	99.8	130.1	148.0
	D	136.2	39.9	125.4	85.7	115.5	87.1	125.9	126.8
1981	J	131.2	54.5	105.2	42.5	112.0	81.9	124.9	121.8
	F	138.7	55.9	136.9	73.5	119.6	92.9	128.1	136.5
	M	139.7	48.0	143.6	77.5	119.1	94.8	121.9	144.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
1979	A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
	M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
	J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
	J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
	A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
	S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
	O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
	N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
	D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980	J	138.6	109.7	122.4	134.0	118.9	96.8	123.3	132.2
	F	138.2	109.4	131.7	146.5	117.3	97.7	117.2	137.0
	M	139.5	112.2	134.3	144.1	118.9	94.6	123.6	139.0
	A	138.5	110.4	124.4	130.4	120.8	99.9	124.1	133.8
	M	137.7	109.0	117.5	115.8	119.9	95.4	125.9	134.9
	J	136.9	109.3	105.3	112.6	119.4	96.2	123.1	135.5
	J	137.8	107.8	116.1	113.7	119.5	89.5	127.5	148.4
	A	138.4	108.3	110.1	97.8	117.0	86.3	126.6	137.6
	S	139.1	106.9	114.3	106.1	117.2	94.3	121.2	125.8
	O	140.1	108.3	121.0	112.7	115.2	91.0	117.4	134.1
	N	140.7	109.7	118.2	118.9	120.1	97.3	122.1	136.8
	D	140.8	110.1	118.3	129.4	115.1	91.4	118.3	125.7
1981	J	141.2	110.0	134.0	131.2	117.1	91.3	123.2	126.0
	F	141.7	111.7	129.4	138.6	117.9	92.8	121.5	133.9
	M	142.2	112.5	134.3	144.6	116.7	91.7	118.7	136.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3,254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
1980	130.6	120.8	120.3	150.7	109.6	130.2	111.7	114.0	139.5	114.3	132.2	151.3	127.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980 J	121.3	104.5	126.4	142.5	91.7	129.1	101.3	105.1	125.9	100.1	128.1	135.0	131.0
F	136.6	112.8	135.8	181.9	108.2	137.8	117.6	126.4	149.0	119.9	140.2	151.5	136.1
M	139.9	115.3	137.9	170.1	106.7	139.7	109.6	120.6	155.4	123.2	148.0	154.7	139.1
A	133.6	119.9	135.7	164.4	98.4	126.6	103.0	105.7	144.8	117.1	143.3	156.8	134.3
M	129.1	124.7	128.1	151.6	103.2	126.6	98.7	93.7	133.5	111.4	129.2	151.3	124.9
J	136.5	134.5	123.7	156.9	123.2	125.3	126.3	120.7	145.1	118.4	140.0	156.6	126.0
J	112.4	119.8	51.1	117.6	98.7	103.0	101.1	101.3	115.6	89.2	114.2	128.9	100.8
A	119.9	123.0	104.0	120.8	121.8	121.3	114.7	124.1	132.4	104.0	127.7	138.0	113.2
S	138.7	133.5	128.4	152.6	135.2	139.8	127.6	141.2	149.1	128.9	132.0	162.9	130.0
O	138.5	127.9	130.4	153.7	125.4	134.9	128.5	121.3	149.8	126.4	130.7	164.6	134.9
N	139.7	124.3	144.5	159.5	115.5	143.4	122.9	122.6	151.1	126.1	133.3	167.8	141.7
D	120.4	109.3	97.4	137.2	87.7	135.0	89.4	84.7	122.3	107.3	119.1	146.9	120.5
1981 J	119.4	104.8	119.5	136.6	101.4	133.4	103.9	104.3	133.9	99.0	122.2	132.3	128.6
F	137.5	115.2	122.0	172.6	121.4	147.4	112.6	128.7	153.8	129.2	137.2	155.1	144.6
M	141.2	119.4	129.9	166.2	118.4	147.7	114.3	118.6	159.4	134.7	140.4	159.2	148.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980 J	132.8	121.6	125.4	156.5	105.4	130.2	115.6	114.4	139.4	115.6	134.4	150.9	130.4
F	132.7	120.9	118.0	158.4	105.8	129.8	110.1	112.5	141.3	114.8	136.2	148.4	128.1
M	134.6	122.5	115.2	158.3	109.3	133.5	106.5	113.1	145.9	116.5	141.9	150.2	127.5
A	130.9	123.3	119.2	155.8	106.6	124.2	107.6	113.0	135.1	115.0	135.4	150.4	128.6
M	127.9	121.9	121.9	146.7	105.9	126.4	107.9	106.4	132.5	111.5	130.1	149.6	121.3
J	127.8	121.3	116.4	145.3	114.8	122.9	110.4	112.8	135.2	113.4	132.3	153.3	121.7
J	126.3	119.8	122.4	144.0	116.2	124.6	112.7	115.8	133.1	114.5	122.8	149.1	115.5
A	128.1	118.5	114.5	142.3	110.2	129.3	112.7	114.3	139.1	111.7	131.7	149.0	125.7
S	130.5	120.2	122.6	151.1	112.9	134.3	116.5	119.2	140.1	115.3	131.1	152.5	131.0
O	131.7	120.9	123.2	150.4	115.1	132.3	118.3	113.5	143.4	115.6	130.0	152.8	131.9
N	131.3	119.4	123.7	148.7	108.2	136.6	112.5	117.7	147.9	113.8	130.4	152.0	134.7
D	132.3	120.2	121.6	152.2	105.4	139.4	110.0	110.3	145.0	114.3	129.4	156.7	134.3
1981 J	131.2	122.0	118.2	146.7	118.1	134.6	118.6	113.9	148.9	114.6	128.2	147.5	131.0
F	133.5	122.6	112.8	150.4	117.4	138.7	105.5	114.9	146.2	123.5	133.4	151.7	135.6
M	136.0	126.4	108.4	154.9	120.7	141.0	111.6	111.7	151.1	127.1	134.3	155.0	136.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing Industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin-eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0
1980	127.1	180.1	116.4	124.0	112.9	141.9	153.7	132.7	124.8	159.2	135.9	122.1	212.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4
1980 J	119.5	160.9	115.5	116.2	81.5	148.8	143.9	111.6	106.4	148.0	125.7	100.2	200.3
F	135.3	198.9	127.6	132.4	99.6	151.5	164.1	129.3	108.1	153.1	130.7	96.3	206.3
M	137.5	195.3	141.1	131.0	98.7	147.1	168.8	143.5	105.6	155.1	132.6	102.7	208.1
A	129.3	191.9	122.5	125.0	101.0	129.9	162.5	127.8	111.8	156.9	135.0	119.7	207.1
M	124.7	187.4	114.4	116.4	115.7	131.5	160.8	131.0	123.1	160.5	138.6	129.4	210.2
J	131.7	194.7	117.4	128.1	130.8	141.6	153.7	144.4	132.2	165.1	143.0	135.7	215.0
J	107.4	158.1	85.8	105.0	116.7	151.0	136.4	121.9	139.2	165.1	144.3	145.1	211.3
A	118.8	150.7	83.2	109.8	119.4	147.1	141.6	125.3	143.5	165.1	143.6	115.2	215.7
S	138.5	177.3	122.8	134.1	133.9	123.9	151.1	151.1	145.6	163.8	139.7	135.0	218.0
O	133.0	186.5	129.7	131.8	135.3	135.3	155.8	148.8	142.9	161.8	136.7	140.2	217.5
N	132.3	192.2	129.9	133.0	130.0	147.7	156.8	144.1	129.2	160.0	132.9	133.6	220.4
D	116.7	167.5	107.4	125.7	92.3	147.5	148.5	113.4	109.8	155.3	128.4	112.5	216.7
1981 J	107.7	165.0	110.0	116.8	78.0	139.7	148.1	110.0	110.6	151.3	123.9	101.1	214.5
F	131.0	198.5	121.7	139.0	96.6	140.6	166.0	136.0	114.4	157.5	130.1	95.8	221.6
M	135.4	205.2	135.2	138.7	98.9	133.8	168.7	139.6	112.4	158.2	131.5	102.3	220.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1
1980 J	134.9	186.8	117.6	125.8	116.9	144.0	154.4	134.0	125.3	157.3	136.4	125.3	205.0
F	133.5	184.7	121.0	126.3	118.3	146.5	155.8	129.0	122.3	158.2	137.3	123.7	206.2
M	133.8	184.7	125.7	127.1	115.3	145.3	159.1	135.4	118.7	157.9	135.4	130.6	208.3
A	131.1	184.3	112.2	125.8	107.9	142.7	154.3	132.8	121.7	158.0	135.9	126.5	208.2
M	125.3	182.5	108.4	121.6	110.5	142.9	155.2	132.0	121.3	159.2	137.0	121.7	210.2
J	122.4	183.3	107.2	124.3	110.3	138.4	148.1	132.8	115.8	158.0	134.6	120.4	211.6
J	122.4	178.4	106.3	125.8	109.1	143.7	151.8	133.3	125.8	159.3	135.4	124.1	213.7
A	122.0	178.5	112.4	122.6	111.2	141.2	151.5	129.0	125.3	159.4	135.6	114.2	214.6
S	125.6	172.4	120.0	120.1	113.1	137.3	150.1	132.7	127.0	159.8	135.3	118.1	215.9
O	125.7	182.2	120.8	123.2	114.7	139.9	153.4	134.5	131.5	160.3	135.7	122.5	216.5
N	123.4	173.2	121.4	121.5	115.4	139.0	152.9	134.2	130.5	160.7	135.7	123.6	217.5
D	125.4	173.3	125.5	125.3	112.9	138.7	157.6	129.6	133.4	160.8	135.6	120.4	218.6
1981 J	121.7	193.5	113.6	126.7	109.7	138.0	158.9	134.9	131.3	161.2	135.4	126.5	219.8
F	129.9	184.7	115.4	132.1	112.9	138.5	157.5	136.3	130.5	162.4	136.3	122.9	221.8
M	131.9	192.0	120.5	133.9	116.6	134.8	158.9	132.2	128.0	161.3	134.8	129.6	220.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Trade					Community, business and personal services						
	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	146.2
1980	173.4	141.7	131.2	149.0	159.3	139.2	106.6	135.0	195.5	221.7	114.9	148.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	138.2
M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	140.3
J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	154.7
J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	154.4
A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	159.9
S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	160.9
O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	149.0
N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	147.0
D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	136.2
1980 J	207.0	117.8	110.3	123.1	155.8	136.0	109.3	132.1	177.3	215.6	114.5	134.2
F	208.8	128.4	127.6	128.9	158.3	136.6	106.1	132.7	174.4	224.3	114.4	138.5
M	198.9	134.4	136.1	133.1	158.7	141.0	116.4	133.0	177.7	224.3	114.2	144.2
A	168.0	139.4	132.4	144.3	157.0	140.4	115.6	133.3	182.1	222.9	114.9	141.2
M	148.8	144.1	135.4	150.2	157.8	140.6	113.3	134.3	203.9	220.3	115.2	143.8
J	142.5	148.4	139.9	154.3	160.8	141.7	107.4	135.7	215.3	221.9	115.9	159.4
J	142.4	136.7	123.4	146.0	160.0	133.6	81.7	136.7	226.8	222.6	114.9	157.1
A	146.5	141.0	132.7	146.7	159.0	133.2	77.2	136.8	227.7	223.6	114.8	164.7
S	150.9	146.0	137.8	151.6	160.2	142.0	108.0	136.2	197.3	223.2	114.7	162.3
O	167.8	147.0	139.5	152.3	161.3	142.9	115.4	136.1	195.9	222.1	115.6	151.1
N	189.9	153.8	138.6	164.5	161.2	143.3	117.9	136.2	186.7	223.1	115.2	149.1
D	209.6	163.8	121.2	193.5	161.3	138.8	111.2	136.3	180.7	216.5	115.0	140.0
1981 J	215.4	121.5	113.6	127.1	161.0	140.2	115.0	136.7	181.5	220.0	115.5	136.3
F	210.6	131.2	128.7	132.9	162.9	142.8	118.1	137.0	182.3	224.7	115.4	143.5
M	202.9	136.4	134.1	137.9	163.8	144.3	119.2	137.3	184.8	227.3	114.8	148.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	145.3
M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	144.5
J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	144.8
J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	145.0
A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	144.7
S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	148.0
O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	148.2
N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	148.3
D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	147.8
1980 J	167.9	142.3	130.7	150.4	158.0	137.1	103.5	132.7	197.7	219.1	114.3	147.8
F	167.9	142.4	133.2	148.9	157.7	135.8	98.4	133.2	189.8	224.8	114.6	146.1
M	174.1	142.9	136.9	147.0	158.5	138.9	107.3	133.5	192.1	222.7	114.8	147.7
A	173.9	139.9	130.6	146.4	158.5	139.4	107.9	133.9	198.1	223.5	115.0	148.1
M	168.2	140.3	131.8	146.3	158.6	139.6	107.9	134.3	201.1	221.9	114.8	148.5
J	167.4	139.4	129.9	146.0	159.0	139.1	106.8	134.8	193.8	221.5	114.9	149.2
J	172.6	140.0	126.4	149.5	159.7	139.2	107.3	135.2	193.7	220.6	114.9	148.0
A	173.2	142.8	133.9	149.0	159.2	139.6	107.5	135.8	195.8	220.1	115.0	149.9
S	175.6	141.9	129.1	150.8	159.4	139.7	107.9	136.1	191.9	220.7	115.3	148.7
O	177.7	142.1	130.0	150.5	160.6	140.7	109.0	136.5	195.7	222.3	115.6	150.0
N	179.5	144.7	134.6	151.8	160.7	140.7	109.0	136.7	196.1	222.4	115.3	150.3
D	180.6	142.8	129.8	151.9	161.5	140.5	107.9	136.7	201.0	221.2	115.0	151.2
1981 J	176.9	145.2	131.3	154.9	162.9	141.2	108.9	137.4	202.1	223.6	115.2	150.0
F	172.6	145.3	133.1	153.8	162.6	141.8	109.6	137.5	198.4	225.2	115.6	151.4
M	176.3	145.1	134.2	152.7	163.9	142.2	109.9	137.8	199.8	225.7	115.3	151.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
1980	128.8	132.8	139.9	129.2	131.0	145.4	143.2	144.6	120.1	132.6	128.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	128.2	131.4	117.0	123.0	136.8	131.2	134.6	118.2	122.1	120.6
F	124.9	140.8	138.0	127.0	134.1	140.4	139.0	142.9	117.5	136.7	136.6
M	126.0	142.8	140.4	127.1	135.4	143.5	140.3	144.9	121.7	139.1	140.6
A	126.1	134.8	138.6	131.8	129.6	144.2	143.3	142.7	121.5	135.0	132.1
M	129.6	129.7	139.2	128.9	127.7	146.4	143.2	143.2	122.5	131.9	126.3
J	132.8	135.4	143.4	124.2	134.2	149.2	143.0	148.5	122.3	140.0	133.1
J	136.3	115.1	135.2	114.1	120.3	144.6	136.1	140.1	115.1	118.5	106.3
A	134.7	121.6	137.6	119.3	125.9	144.9	139.5	143.5	113.0	127.8	112.0
S	129.9	136.8	144.4	181.0	138.2	148.2	170.7	149.8	121.5	140.9	136.5
O	127.0	138.4	144.8	130.7	139.3	148.3	145.3	150.1	122.8	138.5	138.5
N	127.4	142.4	145.8	131.6	139.8	149.5	146.5	151.0	123.7	139.4	139.9
D	126.7	127.9	139.6	117.2	124.2	149.1	139.7	144.0	121.1	121.7	119.2
1981 J	126.3	127.1	133.9	117.4	123.1	140.7	133.3	136.7	122.3	121.0	117.7
F	125.6	141.8	141.6	130.0	136.7	144.6	142.2	146.0	123.2	137.6	137.5
M	127.3	143.9	142.9	129.6	137.0	146.6	143.3	147.4	124.3	139.1	143.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	128.1	134.2	139.6	130.4	132.3	144.2	143.3	144.8	118.1	133.9	131.7
F	128.1	133.9	139.2	129.9	131.7	143.9	143.2	144.7	116.5	133.4	132.0
M	128.2	136.2	140.4	131.2	132.9	145.1	144.0	145.4	119.8	135.9	133.3
A	128.6	133.5	139.5	129.3	131.0	144.8	142.7	144.1	120.1	133.5	128.2
M	128.7	130.5	138.7	126.8	128.4	145.1	141.7	143.1	120.3	131.5	124.2
J	128.3	130.3	137.8	125.5	126.9	144.7	140.8	142.2	119.9	131.3	124.3
J	128.9	129.6	138.8	126.8	128.5	145.2	141.8	143.2	120.3	130.0	122.5
A	129.0	130.8	139.4	127.4	129.1	145.8	142.4	143.9	120.7	130.6	125.7
S	129.0	132.9	140.2	129.2	131.3	145.8	143.2	144.8	120.9	132.7	128.4
O	128.7	133.7	141.2	130.9	132.9	146.4	144.4	146.0	121.3	132.8	130.5
N	129.9	134.2	141.8	131.2	133.1	147.2	145.0	146.6	121.8	132.6	130.1
D	130.3	134.4	141.9	131.9	133.8	147.0	145.3	146.8	121.6	133.1	131.4
1981 J	130.3	133.5	142.3	131.2	133.1	148.0	145.6	147.1	122.2	132.9	129.6
F	129.3	135.0	142.7	132.1	133.9	148.2	146.2	147.7	122.1	134.4	132.5
M	129.4	137.1	143.2	133.1	135.0	148.4	146.8	148.2	122.2	136.1	135.9

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1979	79,088	83,982	-4,894	77,087	82,671	-5,584	65,275	61,125	4,150	11,812	21,546	-9,734	
1980	92,921	94,825	-1,904	90,258	93,443	-3,185	76,170	68,360	7,810	14,088	25,083	-10,995	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	21,595	22,875	-1,280	21,051	22,532	-1,481	18,249	16,577	1,672	2,802	5,955	-3,153	
1980 1	21,864	23,389	-1,525	21,231	23,018	-1,787	18,522	16,888	1,634	2,709	6,130	-3,421	
2	23,124	24,391	-1,267	22,419	24,052	-1,633	18,719	17,818	901	3,700	6,234	-2,534	
3	22,908	22,032	876	22,242	21,653	589	17,893	15,575	2,318	4,349	6,078	-1,729	
4	25,025	25,013	12	24,366	24,720	-354	21,036	18,079	2,957	3,330	6,641	-3,311	
1981 1	23,531	25,250	-1,719	22,873	24,899	-2,026	20,045	18,321	1,724	2,828	6,578	-3,750	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	21,443	22,083	-640	20,909	21,718	-809	17,817	16,097	1,720	3,092	5,621	-2,529	
1980 1	22,498	23,444	-946	21,819	23,089	-1,270	18,487	16,855	1,632	3,332	6,234	-2,902	
2	22,283	23,458	-1,175	21,604	23,133	-1,529	18,039	16,938	1,101	3,565	6,195	-2,630	
3	23,370	23,559	-189	22,722	23,166	-444	19,164	16,874	2,290	3,558	6,292	-2,734	
4	24,770	24,364	406	24,113	24,055	58	20,480	17,693	2,787	3,633	6,362	-2,729	
1981 1	24,440	25,514	-1,074	23,733	25,175	-1,442	20,229	18,455	1,774	3,504	6,720	-3,216	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax ³
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,271	6,512	-5,241	3,469	3,160	309	4,185	7,165	-2,980	-754
1980	3,349	4,577	-1,228	1,660	7,204	-5,544	3,894	3,526	368	5,185	8,781	-3,596	-995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	462	747	-285	339	2,256	-1,917	949	844	105	1,052	1,906	-854	-202
1980 1	338	1,293	-955	305	1,590	-1,285	820	731	89	1,246	2,194	-948	-322
2	877	1,093	-216	491	1,739	-1,248	989	938	51	1,343	2,185	-842	-279
3	1,626	1,312	314	402	1,639	-1,237	1,007	901	106	1,314	2,074	-760	-152
4	508	879	-371	462	2,236	-1,774	1,078	956	122	1,282	2,328	-1,046	-242
1981 1	381	1,335	-954	378	1,853	-1,475	889	829	80	1,180	2,320	-1,140	-241
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 4	786	1,042	-256	325	1,718	-1,393	914	818	96	1,067	1,882	-815	-161
1980 1	825	1,107	-282	343	1,779	-1,436	929	845	84	1,235	2,189	-954	-314
2	833	1,103	-270	470	1,847	-1,377	936	856	80	1,326	2,136	-810	-253
3	840	1,155	-315	399	1,858	-1,459	994	899	95	1,325	2,154	-829	-226
4	851	1,212	-361	448	1,720	-1,272	1,035	926	109	1,299	2,302	-1,003	-202
1981 1	912	1,150	-238	417	2,069	-1,652	1,006	957	49	1,169	2,309	-1,140	-235

3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded**

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
□	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1979	2,001	1,311	690	799	255	544	448	411	37	754	-645
1980	2,663	1,382	1,281	1,161	266	895	507	436	71	995	-680

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	544	343	201	225	65	160	117	104	13	202	-174
1980 1	633	371	262	193	58	135	118	108	10	322	-205
2	705	339	366	308	64	244	118	108	10	279	-167
3	666	379	287	379	77	302	135	109	26	152	-193
4	659	293	366	281	67	214	136	111	25	242	-115
1981 1	658	351	307	290	59	231	127	115	12	241	-177

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 4	534	365	169	256	65	191	117	104	13	161	-196
1980 1	679	355	324	247	66	181	118	108	10	314	-181
2	679	325	354	308	65	243	118	108	10	253	-152
3	648	393	255	287	68	219	135	109	26	226	-216
4	657	309	348	319	67	252	136	111	25	202	-131
1981 1	707	339	368	345	67	278	127	115	12	235	-157

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.**Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)**

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1979	50,753	58,530	-7,777	327	-8,104	3,841	3,223	618	627	-9	23,740	21,475	2,265	3,196	-931
1980	55,219	64,094	-8,875	727	-9,602	5,125	3,496	1,629	1,267	362	31,582	26,240	5,342	5,816	-474
1979 4	13,854	16,034	-2,180	495	-2,675	1,037	821	216	241	-25	6,502	5,818	684	936	-252
1980 1	13,952	15,714	-1,762	858	-2,620	1,129	812	317	315	2	6,461	6,541	-80	461	-541
2	13,064	16,844	-3,780	-1,380	-2,400	1,282	893	389	291	98	8,499	6,375	2,124	1,990	134
3	12,901	14,339	-1,438	314	-1,752	1,341	907	434	260	174	8,514	6,634	1,880	1,744	136
4	15,302	17,197	-1,895	935	-2,830	1,373	884	489	401	88	8,108	6,690	1,418	1,621	-203
1981 1	14,928	17,049	-2,121	692	-2,813	1,076	877	199	310	-111	7,286	7,083	203	722	-519

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international paymentsTable 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
			Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	
	In Canada	Abroad															
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1979	675	-1,945	360	161	-8	513	543	-21	-12	-34	476	1,737	2,022	177	1,176	5,112	
1980	535	-2,675	1,004	475	-15	1,464	1,038	86	-19	-34	1,071	1,231	1,443	233	1,990	4,897	
1979 4	765	-930	331	31	-2	360	62	3	-3	-30	32	156	276	25	74	531	
1980 1	220	-465	639	28	-9	658	121	-2	-	-33	86	429	381	45	297	1,152	
2	265	-700	320	117	-2	435	171	37	-6	-26	176	299	391	16	740	1,446	
3	315	-485	289	271	-2	558	277	39	-3	3	316	360	173	66	436	1,035	
4	-265	-1,025	-244	59	-2	-187	469	12	-10	22	493	143	498	106	517	1,264	
1981 1	190	-1,135	-456	55	-2	-403	275	16	2	-13	280	632	508	-	739	1,879	
Government of Canada loans and subscriptions																	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities									Other long-term	Total long-term capital	
	Govern-ment of Canada ²	Pro-vincial ³	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits					
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1979	-212	-788	-437	-486	-1,923	3,665	-290	-312	46	-554	33	-780	1,787	2,838			
1980	-269	-760	-352	-573	-1,954	4,014	45	-194	20	-517	36	-1,106	-248	1,374			
1979 4	-56	-167	-108	-205	-536	27	-21	-293	31	-298	28	-259	247	-343			
1980 1	-59	-212	-53	-83	-407	831	39	-64	5	-105	5	-141	-47	936			
2	-77	-63	-40	-159	-339	1,283	166	-5	5	-73	1	-422	191	1,146			
3	-45	-365	-174	-70	-654	697	40	-70	4	-40	-	-292	-280	447			
4	-88	-120	-85	-261	-554	1,203	-200	-55	6	-299	30	-251	-112	-1,155			
1981 1	-76	-239	-25	-194	-534	1,625	-310	-16	6	-145	5	-56	-201	-439			
Resident holdings of foreign currency																	
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad									Total short-term capital	Net capital move-ment	Net errors and omis-sions	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
			Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ⁵							
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1979	4,105	136	524	217	-183	-15	-25	142	462	2,483	7,846	10,684	-4,101	219	-858	2,766	
1980	1,406	-528	-63	171	525	-193	70	-54	752	-910	1,176	2,550	-2,144	217	-543	-738	
1979 4	2,031	-400	131	245	-442	301	7	36	-56	1,250	3,103	2,760	-1,998	-	-754	236	
1980 1	-706	-129	-110	-16	165	278	58	176	513	-570	-341	595	285	217	-425	-3	
2	96	-626	32	-19	212	-280	27	-56	513	835	734	1,880	59	-	330	342	
3	-254	274	73	-25	240	-52	-36	-48	-532	-135	-495	-48	-1,360	-	-532	-	
4	2,270	-47	-58	231	-92	-139	21	-126	258	-1,040	1,278	123	-1,128	-	84	-1,077	
1981 1	5,912	-1,329	402	-8	42	74	29	92	556	956	6,726	6,287	-4,378	210	-314	714	

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

36	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37	2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38	3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39	4.1 Employed
40	4.2 Unemployed
41	4.3 Participation Rates
42	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43	5.1 Labour Force
44	5.2 Employed
45	5.3 Unemployed
46	5.4 Participation Rates
47	5.5 Unemployment Rates
48	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Help Wanted Index
49	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
50	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
51	10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
52	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
52	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
53	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
53	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
54	15. Average Hourly Earnings
55	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.3	4,709.8	445.2	352.5	1,132.2	1,468.9	11,856.2
A	166.9	31.7	305.0	229.0	2,986.5	4,733.2	448.5	367.2	1,132.2	1,487.5	11,929.7
M	172.4	35.3	317.9	246.8	2,985.6	4,885.8	466.8	389.4	1,171.7	1,509.0	12,226.1
J	175.5	37.9	326.0	251.6	3,101.8	4,988.7	483.5	404.8	1,210.8	1,559.1	12,587.9
J	169.2	38.9	335.9	254.6	3,033.9	5,012.6	479.2	390.6	1,235.9	1,518.4	12,519.6
A	175.0	39.4	328.6	248.9	3,043.8	4,973.7	480.1	404.1	1,262.2	1,546.5	12,555.2
S	182.1	38.4	329.3	254.2	3,115.7	5,132.1	491.7	409.7	1,287.9	1,641.0	12,934.6
O	178.6	37.0	334.0	254.0	3,164.5	5,150.0	488.6	412.7	1,332.4	1,658.6	13,060.5
N	174.0	35.0	327.7	250.7	3,140.7	5,122.1	485.9	408.6	1,316.3	1,641.8	12,950.6
D	175.6	34.4	330.1	246.9	3,124.3	5,125.9	481.5	408.8	1,330.5	1,611.6	12,915.1
1981 J	178.4	33.5	327.9	244.4	3,136.0	5,149.5	484.9	405.4	1,314.1	1,609.2	12,929.8
F	181.5	33.5	331.3	247.7	3,168.6	5,205.7	489.2	404.9	1,337.4	1,598.5	13,045.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.9	310.2	234.3	2,859.7	4,731.9	450.6	361.3	1,118.8	1,431.9	11,737.4
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.2	4,757.6	455.5	362.9	1,151.8	1,449.7	11,843.8
M	170.7	33.6	312.9	240.8	3,036.6	4,812.9	456.4	364.5	1,161.0	1,469.0	12,101.4
A	175.2	34.2	313.1	240.1	3,026.3	4,795.6	458.4	378.1	1,160.3	1,495.8	12,120.6
M	172.9	34.3	314.2	247.8	2,946.0	4,852.7	465.9	385.1	1,177.1	1,491.0	12,131.7
J	165.0	35.0	313.0	237.4	3,023.7	4,831.5	465.7	381.0	1,171.6	1,503.6	12,172.6
J	156.9	35.7	326.8	242.7	2,968.0	4,989.2	470.6	387.4	1,208.2	1,531.7	12,366.2
A	164.3	35.8	318.4	236.1	3,007.6	4,940.0	469.6	400.9	1,238.3	1,566.1	12,428.7
S	175.5	35.9	320.3	244.3	3,075.5	5,032.8	478.5	393.4	1,258.4	1,587.5	12,652.8
O	175.3	36.2	328.9	249.6	3,115.0	5,073.2	477.4	399.6	1,300.6	1,625.9	12,830.6
N	174.2	35.5	326.2	249.9	3,142.2	5,091.6	487.0	406.8	1,313.6	1,639.5	12,914.7
D	183.2	36.3	334.2	254.8	3,188.4	5,189.9	491.3	416.6	1,359.1	1,644.0	13,145.3
1981 J	189.0	36.8	342.6	255.5	3,220.0	5,278.1	501.1	426.4	1,350.9	1,664.5	13,314.4
F	192.6	37.0	346.3	261.2	3,259.6	5,336.4	507.3	425.3	1,378.6	1,647.4	13,441.0

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public ¹ admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.6	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.1	842.3	3,091.9	1,106.3	11,856.2	986.5	12,842.8
A	96.4	110.9	353.5	2,691.8	726.4	1,302.0	1,567.1	830.9	3,198.9	1,051.6	11,929.7	992.6	12,922.3
M	122.4	126.8	369.5	2,725.2	816.8	1,348.3	1,587.3	844.0	3,200.0	1,085.8	12,226.1	1,016.3	13,242.4
J	145.7	156.3	390.3	2,795.4	839.9	1,395.8	1,618.4	854.5	3,278.3	1,113.3	12,587.9	1,046.6	13,634.5
J	183.4	145.5	390.5	2,774.1	908.5	1,403.3	1,616.4	863.9	3,105.3	1,128.9	12,519.6	1,040.1	13,559.8
A	195.1	136.6	385.5	2,746.1	939.9	1,432.2	1,607.2	856.0	3,107.7	1,149.1	12,555.2	1,042.8	13,598.0
S	174.1	153.8	388.8	2,840.1	1,003.3	1,385.4	1,631.7	885.7	3,303.0	1,168.7	12,934.6	1,074.2	14,008.8
O	148.2	150.3	400.7	2,865.9	997.1	1,396.9	1,671.7	884.7	3,406.8	1,138.2	13,060.5	1,084.7	14,145.1
N	123.9	140.3	400.6	2,854.2	924.8	1,396.6	1,693.3	882.9	3,382.2	1,151.9	12,950.6	1,075.6	14,026.2
D	103.9	129.7	402.4	2,863.2	809.7	1,383.6	1,733.9	910.8	3,388.8	1,189.1	12,915.1	1,072.4	13,987.5
1981 J	84.9	116.3	414.2	2,890.3	781.6	1,390.9	1,701.6	951.9	3,406.7	1,191.3	12,929.8	1,073.8	14,003.6
F	80.7	117.9	427.8	2,946.1	803.2	1,391.1	1,699.8	945.4	3,460.1	1,173.1	13,045.2	1,083.3	14,128.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1979 M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	110.4	127.7	340.5	2,710.1	823.2	1,274.2	1,550.6	822.1	2,957.0	1,021.5	11,737.4	975.6	12,713.0
F	116.2	131.9	345.6	2,703.9	828.6	1,290.1	1,553.8	832.3	3,000.6	1,040.9	11,843.8	984.1	12,827.9
M	114.0	144.9	353.9	2,731.1	826.4	1,349.7	1,564.3	833.5	3,063.4	1,120.1	12,101.4	1,006.8	13,108.2
A	122.6	145.0	366.0	2,713.6	795.0	1,324.9	1,578.1	830.1	3,168.8	1,076.5	12,120.6	1,008.3	13,128.9
M	123.0	132.6	373.6	2,705.8	801.3	1,344.2	1,576.2	839.6	3,145.6	1,089.7	12,131.7	1,008.1	13,139.8
J	123.1	140.2	379.4	2,728.1	765.3	1,354.5	1,584.0	837.6	3,182.0	1,078.4	12,172.6	1,012.3	13,184.9
J	126.3	130.4	383.5	2,762.9	815.0	1,361.2	1,623.0	852.6	3,226.8	1,084.4	12,366.2	1,027.1	13,393.3
A	122.9	118.9	378.9	2,700.0	837.0	1,392.2	1,625.1	855.0	3,279.2	1,119.3	12,428.7	1,032.3	13,461.0
S	126.2	130.4	390.2	2,792.3	874.4	1,361.9	1,639.6	888.3	3,287.1	1,162.4	12,652.8	1,051.1	13,703.9
O	134.2	131.5	401.0	2,825.9	876.8	1,386.4	1,660.0	892.4	3,369.3	1,152.9	12,830.6	1,065.8	13,896.3
N	146.5	130.7	399.7	2,848.8	898.3	1,402.0	1,667.8	894.2	3,365.4	1,161.4	12,914.7	1,072.7	13,987.4
D	144.1	136.0	406.6	2,916.6	905.8	1,422.7	1,682.8	923.9	3,413.9	1,192.8	13,145.3	1,091.6	14,236.8
1981 J	139.9	134.8	414.4	2,971.0	948.1	1,415.9	1,731.1	958.0	3,386.2	1,215.1	13,314.4	1,105.7	14,420.1
F	143.4	131.5	430.5	3,010.6	963.0	1,428.2	1,741.3	949.5	3,440.7	1,202.2	13,441.0	1,116.2	14,557.1

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
1980	18,004	11,522	10,655	867	6,483	64.0	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1979 J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
A	18,043	11,941	11,108	833	6,101	66.2	7.0
S	18,073	11,571	10,805	765	6,502	64.0	6.6
O	18,097	11,583	10,824	759	6,514	64.0	6.6
N	18,119	11,531	10,743	787	6,589	63.6	6.8
D	18,139	11,445	10,635	810	6,695	63.1	7.1
1981 J	18,165	11,407	10,462	945	6,758	62.8	8.3
F	18,192	11,511	10,583	928	6,682	63.3	8.1
M	18,213	11,609	10,625	983	6,604	63.7	8.5
A	18,235	11,585	10,700	886	6,649	63.5	7.6
M	18,258	11,880	11,026	854	6,378	65.1	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1979 J		11,135	10,318	817		63.0	7.3
J		11,184	10,391	793		63.2	7.1
A		11,236	10,429	807		63.4	7.2
S		11,245	10,443	802		63.3	7.1
O		11,354	10,507	847		63.8	7.5
N		11,371	10,538	833		63.9	7.3
D		11,358	10,536	822		63.7	7.2
1980 J		11,444	10,586	858		64.1	7.5
F		11,456	10,600	856		64.1	7.5
M		11,460	10,601	859		64.0	7.5
A		11,489	10,622	867		64.0	7.5
M		11,462	10,565	897		63.8	7.8
J		11,531	10,628	903		64.1	7.8
J		11,487	10,629	858		63.7	7.5
A		11,512	10,636	876		63.8	7.6
S		11,579	10,718	861		64.1	7.4
O		11,607	10,736	871		64.1	7.5
N		11,613	10,761	852		64.1	7.3
D		11,638	10,782	856		64.2	7.4
1981 J		11,695	10,839	856		64.4	7.3
F		11,776	10,931	845		64.7	7.2
M		11,789	10,922	867		64.7	7.4
A		11,785	10,959	826		64.6	7.0
M		11,827	10,982	845		64.8	7.1

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
1980	10,655	6,430	4,225	2,675	1,438	1,237	7,981	4,993	2,988
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
A	11,108	6,782	4,326	3,089	1,696	1,392	8,020	5,086	2,934
S	10,805	6,554	4,251	2,660	1,441	1,219	8,146	5,113	3,032
O	10,824	6,520	4,304	2,645	1,426	1,219	8,179	5,094	3,085
N	10,743	6,448	4,295	2,605	1,393	1,211	8,139	5,055	3,084
D	10,635	6,357	4,278	2,558	1,354	1,203	8,077	5,003	3,075
1981 J	10,462	6,242	4,219	2,475	1,301	1,174	7,987	4,941	3,046
F	10,583	6,287	4,296	2,498	1,313	1,184	8,085	4,974	3,111
M	10,625	6,301	4,324	2,504	1,321	1,183	8,121	4,980	3,141
A	10,700	6,368	4,331	2,536	1,348	1,188	8,164	5,020	3,144
M	11,026	6,569	4,457	2,748	1,477	1,271	8,278	5,092	3,186
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	10,318	6,329	3,989	2,614	1,422	1,192	7,704	4,907	2,797
J	10,391	6,370	4,021	2,638	1,435	1,203	7,753	4,935	2,818
A	10,429	6,375	4,054	2,649	1,435	1,214	7,780	4,940	2,840
S	10,443	6,394	4,049	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,781	4,949	2,832
O	10,507	6,405	4,102	2,688	1,451	1,237	7,819	4,954	2,865
N	10,538	6,401	4,137	2,680	1,453	1,227	7,858	4,948	2,910
D	10,536	6,398	4,138	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,586	6,402	4,184	2,682	1,445	1,237	7,904	4,957	2,947
F	10,600	6,418	4,182	2,673	1,445	1,228	7,927	4,973	2,954
M	10,601	6,405	4,196	2,668	1,434	1,234	7,933	4,971	2,962
A	10,622	6,422	4,200	2,675	1,440	1,235	7,947	4,982	2,965
M	10,565	6,370	4,195	2,635	1,405	1,230	7,930	4,965	2,965
J	10,628	6,433	4,195	2,692	1,446	1,246	7,936	4,987	2,949
J	10,629	6,414	4,215	2,659	1,425	1,234	7,970	4,989	2,981
A	10,636	6,419	4,217	2,664	1,430	1,234	7,972	4,989	2,983
S	10,718	6,467	4,251	2,703	1,459	1,244	8,015	5,008	3,007
O	10,736	6,454	4,282	2,683	1,443	1,240	8,053	5,011	3,042
N	10,761	6,474	4,287	2,686	1,442	1,244	8,075	5,032	3,043
D	10,782	6,488	4,294	2,680	1,441	1,239	8,102	5,047	3,055
1981 J	10,839	6,517	4,322	2,701	1,450	1,251	8,138	5,067	3,071
F	10,931	6,556	4,375	2,717	1,459	1,258	8,214	5,097	3,117
M	10,922	6,550	4,372	2,703	1,461	1,242	8,219	5,089	3,130
A	10,959	6,569	4,390	2,716	1,466	1,250	8,243	5,103	3,140
M	10,982	6,528	4,454	2,728	1,452	1,276	8,254	5,076	3,178

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
1980	867	479	388	408	229	179	458	250	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
A	833	424	409	407	217	190	426	207	219
S	765	383	382	354	182	172	411	201	210
O	759	391	368	365	190	175	395	202	193
N	787	433	354	357	200	157	430	233	196
D	810	466	344	368	215	152	442	251	191
1981 J	945	553	392	422	254	168	523	299	224
F	928	541	387	419	248	171	509	293	216
M	983	582	402	452	271	181	532	311	221
A	886	511	375	387	227	160	499	284	215
M	854	482	372	409	232	177	444	250	194
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	817	431	386	372	197	175	445	234	211
J	793	411	382	361	190	171	432	221	211
A	807	426	381	376	200	176	431	226	205
S	802	425	377	376	206	170	426	219	207
O	847	451	396	402	230	172	445	221	224
N	833	454	379	394	220	174	439	234	205
D	822	449	373	382	215	167	440	234	206
1980 J	858	469	389	405	225	180	453	244	209
F	856	467	389	395	219	176	461	248	213
M	859	470	389	414	234	180	445	236	209
A	867	473	394	411	231	180	456	242	214
M	897	493	404	419	237	182	478	256	222
J	903	500	403	447	255	192	456	245	211
J	858	478	380	400	219	181	458	259	199
A	876	492	384	415	236	179	461	256	205
S	861	478	383	396	219	177	465	259	206
O	871	490	381	413	231	182	458	259	199
N	852	480	372	389	222	167	463	258	205
D	856	474	382	399	225	174	457	249	208
1981 J	856	472	384	404	231	173	452	241	211
F	845	464	381	403	227	176	442	237	205
M	867	480	387	420	239	181	447	241	206
A	826	448	378	387	216	171	439	232	207
M	845	469	376	398	225	173	447	244	203

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
1980	64.0	78.3	50.3	67.3	72.0	62.6	62.9	80.5	46.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
A	66.2	81.5	51.5	76.3	82.6	69.9	62.7	81.1	45.5
S	64.0	78.3	50.3	65.8	70.0	61.5	63.4	81.2	46.6
O	64.0	77.9	50.6	65.7	69.7	61.7	63.4	80.8	47.1
N	63.6	77.5	50.3	64.7	68.8	60.6	63.3	80.6	47.0
D	63.1	76.7	50.0	63.9	67.8	60.0	62.8	79.9	46.7
1981 J	62.8	76.3	49.8	63.4	67.2	59.4	62.6	79.5	46.7
F	63.3	76.6	50.5	63.8	67.5	60.1	63.1	79.8	47.4
M	63.7	77.1	50.9	64.7	68.8	60.5	63.4	80.0	47.8
A	63.5	77.0	50.6	64.0	68.1	59.8	63.4	80.1	47.7
M	65.1	78.8	51.9	69.2	73.9	64.3	63.7	80.5	47.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.4	70.2	60.4	62.2	80.8	44.6
J	63.2	78.1	48.8	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.3	80.9	44.8
A	63.4	78.2	49.1	66.2	70.8	61.4	62.4	80.9	45.0
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.8	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.7
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	67.0	72.0	61.7	62.6	80.6	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.2	67.5	72.2	62.6	62.9	80.7	46.1
F	64.1	78.5	50.1	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.0	80.9	46.2
M	64.0	78.3	50.2	67.3	72.1	62.5	62.8	80.5	46.2
A	64.0	78.4	50.2	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.2
M	63.8	77.9	50.2	66.7	70.9	62.4	62.8	80.4	46.2
J	64.1	78.6	50.1	68.5	73.4	63.5	62.6	80.4	45.7
J	63.7	78.0	50.0	66.8	70.9	62.5	62.7	80.5	45.9
A	63.8	78.1	50.0	67.2	71.9	62.5	62.6	80.4	46.0
S	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.7	72.4	62.8	62.8	80.5	46.2
O	64.1	78.3	50.5	67.6	72.2	62.9	63.0	80.4	46.5
N	64.1	78.3	50.4	67.2	71.8	62.5	63.0	80.6	46.5
D	64.2	78.3	50.6	67.3	71.9	62.6	63.1	80.5	46.7
1981 J	64.4	78.5	50.8	67.9	72.6	63.1	63.2	80.6	46.9
F	64.7	78.7	51.3	68.3	72.8	63.6	63.5	80.8	47.3
M	64.7	78.8	51.2	68.4	73.5	63.1	63.5	80.6	47.4
A	64.6	78.5	51.3	67.9	72.7	63.1	63.5	80.6	47.5
M	64.8	78.2	51.9	68.5	72.5	64.3	63.5	80.2	47.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0
1980	7.5	6.9	8.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1979 J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0
A	7.0	5.9	8.6	11.6	11.3	12.0	5.0	3.9	7.0
S	6.6	5.5	8.2	11.7	11.2	12.3	4.8	3.8	6.5
O	6.6	5.7	7.9	12.1	11.7	12.6	4.6	3.8	5.9
N	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.4	6.0
D	7.1	6.8	7.4	12.6	13.7	11.2	5.2	4.8	5.9
1981 J	8.3	8.1	8.5	14.6	16.3	12.5	6.1	5.7	6.9
F	8.1	7.9	8.3	14.4	15.9	12.6	5.9	5.6	6.5
M	8.5	8.5	8.5	15.3	17.0	13.3	6.1	5.9	6.6
A	7.6	7.4	8.0	13.2	14.4	11.8	5.8	5.3	6.4
M	7.2	6.8	7.7	13.0	13.6	12.3	5.1	4.7	5.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1979 J	7.3	6.4	8.8	12.5	12.2	12.8	5.5	4.6	7.0
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.0	11.7	12.4	5.3	4.3	7.0
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.4	12.2	12.7	5.2	4.4	6.7
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.4	12.5	12.3	5.2	4.2	6.8
O	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.7	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.3
N	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.8	13.2	12.4	5.3	4.5	6.6
D	7.2	6.6	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.3	4.5	6.6
1980 J	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6
F	7.5	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.2	12.5	5.5	4.8	6.7
M	7.5	6.8	8.5	13.4	14.0	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6
A	7.5	6.9	8.6	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.4	4.6	6.7
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.4	5.4	4.7	6.7
J	7.5	6.9	8.3	13.1	13.3	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
A	7.6	7.1	8.3	13.5	14.2	12.7	5.5	4.9	6.4
S	7.4	6.9	8.3	12.8	13.1	12.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
O	7.5	7.1	8.2	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.1
N	7.3	6.9	8.0	12.7	13.3	11.8	5.4	4.9	6.3
D	7.4	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.7	6.4
1981 J	7.3	6.8	8.2	13.0	13.7	12.1	5.3	4.5	6.4
F	7.2	6.6	8.0	12.9	13.5	12.3	5.1	4.4	6.2
M	7.4	6.8	8.1	13.4	14.1	12.7	5.2	4.5	6.2
A	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.1	4.3	6.2
M	7.1	6.7	7.8	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.1	4.6	6.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
1980	11,522	213	54	363	289	2,959	4,366	486	443	1,072	1,278
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
A	11,941	232	60	384	311	3,071	4,510	502	464	1,098	1,310
S	11,571	226	55	371	298	2,969	4,367	486	446	1,074	1,278
O	11,583	223	55	369	298	2,971	4,360	488	446	1,088	1,287
N	11,531	212	52	365	288	2,971	4,334	489	439	1,093	1,289
D	11,445	206	50	361	281	2,932	4,334	482	434	1,089	1,275
1981 J	11,407	204	49	350	276	2,913	4,320	479	436	1,093	1,286
F	11,511	205	49	357	278	2,936	4,363	478	432	1,112	1,301
M	11,609	205	50	360	279	2,960	4,397	486	440	1,117	1,314
A	11,585	207	51	360	284	2,930	4,382	484	445	1,127	1,315
M	11,880	221	56	372	303	2,992	4,488	496	461	1,150	1,341
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	11,135	205	52	346	278	2,865	4,266	473	433	1,007	1,216
J	11,184	210	53	348	277	2,863	4,291	474	432	1,029	1,217
A	11,236	207	53	352	280	2,876	4,311	475	432	1,029	1,230
S	11,245	204	53	354	281	2,888	4,285	480	437	1,033	1,229
O	11,354	206	53	354	281	2,922	4,346	481	437	1,035	1,233
N	11,371	206	54	353	284	2,930	4,343	481	441	1,036	1,237
D	11,358	206	55	355	284	2,926	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,254
1980 J	11,444	206	55	357	284	2,957	4,339	482	443	1,049	1,269
F	11,456	209	54	357	285	2,959	4,337	482	441	1,055	1,268
M	11,460	211	54	359	288	2,939	4,363	484	440	1,058	1,268
A	11,489	211	54	359	290	2,953	4,355	486	446	1,060	1,271
M	11,462	214	54	360	288	2,928	4,354	487	444	1,065	1,270
J	11,531	215	55	364	292	2,965	4,381	487	443	1,071	1,269
J	11,487	213	54	364	289	2,957	4,357	485	441	1,066	1,267
A	11,512	213	55	367	288	2,960	4,364	487	443	1,067	1,271
S	11,579	217	54	370	289	2,964	4,397	487	442	1,079	1,280
O	11,607	218	54	368	292	2,976	4,384	486	442	1,088	1,290
N	11,613	214	53	368	290	2,984	4,367	489	443	1,098	1,302
D	11,638	218	53	367	290	2,977	4,391	489	444	1,103	1,300
1981 J	11,695	221	53	363	294	2,988	4,403	490	450	1,114	1,316
F	11,776	220	53	370	296	2,998	4,436	489	449	1,126	1,323
M	11,789	219	54	368	293	3,014	4,446	496	452	1,128	1,322
A	11,785	217	53	368	296	2,993	4,447	492	450	1,137	1,325
M	11,827	219	55	370	299	3,002	4,474	492	452	1,139	1,327

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
1980	10,655	184	48	328	257	2,667	4,066	459	423	1,032	1,191
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
A	11,108	205	55	348	278	2,788	4,221	475	445	1,056	1,237
S	10,805	201	51	341	271	2,696	4,113	464	429	1,038	1,202
O	10,824	197	49	336	269	2,702	4,108	466	428	1,053	1,216
N	10,743	186	45	329	257	2,683	4,088	462	421	1,057	1,215
D	10,635	177	44	325	252	2,642	4,068	459	415	1,054	1,198
1981 J	10,462	172	43	312	242	2,589	3,999	448	410	1,046	1,199
F	10,583	175	42	317	244	2,620	4,055	447	403	1,063	1,215
M	10,625	173	42	315	243	2,631	4,067	451	414	1,065	1,224
A	10,700	177	43	325	246	2,640	4,082	452	424	1,082	1,228
M	11,026	193	51	335	267	2,690	4,211	469	442	1,113	1,255
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1979 J	10,318	173	46	314	248	2,598	3,990	449	416	968	1,123
J	10,391	180	47	313	247	2,610	4,013	449	417	991	1,130
A	10,429	178	47	315	249	2,625	4,031	450	416	991	1,136
S	10,443	175	47	317	251	2,625	4,019	455	420	994	1,136
O	10,507	177	47	318	251	2,644	4,049	458	420	995	1,145
N	10,538	176	48	318	254	2,655	4,051	458	424	1,000	1,152
D	10,536	176	49	319	253	2,648	4,043	458	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,586	177	49	321	254	2,679	4,043	458	426	1,009	1,167
F	10,600	180	48	321	256	2,671	4,048	454	423	1,014	1,175
M	10,601	183	48	325	256	2,658	4,063	457	422	1,020	1,172
A	10,622	183	48	325	258	2,669	4,047	458	428	1,021	1,183
M	10,565	185	48	324	254	2,642	4,023	459	425	1,024	1,181
J	10,628	186	49	330	256	2,668	4,055	460	423	1,029	1,185
J	10,629	184	48	330	256	2,663	4,058	459	420	1,027	1,184
A	10,636	183	49	330	255	2,659	4,063	459	423	1,025	1,194
S	10,718	188	48	335	258	2,665	4,107	461	421	1,040	1,196
O	10,736	188	48	331	259	2,675	4,094	459	420	1,049	1,210
N	10,761	188	47	330	257	2,678	4,093	461	422	1,059	1,227
D	10,782	189	47	330	259	2,682	4,102	464	425	1,064	1,218
1981 J	10,839	192	47	328	260	2,690	4,111	463	428	1,074	1,241
F	10,931	192	47	333	263	2,712	4,149	464	425	1,085	1,245
M	10,922	190	47	330	262	2,719	4,154	465	431	1,082	1,241
A	10,959	190	47	336	263	2,713	4,171	463	432	1,096	1,245
M	10,982	193	49	333	266	2,702	4,202	465	433	1,099	1,240

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
1980	867	29	36	6	32	292	300	27	19	40	87
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
A	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
S	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
O	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
N	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
D	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
A	833	27	5	36	33	283	289	27	18	43	73
S	765	25	5	30	26	273	254	22	17	36	75
O	759	26	5	33	29	269	251	23	18	35	71
N	787	25	6	37	30	288	246	26	18	36	74
D	810	29	6	36	29	290	266	24	19	35	77
1981 J	945	32	6	38	34	323	321	31	26	47	87
F	928	30	7	40	34	316	308	30	29	49	85
M	983	32	8	45	36	329	330	35	26	52	90
A	886	29	8	36	39	290	300	32	21	45	87
M	854	28	8	37	36	302	277	27	18	37	86
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1979 J	817	32	6	32	30	267	276	24	17	39	93
J	793	30	6	35	30	253	278	25	15	38	87
A	807	29	6	37	31	251	280	25	16	38	94
S	802	29	6	37	30	263	266	25	17	39	93
O	847	29	6	36	30	278	297	23	17	40	88
N	833	30	6	35	30	275	292	23	17	36	85
D	822	30	6	36	31	278	265	23	18	38	93
1980 J	858	29	6	36	30	278	296	24	17	40	102
F	856	29	6	36	29	288	289	28	18	41	93
M	859	28	6	34	32	281	300	27	18	38	96
A	867	28	6	34	32	284	308	28	18	39	88
M	897	29	6	36	34	286	331	28	19	41	89
J	903	29	6	34	36	297	326	27	20	42	84
J	858	29	6	34	33	294	299	26	21	39	83
A	876	30	6	37	33	301	301	28	20	42	77
S	861	29	6	35	31	299	290	26	21	39	84
O	871	30	6	37	33	301	290	27	22	39	80
N	852	26	6	38	33	306	274	28	21	39	75
D	856	29	6	37	31	295	289	25	19	39	82
1981 J	856	29	6	35	34	298	292	27	22	40	75
F	845	28	6	37	33	286	287	25	24	41	78
M	867	29	7	38	31	295	292	31	21	46	81
A	826	27	6	32	33	280	276	29	18	41	80
M	845	26	6	37	33	300	272	27	19	40	87

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	767656	767957	767958	767959	767960	767963	767966	767967	767968	767969
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
1980	64.0	53.1	59.5	57.9	56.0	61.0	66.8	64.6	62.9	70.3	63.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
A	66.2	57.5	65.6	61.1	60.1	63.2	68.9	66.6	65.7	71.9	65.1
S	64.0	55.9	61.0	58.9	57.5	61.1	66.6	64.5	63.2	69.9	63.3
O	64.0	55.0	60.2	58.4	57.4	61.1	66.5	64.8	63.0	70.5	63.6
N	63.6	52.1	57.1	57.8	55.5	61.0	66.0	64.9	61.9	70.6	63.5
D	63.1	50.8	55.4	57.1	54.1	60.2	66.0	64.0	61.3	70.0	62.7
1981 J	62.8	50.2	54.2	55.4	53.1	59.8	65.7	63.6	61.5	70.0	63.0
F	63.3	50.3	54.0	56.4	53.5	60.2	66.3	63.4	60.9	71.0	63.5
M	63.7	50.1	55.5	56.9	53.6	60.6	66.7	64.5	61.9	71.1	64.0
A	63.5	50.6	56.0	56.9	54.6	60.0	66.4	64.2	62.6	71.5	63.9
M	65.1	54.0	61.7	58.7	58.1	61.2	68.0	65.7	64.6	72.8	65.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	63.0	52.3	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.2	53.4	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.7	66.6	63.0	62.3	70.2	62.4
A	63.4	52.5	59.6	56.8	55.2	59.9	66.8	63.2	62.3	70.0	63.0
S	63.3	51.6	59.6	57.1	55.3	60.1	66.3	63.8	63.0	70.1	62.8
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.9	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.4	69.8	62.9
D	63.7	51.9	61.1	57.0	55.6	60.8	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.2	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.3	63.5	70.1	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.2	55.7	61.3	66.7	64.3	63.1	70.3	63.9
M	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.4	56.1	60.8	67.0	64.5	62.9	70.3	63.8
A	64.0	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.4	61.0	66.8	64.7	63.5	70.2	63.7
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.5	66.7	64.8	63.2	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	53.6	60.4	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.0	64.8	62.9	70.5	63.3
J	63.7	53.0	59.3	58.0	56.0	60.9	66.6	64.4	62.6	69.9	63.1
A	63.8	52.9	60.4	58.3	55.7	60.9	66.7	64.7	62.8	69.8	63.2
S	64.1	53.7	59.3	58.7	55.8	61.0	67.1	64.6	62.5	70.3	63.4
O	64.1	53.8	59.3	58.3	56.4	61.2	66.8	64.5	62.4	70.6	63.8
N	64.1	52.7	58.2	58.3	55.9	61.3	66.5	64.9	62.6	70.8	64.2
D	64.2	53.7	58.2	58.1	55.9	61.1	66.8	64.9	62.6	70.9	63.9
1981 J	64.4	54.3	58.2	57.3	56.5	61.3	66.9	65.1	63.5	71.3	64.5
F	64.7	53.9	58.2	58.5	56.9	61.5	67.4	64.9	63.2	71.9	64.6
M	64.7	53.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.7	67.5	65.8	63.6	71.8	64.4
A	64.6	53.1	58.2	58.0	56.8	61.3	67.4	65.3	63.2	72.2	64.4
M	64.8	53.5	60.4	58.4	57.3	61.4	67.7	65.2	63.5	72.1	64.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
1980	7.5	13.5	10.8	9.8	11.1	9.9	6.9	5.5	4.4	3.7	6.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
A	7.0	11.7	7.8	9.3	10.5	9.2	6.4	5.4	3.9	3.9	5.6
S	6.6	11.2	8.8	8.2	8.9	9.2	5.8	4.5	3.8	3.4	5.9
O	6.6	11.6	9.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	5.5
N	6.8	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.5	9.7	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	5.7
D	7.1	13.9	11.6	9.9	10.2	9.9	6.1	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.1
1981 J	8.3	15.6	13.2	10.9	12.1	11.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	4.3	6.7
F	8.1	14.7	13.5	11.3	12.1	10.8	7.1	6.3	6.7	4.4	6.6
M	8.5	15.4	16.0	12.5	13.0	11.1	7.5	7.3	5.9	4.7	6.8
A	7.6	14.2	15.0	9.9	13.7	9.9	6.8	6.6	4.8	4.0	6.6
M	7.2	12.7	9.9	10.0	11.8	10.1	6.2	5.4	4.0	3.2	6.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1979 J	7.3	15.6	12.1	9.2	10.8	9.3	6.5	5.1	3.9	3.9	7.6
J	7.1	14.3	10.8	10.1	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.7	7.1
A	7.2	14.0	11.2	10.5	11.1	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
S	7.1	14.2	10.7	10.5	10.7	9.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.8	7.6
O	7.5	14.1	11.2	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.8	4.8	3.9	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.4	9.9	10.6	9.4	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.5	6.9
D	7.2	14.6	10.4	10.1	10.9	9.5	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.7	7.4
1980 J	7.5	14.1	10.5	10.1	10.6	9.4	6.8	5.0	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.5	13.9	10.3	10.1	10.2	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.1	3.9	7.3
M	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	9.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.6
A	7.5	13.3	10.4	9.5	11.0	9.6	7.1	5.8	4.0	3.7	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.0	11.8	9.8	7.6	5.7	4.3	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.5	10.2	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	6.6
J	7.5	13.6	10.7	9.3	11.4	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6
A	7.6	14.1	10.5	10.1	11.5	10.2	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	6.1
S	7.4	13.4	11.0	9.5	10.7	10.1	6.6	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.6
O	7.5	13.8	11.2	10.1	11.3	10.1	6.6	5.6	5.0	3.6	6.2
N	7.3	12.1	11.8	10.3	11.4	10.3	6.3	5.7	4.7	3.6	5.8
D	7.4	13.3	11.2	10.1	10.7	9.9	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.5	6.3
1981 J	7.3	13.1	11.1	9.6	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.5	4.9	3.6	5.7
F	7.2	12.7	10.8	10.0	11.1	9.5	6.5	5.1	5.3	3.6	5.9
M	7.4	13.2	12.8	10.3	10.6	9.8	6.6	6.3	4.6	4.1	6.1
A	7.0	12.4	11.1	8.7	11.1	9.4	6.2	5.9	4.0	3.6	6.0
M	7.1	11.9	10.4	10.0	11.0	10.0	6.1	5.5	4.2	3.5	6.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

		Benefits data											
		Claims data				Type of benefits paid							
Year and month	Insured population ²	Beneficiaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴	
	Thousands												Thousands
	D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998	
1980	10,347	701	2,762	36,333	120.94	4,393,307	3,748,551	154,671	234,746	15,950	82,570	156,818	
1979	A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
	M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
	J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
	J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
	A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
	S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
	O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
	N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006	
1980	J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
	F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
	M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
	A	10,321	814	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
	M	10,321	719	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637
	J	10,590	623	183	2,787	119.40	332,798	285,277	12,435	19,221	1,363	281	14,221
	J	10,721	604	228	2,707	118.57	321,024	277,858	13,274	20,780	1,278	56	7,778
	A	10,730	612	181	2,498	119.47	298,440	259,288	11,880	19,074	1,324	34	6,839
	S	10,383	558	188	2,359	120.36	283,870	244,339	11,581	19,651	1,163	44	7,092
	O	10,407	580	240	2,470	122.12	301,640	253,449	12,314	21,812	1,308	68	12,689
	N	10,349	649	282	2,563	123.14	315,593	261,375	12,794	21,586	1,440	2,123	16,276
	D	10,292	754	303	3,165	125.99	398,806	334,637	13,196	20,119	1,187	14,377	15,288
	1981	J	10,253	874	306	3,776	129.02	487,168	419,632	13,936	21,336	1,527	16,821	13,918
F		10,353	864	206	3,633	131.07	476,126	407,516	13,480	19,336	1,472	16,361	17,961
M		10,412	849	199	4,043	131.18	530,297	451,917	15,260	22,149	1,529	18,239	21,204

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Seasonally adjusted					
	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1979	188	135	176	156	309	189
1980	203	145	181	158	345	249
1978 2	158	133	197	106	213	151
3	162	132	203	112	222	142
4	184	166	220	133	262	155
1979 1	175	146	185	142	262	158
2	186	139	176	157	294	172
3	198	125	163	166	340	217
4	196	129	179	158	340	209
1980 1	204	139	189	175	330	223
2	195	139	172	147	331	237
3	204	157	188	149	342	245
4	210	143	176	160	377	289
1981 1	231	144	174	191	397	388

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6
1980	8,006.0	352.5	533.9	418.3	3,238.2	605.7	1.4	38.6	30.9	111.5	3.5	2.2	101.8	46.7	576.7
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7
F	1,072.5	-	-	-	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3
M	673.5	-	138.0	-	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5
A	439.1	-	-	-	204.9	3.5	-	0.3	-	13.6	3.5	-	9.2	5.7	0.5
M	511.0	-	-	5	211.8	4.7	0.1	0.7	-	11.4	-	-	8.6	13.5	10.4
J	836.1	-	-	34.6	252.0	6.8	1.3	-	-	14.1	-	-	10.1	2.7	40.7
J	1,056.6	51.2	135.0	55.7	542.0	131.9	-	1.8	-	20.7	-	-	10.4	2.5	180.3
A	993.8	57.5	240.0	38.4	495.1	205.6	-	2.3	0.1	16.0	-	0.4	7.4	5.1	68.8
S	826.5	61.6	-	34.5	379.0	106.4	-	4.9	0.3	12.7	-	-	7.3	3.3	52.1
O	831.0	65.0	-	14.8	347.1	90.8	-	7.6	5.0	7.2	-	1.4	6.2	-	48.6
N	48.5	55.0	-	11.7	296.7	29.9	-	5.0	19.2	3.0	-	0.4	5.9	2.6	108.1
D	33.4	54.5	-	9.0	170.9	16.9	-	5.5	6.3	0.5	-	-	11.0	0.7	65.7
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation ⁶	Trade	Whole-sale	Retail
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3
1980	26.5	178.3	322.0	146.4	688.0	90.9	122.6	85.8	33.0	26.4	636.4	739.3	116.4	106.4	2,600.5
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5
A	4.0	14.0	24.6	9.2	68.1	18.3	5.0	14.0	6.8	4.6	0.3	11.3	0.3	16.5	152.0
M	1.8	19.5	25.1	17.4	57.8	15.7	16.2	0.7	5.8	2.4	54.2	3.7	2.4	11.0	190.4
J	1.7	20.7	24.2	20.9	76.7	8.7	14.5	-	6.9	2.0	340.2	4.6	6.3	9.5	188.9
J	2.0	25.0	34.0	19.2	92.5	5.9	8.0	-	3.4	4.6	140.6	19.0	17.5	12.2	83.5
A	1.6	20.1	41.5	14.0	94.1	8.4	5.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	52.7	34.3	14.9	18.7	42.2
S	0.5	20.9	41.4	13.1	90.6	9.4	14.7	-	0.4	1.0	31.9	39.2	14.0	9.4	256.9
O	0.2	22.9	38.5	12.5	87.4	3.5	14.6	-	0.6	0.2	1.2	58.0	15.1	5.7	323.9
N	0.3	10.0	28.8	7.4	57.1	2.0	14.5	-	1.1	1.6	3.7	42.3	17.0	7.0	51.1
D	0.1	4.6	22.9	3.5	15.2	1.8	15.7	-	-	0.6	6.5	26.0	21.3	7.5	37.8

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1979 M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	149.9	63.0	136.0	129.0	118.2	142.4	84.6	136.9	179.9	160.6	190.7	207.3	278.6
M	152.8	80.8	144.6	128.9	120.2	139.6	94.1	141.1	181.4	161.9	192.2	208.7	286.1
J	155.6	94.8	149.1	131.5	122.6	142.6	96.3	143.9	182.1	163.2	192.6	210.4	292.2
J	154.5	91.6	149.7	128.8	119.2	140.7	102.2	143.1	179.8	163.4	188.9	210.6	294.2
A	155.1	90.2	150.0	130.0	122.3	139.4	104.4	143.3	180.0	163.2	189.4	210.2	294.2
S	155.1	89.3	146.1	130.2	122.0	140.4	105.6	142.2	183.2	163.1	194.3	210.2	288.8
O	154.8	86.7	145.6	129.5	120.1	141.1	104.5	141.1	185.6	163.9	197.6	209.3	288.7
N	153.3	78.6	145.0	128.0	118.5	139.8	98.0	139.5	188.2	163.0	202.1	209.5	283.5
D	151.3	69.8	143.5	126.8	116.1	139.9	86.7	137.8	189.0	160.3	204.8	210.3	278.9
1981 J	149.5	65.5	144.1	125.7	116.4	137.2	82.6	136.8	184.0	162.5	195.9	210.2	277.4
F	149.7	65.2	144.1	127.8	117.3	140.7	82.9	134.5	182.2			210.2	278.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1979 M	149.3	82.9	121.8	130.3	119.0	144.7	96.0	134.6	176.7	157.9	186.9	204.3	267.7
A	149.5	85.7	122.4	130.9	119.4	145.2	94.7	134.2	177.1	158.1	187.6	204.6	266.6
M	150.0	89.3	124.5	131.0	119.4	145.5	96.2	134.5	178.1	159.0	189.0	204.8	268.0
J	150.5	82.3	130.9	131.4	119.8	145.9	96.9	134.5	178.7	159.0	189.6	205.4	268.5
J	151.2	82.9	131.4	132.5	120.6	146.9	97.5	134.3	180.1	160.1	191.1	205.9	270.9
A	151.2	82.9	131.5	131.7	120.0	146.4	97.1	133.0	181.0	160.2	192.6	207.1	272.8
S	151.8	82.1	132.6	132.1	120.6	146.4	97.0	134.7	181.3	160.9	192.6	206.9	274.2
O	151.9	82.2	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.7	96.3	135.8	180.8	160.5	192.0	207.3	276.7
N	152.2	82.5	134.1	131.9	120.6	145.7	95.1	136.5	181.4	161.1	192.4	207.7	278.3
D	152.3	82.2	135.8	132.2	120.5	146.5	95.7	136.1	180.8	161.2	191.7	207.8	278.4
1980 J	152.4	82.6	135.2	130.9	120.1	144.4	95.5	137.7	181.7	161.7	192.9	206.1	281.8
F	152.7	84.5	136.6	131.1	119.7	145.0	96.2	137.3	182.3	161.8	193.7	207.0	281.0
M	153.1	87.7	139.6	131.1	119.7	145.7	94.4	139.2	182.0	161.6	193.1	207.9	281.4
A	152.7	85.1	142.0	130.3	119.8	143.5	91.4	139.2	181.4	161.7	192.4	208.6	282.9
M	151.7	82.8	146.6	127.4	118.8	138.2	91.7	139.8	181.3	160.9	192.9	208.8	283.2
J	151.7	80.7	143.9	128.3	119.1	139.9	88.6	139.6	182.2	161.1	194.0	208.6	282.8
J	151.5	76.1	141.5	127.4	116.9	140.0	93.0	138.9	183.6	162.8	195.1	208.4	284.1
A	151.6	73.8	143.3	127.1	118.1	118.0	93.5	140.3	182.4	161.8	194.2	208.9	283.0
S	152.3	76.3	146.3	128.2	119.2	139.6	94.3	138.8	183.2	162.0	194.8	210.3	283.9
O	152.6	77.7	146.0	128.5	119.1	139.9	94.2	139.7	183.0	163.0	194.0	209.4	286.2
N	152.5	76.1	145.9	128.1	119.3	138.8	95.0	140.1	182.5	162.5	193.4	209.6	286.1
D	153.5	75.4	146.7	129.6	119.7	141.5	94.7	140.5	183.2	162.1	194.7	211.3	288.1
1981 J	153.7	78.1	145.7	128.8	120.1	139.5	96.8	141.0	184.5	163.9	196.0	211.2	287.5
F	154.3	78.5	146.6	130.7	120.7	142.9	98.2	138.5	185.4			211.1	287.3

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes, ¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	149.9	125.3	158.3	136.8	132.0	125.1	154.4	126.8	150.9	227.4	183.6
M	152.8	133.3	177.4	140.5	141.7	128.5	155.5	131.2	155.5	233.5	186.1
J	155.6	140.7	182.6	143.7	145.1	131.5	157.8	133.5	158.5	237.4	189.0
J	154.5	124.6	182.7	144.7	144.3	128.9	156.9	132.2	159.7	241.1	189.9
A	155.1	138.3	184.3	143.4	141.4	130.0	157.4	132.4	159.2	241.2	190.0
S	155.1	141.7	179.8	141.6	141.6	129.4	157.6	131.6	158.0	241.4	191.1
O	154.8	137.7	171.7	141.3	140.0	128.9	157.7	130.6	157.8	241.3	190.9
N	153.3	128.5	162.2	139.2	137.1	127.0	156.9	128.7	154.8	241.5	189.5
D	151.3	121.6	151.0	137.2	131.6	125.2	156.0	126.6	152.6	236.6	186.4
1981 J	149.5	123.0	146.1	133.3	127.9	123.6	153.6	126.4	152.7	235.0	185.1
F	149.7	123.8	144.8	134.1	129.1	124.2	154.6	126.9	152.6	235.9	179.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1979 M	149.3	133.4	163.5	138.6	135.1	128.2	154.0	127.5	147.7	213.0	176.5
A	149.5	134.7	162.5	139.2	134.9	128.2	153.9	127.4	145.8	212.5	177.5
M	150.0	136.0	160.2	139.3	136.5	128.4	154.4	127.0	147.5	215.4	179.0
J	150.5	135.8	162.9	138.5	134.1	127.9	155.4	128.5	149.4	217.6	179.3
J	151.2	136.3	162.2	139.6	134.3	127.8	156.9	128.8	151.2	219.6	181.0
A	151.2	135.2	166.0	139.6	134.8	127.7	155.8	129.7	150.9	221.0	181.6
S	151.8	132.5	167.0	141.1	135.8	128.7	156.4	129.0	150.4	221.6	182.1
O	151.9	131.8	170.9	140.5	135.4	129.0	156.1	130.3	150.5	223.3	182.8
N	152.2	129.5	168.8	139.7	136.1	128.9	156.5	130.6	148.2	224.8	185.2
D	152.3	129.3	166.0	139.7	136.2	129.1	156.6	130.5	151.2	224.2	185.1
1980 J	152.4	126.8	171.1	140.7	140.1	128.4	156.4	129.0	153.1	227.8	183.9
F	152.7	132.0	164.1	140.9	139.5	128.2	156.6	129.7	152.4	230.8	184.2
M	153.1	134.9	165.6	141.0	139.2	128.8	157.2	129.6	153.0	231.7	184.8
A	152.7	134.7	170.4	140.2	141.8	127.5	156.3	129.2	155.2	232.9	184.5
M	151.7	134.4	168.7	139.8	139.8	127.5	154.3	130.5	155.0	233.2	184.9
J	151.7	132.2	165.2	138.8	135.8	127.7	154.4	130.8	153.5	232.2	186.4
J	151.5	113.7	165.2	139.5	134.4	126.8	155.5	129.6	154.9	234.7	186.0
A	151.6	125.4	163.9	138.2	131.4	127.0	155.1	129.4	154.4	235.2	184.7
S	152.3	131.2	168.1	137.8	133.1	126.7	155.9	128.5	154.0	237.4	187.8
O	152.6	132.5	164.4	138.2	136.2	126.9	156.0	127.8	154.8	237.4	188.9
N	152.5	128.1	165.7	137.7	136.1	126.5	155.7	127.7	153.2	239.9	189.8
D	153.5	127.1	161.0	140.1	136.7	127.3	157.2	128.7	154.8	239.9	190.6
1981 J	153.7	134.8	165.3	139.1	137.4	127.0	156.9	130.1	158.9	241.3	191.2
F	154.3	134.3	163.9	140.4	139.6	128.0	158.2	131.1	158.8	242.9	184.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1979 F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	110.8	128.3	71.5	107.6	103.5	130.5	131.5	133.2	127.2	126.2	140.0	138.3	181.3	165.5	130.3	120.8
M	117.1	126.4	75.1	105.5	102.8	132.5	137.8	135.7	126.1	121.7	143.1	137.1	181.9	150.2	129.9	121.8
J	122.1	125.4	78.0	106.2	104.8	133.3	142.8	137.5	129.2	126.4	143.2	137.5	181.1	161.2	130.6	125.0
J	119.0	120.7	77.6	103.3	100.9	124.6	145.1	137.6	128.4	123.2	142.7	134.8	173.3	160.2	129.7	122.8
A	123.8	123.0	79.5	107.3	103.8	130.3	143.2	136.9	129.0	125.7	140.9	135.4	165.5	156.9	129.4	122.8
S	122.9	122.9	79.2	109.8	103.5	128.7	139.3	135.8	128.8	129.4	137.2	136.9	165.3	163.0	129.8	122.8
O	117.8	122.2	75.8	110.4	102.0	126.9	138.8	135.2	128.2	131.0	136.9	137.2	168.9	165.1	130.1	122.8
N	112.9	125.1	75.6	110.6	101.2	125.8	138.7	134.3	127.6	129.8	137.1	137.3	171.1	158.8	130.6	118.0
D	106.1	123.0	77.0	109.4	99.5	127.6	137.7	134.5	125.7	127.6	137.3	133.9	171.6	166.7	130.0	113.5
1981 J	105.8	125.3	79.9	107.2	101.9	126.4	138.1	135.2	127.1	127.9	137.0	134.3	174.6	149.4	130.8	108.7

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities		Trade		Finance insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26
1979 M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30
A	310.95	415.22	461.86	335.92	316.36	356.03	442.54	374.39	315.12	198.83	300.03	206.04
M	312.73	379.47	462.28	336.72	317.06	357.69	450.26	374.92	316.93	199.93	298.75	209.25
J	316.07	399.13	462.24	338.79	318.34	360.54	456.33	380.23	319.79	202.41	300.84	210.46
J	317.83	384.41	460.89	337.21	318.55	356.78	466.66	383.70	322.30	204.64	304.15	214.01
A	319.13	383.67	461.65	340.70	318.99	364.26	469.45	382.79	320.04	205.05	303.78	214.31
S	325.70	429.81	473.66	351.21	325.30	379.08	492.94	385.93	322.88	204.67	308.23	215.55
O	329.83	430.90	490.40	356.61	330.60	384.01	494.00	390.66	329.81	205.92	314.00	218.63
N	329.36	441.33	487.12	358.17	333.53	384.00	487.21	393.16	330.69	204.34	313.43	217.10
D	325.60	358.03	484.73	353.41	332.93	374.45	455.17	394.17	332.55	207.60	318.58	219.09
1981 J	337.40	440.25	514.14	367.38	346.25	389.59	489.26	400.43	342.31	208.70	332.15	223.96
F	339.61	446.37	520.72	370.53	348.13	393.65	492.09	402.62			330.11	224.33

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²									Durable manufacturing						
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex- electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1979 F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	309.41	335.70	214.18	273.91	203.84	397.22	513.01	373.53	338.03	263.17	394.60	347.93	363.16	373.51	332.99	362.57
M	310.39	333.84	215.42	276.78	206.07	396.05	499.80	373.60	335.92	264.62	401.29	343.12	358.79	380.65	333.74	371.17
J	313.98	332.76	213.84	272.51	204.28	400.70	494.48	378.19	344.18	263.71	398.44	347.87	366.58	381.96	335.96	372.39
J	312.91	334.98	214.55	275.41	205.60	403.03	490.31	376.48	349.08	264.28	398.51	345.07	361.33	364.58	334.01	376.37
A	308.82	338.71	217.07	284.29	208.15	403.89	491.63	376.14	351.13	272.26	406.56	350.46	359.82	391.61	333.49	372.89
S	308.39	350.39	217.70	292.98	212.13	423.81	504.75	383.62	368.25	277.75	419.54	361.50	373.27	418.23	344.12	379.27
O	313.75	355.28	218.75	297.32	214.31	432.52	511.28	392.79	371.49	279.93	427.77	369.17	376.74	422.00	347.34	384.16
N	321.97	361.92	224.65	296.64	213.62	431.84	503.82	391.35	374.20	280.12	423.09	369.87	382.25	419.53	351.13	383.41
D	322.92	343.48	216.51	294.04	207.55	436.33	509.57	393.58	362.51	271.44	419.12	353.16	376.53	406.60	343.06	374.59
1981 J	342.51	370.43	233.23	301.41	220.15	441.14	545.85	402.11	380.07	288.91	431.40	373.90	389.93	423.72	358.57	390.08

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1979 M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.95	285.54	225.41	261.65	274.70	310.30	305.78	278.05	296.82	329.50	355.54
M	312.73	282.94	223.96	262.94	279.65	313.19	306.63	279.93	302.03	332.24	357.75
J	316.07	286.28	229.63	266.40	280.94	316.29	309.38	284.49	305.49	338.72	361.46
J	317.83	285.78	236.10	267.74	282.47	315.48	310.51	287.52	306.56	343.90	366.94
A	319.13	290.65	232.63	267.46	279.96	315.50	312.60	286.18	310.89	346.09	368.31
S	325.70	287.54	229.17	268.15	287.41	322.51	320.23	288.38	308.11	352.41	376.12
O	329.83	290.02	236.44	272.35	292.04	326.61	323.08	291.73	315.45	360.65	381.23
N	329.36	292.87	238.69	272.76	291.89	325.79	323.07	289.64	313.98	359.85	379.83
D	325.60	299.75	238.04	273.68	290.20	323.42	319.16	289.61	313.99	354.19	370.05
1981 J	337.40	317.29	238.74	287.29	299.87	334.97	330.78	298.81	316.17	372.90	379.46
F	339.61	314.85	242.76	286.61	303.72	338.71	332.60	298.86	317.07	374.75	383.36

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															
Year and month		Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
			Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1978		8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24	
1979		9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93	
1979	M	9.48	7.24	7.23	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.70	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63	
	A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.80	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72	
	M	9.56	7.38	7.35	6.87	6.83	7.84	7.82	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94	
	J	9.51	7.41	7.40	6.92	6.90	7.87	7.86	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07	
	J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.96	7.91	7.94	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02	
	A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.03	7.96	8.00	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03	
	S	9.82	7.57	7.56	7.03	7.06	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11	
	O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.10	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15	
	N	10.11	7.69	7.69	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15	
	D	10.05	7.70	7.72	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.18	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19	
1980	J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.29	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22	
	F	10.38	7.90	7.90	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.39	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28	
	M	10.59	7.98	7.97	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.48	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31	
	A	10.54	8.02	8.01	7.49	7.47	8.51	8.51	7.58	8.05	5.23	6.30	5.28	8.51	6.23	9.41	
	M	10.64	8.03	8.00	7.51	7.47	8.53	8.51	7.49	8.13	5.36	6.35	5.31	8.50	6.28	9.49	
	J	10.67	8.12	8.11	7.54	7.52	8.68	8.67	7.55	8.15	5.35	6.36	5.29	8.70	6.38	9.54	
	J	10.69	8.17	8.19	7.60	7.60	8.72	8.76	7.69	8.22	5.37	6.35	5.26	8.89	6.39	9.72	
	A	10.74	8.20	8.26	7.61	7.67	8.80	8.84	7.52	8.25	5.37	6.51	5.30	8.99	6.48	9.81	
	S	11.00	8.39	8.38	7.76	7.79	9.01	8.94	7.62	8.40	5.40	6.61	5.38	9.21	6.53	10.19	
	O	11.29	8.50	8.47	7.86	7.88	9.09	9.02	7.76	8.42	5.42	6.67	5.43	9.28	6.59	10.40	
	N	11.42	8.53	8.52	7.92	7.95	9.10	9.07	7.96	8.63	5.53	6.66	5.40	9.37	6.62	10.37	
	D	11.43	8.59	8.61	8.04	8.03	9.08	9.15	8.08	8.60	5.52	6.77	5.41	9.36	6.58	10.54	
1981	J	11.57	8.67	8.67	8.13	8.12	9.18	9.19	8.27	8.97	5.63	6.78	5.54	9.45	6.75	10.51	
	F	11.66	8.78	8.78	8.20	8.20	9.32	9.34									

Manufacturing											Other industries						
Year and month		Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
											Total	Building	Engineering				
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1979		8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.67	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23
1979	M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11
	A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18
	M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22
	J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24
	J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21
	A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24
	S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30
	O	8.48	8.99	7.96	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33
	N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33
	D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41
1980	J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36
	F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35
	M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37
	A	8.87	9.31	8.38	8.69	9.06	7.27	8.75	11.23	8.36	11.73	11.95	11.22	9.12	7.85	4.64	4.42
	M	8.93	9.42	8.38	8.70	9.01	7.31	8.90	10.96	8.44	11.70	12.11	11.03	7.27	7.77	4.75	4.52
	J	8.92	9.51	8.52	8.81	9.25	7.39	8.94	10.97	8.46	11.87	12.35	11.15	9.32	7.72	4.82	4.51
	J	8.94	9.52	8.54	8.85	9.24	7.44	9.04	10.98	8.55	11.98	12.51	11.22	9.58	7.63	4.81	4.50
	A	9.14	9.74	8.61	8.74	9.34	7.39	9.08	11.05	8.65	12.03	12.59	11.16	9.56	7.68	4.86	4.50
	S	9.23	9.87	8.77	8.89	9.82	7.51	9.11	11.53	8.71	12.53	13.04	11.72	9.65	7.82	4.91	4.59
	O	9.17	9.94	8.91	9.01	9.87	7.57	9.20	11.52	8.82	12.56	13.01	11.84	9.68	7.99	4.84	4.63
	N	9.24	9.93	8.90	9.17	9.83	7.62	9.18	11.26	8.77	12.82	13.13	12.21	9.77	8.10	4.86	4.63
	D	9.20	9.98	8.75	9.15	9.79	7.57	9.15	11.42	8.92	12.60	13.04	11.56	10.23	8.09	4.97	4.63
1981	J	9.54	10.08	9.01	9.35	9.79	7.78	9.29	12.10	8.90	13.02	13.34	12.12	9.97	8.18	4.93	4.69
	F										13.15	13.47	12.31				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

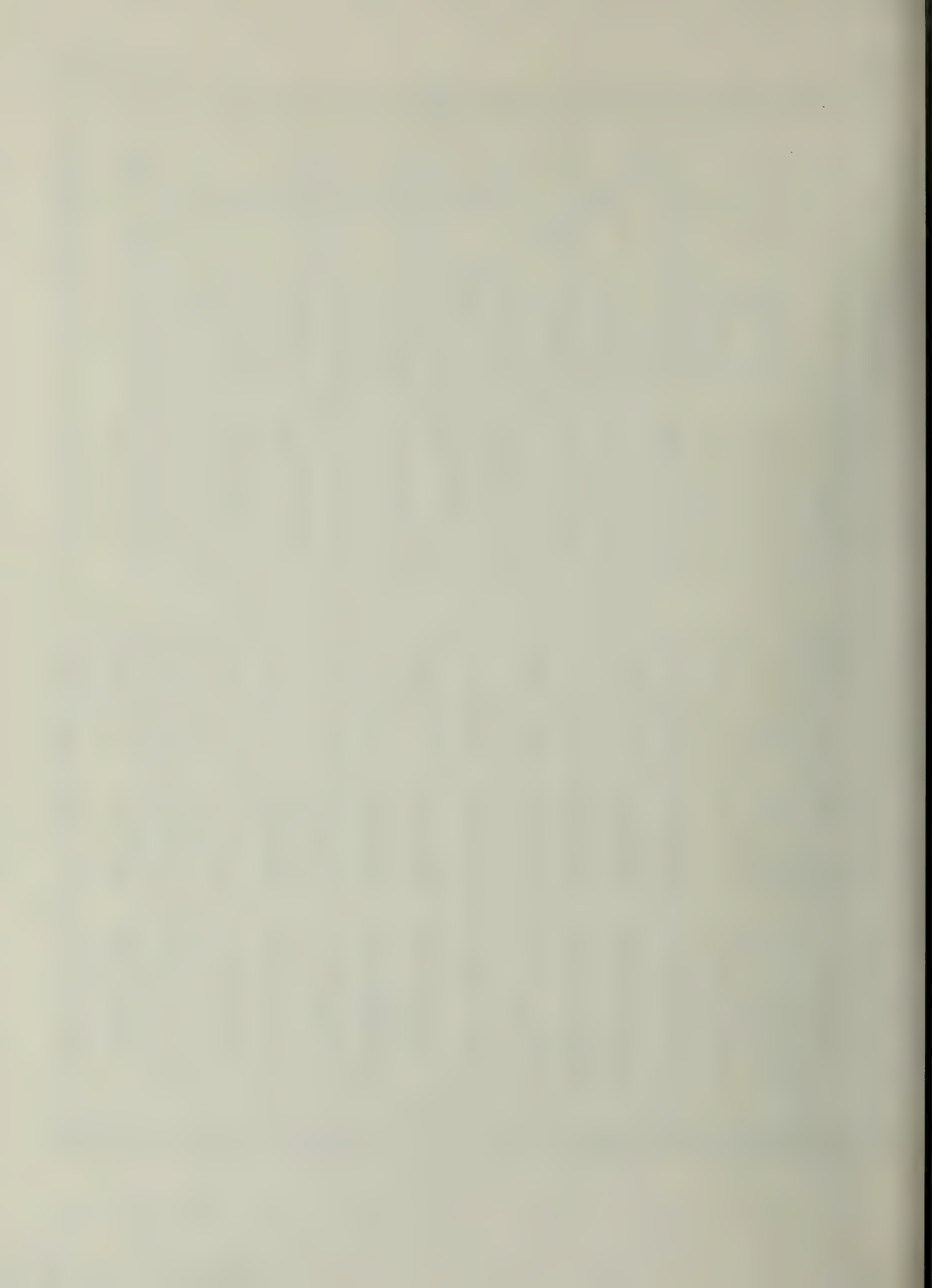
Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60	
1979 M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.0	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.8	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.7	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.3	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	38.8	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.7	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0	
F	41.9	38.8	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9	
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.7	38.4	37.2	38.7	34.9	37.7	38.9	39.7	
M	41.1	38.4	38.5	37.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	38.3	38.2	36.9	39.0	34.9	37.4	38.9	39.0	
J	40.7	38.3	38.2	37.8	37.7	38.9	38.8	38.6	38.0	36.6	37.7	34.6	37.7	38.3	39.5	
J	40.2	37.6	37.9	37.3	37.5	38.0	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.5	38.1	34.9	37.4	38.1	38.8	
A	39.9	38.1	38.2	37.6	37.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.1	39.1	35.2	37.1	39.1	38.7	
S	40.3	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.7	39.9	39.5	37.4	39.3	37.0	40.0	35.6	38.3	39.8	39.7	
O	41.2	39.1	38.8	38.1	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.2	40.0	36.8	40.5	35.6	38.4	39.7	39.7	
N	40.7	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.9	39.3	37.4	40.6	37.4	40.2	35.5	38.3	39.5	39.6	
D	39.3	37.8	38.7	37.1	37.9	38.4	39.4	36.4	37.2	35.7	39.0	34.3	36.9	37.8	39.4	
1981 J	41.5	38.9	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.7	39.9	38.2	39.1	37.9	39.6	35.8	38.6	39.7	39.7	
F	41.4	38.8	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.5	39.4									

Manufacturing											Other industries					
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (excl. electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9
1979 M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5
A	34.9	39.6	39.8	40.0	38.2	39.4	39.6	43.0	40.0	38.5	37.6	40.7	41.3	38.9	33.9	25.6
M	34.1	40.1	38.9	39.2	39.3	39.0	40.5	41.6	39.6	39.2	37.3	42.7	41.7	38.2	33.8	26.0
J	34.2	39.1	38.8	39.8	38.7	38.7	40.4	41.2	40.1	39.2	37.0	42.9	41.7	40.6	33.8	26.3
J	34.3	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.0	38.2	40.4	42.1	38.9	39.8	37.8	43.5	41.5	40.3	33.4	27.0
A	34.2	38.9	38.8	38.6	39.3	38.4	39.8	41.4	38.9	40.0	38.0	43.4	41.7	40.6	33.6	27.3
S	34.8	39.8	39.7	40.0	40.9	39.8	40.5	42.8	39.6	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.0	40.8	33.5	25.8
O	34.6	40.5	40.1	39.9	40.8	39.8	40.8	43.8	40.5	40.6	38.5	44.6	41.6	40.8	33.7	26.1
N	34.7	39.9	40.1	40.2	40.5	39.9	40.6	40.9	40.3	39.1	37.9	41.7	40.6	40.7	33.3	25.5
D	33.6	39.0	38.0	39.2	39.0	38.4	38.9	41.5	39.7	36.2	36.1	36.6	41.9	40.8	33.5	25.4
1981 J	34.0	39.7	39.6	39.8	40.4	39.7	39.4	41.9	39.9	38.6	37.7	41.1	40.3	41.8	33.8	24.8
F										38.4	37.4	41.4				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Section 5 • Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries											
Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing											Confectionery manufacturers	
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101	
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4	
1980	247.2	256.6	243.7	234.0	299.3	226.3	252.9	282.6	240.6	288.6	261.6	308.0	
1979 M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5	
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6	
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4	
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4	
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7	
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6	
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7	
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0	
1980 J	239.0	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1	
F	240.8	246.3	239.3	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2	
M	239.5	243.6	234.6	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7	
A	241.1	244.9	225.9	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.0	259.5	224.1	283.6	250.1	302.6	
M	242.4	249.4	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.1	260.0	225.8	283.6	253.2	303.5	
J	243.7	249.3	225.1	221.1	282.4	225.2	251.3	264.7	226.5	283.6	254.7	305.2	
J	246.3	252.4	237.2	223.5	288.4	227.6	251.4	265.6	235.1	283.6	255.4	307.8	
A	249.4	261.6	248.3	231.9	290.1	228.6	257.8	294.4	244.0	286.4	268.4	311.6	
S	252.0	267.6	258.0	242.8	296.0	230.1	262.9	300.6	253.6	298.7	268.6	316.1	
O	256.0	271.9	260.0	249.4	297.8	231.8	263.1	313.1	259.1	299.3	274.6	316.1	
N	257.7	275.1	263.5	252.5	304.4	237.9	263.2	316.3	269.1	301.5	283.2	317.0	
D	258.3	274.4	262.5	256.4	318.1	240.3	264.8	339.8	273.9	302.0	291.0	326.6	
1981 J	263.1	276.1	256.6	256.4	333.7	242.5	269.3	339.8	273.9	322.3	292.2	338.7	
F	263.3	276.0	249.9	260.9	341.7	245.7	276.5	339.5	271.0	327.3	297.1	342.7	
M	265.2	274.1	245.1	262.1	340.3	249.3	276.7	337.6	266.7	328.7	301.9	344.2	
A	267.0	275.1	248.6	263.6	340.7	254.0	278.5	334.1	267.2	333.2	302.2	346.9	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries				
									Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry n.e.s.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9
1980	485.1	230.3	260.6	276.5	158.1	264.0	209.0	184.6	202.6	186.6	233.8	216.8	206.6
1979 M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.8	212.8	180.4	202.0	185.0	234.1	215.3	207.3
J	517.0	203.4	261.9	279.4	157.4	263.1	212.9	183.7	203.4	186.3	234.5	219.4	207.5
J	455.8	241.3	261.7	279.8	158.0	262.7	212.9	183.7	204.0	187.4	236.6	220.0	207.6
A	543.1	234.3	264.4	291.3	158.5	263.4	212.9	183.7	205.4	190.0	237.2	221.8	207.7
S	578.4	255.8	262.9	291.6	158.8	263.2	213.2	183.7	206.1	190.8	237.7	222.5	208.3
O	638.9	253.5	264.0	295.9	165.1	271.5	213.2	183.7	207.0	193.2	237.7	222.6	208.5
N	599.8	278.4	266.0	298.2	166.9	282.7	213.5	198.0	209.2	196.8	238.4	224.6	209.7
D	470.0	233.0	267.1	298.2	168.3	282.5	213.5	198.0	211.3	198.3	238.4	228.6	211.5
1981 J	497.6	248.1	265.7	298.1	168.4	282.3	223.6	198.0	214.2	199.6	247.4	231.6	215.4
F	446.2	243.0	267.1	304.0	169.3	282.1	223.8	198.4	216.2	202.2	247.4	235.1	216.2
M	398.5	239.4	268.1	306.3	168.6	282.2	228.3	198.4	217.4	201.1	252.3	236.9	218.6
A	348.2	238.9	270.9	306.3	176.5	280.2	243.3	200.4	218.7	204.5	256.5	237.9	218.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1980	245.4	318.8	229.0	318.8	201.2	203.9	256.9	223.7	185.4	161.7	154.2	236.7
1979 M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	247.0	349.4	225.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	244.5	329.0	225.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	242.1	311.1	226.3	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	234.1
M	241.6	305.6	226.7	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.1	185.9	161.3	153.6	234.1
J	239.0	283.9	227.9	320.8	201.2	203.1	254.1	223.1	185.6	161.6	153.8	238.1
J	244.0	299.4	230.5	323.8	201.9	205.9	262.3	224.6	186.3	162.6	154.3	242.9
A	245.9	311.3	231.2	314.5	202.3	206.3	262.2	225.4	186.5	163.1	155.2	242.9
S	246.0	307.5	232.0	319.4	202.3	206.8	262.2	226.7	186.6	163.2	155.9	245.5
O	246.8	310.3	232.4	319.4	202.8	208.9	267.9	227.4	188.7	164.2	157.1	245.5
N	249.8	327.2	233.1	316.9	202.8	209.8	267.9	229.3	190.2	164.8	159.3	245.5
D	252.1	337.3	234.2	316.9	202.8	213.1	270.5	234.1	192.9	167.2	164.3	245.5
1981 J	257.0	340.8	238.7	315.5	211.7	218.1	277.8	239.9	197.2	169.4	172.7	250.8
F	258.0	329.2	241.8	318.5	213.4	220.2	281.5	242.2	198.9	171.3	172.9	250.8
M	259.6	332.9	243.0	321.4	214.3	220.9	281.5	243.3	198.8	172.8	174.1	256.4
A	261.0	335.8	244.1	321.4	216.0	222.5	284.6	245.1	198.9	173.2	174.8	258.7
Year and month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8	
1980	167.2	149.8	146.4	194.9	219.1	188.2	244.5	300.3	243.3	237.9	246.9	
1979 M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1	
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6	
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5	
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5	
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0	
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8	
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6	
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4	
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1	
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5	
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9	
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9	
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.6	275.9	224.4	226.9	243.9	
J	167.4	150.4	146.4	195.0	218.7	189.0	239.4	284.1	237.0	232.1	246.9	
J	168.9	151.5	147.6	197.2	221.4	189.0	248.3	296.6	248.7	237.8	251.4	
A	169.4	151.5	148.6	197.3	221.8	189.6	248.1	307.9	246.2	243.8	251.5	
S	170.3	152.8	149.1	198.4	222.0	189.6	244.4	311.1	238.8	247.9	251.7	
O	170.4	152.8	149.1	198.7	224.6	194.9	244.3	317.9	239.2	242.7	253.2	
N	170.7	152.8	149.3	199.2	224.6	194.9	247.2	324.4	243.6	243.0	254.0	
D	171.0	153.4	149.5	199.4	228.4	194.9	245.8	313.2	239.7	250.1	254.7	
1981 J	174.9	155.3	152.8	205.0	231.8	199.1	244.3	300.3	236.4	253.6	254.7	
F	175.9	155.3	153.0	207.1	232.4	199.1	245.5	301.6	236.1	255.8	259.9	
M	176.8	155.3	153.1	209.3	233.1	199.1	244.6	297.1	233.1	261.2	261.6	
A	178.5	155.3	153.4	213.0	234.1	199.1	247.0	291.9	234.1	269.1	265.7	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1980	297.7	255.4	235.6	209.6	233.9	232.3	210.9	244.2	277.2	300.1	302.2	210.6
1979 M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.8	224.9	206.3	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.7	225.2	206.5	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.4	235.5	205.5	228.7	226.1	208.4	239.4	275.7	298.5	305.9	209.1
M	297.8	255.6	233.3	208.6	231.2	227.6	208.3	244.3	280.5	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	255.8	233.1	211.2	233.4	231.8	208.5	244.3	277.8	300.6	305.9	211.8
J	296.9	255.9	233.7	212.0	235.4	234.4	209.9	245.6	279.7	302.5	305.7	212.0
A	297.4	257.0	237.3	212.0	237.8	237.0	210.0	248.5	280.6	303.8	304.8	212.7
S	297.2	258.9	238.1	212.0	239.0	238.9	212.0	248.5	281.8	305.2	312.5	214.3
O	297.8	259.0	239.7	212.0	239.4	239.6	214.3	247.7	282.7	306.0	313.8	215.2
N	299.3	259.0	236.6	212.4	240.9	240.1	220.8	249.0	287.6	311.8	313.8	218.1
D	299.1	259.0	239.1	214.5	242.6	240.3	222.3	252.8	291.5	315.5	309.7	218.9
1981 J	299.4	260.7	239.3	225.6	248.4	248.2	226.2	256.2	295.8	320.4	315.4	223.0
F	306.5	266.7	239.6	225.6	248.9	248.7	227.1	256.8	298.0	322.7	316.4	226.6
M	310.9	266.8	240.2	225.6	249.9	249.4	227.0	258.4	297.3	321.0	330.1	226.6
A	311.0	266.8	244.0	225.6	251.5	249.8	227.7	262.2	299.1	322.2	335.1	229.6

Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4
1980	212.5	226.0	227.4	308.3	261.7	276.9	243.2	397.8	271.0	219.6	327.3
1979 M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.5	251.7	260.3	238.5	391.4	258.7	226.6	348.6
A	213.4	225.5	223.5	301.9	262.2	278.4	240.1	378.2	270.7	214.1	342.0
M	213.4	225.3	224.7	299.2	262.8	278.5	239.9	371.9	271.2	209.0	328.4
J	213.4	228.1	226.7	301.8	263.2	278.5	240.6	380.2	275.1	204.4	317.8
J	213.6	230.8	229.9	304.2	263.1	278.5	243.1	385.9	275.4	211.6	314.5
A	213.6	230.0	230.2	305.9	262.8	278.5	243.2	390.6	275.4	214.2	317.4
S	213.6	228.7	231.8	311.7	264.2	278.5	250.3	404.1	276.0	212.9	325.7
O	213.6	229.6	233.8	317.3	270.0	290.5	250.4	411.4	276.0	213.4	328.6
N	220.8	231.9	234.3	313.1	270.1	290.9	250.6	397.9	282.2	213.7	326.9
D	234.9	232.1	237.4	309.5	270.5	290.9	252.1	388.8	282.2	203.8	322.0
1981 J	235.2	233.4	241.6	309.9	272.9	302.8	254.7	383.9	283.5	206.9	321.5
F	235.3	235.8	244.5	304.9	274.7	304.9	258.6	367.1	286.7	203.6	311.9
M	235.3	237.5	245.5	309.4	281.8	304.9	261.4	371.5	287.1	204.7	314.8
A	235.6	244.7	248.4	312.2	288.3	313.9	261.7	369.5	287.1	206.5	320.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1980	232.7	289.4	229.5	226.9	238.4	213.2	207.9	224.9	224.4	170.7	180.6	208.7
1979 M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.6	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.1
M	226.8	283.2	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.4	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.6	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.5	204.0	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.6
M	231.6	284.8	230.2	225.4	235.7	212.8	205.2	224.6	220.9	169.3	177.3	207.3
J	232.5	286.1	231.0	228.4	235.7	212.8	207.1	224.7	223.5	170.4	177.2	206.1
J	233.3	287.2	231.0	228.7	237.0	215.5	209.1	225.7	226.2	170.7	181.8	206.8
A	234.7	287.3	231.7	229.7	239.5	217.5	211.2	227.0	228.9	172.0	182.5	211.1
S	235.7	288.4	232.3	229.9	246.4	217.5	212.4	227.7	230.1	173.9	182.6	212.0
O	237.9	299.6	234.0	229.9	246.7	218.3	213.5	229.3	231.3	175.1	192.2	214.7
N	239.6	302.1	235.5	230.2	249.7	221.5	214.9	230.4	233.0	175.9	192.4	217.4
D	241.0	304.2	237.2	230.3	253.9	221.5	216.3	231.1	234.7	177.6	192.5	219.1
1981 J	245.8	305.3	240.5	237.3	258.4	226.9	219.9	234.9	239.1	178.6	195.4	219.6
F	247.0	305.8	241.3	239.3	259.9	228.5	221.4	244.0	239.6	180.1	195.6	221.2
M	248.8	306.0	242.4	242.7	261.5	229.4	224.2	247.1	243.0	180.2	195.7	221.4
A	251.5	306.0	249.4	244.8	261.8	230.4	224.8	249.2	243.2	184.8	198.2	224.5
Year and month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1980	189.5	154.0	182.7	239.7	122.1	211.7	234.7	254.9	210.2	235.0	226.9	215.2
1979 M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.3	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.9	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	184.2	149.1	173.7	234.1	120.8	195.4	240.0	253.7	205.3	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	185.9	149.3	175.5	228.7	121.0	204.0	239.4	255.6	205.0	230.9	224.2	209.1
A	186.6	150.6	177.8	234.8	121.1	201.3	234.1	258.7	208.8	232.5	224.5	209.1
M	189.0	153.6	178.5	236.6	121.0	214.2	231.4	258.7	208.4	233.7	224.4	213.5
J	190.0	154.0	182.2	238.2	121.1	216.6	232.2	258.0	209.6	234.0	223.9	214.3
J	190.1	155.8	187.0	240.0	121.2	211.8	232.5	256.9	213.0	235.0	230.4	215.7
A	191.2	155.8	187.3	242.3	123.3	214.7	234.6	256.7	212.2	235.8	230.5	220.0
S	192.2	155.8	187.3	235.2	123.5	218.8	237.0	251.8	214.4	235.9	230.9	222.2
O	193.8	157.0	188.4	254.6	123.6	220.4	239.4	251.9	214.5	240.5	231.3	226.4
N	193.4	157.2	188.5	244.9	123.8	221.8	234.5	253.1	214.8	241.8	231.5	226.4
D	194.2	161.7	193.4	255.5	124.1	219.3	232.9	258.8	215.4	243.2	231.8	226.4
1981 J	195.5	163.1	195.7	255.5	124.0	220.5	233.6	260.1	223.6	259.5	238.1	231.9
F	196.1	163.2	196.2	255.0	124.0	221.0	231.6	260.1	231.3	260.3	239.1	232.8
M	197.2	164.1	196.8	255.8	124.0	224.9	232.1	264.2	231.8	265.0	240.1	235.0
A	198.8	165.5	197.1	262.7	124.0	226.0	237.6	262.4	233.7	266.1	240.4	236.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (82-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1979		233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	321.3	325.8					
1980		265.7	248.0	222.5	242.5	197.0	290.6	338.3	288.6	404.6	410.6					
1979 M		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J		235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J		235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A		235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8					
S		235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0					
O		235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3					
N		235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8					
D		235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6					
1980 J		261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9					
F		266.1	244.0	216.6	239.9	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9					
M		266.1	245.4	218.9	242.4	192.5	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2					
A		266.1	248.6	220.5	241.7	192.3	288.0	337.4	271.3	398.7	404.5					
M		266.1	248.6	225.4	240.6	193.3	287.9	339.9	286.9	388.1	393.8					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	241.6	193.6	284.4	339.9	291.8	392.7	398.4					
J		266.1	248.6	225.5	242.1	193.7	293.3	341.2	291.8	396.8	402.6					
A		266.1	247.8	225.2	243.1	195.6	297.1	341.2	291.8	404.4	410.4					
S		266.1	247.8	224.5	242.7	197.1	298.3	341.2	291.8	410.1	416.2					
O		265.9	250.4	224.8	243.3	207.1	297.6	351.5	291.8	432.6	439.0					
N		265.9	250.4	223.4	245.4	207.4	299.9	352.4	317.8	445.2	451.8					
D		265.9	253.3	223.4	250.0	207.7	302.2	352.4	317.8	451.3	457.9					
1981 J		306.0	287.0	254.1	271.2	210.8	320.1	352.9	324.5	491.3	498.5					
F		306.0	286.1	253.3	274.5	211.0	318.6	352.9	330.4	494.7	502.0					
M		306.2	286.0	256.2	274.6	211.0	321.2	364.5	330.4	519.0	526.6					
A		306.2	286.0	256.2	274.8	211.1	321.6	385.4	330.4	..	..			
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries															
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (Inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1979		214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1	507.3	160.6	180.4	200.9
1980		251.6	274.4	169.5	239.7	189.1	190.0	260.0	275.2	354.7	181.8	236.1	871.3	189.8	210.7	227.0
1979 M		211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J		213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7	452.1	160.9	183.7	198.0
J		217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7	465.2	162.2	183.7	198.0
A		220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7	480.8	162.6	183.7	198.0
S		221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7	567.0	164.9	183.7	211.0
O		224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7	652.5	166.2	185.2	211.0
N		226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2	628.5	167.2	185.2	214.0
D		228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2	742.0	169.0	186.4	214.0
1980 J		238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1	1,156.1	177.4	194.3	214.0
F		239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4	1,055.7	179.4	195.1	222.3
M		244.2	276.3	165.2	227.9	182.0	186.3	251.9	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4	860.8	179.9	212.7	225.4
A		251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.5	187.7	254.9	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4	739.9	186.8	214.2	227.7
M		253.2	279.6	167.3	235.8	188.1	183.7	257.4	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4	712.7	188.3	214.2	227.7
J		252.8	276.2	167.9	239.4	185.4	193.8	263.4	273.7	364.9	181.4	233.3	790.3	189.3	210.4	227.7
J		253.7	277.3	171.5	241.8	191.3	194.7	263.4	269.6	361.4	181.4	240.8	819.3	192.3	210.4	231.8
A		254.2	273.3	172.3	242.4	189.1	189.9	263.1	277.0	360.0	181.8	242.0	821.7	193.7	213.3	231.8
S		255.2	271.3	172.3	248.3	192.7	192.6	263.3	275.7	359.2	185.9	241.5	905.3	197.3	214.4	231.8
O		257.5	272.9	173.1	250.4	198.8	198.0	263.4	278.9	361.7	185.9	241.5	920.4	198.6	216.1	226.8
N		257.8	272.5	173.5	253.2	197.1	192.6	264.1	280.9	362.6	185.9	241.5	864.6	199.0	216.1	226.8
D		260.8	276.2	175.7	255.3	200.4	195.4	278.8	282.0	368.9	189.2	241.5	808.7	195.9	217.9	230.4
1981 J		270.4	280.4	183.0	259.9	201.3	202.5	283.5	298.9	379.4	192.8	245.1	785.7	195.7	222.8	230.4
F		272.9	281.9	183.5	261.2	202.7	203.9	290.3	303.1	383.9	192.8	249.1	714.8	196.0	228.3	233.9
M		275.3	281.8	184.4	270.8	201.4	203.5	289.9	307.1	386.3	192.6	249.1	707.4	196.8	230.1	230.3
A		278.4	284.9	185.5	273.7	201.7	202.8	290.2	312.2	387.7	192.6	249.1	693.8	197.0	230.1	230.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
Year and month															
Weights ¹											Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1980	210.6	260.6	201.4	192.4	235.0	178.7	200.7	199.3	173.5	185.3	217.2	169.4	171.3	242.6	201.8
1979 M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
A	213.5	265.5	203.3	194.7	235.9	180.3	203.1	203.2	176.4	189.3	220.4	171.8	173.1	246.4	204.4
S	215.4	269.8	205.0	195.7	238.8	182.5	203.5	204.0	176.6	190.0	222.6	172.8	174.8	249.4	205.6
O	217.3	270.9	207.1	196.7	245.0	182.9	207.3	204.6	179.3	190.9	224.9	172.9	175.4	253.2	207.2
N	220.0	273.9	208.7	198.0	248.9	185.0	213.1	207.1	180.0	193.2	228.5	176.4	177.7	257.2	208.5
D	221.3	277.0	210.2	199.4	250.8	185.0	213.7	207.2	180.5	194.8	230.0	176.9	177.5	259.7	209.7
1981 J	224.1	278.5	213.1	200.8	258.8	184.1	221.4	207.9	183.1	194.4	232.7	178.1	177.1	264.2	212.6
F	226.4	283.2	214.6	202.6	260.2	187.0	222.5	211.2	185.0	195.3	235.0	179.0	179.0	267.3	214.9
M	229.4	285.1	217.9	204.0	265.8	188.9	227.1	216.7	186.3	197.3	238.7	180.3	182.3	272.2	216.8
A	231.1	287.9	219.6	206.0	267.0	189.3	229.3	217.7	186.3	198.9	240.0	180.8	183.4	274.0	219.1
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Charlotte-town Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1980	224.2	167.9	207.5	211.6	208.2	208.4	207.0	209.0	209.4	211.9	209.7	206.5	212.0	208.4	209.0
1979 M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3
A	228.6	170.7	210.3	215.1	211.6	212.0	209.5	211.8	212.2	214.8	212.9	208.9	214.0	210.9	212.0
S	230.3	171.9	211.8	216.7	212.8	213.1	211.4	213.8	213.8	215.7	215.0	211.1	216.6	213.0	213.6
O	232.8	173.6	214.6	219.4	214.9	215.2	213.0	215.3	216.0	218.1	216.5	213.6	219.5	216.8	215.7
N	236.1	175.5	217.8	222.2	217.4	218.6	215.6	217.3	218.2	220.7	220.1	216.1	223.4	219.6	218.9
D	238.1	176.9	218.4	222.2	218.7	219.0	216.6	219.3	219.5	222.2	221.1	217.2	224.3	220.8	220.5
1981 J	239.7	179.4	220.5	225.2	220.9	221.7	218.7	222.1	221.6	223.9	223.0	218.9	227.0	223.3	224.3
F	242.3	180.6	222.4	227.0	223.6	224.3	221.8	224.4	224.4	224.7	224.7	221.4	228.5	225.8	226.5
M	245.5	185.0	225.1	230.5	225.9	226.9	224.4	227.5	226.0	228.5	227.5	223.1	230.4	227.9	231.2
A	248.4	186.4	226.7	232.6	227.9	229.1	225.1	229.6	227.4	229.0	227.7	224.0	231.6	229.4	232.9

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1980	222.7	215.1	236.3	237.0	227.5	216.2	231.9	219.5	234.0	230.1	238.2	234.0	244.9
1979 M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.6
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.6
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.6
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.6
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.6
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.6
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.1
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.1
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.1	221.2	225.3	221.1	231.1
F	218.5	215.6	223.6	232.0	222.1	213.7	225.3	214.5	225.2	224.4	226.0	221.9	231.9
M	217.9	214.7	223.6	231.9	220.5	213.0	226.2	214.0	225.8	225.1	226.5	222.4	232.4
A	216.3	211.5	224.9	231.3	221.2	210.2	225.4	211.4	227.4	228.0	226.8	222.4	232.4
M	219.1	210.0	235.5	233.8	225.5	211.0	230.0	216.8	233.0	228.6	237.9	234.2	245.2
J	223.0	213.5	240.2	235.4	230.7	215.7	231.6	219.8	235.8	230.0	242.3	238.6	249.7
J	226.3	217.0	242.8	237.6	233.1	219.2	235.9	222.6	237.6	231.3	244.5	240.4	251.8
A	226.4	216.7	243.8	239.2	231.0	219.6	237.4	223.0	238.1	231.6	245.3	241.0	252.4
S	226.0	216.0	243.9	240.2	230.4	219.2	235.4	224.1	238.7	232.6	245.5	241.1	252.6
O	227.2	217.8	244.0	241.8	231.3	220.5	237.2	224.6	240.4	235.6	245.7	241.2	252.7
N	228.2	218.8	244.9	245.3	231.7	221.2	238.6	225.7	240.9	235.8	246.5	242.0	253.5
D	229.4	220.7	244.9	245.7	233.8	222.5	238.8	226.7	241.5	237.0	246.5	242.0	253.5
1981 J	231.7	224.2	245.0	249.8	235.5	223.9	242.3	230.7	242.9	239.6	246.6	242.0	253.6
F	233.6	226.9	245.5	254.8	237.5	225.3	244.5	232.4	243.8	240.8	247.1	242.2	253.8
M	234.5	228.3	245.5	256.0	238.1	226.1	246.1	233.2	245.9	244.9	247.1	242.2	253.8
A	237.0	232.3	245.5	257.1	240.5	229.4	248.0	234.9	..	..	..	..	..

New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Canada						Canada						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St. Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1980	126.1	107.6	104.1	112.9	132.4	132.7	112.9	119.0	105.0	122.7	104.1	130.0	118.6
1979 M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9
J	127.5	108.1	104.5	113.2	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	118.3
A	128.9	108.5	105.3	113.2	133.3	134.5	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	105.2	131.0	119.8
S	129.5	108.5	105.3	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	105.2	124.2	105.2	131.5	120.2
O	130.2	109.4	105.8	113.5	133.3	134.5	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	105.2	131.5	121.7
N	131.4	109.4	106.6	113.5	133.3	135.3	114.6	120.1	106.1	124.5	104.5	130.4	123.2
D	132.3	111.3	107.4	113.5	136.5	135.3	114.6	120.9	109.0	124.5	104.5	130.4	125.1
1981 J	136.2	113.3	108.7	114.9	137.8	135.3	114.6	121.8	110.2	124.5	104.5	132.4	126.8
F	137.4	113.3	110.4	116.1	139.0	136.4	114.9	122.6	110.6	126.7	106.9	132.4	128.1
M	138.7	116.5	115.7	117.6	140.8	136.5	114.9	122.6	111.1	128.9	108.6	133.9	130.0
A	140.0	117.0	121.2	118.4	145.9	136.6	117.3	122.6	112.3	130.3	112.7	138.7	132.3

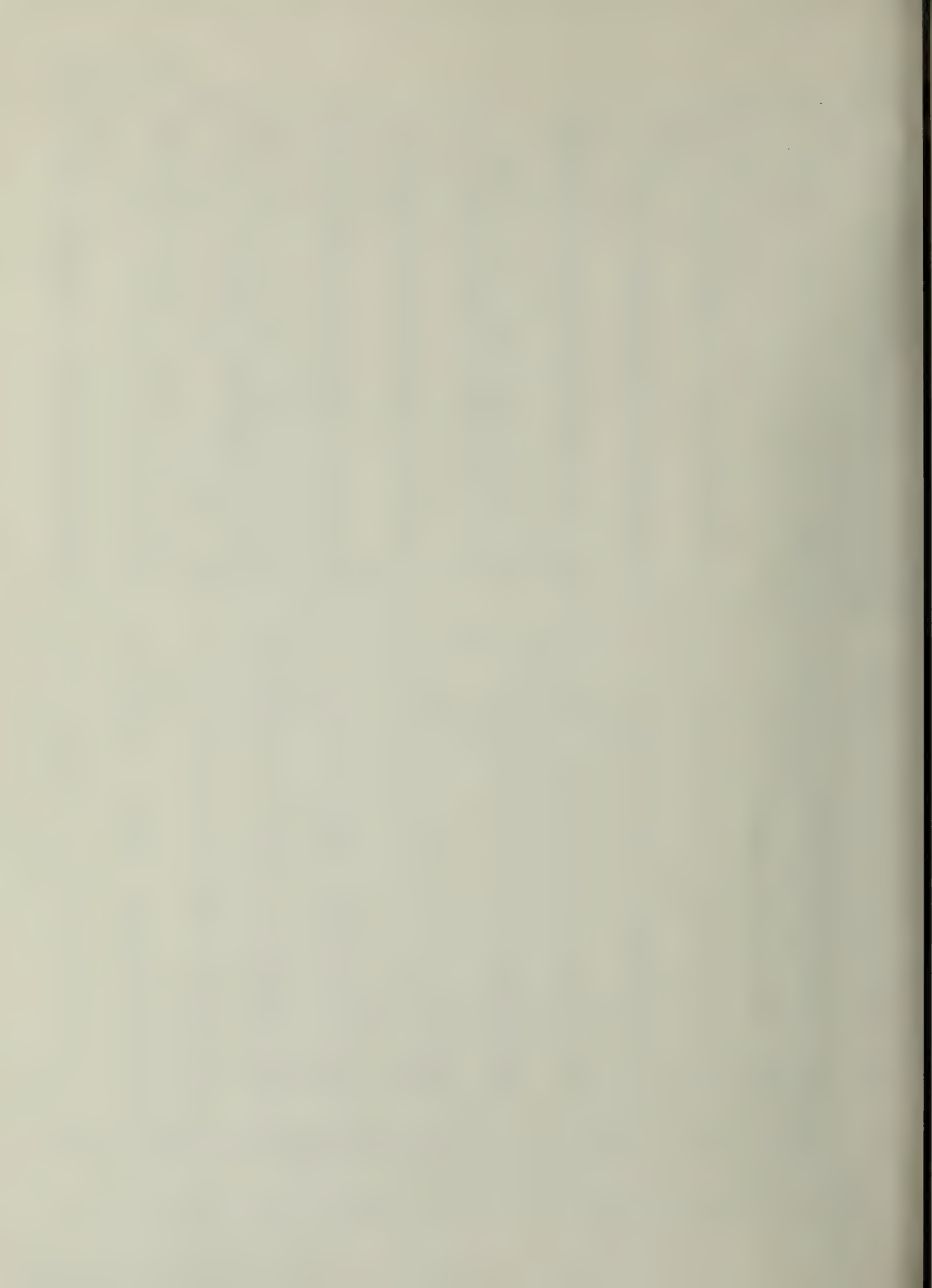
Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels								
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1979	135.3	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	133.1
1980	154.9	153.0	145.1	147.5	132.7	149.5	134.8	221.6	133.4	157.9
1979 M	133.1	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	129.8
J	135.0	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	129.9
J	137.8	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	136.9
A	136.6	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	137.0
S	138.8	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	136.9
O	140.3	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	137.0
N	141.1	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	139.4
D	142.6	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	139.4
1980 J	151.6	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	130.3	294.6	126.1	146.9
F	152.0	155.3	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	135.7	277.8	127.0	147.0
M	148.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.0	226.9	129.2	148.9
A	146.0	144.2	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	140.8	195.9	132.6	148.4
M	147.9	147.4	144.8	140.7	132.5	152.3	135.3	188.7	132.0	148.5
J	147.4	146.9	145.0	138.9	130.2	151.2	126.6	197.0	132.2	148.1
J	151.4	149.9	147.2	144.4	133.3	150.7	126.2	200.8	135.8	153.5
A	159.3	153.8	155.4	149.7	134.5	146.8	128.9	205.5	136.2	167.8
S	161.9	157.5	159.1	152.6	134.4	147.3	135.3	220.9	135.9	168.5
O	163.4	160.2	164.9	154.0	139.3	147.3	136.5	227.6	137.3	168.4
N	165.6	159.9	163.2	156.4	138.9	146.5	140.0	217.6	139.4	174.3
D	164.2	157.5	154.9	156.6	144.1	148.2	141.3	205.3	137.5	174.6
1981 J	176.0	159.3	164.8	154.7	148.0	148.2	141.4	202.2	149.6	201.8
F	175.2	156.0	160.5	151.8	149.4	148.2	143.5	187.7	150.7	204.8
M	176.8	154.9	155.4	151.0	149.0	149.0	147.4	186.4	150.7	210.6
A	177.1	155.4	150.0	154.6	150.8	151.3	147.8	182.5	152.9	210.6

Indexes are subject to revision.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Section 6 • Manufacturing

68	1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
69	2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
71	3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
73	4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
74	5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
75	6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
76	7. Tobacco and Beverages
76	8. Rubber
77	9. Footwear
78	10. Production of Sawn Lumber
78	11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
79	12. Primary Iron and Steel
80	13. New Motor Vehicles
81	14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
82	15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

		Inventory at end of month								
Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.14
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.09
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.09
M	13,646.7	13,344.2	18,779.6	28,167.9	1,234.5	29,402.3	11,921.0	7,711.3	9,770.0	2.06
J	13,799.3	13,444.5	18,424.8	28,178.5	1,248.0	29,426.4	11,885.3	7,689.0	9,852.2	2.04
J	12,755.0	13,049.9	18,719.7	28,094.1	1,218.9	29,313.1	12,026.3	7,619.4	9,667.4	2.20
A	12,686.7	12,888.2	18,921.3	28,506.8	1,211.6	29,718.5	12,193.8	7,724.8	9,799.9	2.25
S	14,828.7	15,012.9	19,105.5	28,242.2	1,168.1	29,410.3	12,073.7	7,729.4	9,607.2	1.90
O	15,625.3	15,485.8	18,966.0	28,362.8	1,228.3	29,591.2	12,255.5	7,885.3	9,450.4	1.82
N	14,704.7	14,386.2	18,647.5	28,499.6	1,295.9	29,795.6	12,251.9	8,035.9	9,507.8	1.94
D	14,454.4	14,194.5	18,387.7	28,893.9	1,390.8	30,284.7	12,644.2	8,050.5	9,589.9	2.00
1981 J	13,497.5	13,895.6	18,785.8	29,865.7	1,435.8	31,301.6	12,834.5	8,363.8	10,103.3	2.21
F	14,135.4	14,731.7	19,382.1	30,279.5	1,446.6	31,726.1	12,775.0	8,545.1	10,406.0	2.14
M	16,059.4	16,258.3	19,580.9	30,604.5	1,500.8	32,105.2	12,708.0	8,612.6	10,784.7	1.91
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1979 A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.01
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.98
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.12
M	12,993.3	12,790.6	18,482.4	28,057.5	1,222.7	29,280.2	12,013.9	7,739.0	9,527.3	2.16
J	13,080.8	12,901.3	18,302.9	28,183.0	1,246.8	29,429.8	11,945.5	7,841.6	9,642.7	2.15
J	13,520.8	13,897.0	18,679.1	28,417.1	1,203.6	29,620.7	12,005.9	7,873.1	9,741.7	2.10
A	13,652.0	13,815.1	18,842.2	28,797.4	1,192.1	29,989.5	12,121.3	7,854.4	10,013.8	2.11
S	14,268.2	14,649.7	19,223.7	28,628.3	1,163.9	29,792.2	12,075.2	7,783.8	9,933.2	2.01
O	14,634.4	14,606.1	19,195.4	28,838.3	1,209.2	30,047.5	12,316.5	7,875.3	9,855.7	1.97
N	14,819.9	14,687.6	19,063.1	28,782.8	1,273.5	30,056.3	12,291.5	7,945.3	9,819.5	1.94
D	15,007.7	14,954.6	19,010.0	29,007.9	1,425.7	30,433.6	12,452.4	8,080.1	9,901.1	1.93
1981 J	14,491.0	14,353.3	18,872.3	29,636.1	1,468.6	31,104.7	12,750.1	8,266.8	10,087.8	2.05
F	14,939.3	15,307.0	19,240.0	29,842.1	1,466.4	31,308.5	12,769.6	8,395.1	10,143.8	2.00
M	15,210.5	15,145.0	19,174.5	30,123.7	1,523.0	31,646.7	12,732.8	8,509.6	10,404.3	1.98

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,646.7	7,665.7	5,981.0	2,420.3	98.4	297.6	77.5	358.8	66.0	237.2	634.4
J	13,799.3	7,780.5	6,018.9	2,438.2	88.1	331.1	88.8	362.3	83.0	292.1	657.4
J	12,755.0	7,441.0	5,314.1	2,427.4	88.7	296.7	87.8	276.9	74.8	322.0	632.9
A	12,686.7	7,552.5	5,134.2	2,435.2	85.7	270.4	104.8	335.8	80.8	349.3	618.9
S	14,828.7	8,317.4	6,511.3	2,623.7	95.8	347.2	110.5	404.4	90.3	380.1	672.8
O	15,625.3	8,675.0	6,950.3	2,706.3	104.1	359.2	114.0	434.7	90.5	355.7	701.4
N	14,704.7	8,257.6	6,447.0	2,557.5	95.5	351.4	92.6	407.7	82.2	306.0	635.5
D	14,454.4	8,301.7	6,152.7	2,503.3	132.1	381.4	74.3	389.9	63.0	237.2	586.1
1981 J	13,497.5	7,855.9	5,641.6	2,339.5	97.3	304.1	87.8	347.8	68.2	281.4	612.4
F	14,135.4	7,977.4	6,158.0	2,370.0	100.3	356.7	97.5	393.7	72.1	328.8	665.3
M	16,059.4	8,742.8	7,316.6	2,558.5	127.5	391.5	101.0	448.9	79.1	337.0	774.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1979 A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	12,993.3	7,372.0	5,621.3	2,302.9	99.6	281.8	80.2	345.1	72.5	286.6	596.9
J	13,080.8	7,566.0	5,514.8	2,331.0	83.0	311.0	90.9	347.5	80.7	297.7	607.1
J	13,520.8	7,682.6	5,838.2	2,401.1	96.9	322.9	98.7	341.4	75.6	325.2	630.9
A	13,652.0	7,743.7	5,908.3	2,459.7	95.8	307.4	89.6	375.2	75.6	314.4	611.0
S	14,268.2	8,006.2	6,262.0	2,492.5	99.8	325.9	97.4	386.4	80.2	317.0	633.2
O	14,634.4	8,165.8	6,468.6	2,550.3	114.5	337.8	100.0	390.3	78.3	311.5	668.5
N	14,819.9	8,305.2	6,514.7	2,569.9	91.3	346.7	94.4	398.1	77.5	322.4	670.7
D	15,007.7	8,497.5	6,510.2	2,534.5	105.4	425.2	90.4	421.5	79.6	309.7	661.8
1981 J	14,491.0	8,363.7	6,127.3	2,597.5	114.5	341.7	98.2	366.5	76.8	297.5	684.4
F	14,939.3	8,402.8	6,536.5	2,568.8	95.5	362.9	96.0	394.0	74.1	313.5	748.4
M	15,210.5	8,547.9	6,662.6	2,607.0	112.8	363.4	99.9	423.1	76.8	310.7	746.0

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1978	141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5
1979	162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 A	155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1
M	167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7
J	168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0
J	135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6
A	157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3
S	176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5
O	190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0
N	184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1
D	148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1
1980 J	153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2
F	167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0
M	177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4
A	175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6
M	177.7	1,230.5	452.6	1,078.1	957.5	616.1	1,543.1	589.6	384.5	1,160.4	961.6	304.8
J	180.2	1,248.3	445.6	1,063.1	953.1	627.8	1,495.3	664.2	377.8	1,189.5	875.7	337.6
J	155.1	1,107.2	403.1	903.8	956.4	550.8	1,157.7	577.7	379.5	1,250.5	792.6	313.3
A	163.9	1,160.2	423.0	974.6	890.0	472.3	1,067.8	564.4	382.2	1,176.1	803.9	327.3
S	207.4	1,231.6	490.2	1,173.8	1,023.8	520.0	1,818.0	668.4	427.1	1,190.4	938.0	415.1
O	212.8	1,263.2	514.9	1,219.3	1,091.6	592.0	2,019.2	664.5	449.4	1,373.2	949.0	410.2
N	192.3	1,197.9	494.0	1,167.8	951.0	570.3	1,896.6	655.0	378.5	1,391.2	888.2	393.5
D	181.5	1,179.9	465.7	1,080.5	1,025.7	615.6	1,704.4	672.9	285.9	1,596.4	937.7	340.6
1981 J	169.9	1,196.7	426.5	1,169.3	828.4	541.4	1,494.8	575.4	249.9	1,510.2	883.2	313.1
F	196.5	1,218.0	471.5	1,214.5	897.1	624.7	1,636.1	653.6	270.1	1,348.2	890.1	330.5
M	219.4	1,360.1	527.5	1,404.3	1,052.3	738.0	2,071.3	731.3	325.8	1,414.3	1,022.9	374.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1979 A	160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0
M	160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6
J	166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3
J	162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	565.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6
A	160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7
S	165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8
O	171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4
N	167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6
D	159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6
1980 J	166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0
F	171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2
M	170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1
A	174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6
M	175.0	1,173.2	439.9	985.9	930.1	575.7	1,408.1	604.0	345.6	1,142.8	835.6	311.8
J	178.0	1,185.0	444.0	994.1	896.3	560.7	1,353.2	610.8	314.6	1,242.9	816.0	336.3
J	178.4	1,141.0	443.0	975.1	986.8	615.4	1,448.7	666.8	336.1	1,261.4	840.3	335.1
A	176.3	1,173.9	454.0	1,113.8	924.4	583.8	1,524.9	634.7	339.4	1,211.8	851.7	334.6
S	187.9	1,236.2	463.1	1,179.7	936.6	534.9	1,826.9	593.7	369.1	1,222.2	915.7	369.8
O	191.0	1,192.0	475.8	1,201.9	1,008.1	605.1	1,797.1	621.8	375.1	1,349.9	913.6	351.8
N	180.0	1,233.2	466.8	1,179.6	964.0	601.6	1,898.0	647.8	373.0	1,392.7	944.5	367.7
D	187.5	1,241.5	491.0	1,139.8	1,089.5	618.2	1,801.8	653.4	358.2	1,417.1	1,008.1	373.5
1981 J	192.3	1,254.8	462.6	1,153.0	924.6	606.8	1,569.4	637.2	359.6	1,437.2	957.5	358.9
F	204.8	1,302.4	500.1	1,234.0	967.0	628.2	1,686.9	699.3	367.9	1,393.1	948.2	354.2
M	209.3	1,286.6	501.4	1,273.5	1,000.5	597.6	1,768.1	672.9	394.7	1,457.2	951.5	357.5

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1979 A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,167.9	13,920.1	14,247.8	3,202.8	621.8	896.9	237.2	815.6	187.6	884.6	1,440.6
J	28,178.5	13,978.6	14,199.9	3,159.4	600.3	886.8	239.6	806.5	191.8	901.8	1,383.7
J	28,094.1	14,054.7	14,039.4	3,233.9	577.0	855.1	226.1	791.2	186.0	826.2	1,376.6
A	28,506.8	14,243.4	14,263.4	3,308.5	553.6	848.7	205.3	816.7	183.8	796.6	1,412.5
S	28,242.2	13,956.6	14,285.6	3,327.3	499.3	831.5	200.5	801.9	179.1	765.5	1,424.5
O	28,362.8	14,052.6	14,310.3	3,446.7	507.7	816.2	193.3	802.1	181.3	758.0	1,423.8
N	28,499.6	14,114.8	14,384.8	3,515.5	533.9	802.5	205.2	799.3	178.7	766.5	1,435.0
D	28,893.9	14,528.6	14,365.2	3,456.9	592.6	780.1	208.6	800.3	175.4	766.8	1,464.6
1981 J	29,865.7	15,057.5	14,808.2	3,481.8	632.0	794.2	224.4	829.2	187.2	816.9	1,505.7
F	30,279.5	15,305.1	14,974.3	3,441.7	661.9	808.0	231.4	876.1	188.8	836.3	1,517.6
M	30,604.5	15,587.9	15,016.6	3,501.8	640.6	816.4	240.7	887.2	197.1	865.8	1,549.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1979 A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,057.5	13,918.9	14,138.6	3,266.5	572.4	868.2	221.5	801.4	179.4	808.2	1,440.5
J	28,183.0	13,909.4	14,273.6	3,217.5	578.0	868.1	219.8	799.6	181.3	796.4	1,403.9
J	28,417.1	14,012.2	14,404.9	3,283.2	615.2	845.5	215.2	789.2	181.4	785.1	1,423.5
A	28,797.4	14,245.1	14,552.3	3,300.2	638.1	849.2	205.8	807.0	180.5	797.7	1,502.1
S	28,628.3	14,085.9	14,542.4	3,264.4	618.8	859.5	209.8	804.0	181.4	797.9	1,498.7
O	28,838.3	14,288.3	14,550.0	3,362.2	601.4	867.8	206.9	817.1	187.0	818.6	1,476.7
N	28,782.8	14,305.9	14,476.9	3,426.8	585.0	842.2	221.3	818.7	187.9	824.0	1,477.2
D	29,007.9	14,651.2	14,356.7	3,448.6	634.3	803.8	212.9	827.3	180.7	812.9	1,493.4
1981 J	29,636.1	14,996.2	14,639.9	3,440.4	610.5	799.7	229.3	832.3	192.8	848.3	1,455.8
F	29,842.1	15,158.6	14,683.5	3,468.2	596.6	788.0	236.7	871.5	194.0	862.3	1,402.6
M	30,123.7	15,351.8	14,771.9	3,540.2	544.2	788.4	242.3	874.2	196.8	868.0	1,425.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4
M	389.3	1,538.6	450.1	2,492.8	2,228.3	1,862.7	3,233.1	1,883.6	717.5	2,169.6	2,025.6	889.4
J	386.4	1,521.6	467.3	2,527.4	2,226.0	1,846.4	3,241.9	1,856.1	732.1	2,195.9	2,057.3	950.3
J	373.9	1,580.3	484.3	2,591.9	2,169.0	1,848.3	3,162.2	1,804.6	712.7	2,292.7	2,085.8	916.2
A	376.1	1,617.9	481.9	2,617.9	2,155.7	1,897.5	3,342.5	1,782.8	678.4	2,446.4	2,101.9	882.2
S	376.7	1,593.8	477.7	2,614.6	2,152.3	1,924.6	3,386.9	1,752.6	653.6	2,447.1	1,984.0	848.8
O	373.9	1,634.4	450.9	2,568.7	2,132.4	1,943.7	3,484.6	1,742.4	640.8	2,407.9	2,039.4	814.6
N	378.7	1,661.6	470.4	2,601.7	2,103.4	1,956.8	3,526.6	1,733.0	649.7	2,305.1	2,051.6	824.4
D	375.8	1,686.6	469.6	2,637.1	2,061.7	1,916.7	3,519.5	1,728.9	660.8	2,539.5	2,212.3	840.0
1981 J	381.5	1,709.2	474.5	2,782.7	2,119.8	1,965.9	3,612.9	1,756.9	682.6	2,738.2	2,253.9	916.0
F	393.1	1,777.1	465.4	2,683.9	2,214.1	1,991.7	3,673.2	1,795.7	705.1	2,801.6	2,297.6	919.3
M	408.8	1,787.1	477.2	2,575.6	2,265.2	2,021.2	3,651.2	1,820.2	725.1	2,896.0	2,332.6	945.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1979 A	335.8	1,274.2	362.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9
M	381.9	1,621.4	442.5	2,562.6	2,202.4	1,858.3	3,216.5	1,801.9	674.5	2,234.2	2,031.3	871.9
J	379.2	1,559.6	459.8	2,555.5	2,207.7	1,885.0	3,329.5	1,795.9	716.9	2,211.5	2,093.2	924.6
J	373.2	1,581.7	464.3	2,606.4	2,183.4	1,899.6	3,395.2	1,807.3	716.3	2,241.8	2,102.4	907.2
A	379.3	1,598.1	466.3	2,624.0	2,166.9	1,965.5	3,409.6	1,806.9	698.0	2,389.6	2,129.9	882.7
S	383.7	1,572.2	469.6	2,616.2	2,171.8	1,975.5	3,409.3	1,806.6	680.6	2,412.2	2,043.0	853.1
O	383.2	1,616.3	458.0	2,540.6	2,180.4	1,971.2	3,516.6	1,801.1	680.2	2,414.4	2,102.7	835.9
N	386.3	1,652.2	486.2	2,542.2	2,159.6	1,941.9	3,468.5	1,800.6	700.6	2,329.2	2,093.9	838.5
D	376.5	1,657.9	479.9	2,505.0	2,090.5	1,896.4	3,507.1	1,799.7	688.1	2,548.0	2,196.8	848.1
1981 J	387.6	1,694.2	484.4	2,724.1	2,104.2	1,920.2	3,587.9	1,771.0	689.1	2,742.5	2,213.8	908.0
F	397.4	1,735.1	475.7	2,703.8	2,179.9	1,923.3	3,600.6	1,782.5	693.4	2,811.4	2,223.1	896.0
M	401.9	1,756.3	477.9	2,687.9	2,218.2	1,998.9	3,585.4	1,767.2	686.9	2,869.4	2,262.2	931.9

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
□	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
□	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7	572.9
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3	854.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7	871.0
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0	872.7
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7	843.9
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4	875.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2	889.9
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,854.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0	858.2
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7	824.1
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0	847.2
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9	837.1
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9	845.7
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0	823.2
M	3,918.4	533.6	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6	771.8
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8	707.3
M	3,976.9	496.2	1,368.8	1,228.0	3,855.6	2,721.2	2,368.6	612.7	380.9	11,846.0	2,396.7	2,588.4	954.9	631.6
J	4,100.9	555.3	1,408.1	1,273.3	3,722.9	2,738.7	2,394.0	581.0	371.5	11,927.2	2,330.8	2,320.4	894.0	576.2
J	4,127.5	507.1	1,255.8	1,203.2	3,338.3	2,323.3	2,137.4	600.1	386.4	11,965.8	2,359.4	2,559.3	848.8	542.7
A	4,103.1	516.4	1,175.6	1,220.9	3,400.7	2,269.9	2,005.8	627.0	370.8	12,080.5	2,434.9	2,604.4	803.7	546.6
S	4,370.3	650.3	1,371.0	1,378.4	4,044.2	3,014.5	2,744.1	568.6	369.6	12,095.2	2,467.5	2,831.3	773.2	495.5
O	4,574.1	658.3	1,471.4	1,439.0	4,238.0	3,244.4	3,092.3	558.4	370.8	11,799.8	2,603.4	2,858.0	775.5	520.5
N	4,368.0	609.6	1,424.9	1,316.9	3,997.4	2,987.9	3,025.0	553.3	365.9	11,347.5	2,581.1	2,998.3	801.5	549.7
D	4,460.0	552.5	1,504.4	1,148.4	4,034.6	2,754.5	3,074.1	563.5	375.4	11,213.8	2,520.4	2,928.0	786.5	558.8
1981 J	4,277.5	489.2	1,283.4	1,047.3	3,787.5	2,612.6	2,745.4	585.3	418.3	11,457.5	2,562.1	2,939.8	822.7	575.2
F	4,234.0	542.4	1,470.5	1,157.5	4,020.2	2,710.8	2,694.9	594.5	446.3	11,537.0	2,751.5	3,244.1	808.7	628.8
M	4,512.0	612.7	1,693.1	1,360.0	4,610.5	3,271.2	3,115.1	590.5	447.6	11,747.7	2,852.1	3,163.8	779.2	604.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1979 A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6	829.5
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8	829.1
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8	858.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8	894.1
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2	914.1
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7	924.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1	886.7
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5	894.2
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5	856.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0	810.6
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4	776.7
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2	720.0
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6	672.0
M	3,929.3	488.6	1,336.8	1,158.5	3,571.4	2,472.4	2,236.6	562.5	398.4	11,847.2	2,341.3	2,520.1	897.3	598.3
J	4,028.0	533.9	1,296.6	1,124.3	3,513.1	2,504.1	2,259.7	532.8	387.7	11,814.9	2,276.9	2,312.5	893.2	584.8
J	4,124.0	554.5	1,451.6	1,172.1	3,659.9	2,622.5	2,487.3	568.3	395.2	11,998.2	2,325.6	2,566.2	874.7	553.7
A	4,128.7	530.6	1,317.0	1,196.5	3,759.9	2,809.0	2,615.4	625.0	361.0	11,949.1	2,355.8	2,588.4	876.1	561.7
S	4,169.3	570.8	1,334.4	1,248.0	3,927.6	3,019.1	2,757.6	585.1	363.0	12,162.1	2,427.9	2,921.6	860.9	535.1
O	4,350.1	580.5	1,427.9	1,273.1	4,026.1	2,972.2	2,829.1	572.8	360.3	11,873.4	2,604.2	2,928.9	832.8	561.6
N	4,394.8	569.9	1,431.8	1,315.9	4,067.5	3,019.1	3,016.2	589.5	366.8	11,458.7	2,635.4	3,105.1	836.4	581.5
D	4,462.0	589.1	1,448.9	1,313.7	4,320.5	2,912.1	3,020.9	592.9	405.0	11,402.0	2,651.1	3,054.1	809.6	572.6
1981 J	4,557.0	565.4	1,428.5	1,289.3	3,921.6	2,741.0	2,781.5	611.3	397.4	11,594.3	2,650.3	2,885.6	785.7	552.6
F	4,442.7	585.8	1,531.2	1,343.5	4,147.5	2,880.9	2,740.7	638.1	425.4	11,470.5	2,806.8	3,160.0	778.0	590.3
M	4,483.8	606.6	1,489.1	1,405.2	4,255.6	2,892.4	2,881.3	605.4	447.4	11,536.6	2,807.5	3,071.9	708.3	563.4

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,816.8	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,616.9	1,416.9	4,650.3	2,938.8	8,257.6	4,287.4	4,213.7	2,907.0	623.2	1,873.5	1,417.7	3,666.8	1,432.9	1,472.5
J	6,679.1	1,433.1	4,746.2	2,915.8	8,220.1	4,184.3	4,188.4	2,872.9	626.0	1,907.3	1,422.8	3,646.2	1,410.0	1,418.4
J	6,625.3	1,358.4	4,790.7	2,811.3	8,272.6	4,235.8	4,167.5	2,946.6	597.7	1,960.9	1,401.6	3,690.4	1,429.1	1,436.7
A	6,735.5	1,318.7	4,901.1	2,732.2	8,323.3	4,496.0	4,442.8	2,934.3	587.3	2,033.1	1,379.3	3,771.6	1,488.3	1,494.3
S	6,657.7	1,276.5	4,990.5	2,682.3	8,152.3	4,482.9	4,401.1	2,890.2	560.2	2,065.2	1,348.0	3,697.3	1,512.8	1,561.3
O	6,647.0	1,234.3	5,081.1	2,644.6	8,187.2	4,568.6	4,352.5	2,949.7	562.4	2,073.7	1,324.8	3,756.2	1,588.8	1,615.4
N	6,613.0	1,251.5	5,138.0	2,625.3	8,266.9	4,605.0	4,207.3	2,860.4	578.3	2,074.1	1,305.0	3,808.0	1,626.1	1,494.5
D	6,837.7	1,274.7	5,095.2	2,631.5	8,494.4	4,560.4	4,393.0	3,020.0	601.5	2,140.1	1,296.0	3,910.2	1,676.6	1,634.6
1981 J	7,255.4	1,374.3	5,170.2	2,683.3	8,697.9	4,684.6	4,676.6	3,158.3	662.1	2,135.6	1,314.2	3,905.2	1,659.0	1,718.2
F	7,392.6	1,404.9	5,262.5	2,761.9	8,735.7	4,721.8	4,773.6	3,158.5	661.0	2,118.4	1,342.3	3,820.1	1,674.7	1,688.8
M	7,620.7	1,445.1	5,377.7	2,839.7	8,627.0	4,694.2	4,762.5	3,165.7	667.7	2,151.5	1,380.8	3,702.8	1,639.5	1,599.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1979 A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,518.8	1,366.5	4,603.2	2,829.0	8,293.9	4,428.6	4,259.5	2,834.4	623.2	1,849.8	1,402.1	3,765.4	1,535.8	1,496.3
J	6,461.8	1,388.0	4,743.8	2,821.4	8,340.4	4,362.3	4,185.0	2,751.9	626.0	1,910.2	1,397.4	3,733.2	1,476.4	1,373.6
J	6,533.4	1,359.1	4,813.5	2,791.6	8,410.1	4,491.7	4,304.4	2,868.3	597.7	1,944.4	1,378.8	3,700.8	1,489.4	1,492.2
A	6,686.1	1,346.1	4,945.3	2,750.3	8,456.7	4,534.0	4,395.2	2,885.6	587.3	2,038.2	1,357.2	3,757.7	1,513.5	1,504.0
S	6,670.0	1,319.1	5,006.4	2,743.2	8,353.0	4,483.4	4,399.7	2,917.0	560.2	2,060.1	1,349.8	3,677.1	1,499.7	1,543.4
O	6,748.2	1,282.6	5,131.3	2,760.2	8,357.4	4,545.2	4,388.8	3,008.9	562.4	2,104.4	1,348.1	3,737.9	1,545.4	1,589.4
N	6,745.4	1,279.9	5,126.2	2,768.1	8,305.7	4,533.3	4,265.3	2,935.9	578.3	2,116.3	1,355.3	3,738.1	1,564.5	1,496.6
D	7,056.6	1,292.7	5,174.4	2,735.6	8,301.0	4,516.9	4,449.1	3,124.4	601.5	2,152.5	1,322.9	3,695.1	1,598.9	1,628.4
1981 J	7,385.4	1,370.2	5,180.5	2,701.6	8,500.7	4,545.8	4,700.8	3,252.0	662.1	2,136.7	1,331.0	3,837.3	1,589.5	1,744.9
F	7,473.4	1,389.7	5,272.2	2,725.8	8,569.4	4,515.2	4,738.7	3,238.5	661.0	2,111.2	1,342.1	3,854.0	1,622.1	1,719.9
M	7,530.4	1,418.5	5,364.1	2,748.0	8,519.2	4,532.8	4,629.7	3,136.8	667.7	2,138.5	1,364.8	3,800.5	1,599.7	1,578.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1979 A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	786.4	226.3	2,930.7	915.6	1,451.0	1,401.3	926.0	2,923.6	567.4	749.3	936.7	3,139.9	1,453.2	1,815.2
J	792.8	229.6	3,010.5	887.6	1,453.2	1,315.3	899.4	3,013.3	577.5	769.0	912.7	3,120.6	1,459.1	1,870.7
J	742.8	227.0	2,976.8	874.8	1,460.6	1,337.4	880.4	2,936.0	533.7	753.2	853.6	3,121.5	1,469.3	1,850.3
A	780.3	229.1	3,022.1	828.9	1,456.4	1,407.9	943.1	3,020.9	502.4	752.6	829.0	3,095.2	1,599.8	2,005.5
S	767.8	225.9	3,030.3	820.1	1,462.7	1,422.6	933.1	2,999.7	490.3	773.4	803.8	2,992.3	1,547.5	1,906.7
O	776.3	220.2	3,150.4	833.4	1,451.2	1,453.7	957.3	2,921.1	451.8	772.0	799.7	2,979.8	1,526.1	1,779.8
N	798.9	222.6	3,262.4	848.7	1,435.5	1,467.8	933.3	2,953.6	450.7	769.7	799.2	3,023.4	1,511.1	1,779.5
D	801.5	226.9	3,303.0	828.7	1,445.3	1,445.1	954.6	3,016.2	446.4	743.1	806.7	3,138.9	1,438.7	1,803.8
1981 J	862.0	229.0	3,381.5	862.8	1,542.6	1,485.9	1,023.2	3,235.2	483.2	764.9	830.3	3,250.1	1,539.7	1,935.2
F	874.9	234.9	3,483.6	892.3	1,585.2	1,469.1	1,031.0	3,359.2	509.1	786.7	847.8	3,330.4	1,572.9	2,053.8
M	879.9	240.5	3,557.9	931.1	1,560.3	1,442.9	987.8	3,575.1	536.9	817.4	879.6	3,364.0	1,611.8	2,175.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1979 A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	771.0	226.3	2,931.9	882.5	1,458.3	1,462.9	967.7	2,913.4	517.0	724.8	863.9	3,070.2	1,429.9	1,795.5
J	786.0	229.6	3,033.2	869.6	1,471.2	1,423.6	965.6	2,923.9	532.4	741.0	860.5	3,136.0	1,462.3	1,845.8
J	768.5	227.0	3,012.9	859.3	1,483.6	1,493.5	1,020.1	2,896.6	534.4	756.4	856.8	3,225.7	1,508.8	1,792.1
A	821.6	229.1	3,043.7	809.0	1,464.0	1,444.9	964.7	2,978.9	529.7	770.1	869.5	3,235.0	1,575.6	1,926.5
S	787.7	225.9	3,027.9	819.6	1,475.2	1,442.4	947.2	2,965.3	533.0	796.9	859.2	3,200.7	1,541.3	1,909.1
O	782.2	220.2	3,138.8	835.2	1,466.6	1,434.8	928.5	2,957.1	500.0	803.1	871.1	3,152.9	1,565.0	1,870.9
N	799.9	222.6	3,193.1	850.1	1,450.3	1,437.5	905.6	3,009.6	479.0	785.1	867.9	3,117.3	1,531.3	1,863.1
D	802.1	226.9	3,347.2	891.2	1,462.6	1,366.1	894.6	3,130.1	464.3	765.7	856.3	3,143.3	1,551.9	1,926.1
1981 J	848.6	229.0	3,385.2	889.9	1,505.9	1,389.0	968.4	3,284.8	479.1	770.4	837.5	3,157.5	1,567.3	1,987.5
F	867.0	234.9	3,503.2	899.1	1,563.4	1,371.5	998.3	3,367.9	493.8	784.0	824.7	3,152.0	1,521.6	2,020.5
M	871.3	240.5	3,580.8	933.1	1,543.7	1,375.8	953.9	3,522.3	510.3	793.8	824.1	3,175.0	1,557.3	2,097.2

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products										Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Domestic								
			Cut tobacco					Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³					
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds			Millions	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1980	67,181	449	10,494	1,567	59,700	415.0	10,550	1,523	904.8	13.4	477.6	89.34	37.90	414.00
1979 M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	51.2	9.06	3.10	412.51
J	2,531	16	420	43	6,141	42.3	876	163	84.9	0.9	46.1	5.02	1.48	410.57
A	4,726	25	787	122	5,386	34.6	761	129	80.7	0.4	38.5	7.09	2.87	410.50
S	6,076	39	980	184	5,542	35.5	918	139	11.4	1.2	38.6	9.22	3.77	410.17
O	6,452	44	978	162	5,541	37.6	1,171	171	70.4	0.7	37.6	9.92	4.29	408.43
N	6,230	42	919	165	3,923	31.2	643	138	81.8	1.2	34.6	1.12	3.44	382.40
D	4,825	31	798	92	6,124	38.1	909	149	68.8	3.0	39.4	1.08	2.48	414.00
1981 J	5,631	38	1,056	156	4,584	27.6	8,499	1,422	79.1	0.3	28.6	0.97	2.76	412.69
F	5,224	38	437	54	4,346	24.7	379	542	72.9	1.5	30.6	1.03	2.90	416.44
M	6,148	44	990	122	6,045	33.8	10,101	1,407	91.3	0.2	42.4	1.23	3.29	401.70
A	5,358	41	851	177	5,307	32.4	852	135	50.7	1.7	-	-	-	-

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1979	2.49	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273	
1980	2.06	252703	81219	191379	9546	278623	194749	6632	1592	6021	
1979 A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	789	152	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860	
N	24.03	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7350	17368	838	25555	18188	728	173	7494	
F	18.93	22606	7795	18409	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24.14	24250	7542	18738	983	27264	19390	699	224	7921	
A	19.13	18731	7109	16985	721	24818	17779	576	176	8633	
M	20.44	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	540	125	8915	
J	18.61	20269	9685	15688	734	22920	16031	558	105	9685	
J	9.36	21352	4421	10572	638	15630	11028	242	63	8881	
A	12.56	21918	4940	12804	572	18316	12097	432	72	6945	
S	16.37	17545	6530	17074	824	24428	16512	512	127	7599	
O	11.40	18868	6520	16871	768	24159	16296	622	127	7011	
N	18.50	21808	6788	16353	772	23913	16497	496	137	7706	
D	18.78	17456	6297	15117	901	22315	16146	535	x	6021	
1981 J	27.00	21264	6879	15035	886	22800	15913	641	91	7941	
F	24.15	20147	7053	18433	879	26365	18432	603	177	7854	
M	19.49	24234	7622	19479	939	28040	19538	654	181	10342	

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (85-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Footwear												
	Boots and Shoes — dress and casual							Athletic Footwear					
	Total all types	Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes-work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1979	44,862	29,530	7,942	1,804	15,924	1,702	2,158	4,460	x	3,240	2,007		7,942
1980	42,189	26,262	6,845	1,448	14,791	1,263	1,916	4,879	5,604	2,831	2,146		6,845
1979 M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207		812
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173		777
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151		506
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147		718
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164		650
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187		713
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152		743
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146		516
1980 J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146		635
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170		713
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186		521
A	3,692	2,334	638	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	270	178		638
M	3,402	2,067	572	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	270	200		572
J	3,713	2,235	596	174	1,194	116	155	389	525	278	210		596
J	2,640	1,573	407	108	854	99	105	218	403	231	191		407
A	3,640	2,262	570	131	1,292	138	132	363	508	208	143		570
S	3,763	2,154	600	103	1,238	79	134	429	551	329	255		600
O	3,939	2,301	662	119	1,291	62	167	498	562	238	183		662
N	3,261	1,899	516	61	1,102	62	158	472	520	201	151		516
D	2,658	1,735	407	103	1,033	76	116	322	347	152	116		407
1981 J	3,422	2,302	619	157	1,268	117	141	392	372	188	140		619
F	3,723	2,571	654	134	1,418	141	224	419	404	234	168		654
M	4,023	2,547	627	129	1,456	132	203	497	490	291	200		627
A	4,005	2,616	615	153	1,548	109	191	452	451	211	189		615

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1979	18,988	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	684	12,511
1980	18,795	185	473	3,400	1,882	161	624	11,979
1979 A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,637.6	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	65.5	1,091.2
J	1,245.6	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.6	844.5
A	1,563.1	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	57.4	987.7
S	1,566.7	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	44.5	1,014.9
O	1,744.5	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	37.0	1,128.8
N	1,669.8	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	35.0	1,094.3
D	1,352.7	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	48.5	884.5
1980 J	1,613.5	12.3	34.7	288.1	167.2	15.6	81.2	1,006.8
F	1,719.6	13.1	37.8	298.2	164.5	17.6	67.5	1,111.9
M	1,795.1	14.3	40.0	321.7	169.0	17.9	97.5	1,126.3
A	1,601.8	16.5	37.9	312.3	160.8	18.5	31.5	1,017.8
M	1,506.3	18.2	41.2	300.2	157.6	13.2	26.0	942.9
J	1,518.0	16.7	43.0	278.4	153.4	13.9	40.1	964.8
J	1,284.0	15.0	36.6	196.6	136.3	3.6	40.1	849.6
A	1,402.2	18.2	35.8	269.5	144.0	11.7	51.0	863.9
S	1,631.1	18.0	40.5	289.0	163.9	14.9	62.8	1,034.2
O	1,757.4	18.5	45.6	322.4	167.2	17.2	43.1	1,135.5
N	1,555.2	12.7	43.2	292.9	155.7	10.3	45.0	986.8
D	1,410.7	11.1	36.8	230.5	142.1	6.7	38.0	939.0
1981 J	1,567.1	9.1	23.5	247.1	153.0	16.4	69.7	1,039.8
F	1,634.8	11.5	28.0	268.7	161.0	15.8	55.0	1,086.7
M	1,835.7	11.9	32.2	309.4	176.5	17.5	93.1	1,186.0

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1979	48,729	19571.6	7441.1	12104.6	7,828	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1980	50,386	19838.9	7361.4	12452.0	7,990	8625	8621	982	7639	165
1979 A	2,407	1613.2	611.0	1000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,835	1647.0	631.6	1013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	4,675	1668.1	602.6	1063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1532.7	604.3	926.4	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1641.5	634.5	1004.7	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,683	1544.5	586.2	956.2	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1708.5	646.3	1060.3	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1678.6	649.0	1027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1635.6	633.9	999.5	620	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,151	1705.3	659.9	1043.3	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,698	1668.0	638.9	1027.4	624	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,341	1814.0	678.4	1133.6	771	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,586	1644.4	638.7	1004.0	691	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,976	1727.3	644.8	1080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,524	1674.4	598.0	1074.1	734	717	732	86	646	192
J	4,250	1530.6	505.6	1022.6	628	601	640	76	564	154
A	4,394	1642.2	574.1	1066.0	665	692	662	74	588	183
S	4,826	1519.3	569.4	947.6	700	651	642	77	565	191
O	5,338	1698.8	650.1	1046.2	658	735	735	81	654	192
N	4,371	1625.3	601.1	1022.1	592	708	691	82	608	209
D	3,931	1589.3	602.4	984.4	621	691	734	87	649	165
1981 J	4,066	1611.1	597.1	1012.2	682	751	695	78	617	-
F	4,183	1606.7	590.9	1014.3	603	701	684	80	604	-
M	4,035	1775.8	666.2	1107.8	598	766	769	95	674	-

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletin of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)									
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel			Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products	
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings										
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173	
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9	
1980	10,892.7	292.4	15,891.0	15,673.8	217.2	12,276.2	1,781.3	1,146.0	302.3	195.0	42.5	1,035.6	68.5	515.7	
1979 A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8	
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3	
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5	
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2	
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7	
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6	
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3	
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6	
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1	
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8	
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9	
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6	
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2	
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9	
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4	
J	904.7	35.0	1,195.3	1,184.1	11.2	781.0	103.1	49.9	22.0	10.8	2.4	81.6	4.0	36.3	
A	918.9	25.9	1,222.8	1,208.5	14.3	872.4	94.2	79.7	18.0	12.8	2.1	86.5	3.5	32.8	
S	870.7	27.2	1,287.2	1,269.5	17.7	1,105.4	126.6	96.9	24.5	14.7	3.4	99.7	4.7	36.3	
O	928.2	23.8	1,353.6	1,336.3	17.3	1,170.4	158.0	117.1	30.3	9.2	4.3	96.9	3.7	38.1	
N	909.2	25.3	1,325.5	1,309.7	15.8	1,180.7	154.7	119.7	30.6	11.9	2.7	79.6	3.0	33.0	
D	902.0	31.7	1,314.1	1,298.8	15.3	965.9	154.9	105.4	14.1	14.7	2.5	62.1	3.5	27.4	
1981 J	947.3	22.8	1,396.3	1,380.6	15.7	1,063.9	174.2	119.3	35.1	13.5	1.8	77.4	4.2	35.9	
F	904.4	24.9	1,554.0	1,537.0	17.0	1,081.0	175.2	120.7	31.5	13.5	1.8	90.7	5.1	37.7	
M	974.1	31.4	1,496.9	1,476.9	20.0	1,214.4	191.0	118.9	32.0	14.2	2.4	109.6	4.9	54.0	
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)															
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186		
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0		
1980	487.0	264.0	160.2	217.5	116.1	153.6	1,655.0	771.1	453.3	138.5	53.3	1,375.5	1,344.2		
1979 A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9		
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2		
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1		
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3		
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9		
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6		
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8		
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2		
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5		
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1		
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7		
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1		
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4		
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5		
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1		
J	32.6	20.7	6.4	15.6	5.3	10.0	105.5	41.2	41.0	6.9	3.2	90.6	91.9		
A	30.3	17.1	6.7	11.9	8.4	12.2	104.6	40.3	39.9	10.9	1.8	86.6	172.1		
S	31.9	26.8	7.1	17.4	8.4	10.1	152.9	61.6	38.9	11.9	5.2	118.4	208.0		
O	36.0	25.8	7.4	15.3	8.0	10.6	160.9	65.3	38.1	12.1	4.3	130.6	198.4		
N	35.2	20.7	13.3	16.8	8.7	11.9	159.6	69.5	31.4	10.5	4.4	123.3	240.2		
D	36.7	17.5	9.5	13.3	8.0	10.2	158.3	69.7	21.4	10.0	4.7	144.3	77.7		
1981 J	45.2	15.1	12.0	19.4	13.4	16.4	153.9	76.7	47.8	13.0	3.0	149.2	37.4		
F	43.7	19.0	11.9	17.4	10.2	15.5	194.1	69.8	40.8	11.6	4.2	131.8	34.8		
M	47.3	23.1	16.5	18.6	11.6	17.3	192.0	87.2	38.1	13.7	5.9	172.2	43.9		

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total (Million dollars)	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units))					
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1980	697.97	613.33	11,378.6	6,069.4	1,448.5	3,698.2	162.5
1979 M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.12	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M	73.61	58.22	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2
J	71.02	55.48	1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3
J	46.48	41.94	1,003.5	535.4	128.0	326.1	14.0
A	31.34	25.01	912.9	475.3	128.9	295.0	13.7
S	43.44	46.65	846.9	425.3	126.0	281.0	14.7
O	76.02	60.96	1,134.9	602.4	140.0	378.3	14.3
N	56.07	69.46	882.2	464.1	141.9	259.7	16.5
D	55.89	57.20	729.8	362.4	123.4	226.5	17.6
1981 J	42.37	34.44	772.2	391.0	123.3	244.0	13.9
F	60.15	32.90	856.5	445.9	155.1	236.6	18.9
M	68.49	55.99	1,214.1	620.7	213.7	352.4	27.4
A			1,312.7	691.0	221.0	373.5	27.1

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	Unadj.
	Units											
	D	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394		381,562	11,832
1980	1,263,807		932,060		740,767		191,293		331,747		310,273	21,474
1979 M	151,336	118,210	110,793	85,540	96,703	74,528	14,090	10,687	40,543	32,894	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	118,007	103,702	85,063	89,429	73,095	14,273	11,951	40,230	33,201	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	126,600	92,258	91,832	77,418	77,371	14,840	13,042	35,301	33,851	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	112,073	75,725	80,628	62,374	70,178	13,351	11,739	29,392	31,229	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	118,562	67,878	84,205	57,678	73,869	10,200	10,285	29,079	35,385	28,138	941
O	133,204	113,326	94,399	80,140	81,935	66,991	12,464	13,026	38,805	32,643	37,804	1,001
N	101,694	112,380	72,042	78,895	60,444	66,779	11,598	12,950	29,652	33,293	28,446	1,206
D	80,052	113,359	57,442	82,866	46,002	67,708	11,440	15,773	22,610	31,112	21,491	1,119
1980 J	88,737	112,260	63,253	81,365	50,929	65,078	12,324	16,799	25,484	31,139	24,080	1,404
F	103,816	113,673	76,744	83,734	61,594	67,262	15,150	19,132	27,072	29,794	25,418	1,654
M	121,444	109,168	89,609	80,630	75,575	66,313	14,034	13,992	31,835	28,721	30,339	1,496
A	124,471	104,485	90,833	75,236	75,144	61,385	15,689	13,474	33,638	28,481	31,889	1,749
M	113,501	89,811	83,912	65,720	67,302	52,447	16,510	13,248	29,589	24,838	27,802	1,787
J	111,875	95,063	82,617	70,514	67,043	57,355	15,574	13,090	29,258	24,612	27,522	1,736
J	111,767	105,994	82,185	78,007	64,791	60,997	17,394	14,598	29,582	27,674	27,746	1,836
A	101,023	112,812	74,477	82,765	57,238	67,311	17,239	15,725	26,546	29,512	24,755	1,791
S	91,811	107,849	67,755	80,645	51,320	63,113	16,435	16,036	24,056	27,355	22,091	1,965
O	121,463	103,824	90,083	76,947	72,009	59,472	18,074	18,954	31,380	27,054	29,536	1,844
N	96,041	109,226	73,362	83,132	55,003	62,765	18,359	21,277	22,679	26,158	20,616	2,063
D	77,858	106,894	57,230	79,653	42,819	61,421	14,411	18,813	20,628	26,858	18,479	2,149
1981 J	81,814	107,049	61,004	80,807	45,773	59,184	15,231	21,623	20,810	26,242	19,077	1,733
F	89,402	104,096	68,162	79,707	49,413	55,639	18,749	24,068	21,240	24,389	18,900	2,340
M	123,273	110,472	93,034	83,631	67,733	59,436	25,301	24,195	30,239	26,841	27,033	3,206
A	132,117	110,048	99,790	82,006	74,157	59,891	25,633	22,115	32,327	28,042	29,258	3,069

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunderbird
D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1980	1,374,299	846,777	71,530	38,685	-	-	249,876	39,394	53,769	104,359	-
1979 A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
1980 J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
J	76,271	53,152	1,617	662	-	-	12,393	1,561	3,813	3,756	-
A	62,392	36,046	6,044	3,121	-	-	22,022	3,300	11,332	5,197	-
S	123,784	74,445	9,706	4,901	-	-	19,995	3,741	12,148	3,674	-
O	144,292	88,333	9,639	5,076	-	-	25,099	4,512	13,640	6,707	-
N	126,213	80,272	5,064	2,353	-	-	22,012	3,096	13,066	5,850	-
D	102,716	58,747	2,518	1,332	-	-	8,717	2,749	2,762	3,194	-
1981 J	93,655	47,192	-	-	-	-	4,157	3,263	72	624	-
F	97,936	52,529	3,538	2,016	-	-	6,216	3,300	-	48	-
M	138,558	85,281	1,818	1,294	-	-	23,478	5,089	-	912	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
1980	512,330	46,317	109,996	69,174	33,262	112,480	94,885	-	9,964		
1979 A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
1980 J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		
J	38,287	11,263	2,825	8,045	1,959	1,344	8,973	-	855		
A	7,710	3,668	1	1,539	2	1,499	831	-	270		
S	44,263	9,827	4,309	6,322	3,011	7,517	11,062	-	481		
O	52,289	8,526	6,853	8,357	2,716	10,469	11,139	-	1,306		
N	50,892	7,844	7,065	6,602	3,861	12,320	7,569	-	900		
D	45,074	6,612	5,521	6,108	3,564	10,495	6,495	-	765		
1981 J	39,776	7,351	5,304	6,633	2,153	-	5,500	-	889		
F	39,509	7,705	2,747	5,853	1,603	7,139	9,088	-	855		
M	56,189	12,996	6,164	9,453	3,577	8,156	11,067	-	749		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1980	527,582	53,698	186,111	254,640	16,441	2,736	2,071	11,825
1979 A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-
J	23,119	1,054	9,937	10,576	1,210	137	205	-
A	26,346	7,134	6,910	10,224	1,885	58	135	-
S	49,399	7,007	19,953	20,388	1,719	151	121	-
O	55,959	7,694	20,561	26,061	1,341	125	177	-
N	45,941	3,013	14,512	26,942	1,214	108	152	-
D	43,969	5,605	14,170	22,870	963	200	161	-
1981 J	46,463	2,841	16,646	25,555	1,123	136	162	-
F	45,407	5,096	13,139	25,838	1,006	145	183	-
M	53,277	7,476	15,403	28,858	1,091	220	229	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	0.58	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1980	537.90	x	95.43	389.2	x	50.31	37.55	95.89	438.9	x	72.79	56.83	58.13	350.5	x	64.22
1979 M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.58	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	4.14	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	13.26	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.79	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89	2.06	8.61	47.76	x	116.88	4.04	5.29	36.86	x	92.37
J	31.44	49.27	113.08	28.28	44.17	64.01	1.98	7.78	21.98	39.19	98.91	3.77	0.82	19.10	29.05	82.13
A	36.80	43.94	100.39	26.85	36.24	51.33	1.64	9.47	27.93	x	87.70	5.97	1.68	22.65	x	76.72
S	51.23	52.78	101.08	39.51	x	54.25	4.40	7.99	40.05	x	82.62	6.40	1.25	34.22	x	77.95
O	45.91	50.57	94.49	43.55	34.74	49.16	3.32	7.21	39.06	45.68	69.58	4.92	5.69	31.93	41.59	66.59
N	40.46	39.75	95.33	31.36	27.33	54.17	3.14	7.82	30.06	x	74.17	2.45	2.34	25.56	26.22	65.95
D	50.11	x	95.43	22.81	x	50.31	3.52	8.83	34.92	x	72.79	3.04	5.10	32.97	x	64.22
1981 J	34.90	x	105.17	30.15	x	61.58	0.69	6.57	24.33	x	72.66	3.10	2.92	21.56	x	64.80
F	45.72	x	109.74	29.72	x	67.71	1.33	14.57	36.10	x	80.79	4.84	2.06	29.78	x	69.11
M	56.94	46.35	120.19	39.61	x	80.22	6.53	14.99	50.40	40.52	91.08	4.84	5.92	38.89	30.33	78.62
A	50.28	43.95	126.68	36.72	26.41	89.70			45.47	x	104.44			34.39	x	88.38

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Imports by Commodities (85-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

84	1. Electric Energy
84	2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
85	3. Coal and Coke
85	4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
86	5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
87	6. Metals
88	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1979	243,194	109,857	353,051	317,194	35,857	29,586	323,465
1979 A	20,204	8,111	28,315	25,151	3,164	2,228	26,087
M	20,307	7,347	27,654	24,304	3,350	2,272	25,381
J	18,329	7,455	25,784	23,392	2,392	2,724	23,060
J	17,592	8,154	25,746	23,453	2,293	2,904	22,842
A	18,351	8,505	26,856	24,627	2,229	2,821	24,035
S	17,465	8,262	25,727	23,384	2,343	2,532	23,195
O	20,278	9,170	29,448	26,303	3,145	2,773	26,675
N	21,733	9,277	31,010	27,730	3,280	2,524	28,486
D	23,244	10,467	33,711	30,240	3,471	2,435	31,276
1980 J	23,882	11,722	35,604	32,114	3,490	2,400	33,204
F	22,238	11,289	33,527	30,265	3,262	2,423	31,104
M	22,647	11,615	34,262	30,841	3,421	2,829	31,433
A	20,610	8,378	28,988	25,799	3,189	2,116	26,872
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065
J	17,909	7,638	25,547	22,568	2,979	1,270	24,277
J	17,939	8,879	26,818	23,822	2,996	2,516	24,302
A	18,322	9,211	27,533	24,553	2,980	2,425	25,108
S	18,699	8,573	27,272	24,319	2,953	2,297	24,975
O	21,764	9,011	30,775	27,491	3,284	2,701	28,075
N	22,462	9,883	32,345	29,155	3,190	2,587	29,758
D	24,721	11,665	36,386	33,215	3,171	2,259	34,127
1981 J	24,544	12,153	36,697	33,331	3,366	2,155	34,542
F	22,366	10,299	32,665	29,562	3,103	2,956	29,709
M	24,325	10,344	34,669	31,109	3,560	3,468	31,201

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1979	323,465	8,354	512	6,522	8,236	107,901	104,449	14,266	9,592	21,383	41,407	843
1979 A	26,087	724	40	545	670	8,881	8,344	1,133	752	1,665	3,272	61
M	25,381	650	40	497	509	8,646	8,149	1,062	593	1,667	3,306	62
J	23,060	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	593	1,625	3,151	56
J	22,842	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,071	53
A	24,035	580	44	509	574	7,509	8,117	990	720	1,725	3,213	54
S	23,195	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,868	936	708	1,671	3,084	53
O	26,675	670	44	552	661	8,872	8,640	1,121	787	1,788	3,484	55
N	28,486	713	44	559	724	9,845	8,884	1,292	852	1,863	3,647	63
D	31,276	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,761	73
1980 J	33,204	837	48	642	864	11,903	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,083	86
F	31,104	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	77
M	31,433	817	45	616	826	11,265	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,872	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,780	3,351	58
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63
J	24,277	591	38	517	630	8,018	7,842	893	713	1,774	3,201	60
J	24,302	441	42	520	621	7,836	7,990	951	728	1,863	3,247	63
A	25,108	538	42	523	641	8,220	8,296	925	720	1,840	3,302	61
S	24,975	622	41	504	642	8,350	7,974	954	726	1,809	3,290	63
O	28,075	733	43	565	730	9,713	8,708	1,113	772	1,944	3,685	69
N	29,758	776	43	586	760	10,584	9,102	1,179	835	2,011	3,809	73
D	34,127	855	48	657	882	12,665	10,138	1,520	1,023	2,249	4,012	78
1981 J	34,542	847	48	580	898	12,962	10,472	1,463	991	2,123	3,968	90
F	29,709	714	41	586	771	10,612	9,090	1,289	864	1,944	3,726	72
M	31,201	753	43	601	811	11,303	9,574	1,210	850	2,050	3,924	82

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1980	20,042	10,542	5,971	36,554	2,688	440	5,971	17,299	10,156	15,861	15,279	37,136	5,292
1979 A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,281	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,369	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	862	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,179	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,453	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	912	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,022	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,064	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	905	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,162	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	913	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	1,056	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,234	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,412	3,593	471
J	1,868	790	404	3,062	230	39	404	1,369	1,020	1,873	1,390	3,545	424
J	1,856	831	457	3,144	229	29	457	1,414	1,015	1,966	1,460	3,650	418
A	1,894	845	364	3,102	249	34	364	1,475	980	1,829	1,492	3,439	434
S	1,855	867	425	3,147	204	44	425	1,530	944	1,653	1,364	3,436	424
O	1,754	921	480	3,155	191	38	480	1,533	913	1,537	1,320	3,372	450
N	1,802	971	514	3,287	200	36	514	1,630	907	1,747	1,175	3,859	418
D	1,601	997	872	3,470	233	34	872	1,606	725	1,321	1,301	3,490	437
1981 J	1,725	993	648	3,366	249	38	648	1,571	860	10	1,079	2,297	448
F	1,858	852	589	3,299	293	44	589	1,487	886	11	1,377	1,933	418
M	2,120	969	586	3,675	239	41	586	1,692	1,117	122	1,543	2,254	465

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (85-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Thousand cubic metres							Million cubic metres							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1	
1980	89,425.5	32,176.6	121,602.1	109,833.7	11,939.1	98,741.1	73,162.1	43,272.2	9,624.6	10,119.9	23,527.7	22,559.9	3.1	
1979 F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6	
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3	
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2	
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1	
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-	
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-	
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-	
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-	
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-	
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3	
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2	
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3	
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4	
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5	
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2	
M	7,595.7	2,423.5	10,019.2	9,013.5	1,029.7	7,634.0	5,319.1	2,858.3	435.8	502.6	1,919.9	1,693.5	0.1	
J	7,574.9	2,138.8	9,713.7	8,814.6	887.7	6,824.1	4,696.5	2,307.7	309.0	353.3	1,645.4	1,493.5	0.1	
J	7,735.8	3,165.9	10,901.7	10,256.6	843.8	6,960.0	4,669.6	2,102.4	241.3	304.9	1,556.2	1,463.0	0.1	
A	7,613.5	2,365.7	9,979.2	8,995.6	816.8	7,092.6	4,704.6	2,131.6	237.3	308.7	1,585.6	1,431.1	0.1	
S	6,866.3	2,254.8	9,121.1	8,160.5	902.7	6,814.8	4,763.9	2,408.5	336.9	401.0	1,670.6	1,447.3	0.1	
O	6,979.9	2,378.5	9,358.4	8,719.8	802.5	8,056.1	5,645.2	3,184.6	594.5	635.4	1,954.7	1,787.6	0.2	
N	7,526.7	2,135.7	9,662.4	8,800.5	895.7	8,938.5	6,461.6	3,919.9	929.6	994.6	1,995.7	2,202.7	0.4	
D	7,441.9	3,352.6	10,794.5	9,963.2	1,046.3	10,054.9	7,532.8	5,039.3	1,382.3	1,440.2	2,216.8	2,375.0	0.6	
1981 J	7,428.3	2,955.5	10,383.8	9,323.9	918.7	9,733.8	7,062.2	5,405.7	1,597.9	1,614.4	2,193.4	2,313.9	0.5	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada			
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	103046	38285	15909	14648
1980	109812	112236	38493	18006	14904	17969	5089	3325	2664	11784	100686	38475	15118	15065
1979 A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7763	2857	1310	976
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8232	3354	1288	1315
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8376	3299	1380	1366
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8384	3586	1127	1345
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8790	3749	1142	1452
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7755	3155	1000	1290
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9183	3451	1417	1482
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8905	3160	1456	1368
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9232	3126	1551	1153
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8978	2837	1530	1011
F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8881	2929	1369	1075
M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8454	2838	1324	1138
A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7615	2929	1275	1091
M	8980	8957	2889	1411	1335	1168	496	265	232	1160	7824	3261	1099	1353
J	8840	9238	2979	1282	1478	1259	477	436	249	1077	7911	3245	1249	1302
J	10245	10030	3427	1423	1384	1476	544	466	259	1052	8257	3651	969	1397
A	8925	9738	3402	1324	1348	1438	488	464	225	1048	8121	3515	1124	1304
S	8292	7869	2956	973	1156	1083	431	396	187	585	8148	3484	1155	1394
O	8744	8980	3268	1391	1159	1340	434	315	184	890	8730	3464	1217	1475
N	8776	9555	3351	1565	1179	1743	329	231	243	914	8199	2984	1303	1272
D	9957	9980	3515	1751	1101	1880	324	119	225	1066	9569	3339	1505	1252
1981 J	9299	9468	3321	1572	1062	1798	353	118	212	1032	8655	2891	1258	1009
F	8141	8668	2973	1588	1011	1430	359	110	208	989	7872	2782	1186	1030
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7723	2872	1040	1081

Year and month	Net sales in Canada							Closing inventories						
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1979	16067	4769	3287	2204	7353	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980	15349	4812	3150	1825	6892	18038	5121	1838	2445	4977	775	461	139	2283
1979 A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3858	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
S	576	432	468	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
O	1000	425	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	580	222	207	2172
N	1513	349	225	186	648	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
D	2130	380	77	195	620	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980 J	2398	358	63	203	578	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
F	2398	358	74	169	506	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
M	1966	394	72	164	558	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
A	1131	381	102	111	595	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
M	660	405	268	155	623	17970	5253	2637	2331	3757	783	667	168	2375
J	481	442	422	190	581	18354	5075	2521	2640	4123	747	663	159	2427
J	477	469	502	177	617	19154	4969	2764	2838	4570	814	610	189	2401
A	421	486	486	134	650	20098	5067	2703	3054	5290	811	583	206	2385
S	621	451	458	115	471	19147	4602	2376	2946	5530	781	511	229	2172
O	971	375	433	139	656	18484	4469	2190	2776	5467	822	385	180	2195
N	1423	320	199	135	563	18385	4962	1833	2696	5392	819	406	165	2111
D	2402	373	71	133	494	18038	5121	1838	2445	4977	775	461	139	2283
1981 J	2387	325	50	139	595	17692	5530	1759	2455	4196	773	530	120	2329
F	1793	350	61	121	550	17486	5751	1790	2416	3708	770	575	134	2343
M	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Lead							
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1979	636.4	522.9	397.3	191.2	126.3	144.7	310.9	269.5	184.0	117.9	11.2	11.5
1980	710.0	633.8	505.4	358.7	188.1	147.7	275.8	273.6	162.2	126.6	11.4	14.7
1979 M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.2	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2
S	58.4	59.1	36.4	21.5	12.8	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.3	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8
N	59.7	44.6	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.3	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7
D	64.7	60.1	35.8	29.3	11.9	14.3	27.1	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	15.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1
F	58.1	35.4	43.3	24.6	15.9	14.8	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4
M	64.2	59.1	43.7	57.7	17.4	13.5	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3
A	63.5	52.3	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.7	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2
M	58.2	40.8	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5
J	66.0	63.5	37.4	25.5	16.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	9.7	10.4	1.0	1.3
J	56.2	70.3	42.5	36.1	11.7	12.2	28.7	15.8	8.2	6.3	0.8	1.5
A	56.9	53.6	40.7	32.5	15.3	8.3	16.4	21.6	14.7	12.2	1.3	1.5
S	58.7	38.6	40.0	26.1	14.1	12.9	14.7	18.1	14.0	11.8	1.0	0.8
O	50.3	72.1	45.1	42.3	15.1	9.2	31.7	27.9	18.0	13.9	1.2	1.2
N	64.4	46.6	38.7	26.9	16.6	12.5	23.6	17.2	15.9	10.1	0.8	1.0
D	53.4	58.0	42.3	21.7	14.5	8.5	28.4	20.6	13.1	7.8	--	0.8
1981 J	50.8	36.2	38.1	12.7	14.2	14.7	29.4	9.9	14.8	6.4	--	1.0
F	48.8	38.8	39.8	20.5	16.2	10.5	32.6	30.5	14.8	15.2	--	1.0
M	58.3	52.8	43.0	25.4	15.9	14.1	29.6	28.9	17.1	11.0	--	1.4
A		26.3		23.2		14.2		17.6		7.8	-	0.6
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Thousand tonnes						Thousand grams					
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1979	1100.0	1027.6	580.4	429.4	3102.3	59617	51134	-	1146910	1326843	6530.4	
1980	853.9	901.6	591.5	471.9	4488.2	50224	48615	-	1126599	1278508	6481.3	
1979 M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497	
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562	
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	4018	-	89508	102393	579	
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	4010	-	99805	97572	387	
S	93.1	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3937	-	114651	100029	582	
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4410	4353	-	94443	74928	518	
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4630	-	93181	94399	613	
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	4972	6034	-	79580	106343	848	
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571	
F	76.4	75.2	48.5	34.8	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	132719	433	
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103139	496	
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.5	4322	4228	-	95894	107805	619	
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5623	4167	-	106988	107400	495	
J	57.4	52.2	44.1	32.8	373.0	5182	4088	-	86816	133745	565	
J	67.8	67.0	47.6	28.9	491.6	5727	4293	-	86558	122485	396	
A	44.3	67.0	49.6	36.4	567.9	5230	3615	-	77547	103108	382	
S	46.4	59.5	48.5	42.4	400.3	4156	4148	-	76955	74400	480	
O	95.8	139.0	51.1	53.0	600.0	4869	4117	-	81168	121241	419	
N	97.0	87.8	48.0	41.3	334.7	4419	4068	-	98708	69921	1060	
D	66.3	65.7	52.9	39.4	362.9	4194	4064	-	112771	85846	565	
1981 J	67.2	82.8	51.3	35.0	38.8	2699	3429	-	84833	100309	314	
F	61.2	72.8	47.1	53.9	219.8	1764	3563	-	74642	156668	624	
M	75.2	76.4	58.3	43.1	166.6	1946	4104	-	78953	113839	478	
A		68.0		31.9	-			-		85721	-	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (85-007), Exports by Commodities (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1979	1492	1461.1	7347	11001	11119	6881.0	1275.7	6417.8
1980	1291	1216.9	6609	10349	9731	7226.6	1151.1	6554.7
1979 M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.2	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	136.1	114.2	555	546	591	802.5	48.2	560
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	524	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	504	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	105.0	701	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	84.9	644	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	450
J	125.3	112.2	571	1074	1080	571.6	75.2	619
J	83.7	83.5	560	1138	1101	643.4	151.9	626
A	135.8	118.3	524	1070	1149	466.4	152.8	640
S	137.0	116.2	624	1051	1134	588.1	75.1	632
O	114.6	113.8	796	1168	1279	634.7	151.5	605
N	110.4	110.3	659	927	289	713.2	108.4	633
D	108.4	93.4	555	611	545	830.6	55.6	595
1981 J	67.4	75.1	438	330	312	873.1	70.0	503
F	90.3	82.1	355	373	390	788.1	3.0	577
M	103.8	93.1	576	533	528	477.0	23.9	648
A		81.3		811	788	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodity (85-007), Exports by Commodity (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 • Construction

90	1. Building Permits, by Type
90	2. Building Permits, by Province
91	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
91	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
91	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
92	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
92	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
93	9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
94	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,158.8	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1980	15,452.1	7,984.2	1,911.4	4,321.5	1,751.3	7,467.9	5,713.8							

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Adjusted for seasonal variation

1979 A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,169.6	509.9	120.3	290.9	98.6	659.8	458.2
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,248.8	544.8	106.1	341.7	97.1	704.0	458.1
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,195.1	571.2	101.1	325.3	144.9	623.9	415.4
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,248.2	558.5	114.0	313.5	130.9	689.8	429.4
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,292.0	579.3	120.3	341.9	117.1	712.7	448.8
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,214.2	553.4	126.3	309.6	117.6	660.8	433.9
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,121.0	502.4	96.5	298.9	107.1	618.5	428.4
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,223.0	583.3	135.6	346.1	101.6	639.7	417.5
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,181.8	524.4	79.8	320.0	124.6	657.4	470.1
1980 J	789.2	496.3	73.1	232.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,470.7	823.4	136.3	379.1	307.9	647.3	552.5
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.7	124.0	354.1	391.6	1,296.8	684.2	154.4	360.4	169.5	612.5	496.6
M	1,060.4	531.5	105.9	281.6	144.0	528.9	434.8	1,170.6	581.7	137.2	304.3	140.2	589.0	430.5
A	1,198.7	540.0	124.9	280.6	134.5	658.7	391.9	1,140.8	570.9	124.5	303.9	142.5	569.8	389.4
M	1,276.1	640.1	157.0	364.8	118.3	636.0	386.9	1,045.3	565.4	124.9	319.1	121.4	479.9	347.0
J	1,439.1	676.6	160.0	388.5	128.1	762.5	557.2	1,214.7	607.1	123.2	381.0	102.8	607.6	518.8
J	1,372.5	705.7	208.4	366.9	130.5	666.8	467.9	1,251.6	643.6	169.9	349.7	124.0	608.0	471.5
A	1,360.6	614.4	131.8	339.3	143.4	746.2	527.8	1,203.1	563.5	112.9	328.9	121.7	639.6	461.0
S	1,553.8	762.7	142.9	443.6	176.2	791.0	550.2	1,305.6	633.3	125.8	365.2	142.3	672.3	504.6
O	1,660.6	824.5	228.2	463.2	133.0	836.2	571.2	1,403.9	715.7	188.3	411.9	115.5	688.2	511.8
N	1,418.5	747.3	124.4	438.6	184.2	671.2	590.1	1,379.9	697.6	124.1	420.4	153.1	682.3	573.9
D	1,470.9	947.5	359.9	443.1	144.4	523.4	470.2	1,569.1	897.8	389.9	397.6	110.3	671.3	456.2
1981 J	750.9	377.4	86.8	214.6	76.0	373.5	361.7	1,470.2	637.9	160.3	355.6	122.1	832.2	542.5
F	1,013.1	514.3	78.5	342.2	93.5	498.8	508.5	1,601.4	713.0	127.7	455.9	129.4	888.4	676.2
M	1,259.8	521.3	133.9	237.1	150.3	738.5	397.4	1,601.0	661.0	206.2	282.1	172.8	940.0	391.3

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3
1980	15,452.1	142.7	45.8	328.2	201.6	2,513.0	4,404.9	267.3	545.6	4,015.0	2,951.0	31.4	5.7
1979 A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-
M	1,060.4	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	160.9	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2
A	1,198.7	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	203.2	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1
M	1,276.1	15.4	4.4	26.1	21.9	201.7	432.8	17.3	29.6	299.6	222.6	4.4	0.4
J	1,439.1	14.3	5.2	29.7	16.0	190.3	429.5	51.3	57.1	379.9	260.4	5.3	0.0
J	1,372.5	18.0	4.0	31.6	23.0	176.2	414.0	25.6	37.4	376.6	261.0	2.8	2.3
A	1,360.6	13.6	5.5	26.0	19.7	229.4	350.0	26.3	45.8	352.4	290.7	1.1	0.1
S	1,553.8	10.0	3.9	39.6	16.7	278.0	435.9	36.0	41.5	343.2	346.9	2.0	0.1
O	1,660.6	12.6	3.9	38.8	14.6	376.6	504.5	21.3	56.6	362.2	257.3	10.2	2.0
N	1,418.5	13.3	4.8	22.4	23.1	254.5	416.4	18.4	78.7	355.0	230.8	1.2	-
D	1,470.9	15.7	0.9	38.8	19.4	206.2	366.8	18.1	60.3	539.9	204.2	0.6	0.1
1981 J	750.9	4.8	1.5	12.9	5.2	148.4	229.7	11.3	25.5	190.2	120.5	0.7	0.3
F	1,013.1	9.6	5.7	11.4	6.2	135.0	233.8	14.2	45.9	395.8	155.4	0.1	-
M	1,259.8	6.7	3.8	23.6	34.7	248.0	427.8	28.0	31.9	274.1	180.3	0.8	-

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1980	158,601	3,848	475	3,895	2,646	29,186	40,127	2,597	6,250	32,031	37,546	...
1978 2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	203.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	199.9
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	187.9
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	199.4
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	167.7
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	146.3
3	45,800	1,654	173	1,122	1,079	8,511	10,740	922	1,738	10,185	9,676	158.1
4	45,864	580	125	1,398	528	8,469	12,001	663	1,767	9,031	11,302	164.8
1981 1	28,416	363	29	565	371	3,889	5,106	579	1,259	6,652	9,603	189.2

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1980	176,168	2,986	692	4,512	3,258	33,560	54,021	4,503	7,763	34,717	30,156	...
1978 2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	239.5
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	216.8
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	225.9
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	225.2
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.7
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	181.0
3	46,570	628	137	831	931	10,019	13,911	1,128	1,875	8,473	8,637	168.5
4	44,309	693	201	901	1,078	7,661	12,725	756	2,102	8,988	9,204	157.4
1981 1	38,128	1,280	129	1,094	717	5,703	8,433	1,231	1,817	7,356	10,368	180.5

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1980	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	...
1978 2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	148.0
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	144.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	137.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	128.2
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	113.9
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	103.7
3	103,840	3,856	261	2,267	1,870	13,951	31,847	2,788	6,392	20,411	20,197	103.1
4	105,780	3,736	179	2,762	1,318	14,639	31,187	2,694	6,022	20,378	22,865	105.6
1981 1	93,590	2,789	79	2,231	967	12,791	26,414	2,039	5,441	19,658	21,181	96.4

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1980	125,013	4,709	23,064	35,432	1,723	4,018	25,730	30,337	12,433	20,204	1,668	16,780	...
1979 M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	156
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	144
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	134
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	158
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	142
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	156
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	159
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	144
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	134
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	116
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	129
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	96
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	119
J	11,117	677	1,736	3,385	149	314	2,788	2,068	923	2,096	141	934	120
A	10,964	493	1,941	2,243	139	808	2,399	3,141	1,059	1,169	131	1,839	114
S	11,852	428	2,514	3,259	182	322	2,953	2,194	1,199	1,825	182	1,256	134
O	14,224	388	2,238	5,155	148	425	2,359	3,511	1,407	3,413	140	2,194	142
N	12,809	654	2,497	3,230	260	414	2,812	2,942	1,304	1,882	254	1,641	133
D	10,302	375	2,350	2,703	57	317	2,251	2,249	1,446	1,742	56	1,362	127
1981 J	8,194	194	1,094	1,854	70	361	2,193	2,428	707	1,183	70	1,492	128
F	6,603	242	1,005	1,071	193	174	1,454	2,464	770	656	189	1,435	149
M	7,741	134	1,215	1,856	117	317	1,767	2,335	792	1,273	117	970	146
A	14,854	337	3,016	5,404	315	613	3,017	2,152	1,701	3,810	305	632	203

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1980	140,996	5,143	26,826	47,803	3,697	5,855	27,293	24,379	13,838	26,602	3,513	14,152	...
1979 M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	170
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	164
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	175
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	168
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	184
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	170
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	155
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	196
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	162
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	157
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	130
J	13,164	207	3,556	3,743	429	311	2,665	2,253	2,019	1,773	424	1,307	141
A	12,428	351	2,614	3,950	433	569	2,291	2,220	1,448	2,265	413	1,337	125
S	11,250	372	1,845	3,851	104	619	1,734	2,725	819	1,305	103	1,721	128
O	12,419	344	1,969	5,276	225	563	1,804	2,238	816	3,243	209	1,271	127
N	12,042	370	2,126	3,164	267	554	2,760	2,801	797	1,503	265	1,320	125
D	10,555	537	1,974	2,895	91	584	2,430	2,044	791	1,504	83	1,020	128
1981 J	11,131	538	1,438	3,522	348	456	2,089	2,740	752	2,406	239	1,480	143
F	8,706	368	1,271	2,316	331	530	1,836	2,054	762	1,425	325	749	130
M	9,312	484	1,578	2,151	286	193	2,314	2,306	808	1,258	281	1,031	146
A	9,833	352	1,532	3,370	276	321	1,684	2,298	947	1,865	268	1,410	141

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1980	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	...
1979 M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	119
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	115
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	112
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	110
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	106
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	103
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	101
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	100
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	93
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	87
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	85
J	83,571	3,213	10,963	30,838	2,571	4,647	16,104	15,235	5,444	17,654	2,287	7,212	83
A	81,576	3,354	10,172	29,116	2,036	4,685	16,065	16,148	7,992	16,556	1,807	7,712	82
S	81,951	3,403	10,578	28,671	2,100	4,388	17,255	15,556	6,964	17,076	1,872	7,189	82
O	83,706	3,446	10,806	28,515	2,022	4,251	17,801	16,865	5,548	17,245	1,802	8,153	83
N	84,305	3,728	11,133	28,591	2,015	4,108	17,853	16,877	6,050	17,623	1,791	8,466	83
D	84,195	3,567	11,476	28,544	1,981	3,839	17,676	17,112	6,682	17,861	1,764	8,861	80
1981 J	80,780	3,222	11,085	26,485	1,701	3,740	17,775	16,772	6,633	16,508	1,593	8,876	80
F	77,682	3,095	10,832	25,198	1,563	3,366	17,391	16,237	6,633	15,729	1,457	9,561	80
M	76,163	2,745	10,500	24,949	1,393	3,489	16,839	16,248	6,651	15,792	1,292	9,496	79
A	80,960	2,730	12,209	26,683	1,332	3,752	18,167	16,087	7,630	17,746	1,229	8,715	83

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders		
	Under National Housing Act ²						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units							
	C.M.H.C.		Other approved lenders ³	Conventional lenders		Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other	
				Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³			C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total					
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1979	1	361	363	566	3,417	3,983	4,346	443	43,109	43,552	80,860	124,412	5,919	3,138	
1980	-	113	114	555	2,618	3,173	3,287	437	26,986	27,423	55,924	83,347	5,405	2,348	
1979 M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205	
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329	
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257	
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374	
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450	
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329	
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293	
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213	
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174	
D	-	43	44	6	146	152	196	208	11,783	11,991	2,866	14,857	137	168	
1980 J	-	-	-	33	109	142	142	1	470	471	2,659	3,130	201	100	
F	-	1	1	51	169	220	221	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	365	116	
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	390	219	
A	-	3	3	45	160	205	208	5	1,424	1,429	3,525	4,954	243	120	
M	-	5	5	12	157	169	174	1	1,320	1,321	3,432	4,753	213	87	
J	-	7	7	21	247	268	275	-	2,270	2,270	4,686	6,956	561	244	
J	-	8	8	62	231	293	301	66	1,153	1,219	5,356	6,575	720	299	
A	-	11	11	56	250	306	317	80	2,654	2,734	5,404	8,138	820	314	
S	-	13	13	60	297	357	370	-	2,521	2,521	5,925	8,446	672	288	
O	-	17	17	41	292	333	350	9	3,414	3,423	5,483	8,906	503	258	
N	-	19	20	59	253	312	332	126	2,232	2,358	5,159	7,517	367	143	
D	-	27	27	45	224	269	296	149	7,626	7,775	4,340	12,115	350	160	
1981 J	-	1	1	24	163	187	188	-	641	641	2,502	3,143	189	147	
F	-	2	2	48	181	229	231	2	1,821	1,823	3,497	5,320	285	89	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hardboard					Portland cement ¹ (000) met. tonnes
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. 3/8''	Sawn lumber ¹ Million bd. ft.	Building board (panels natural or coated) Million sq. ft. 1/2'' basis	As-phalting sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board Millions cu. metres	Industrial treated and siding Million sq. ft. 1/8'' basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		
										Wall board ¹ Million sq. metres	Lath ¹	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121
1980	2,175	18,154	51	149	104	65	882	494	139	2,076	31	10,837
1979 J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619
1980 J	166.0	1,485.2	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	206.3	x	399
F	184.1	1,666.2	5.5	x	x	7.2	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	x	490
M	181.9	1,580.5	4.4	14.8	6.4	8.2	82.1	x	x	139.1	x	543
A	152.9	1,429.3	3.7	10.8	8.8	6.3	60.5	x	x	128.6	x	751
M	179.3	1,525.6	3.4	9.4	9.0	4.7	64.6	x	x	144.5	x	1,126
J	198.6	1,596.7	4.9	14.3	8.3	4.0	75.2	x	x	153.1	x	1,152
J	193.4	1,462.0	4.8	13.8	8.0	3.9	68.8	x	x	165.6	x	1,167
A	164.2	1,400.3	4.9	13.5	10.4	3.7	69.1	x	x	164.8	x	1,219
S	191.3	1,607.2	5.1	11.8	9.1	6.0	79.3	x	x	192.9	x	1,208
O	202.3	1,674.3	4.6	14.9	12.0	7.1	86.3	x	x	217.9	x	1,370
N	182.9	1,455.6	4.1	12.2	11.9	4.6	77.3	x	x	178.7	x	866
D	178.5	1,271.0	2.7	8.9	7.4	4.5	70.0	18.5	8.7	181.0	x	546
Iron and steel products												
Year and month	Construction ²					Mineral wool for building insulation batts Million sq. metres	Mineral wool granulated, loose or bulk Million cu. metres	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands		
	Steel wire, nails ¹ (000) net tons	Concrete reinforcing bars (000) met. tonnes	Hot rolled sheets (000) met. tonnes	Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) met. tonnes	Galvanized sheets (000) met. tonnes			Asphalt shingles met. bundle	Roofing asphalt met. tonnes			
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340031	340032	340026	340027	340029		
1979	164	380	188	95	501	..	..	1056	27,611	505		
1980	158	365	161	74	391	..	..	513	28,323	476		
1979 J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	..	..	2579.9	14.5	50.6		
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	..	..	2391.6	15.7	42.3		
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	..	..	2450.7	15.6	54.7		
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	..	..	2038.0	15.7	48.3		
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	..	..	1216.7	18.9	37.7		
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	..	..	1518.7	13.2	41.1		
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	..	..	3601.3	11.0	29.1		
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	..	..	3900.4	12.8	32.6		
M	13.4	28.6	16.1	9.7	42.7	..	..	3368.4	8.8	35.6		
A	11.5	30.8	13.6	8.1	38.1	..	..	2225.8	9.1	34.1		
M	11.8	19.6	15.9	6.8	37.0	..	..	1647.0	10.7	34.7		
J	13.2	25.5	13.4	6.1	35.1	..	..	1692.5	11.9	47.9		
J	13.0	31.6	9.5	2.7	29.8	..	..	2240.9	14.9	46.2		
A	13.1	37.2	11.9	4.0	24.4	..	..	2420.5	14.2	38.9		
S	15.5	55.0	13.3	4.0	26.8	..	..	2429.0	14.4	48.2		
O	13.7	45.0	11.9	5.1	30.0	..	..	2073.3	17.8	48.2		
N	14.4	27.8	10.7	5.2	24.6	..	..	1190.1	13.9	37.9		
D	13.6	19.5	11.8	5.6	17.2	..	..	1533.8	11.6	42.6		

¹Includes export shipments. ²Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Construction Type Plywood (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001).

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments						
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014			
1979	14,251.20	-	14,251.20	6,121.54	1,908.38	452.43	34.90	-	493.84	47.36	-41.58	38.58	143.61	780.97			
1980	15,637.58	-	15,637.58	6,899.70	2,744.29	433.07	47.78	0.44	542.76	45.94	-20.03	77.04	186.10	663.12			
1979 A	1,223.42	-	1,223.42	559.88	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99			
M	937.57	-	937.57	255.85	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49			
J	1,140.30	-	1,140.30	396.86	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75			
J	1,159.70	-	1,159.70	554.98	269.09	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26			
A	862.36	-	862.36	261.42	147.72	-	1.43	-	18.65	-	-12.61	6.08	3.35	17.05			
S	1,436.95	-	1,436.95	663.16	277.98	-	3.45	-	66.45	-	-10.74	6.87	14.79	115.85			
O	1,273.95	-	1,273.95	556.20	178.37	11.77	4.23	-	67.50	-	24.27	1.71	20.05	64.94			
N	1,347.05	-	1,347.05	640.90	162.79	-	4.03	-	55.71	-	4.82	6.59	15.65	50.21			
D	1,474.71	-	1,474.71	777.58	261.18	131.43	3.17	-	35.15	12.57	-10.54	3.13	21.42	68.64			
1980 J	1,814.33	-	1,814.33	1,179.60	119.21	390.69	2.70	-	25.15	-	-5.62	1.88	10.94	59.60			
F	973.47	-	973.47	358.31	74.29	26.48	2.55	-	25.04	45.94	-3.94	1.49	9.11	42.88			
M	1,011.03	-	1,011.03	295.95	100.00	-	2.85	-	35.56	-	-4.33	7.41	12.05	56.37			
A	1,009.42	-	1,009.42	344.64	149.60	-	2.41	-	27.19	-	-7.45	3.70	19.64	58.42			
M	1,076.70	-	1,076.70	395.42	198.47	-	2.19	-	22.63	-	-10.21	3.65	16.82	53.65			
J	1,373.88	-	1,373.88	620.56	347.48	12.03	3.14	-	37.06	-	-6.80	10.01	20.52	87.19			
J	1,272.70	-	1,272.70	604.66	296.38	-	6.69	0.44	57.30	-	-4.34	12.47	27.45	116.75			
A	1,184.87	-	1,184.87	488.24	420.74	-	2.04	-	17.15	-	-	7.02	4.60	10.47			
S	1,491.03	-	1,491.03	645.78	310.06	3.86	3.98	-	84.47	-	8.87	9.60	6.21	44.05			
O	1,532.72	-	1,532.72	711.37	260.04	-	6.61	-	88.81	-	13.63	6.15	18.35	49.98			
N	1,505.98	-	1,505.98	674.80	321.05	-	7.41	-	83.21	-	0.61	10.17	29.56	55.39			
D	1,391.45	-	1,391.45	580.38	146.96	-	5.19	-	39.17	-	-0.36	3.50	10.84	28.35			
1981 J	2,438.44	-	2,438.44	1,746.00	156.66	641.39	5.99	-	41.89	-	-2.29	4.71	9.89	27.38			
F	1,176.61	-	1,176.61	501.21	143.49	24.68	4.41	-	39.32	89.06	-5.12	3.29	5.05	24.39			
M	1,324.67	-	1,324.67	533.19	228.20	0.18	5.22	-	72.55	-	-3.97	2.99	7.27	48.57			

Year and month	Crops											Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Total			Cattle	Calves	
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947		200034	200035	200036
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	160.05	219.09	306.88	237.77	289.74	260.61	-405.56	350.24	-	-	7,733.27	3,178.53	333.43
1980	197.99	371.98	73.46	203.49	242.80	347.19	256.58	213.83	273.24	-648.29	405.57	-	-	8,317.72	3,233.86	366.21
1979 A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	4.21	12.25	10.80	18.43	9.35	-6.01	-	100.00	-	603.58	257.75	23.14
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	3.98	12.54	43.25	-	8.21	-8.40	-	-	-	629.28	263.09	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	13.35	17.46	43.26	-	8.77	-19.79	-	-	-	718.02	320.24	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	40.48	34.79	10.80	-	9.85	-21.97	-	-	-	574.71	213.40	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	11.05	30.96	41.99	10.80	-	10.56	-47.30	-	-	-	577.35	203.82	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	15.08	42.43	71.79	32.44	-	36.09	-45.82	-	-	-	734.20	315.60	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	19.08	19.34	37.68	32.44	30.23	54.18	-48.65	-	-	-	685.16	265.42	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	13.55	14.78	23.22	10.80	48.53	54.25	-65.61	-	152.00	-	673.29	268.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	14.27	18.38	17.41	10.80	30.65	31.20	-113.24	-	1.00	-	673.34	270.54	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.73	15.53	17.10	11.55	58.47	20.81	-10.28	405.57	-	-	615.83	246.05	29.44
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.70	11.25	14.24	11.55	41.08	18.16	-6.45	-	-	-	594.17	240.11	24.47
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.41	7.95	12.26	11.55	6.89	4.25	-4.22	-	-	-	690.72	290.18	26.97
A	12.49	31.94	-	14.33	4.85	13.72	11.55	-	7.53	-5.26	-	-	-	614.37	246.61	21.78
M	13.56	24.22	5.19	10.12	4.53	13.90	46.93	-	3.52	-13.74	-	-	-	635.06	245.80	18.92
J	13.75	28.25	1.88	7.13	14.80	19.58	46.93	-	9.98	-32.37	-	-	-	725.18	298.97	18.65
J	18.17	19.03	-	7.38	45.43	39.77	11.55	-	1.21	-51.00	-	-	-	641.40	236.34	14.11
A	13.66	14.44	6.00	15.80	34.27	47.72	11.55	-	9.13	-126.34	-	-	-	665.29	235.39	15.24
S	14.23	19.54	4.63	22.37	46.09	80.33	35.14	-	46.49	-94.15	-	-	-	811.43	313.94	22.54
O	53.36	59.41	15.47	31.11	21.58	42.46	35.14	27.83	62.13	-80.68	-	-	-	785.39	293.72	67.31
N	24.95	74.36	14.86	26.44	16.44	26.11	11.55	45.12	43.58	-116.02	-	-	-	788.27	306.23	80.57
D	5.33	31.55	16.69	26.96	20.08	19.98	11.56	34.45	46.44	-107.66	-	-	-	750.61	280.52	26.22
1981 J	22.72	32.80	0.26	31.41	16.97	18.11	12.48	61.03	43.74	-27.42	648.30	-	-	666.12	239.82	22.03
F	6.73	27.03	6.20	31.74	12.43	14.99	12.48	63.67	14.09	-16.71	-	-	-	648.56	237.27	18.31
M	13.66	30.99	0.94	36.99	8.92	12.92	12.48	63.08	10.62	-18.42	-	-	-	758.85	300.81	22.31

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1979	1,302.66	3.53	17.37	1,753.87	653.49	339.57	150.81	84.03	246.12	56.58	9.66
1980	1,402.53	3.43	21.07	2,061.30	663.01	395.01	171.29	81.54	255.11	36.59	46.91
1979 A	100.08	0.35	1.48	141.39	46.09	26.67	6.62	26.54	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.13	0.71	163.23	51.52	28.47	7.83	21.38	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	167.20	54.71	27.89	5.90	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	89.14	0.24	1.00	166.54	59.50	29.28	5.80	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.91	0.34	1.53	168.57	68.19	29.01	5.68	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.93	0.49	2.18	152.73	69.74	28.71	18.01	2.58	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.70	0.33	1.71	151.77	64.05	29.78	14.24	7.74	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.68	0.35	1.72	137.83	53.92	29.57	13.67	10.32	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.78	0.49	2.25	140.03	54.06	31.37	30.49	5.16	18.26	0.09	0.27
1980 J	95.52	0.19	1.74	141.97	42.28	32.53	26.10	2.62	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	102.40	0.14	1.11	137.81	49.33	29.76	9.05	2.55	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	120.10	0.20	1.31	160.89	49.32	33.22	8.51	4.94	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	87.63	0.29	2.01	170.52	47.75	31.59	6.19	25.66	15.99	4.50	4.26
M	88.72	0.11	0.89	189.72	50.31	33.04	7.54	21.04	18.80	1.88	4.49
J	117.71	0.26	1.66	195.00	54.19	32.25	6.48	-	22.93	1.66	3.55
J	101.25	0.23	1.31	190.39	58.08	33.38	6.31	-	25.10	0.83	0.70
A	118.06	0.30	1.91	191.76	63.83	32.20	6.62	-	25.76	2.21	3.38
S	157.84	0.48	2.74	184.09	72.61	33.04	24.14	2.37	27.18	3.98	0.29
O	128.78	0.40	2.04	178.85	61.35	34.20	18.74	7.11	26.06	2.98	-0.17
N	134.54	0.33	2.02	154.39	57.50	34.39	18.29	10.01	22.49	10.27	0.15
D	149.98	0.49	2.32	165.91	56.47	35.40	33.31	5.23	19.84	6.35	29.02
1981 J	119.15	0.17	1.69	166.92	50.20	37.30	28.84	2.62	18.11	5.84	-0.24
F	129.87	0.13	1.19	157.15	59.19	34.88	10.57	2.47	18.97	5.15	0.24
M	149.46	0.20	1.42	179.07	55.66	39.91	10.01	4.82	19.33	4.81	3.68

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales		Total value of consumption
										For consumption	For hatching	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31
1979 J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	37.95	2.76	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.14	2.67	0.64
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	37.60	3.07	0.74
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.32	3.12	0.77
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.67	2.89	0.77
J	307	32	10	1,265	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.42	2.74	0.73
J	233	21	8	964	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	43.2	38.81	2.66	0.73
A	236	21	9	951	23.7	1.3	3.1	13.6	45.7	37.19	2.67	0.69
S	310	29	13	1,231	22.4	1.6	3.4	11.2	50.0	37.04	2.65	0.63
O	251	27	11	982	21.6	1.3	2.7	12.4	51.7	37.38	2.60	0.64
N	265	29	11	1,041	24.7	1.2	2.9	13.7	50.5	36.50	2.80	0.61
D	276	29	13	1,181	28.2	1.2	2.6	14.6	49.4	37.04	2.73	0.69
1981 J	240	26	9	986	30.7	1.1	3.1	15.7	33.6	38.79	2.74	0.74
F	243	25	10	1,056	30.1	1.1	2.8	15.1	34.2	35.80	2.65	0.69
M	305	40	14	1,307	30.9	1.1	3.0	16.5	34.4	38.23	3.08	0.79
A	-	-	-	-	30.2	0.9	3.2	17.2	33.7	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	-	26.9	1.2	2.7	17.9	32.8	-	-	-

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles															
	Farm inputs total ²	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
			Major group	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴			Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed					
							Major group ⁵	Fertilizer				Major group ⁵	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²	
1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1979	234.9	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	154.0	395.3	243.3
1980	257.4	239.2	225.1	226.2	199.4	227.6	305.4	304.9	252.1	237.8	271.7	212.9	247.4	168.4	462.4	276.3
1978 2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1
1979 1	229.5	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	154.0	395.3	243.3
2	234.4	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	154.0	395.3	243.3
3	236.1	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	154.0	395.3	243.3
4	239.6	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	154.0	395.3	243.3
1980 1	253.2	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1	168.4	466.7	276.3
2	250.3	236.4	221.7	223.6	197.0	223.7	309.1	315.5	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.9	245.1	168.4	460.9	276.3
3	258.6	242.2	227.0	227.2	201.8	229.9	304.9	307.2	256.2	237.1	281.4	213.8	249.2	168.4	448.7	276.3
4	267.5	242.7	237.4	233.7	206.5	243.0	310.7	301.0	266.8	239.1	301.6	222.6	253.1	168.4	473.1	276.3
1981 1	280.8	247.5	246.8	241.7	207.6	254.1	330.9	325.8	270.2	233.4	315.6	232.8	257.7	178.0	556.1	301.7

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (82-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	2,058.01	1.13	1.91
1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.38	1.60	2.35	6.83	132.92	3.63	9.81
1979 M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	55.35	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	18.00	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	24.36	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.16	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.55	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	44.49	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	19.27	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	27.75	26.78	239.88	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	36.98	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	113.66	7.45	0.21	0.36	0.22	5.25	0.25	2.16
J	1,655.19	49.28	4.56	171.63	12.73	22.78	91.68	6.93	0.13	0.21	0.14	22.12	0.19	0.63
A	1,665.07	63.93	28.44	144.53	10.33	35.47	126.27	7.85	0.10	0.09	0.58	24.46	0.06	1.77
S	1,765.64	35.09	2.86	88.03	2.04	22.18	83.55	8.42	0.10	0.31	0.41	5.94	0.45	1.00
O	1,352.14	27.80	8.05	422.70	151.16	59.41	137.80	7.94	0.11	0.25	0.29	10.89	0.97	0.80
N	1,168.05	30.97	5.13	301.32	65.28	59.17	121.96	8.52	0.17	0.35	0.78	11.95	0.82	0.50
D	775.48	9.55	-	301.36	28.46	46.21	84.89	9.15	0.11	0.38	1.06	27.74	0.38	0.18
1981 J	707.30	-	-	194.30	14.65	30.64	96.45	8.05	0.14	0.53	0.41	4.53	0.12	1.79
F	685.72	-	-	227.59	39.07	43.05	111.61	10.52	0.09	0.31	0.14	2.15	0.04	1.99
M	685.04	-	-	250.69	11.86	24.10	83.30	10.61	0.16	0.29	0.59	4.24	0.08	2.13
A	936.19	-	-	237.74	23.27	49.40	144.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²			
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364
1979	6891123	2534812	98011	97105	135992	153136	-	-	-	-
1980	7155298	2579818	102436	106189	158495	154524	-	-	-	-
1979 J	693456	206663	12716	8971	13035	17994	120	30282	9099	5849
J	659182	202098	11000	8583	12716	18310	128	32414	9754	5187
A	669831	215373	9905	8471	13171	17070	194	32938	10300	4539
S	598268	204433	8686	8278	15301	12132	168	33344	10804	6131
O	560936	224023	7396	8093	15840	10555	193	33128	10157	4087
N	498376	221700	5661	7591	12644	9484	157	31143	10173	6129
D	510366	213256	5659	7291	8385	9391	106	33693	10674	7317
1980 J	504018	216314	6507	7937	8315	9352	95	33033	10779	8138
F	480498	208193	6123	7310	6405	9500	97	33237	11001	8581
M	558893	214018	7505	7566	10237	11874	80	33193	10823	7071
A	612902	208492	9703	8327	15270	12774	58	32729	11569	6576
M	689182	220808	11084	9890	16816	15781	53	32656	11364	7148
J	725109	204980	12924	10357	18162	17621	80	34663	10676	7213
J	707978	210220	11271	10321	16458	19428	108	36780	11479	6263
A	668702	214154	9767	9557	14574	16602	105	39881	11769	5368
S	615184	217002	8989	10167	18233	12303	90	40924	9811	5933
O	566907	232149	7161	7325	14030	10223	51	40856	11309	6332
N	496834	211788	5333	8459	9850	9174	102	41190	11339	7218
D	529091	221700	6069	8973	10145	9892	72	40670	12052	7451
1981 J	524455	224892	5949	7573	7339	8850	75	41925	12263	6538
F	487434	202941	5799	8295	6777	9388	100	42350	12494	6284
M	581164	221018	7602	8585	10573	11882	98	42570	13022	6576
A	-	-	10050	8325	15714	13860	97	42877	12550	6919
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	39230	-	-

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1979	957417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1980	881111	1752730	84525	836894	921419	109283	839998	949282	1672106
1979 M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	133756
N	123704	177301	31027	83400	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	28939	59749	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	14362	63946	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75492	75492	9040	77420	86460	130715
J	128816	154237	-	84414	84414	12211	75489	87700	126641
A	28832	124050	-	55350	55350	9085	66876	75961	107484
S	49988	91175	-	80872	80872	9869	75947	85817	99198
O	124050	138579	22074	73815	95889	7678	79930	87608	108574
N	101271	165675	23663	71953	95616	7226	63657	70883	120668
D	79149	184084	24426	61345	85771	9148	59952	69100	137812
1981 J	61965	184902	12091	60737	72828	6991	65368	72359	136893
F	38170	155539	3	68068	68071	7023	58414	65437	139720
M	20932	83443	-	82891	82891	9160	67649	76809	135241
A	51603	60885	-	85543	85543	9796	70119	79915	142019

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1979	18,193.2	1,295.4	8,534.4	1,791.5	1,394.4	965.6	15,421.4	6,217.3	1,570.9	927.1	1,405.5	1,092.0
1980	20,149.3	1,352.3	9,366.8	1,916.1	1,544.5	993.7	15,697.9	6,992.4	1,740.8	973.1	1,583.6	1,188.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1979 A	1,402.4	105.6	608.5	129.6	104.2	71.9	1,403.8	473.8	125.0	64.7	103.5	79.8
M	1,542.2	111.8	686.4	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.6	89.3
J	1,655.7	119.3	678.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	120.2	93.4
J	1,495.7	109.4	621.8	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	106.1	77.6
A	1,593.2	113.0	706.0	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,323.1	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.9	92.7
S	1,524.7	106.0	723.3	146.7	113.6	78.8	1,160.0	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.6	98.3
O	1,508.6	101.5	741.2	184.9	116.6	76.5	1,442.9	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.8	97.9
N	1,589.2	111.5	921.0	215.3	121.2	93.2	1,259.4	547.2	147.8	91.5	134.2	105.9
D	1,684.4	128.6	1,301.6	192.4	142.2	154.9	1,013.7	519.3	157.5	144.3	182.4	165.0
1980 J	1,506.3	95.8	562.3	116.8	104.1	54.7	1,067.4	493.4	95.5	70.2	105.9	68.8
F	1,517.1	95.6	521.5	131.3	102.9	56.7	1,247.0	491.6	87.7	53.2	87.2	60.3
M	1,567.1	99.7	618.5	133.3	110.3	64.3	1,296.9	498.5	101.8	62.7	104.5	74.6
A	1,551.9	109.8	684.4	146.2	116.4	73.4	1,413.5	537.7	151.7	69.8	121.1	90.6
M	1,821.4	122.0	768.0	158.9	138.4	83.6	1,415.7	577.2	184.8	80.5	139.1	97.6
J	1,636.3	110.4	692.1	133.9	133.6	78.8	1,421.7	576.7	163.7	82.4	126.4	94.8
J	1,704.0	112.9	709.2	136.8	137.7	77.5	1,364.6	624.2	160.0	70.4	121.8	86.6
A	1,799.8	115.5	731.9	157.4	139.0	82.8	1,285.9	631.5	139.7	70.8	122.9	99.5
S	1,645.7	110.8	805.6	167.8	132.7	84.2	1,301.7	607.1	141.1	79.0	145.0	105.9
O	1,823.4	120.9	824.1	194.8	140.2	81.9	1,478.9	655.4	160.2	85.0	147.6	107.1
N	1,744.5	118.7	990.6	219.4	129.5	96.1	1,289.6	631.3	169.7	97.8	152.1	120.5
D	1,886.6	140.1	1,458.5	219.4	159.8	159.8	1,115.0	663.0	184.8	151.3	209.9	181.9
1981 J	1,859.2	114.1	644.0	134.9	120.5	61.8	1,121.3	626.6	113.8	77.5	125.8	86.8
F	1,641.7	107.4	568.9	133.2	110.8	59.6	1,261.3	581.1	101.4	59.5	99.0	71.0
M	1,716.7	117.1	689.2	158.4	126.7	69.9	1,536.1	647.9	124.4	68.5	124.0	90.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1979 A	1,489.6	109.7	690.2	144.6	115.7	80.4	1,246.7	502.3	127.0	75.0	112.6	89.2
M	1,499.7	107.4	696.7	148.6	113.3	78.9	1,285.5	503.4	128.0	78.1	113.0	89.8
J	1,500.7	111.4	702.8	148.5	117.3	80.2	1,302.8	519.5	130.3	76.8	117.0	89.9
J	1,546.7	111.5	725.3	149.2	118.6	81.2	1,315.4	523.1	133.3	76.4	119.3	90.5
A	1,536.4	110.1	734.4	154.2	117.4	81.4	1,313.1	530.8	132.9	83.6	123.3	92.0
S	1,543.6	109.2	714.5	149.6	111.4	81.1	1,306.3	537.3	130.2	78.8	117.5	92.0
O	1,560.5	104.5	732.0	152.7	115.4	79.9	1,320.8	540.1	139.6	79.0	118.7	94.2
N	1,559.8	107.3	728.5	153.2	118.8	81.1	1,301.5	528.0	125.2	77.2	120.4	91.3
D	1,577.0	110.0	749.0	154.9	122.8	82.9	1,317.4	521.0	139.0	79.8	123.5	99.1
1980 J	1,605.2	105.6	748.6	151.5	129.8	81.7	1,336.4	537.5	137.5	78.4	124.9	89.9
F	1,580.1	104.7	734.5	158.0	125.2	79.3	1,371.6	543.3	138.1	74.5	122.3	90.2
M	1,614.3	104.5	739.0	152.9	125.4	78.1	1,264.7	540.1	139.7	78.1	124.4	91.5
A	1,613.5	114.2	746.9	157.7	125.7	80.9	1,228.8	556.4	144.9	79.7	125.9	97.4
M	1,660.2	113.5	758.0	156.2	126.6	79.8	1,165.8	563.4	142.8	81.0	130.1	95.4
J	1,620.4	106.0	771.1	155.3	124.7	81.9	1,228.8	565.1	141.2	81.3	132.3	97.1
J	1,688.2	111.6	797.5	160.2	125.4	82.7	1,299.6	576.7	139.2	79.6	131.4	97.3
A	1,747.3	115.6	769.8	155.8	126.1	82.7	1,321.1	589.3	144.1	81.1	130.6	99.0
S	1,706.4	114.8	791.1	161.7	129.7	85.1	1,403.3	599.2	148.8	82.3	134.4	100.0
O	1,764.6	119.8	797.5	161.5	135.3	85.3	1,339.6	610.8	147.0	83.3	134.5	101.0
N	1,789.1	118.4	805.3	164.4	131.1	85.5	1,400.1	618.8	149.1	84.4	139.4	105.4
D	1,796.7	120.2	824.7	168.0	136.1	85.6	1,403.5	653.6	158.1	83.7	140.5	108.7
1981 J	1,857.7	122.7	833.6	175.2	145.2	87.5	1,420.2	682.4	161.6	83.9	144.1	110.7
F	1,827.1	123.0	845.9	169.9	142.9	88.0	1,449.2	668.9	166.7	87.8	145.8	111.1
M	1,826.7	125.6	836.6	178.4	145.6	87.3	1,466.6	701.7	171.1	86.7	150.0	113.6

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,395.4	364.9	281.4	686.9	946.4	10,053.1	77,025.1
1980	860.2	792.3	2,038.1	2,728.1	423.7	320.3	745.6	1,014.6	11,445.1	84,026.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1979 A	60.4	53.4	136.3	182.9	26.8	26.4	44.0	79.0	751.1	6,033.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.2	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	832.6	6,771.2
J	65.0	78.0	167.2	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	905.2	6,978.2
J	53.0	71.0	161.6	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	862.4	6,374.4
A	64.4	68.0	176.8	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	901.6	6,697.5
S	73.5	63.7	172.9	192.9	31.4	19.6	50.1	65.2	812.7	6,295.8
O	75.6	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	826.4	6,705.9
N	80.8	68.8	174.8	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	945.0	7,000.9
D	92.1	84.8	179.7	270.7	58.0	35.8	161.1	94.2	1,242.2	8,005.0
1980 J	52.6	46.8	150.8	204.9	29.1	18.8	43.8	63.5	699.8	5,651.4
F	41.7	45.3	139.5	202.2	29.4	24.8	42.9	64.2	719.0	5,761.1
M	52.6	47.9	146.7	205.4	28.7	22.1	40.8	66.9	784.8	6,128.0
A	70.0	61.4	145.6	199.3	27.0	28.9	44.1	92.7	849.5	6,585.0
M	81.0	83.8	166.8	223.1	29.3	39.7	55.7	116.5	979.6	7,362.4
J	66.6	75.7	170.7	215.4	30.1	27.0	52.6	104.5	958.6	6,952.0
J	62.6	74.7	183.5	221.0	29.5	22.5	50.6	101.8	1,017.9	7,069.7
A	68.6	68.9	180.9	227.1	35.7	22.4	56.3	84.1	1,027.5	7,148.2
S	81.2	67.1	190.1	227.0	39.4	23.8	53.5	75.2	963.8	7,047.7
O	90.4	67.7	190.7	241.2	34.5	25.2	54.3	68.0	1,022.7	7,614.3
N	93.3	65.0	196.3	237.7	40.3	23.8	79.1	71.0	1,059.2	7,625.4
D	98.0	88.0	202.9	323.9	70.9	41.3	171.9	106.3	1,448.2	9,081.4
1981 J	64.7	49.3	185.8	245.1	35.7	21.9	44.3	75.4	861.4	6,670.0
F	49.5	44.3	160.1	229.8	33.7	29.3	42.4	61.8	820.0	6,265.7
M	63.1	51.9	172.1	242.8	33.7	23.6	44.7	81.8	916.0	7,099.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1979 A	62.2	60.6	150.0	196.1	32.6	23.6	55.7	79.5	807.7	6,308.1
M	61.8	62.5	156.1	199.1	30.3	23.8	57.5	77.3	796.1	6,346.5
J	63.8	63.1	159.8	198.4	29.9	23.0	56.7	86.2	812.2	6,418.8
J	64.4	63.6	157.2	201.8	29.9	23.3	57.4	83.8	824.3	6,519.7
A	67.5	63.7	164.0	202.6	30.1	24.1	58.0	82.5	824.5	6,551.7
S	64.5	64.1	160.6	200.7	30.0	23.5	58.7	76.6	811.3	6,500.5
O	65.8	65.4	162.8	204.4	30.2	23.1	60.0	79.6	814.2	6,572.7
N	61.3	64.6	162.4	205.8	30.6	23.8	58.9	74.3	861.5	6,552.3
D	69.8	66.4	161.7	208.7	32.6	24.6	59.2	75.7	833.9	6,645.0
1980 J	67.9	66.9	170.4	212.2	32.1	24.8	64.6	74.3	858.8	6,710.8
F	67.2	66.8	164.3	211.3	32.3	24.6	60.8	84.7	851.3	6,705.0
M	67.5	65.4	162.9	213.0	32.3	25.5	59.3	82.7	860.0	6,694.1
A	69.5	67.5	155.7	212.9	31.8	25.3	55.6	89.1	879.3	6,670.0
M	70.2	66.2	166.8	224.0	33.2	26.1	59.1	85.6	903.2	6,747.2
J	71.4	65.7	169.7	217.1	35.0	27.0	58.3	84.1	916.7	6,767.6
J	72.8	65.4	174.6	229.0	35.6	27.0	59.9	87.1	938.0	6,994.6
A	71.9	65.1	167.7	232.2	36.3	26.8	63.0	85.2	940.3	7,083.2
S	71.7	66.1	177.8	232.1	36.3	27.5	62.8	86.2	959.3	7,247.4
O	75.8	65.1	179.4	240.0	36.6	28.2	62.9	84.0	976.0	7,245.0
N	72.6	63.6	183.4	244.5	37.9	28.2	72.1	84.1	984.8	7,380.4
D	74.6	67.8	182.9	246.8	38.7	27.9	62.6	84.5	955.7	7,451.5
1981 J	80.0	68.2	206.5	250.5	38.9	28.2	63.9	85.6	1,018.3	7,743.9
F	83.6	69.5	194.7	251.1	38.7	30.5	63.4	85.9	1,021.4	7,688.0
M	83.1	71.0	192.9	253.3	38.0	27.5	66.3	99.7	1,000.7	7,787.3

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1979	1,435.4	360.3	2,523.6	1,975.5	19,624.5	27,515.3	2,935.9	2,874.1	8,052.8	9,194.6	204.7	9,172.2	9,919.2	1,841.7	4,686.8
1980	1,497.7	368.1	2,643.0	2,119.1	20,894.9	29,666.2	3,163.9	3,452.7	9,410.7	10,572.0	238.3	9,780.9	10,866.7	1,997.3	5,462.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 A	111.9	28.4	201.1	158.8	1,582.5	2,131.8	235.3	248.7	612.7	707.2	14.8	742.9	762.2	148.9	364.2
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.0	2,416.6	262.9	282.7	683.8	773.1	16.8	815.3	862.5	163.0	390.7
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,755.9	2,504.0	272.0	294.4	732.5	822.8	20.1	816.2	883.2	165.9	415.9
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,607.2	2,275.6	241.3	275.3	655.7	767.1	18.3	720.8	781.1	146.8	380.5
A	128.9	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,686.1	2,355.7	252.4	285.0	710.2	822.1	19.4	756.7	804.1	155.6	402.4
S	118.6	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,565.4	2,254.6	239.4	266.3	666.6	774.0	17.0	729.4	813.7	152.3	391.2
O	125.6	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,702.7	2,397.6	251.6	281.2	729.6	789.3	17.2	785.2	861.8	154.2	398.5
N	129.5	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,757.1	2,502.6	268.2	302.2	756.8	832.3	17.4	838.4	922.1	171.7	421.2
D	146.7	34.0	259.4	202.9	1,941.4	2,939.8	302.3	304.8	859.4	992.7	21.6	953.0	1,095.3	197.8	508.9
1980 J	93.7	23.2	172.8	135.8	1,422.1	2,040.1	210.7	229.6	616.6	692.1	14.7	675.4	765.9	135.2	364.4
F	95.6	23.5	175.5	142.9	1,431.9	2,087.5	208.1	232.8	630.4	718.5	14.5	670.6	774.1	131.8	377.4
M	111.6	24.8	193.8	155.1	1,549.0	2,129.6	238.5	249.0	690.1	768.9	17.5	732.9	799.6	152.2	403.0
A	121.8	28.5	211.3	171.5	1,702.9	2,296.6	253.9	270.0	733.1	777.3	18.1	789.2	843.6	159.0	399.2
M	134.1	32.4	234.7	188.5	1,878.6	2,591.7	281.8	293.0	816.5	891.6	19.5	864.0	947.9	176.4	453.0
J	121.1	32.0	222.7	179.8	1,715.7	2,439.3	258.7	302.8	790.0	867.7	22.2	784.1	884.3	160.2	445.3
J	128.9	35.8	228.5	186.1	1,765.0	2,452.6	260.0	288.1	800.1	902.4	22.2	796.0	861.1	161.3	455.4
A	131.3	35.4	233.9	182.1	1,746.9	2,491.3	267.4	299.2	801.2	937.2	22.1	793.7	860.5	168.0	469.2
S	124.2	30.8	218.1	176.7	1,762.3	2,468.3	269.0	296.8	779.4	900.0	22.2	831.9	895.3	169.4	460.7
O	137.7	31.8	234.7	189.9	1,905.2	2,677.9	287.9	319.6	860.9	948.1	20.6	894.0	982.4	176.8	493.1
N	134.9	31.8	233.9	189.6	1,857.2	2,716.5	287.0	322.7	861.3	971.4	19.1	894.7	1,016.2	185.5	509.1
D	163.0	38.0	283.2	221.1	2,158.1	3,274.8	341.1	349.1	1,031.1	1,196.6	25.3	1,054.3	1,235.8	221.6	633.0
1981 J	108.1	25.9	196.0	152.1	1,640.3	2,400.5	239.7	266.5	752.0	870.4	18.7	787.2	920.1	152.4	459.8
F	108.3	25.4	193.7	153.0	1,548.5	2,206.1	228.3	250.4	716.0	819.1	16.9	747.7	841.8	142.6	439.2
M	129.2	28.7	216.9	166.4	1,741.9	2,480.8	263.3	291.8	823.8	936.4	20.4	839.8	938.2	165.6	491.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1979 A	117.7	30.2	209.1	164.7	1,612.1	2,242.7	242.3	257.8	644.9	746.6	16.1	-	-	-	-
M	119.8	30.9	212.6	165.0	1,610.5	2,279.8	246.2	265.7	653.0	757.2	16.4	-	-	-	-
J	118.8	30.9	214.4	164.0	1,633.5	2,298.7	251.9	265.3	665.8	775.7	17.1	-	-	-	-
J	121.9	30.2	210.9	163.5	1,662.7	2,335.2	248.4	275.0	682.0	781.3	17.2	-	-	-	-
A	121.2	30.4	217.5	166.9	1,659.8	2,342.0	247.5	270.5	688.8	783.2	17.4	-	-	-	-
S	122.1	29.0	208.8	170.0	1,630.0	2,337.4	244.1	273.1	688.2	784.9	17.1	-	-	-	-
O	120.5	29.7	211.1	165.3	1,653.8	2,356.1	243.7	273.9	713.2	788.1	17.2	-	-	-	-
N	121.1	30.2	210.7	167.7	1,653.8	2,338.7	251.0	272.6	705.8	785.3	17.8	-	-	-	-
D	121.6	29.8	211.8	170.2	1,677.2	2,374.7	249.7	269.5	717.0	802.2	18.1	-	-	-	-
1980 J	118.8	29.8	211.4	171.2	1,680.1	2,409.5	252.6	278.0	726.1	817.7	18.8	-	-	-	-
F	114.3	29.8	205.1	171.6	1,664.8	2,407.7	252.0	279.5	729.6	821.0	17.3	-	-	-	-
M	121.7	29.3	213.0	171.2	1,669.5	2,335.9	257.8	276.8	744.4	822.6	18.9	-	-	-	-
A	122.1	30.2	215.7	172.3	1,669.1	2,367.6	252.6	273.3	747.0	807.2	19.6	-	-	-	-
M	122.7	29.6	215.5	169.5	1,676.3	2,383.6	257.8	270.7	758.0	851.4	18.8	-	-	-	-
J	120.7	29.8	217.4	172.5	1,696.2	2,352.2	253.8	285.8	763.9	854.1	19.5	-	-	-	-
J	125.5	30.9	221.6	177.4	1,743.1	2,449.8	259.6	280.1	810.7	901.7	20.5	-	-	-	-
A	125.2	30.7	224.6	177.6	1,766.6	2,501.2	264.0	289.1	782.6	898.2	20.0	-	-	-	-
S	126.0	31.1	225.3	180.6	1,810.8	2,556.3	272.7	298.6	804.8	917.0	22.4	-	-	-	-
O	130.0	30.5	227.0	181.9	1,796.9	2,544.5	274.3	300.1	818.8	918.8	20.1	-	-	-	-
N	129.8	32.0	228.3	183.0	1,823.3	2,629.1	275.1	307.8	824.5	938.0	20.1	-	-	-	-
D	132.1	33.2	229.6	183.7	1,831.8	2,630.8	279.0	303.2	850.4	964.2	21.0	-	-	-	-
1981 J	134.6	32.5	230.9	186.4	1,903.2	2,764.4	281.1	316.0	861.6	1,002.4	23.3	-	-	-	-
F	136.7	33.9	240.4	192.8	1,884.0	2,683.9	289.9	319.7	878.1	990.6	21.3	-	-	-	-
M	141.3	34.2	239.7	187.0	1,886.5	2,732.2	286.8	318.5	897.0	1,011.7	22.0	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1980	79,888.6	13,091.8	517.6	27.0	1,895.3	224.9	16,609.8	946.3	1,514.8	122.6	1,178.5	151.2	1,854.4	346.8	1,398.7	248.3
1979 A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,773.9	14,118.1	40.1	26.1	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
J	6,656.9	13,852.0	36.5	24.8	153.4	202.5	1,468.0	910.2	128.4	97.6	100.6	130.8	170.4	536.7	107.1	235.7
A	6,642.9	13,557.4	31.8	27.7	154.9	196.7	1,409.0	901.7	135.5	101.6	98.7	134.2	182.8	435.1	102.9	234.7
S	7,273.7	13,421.8	40.3	23.8	171.6	193.9	1,522.7	944.1	129.5	101.0	110.8	136.3	174.2	407.6	126.4	238.8
O	7,697.4	13,422.7	57.8	25.4	178.7	187.7	1,529.4	1,009.4	149.5	115.1	121.8	146.2	163.2	378.6	138.7	242.1
N	6,713.4	12,720.5	59.0	21.2	164.4	220.3	1,398.2	1,034.6	138.7	112.3	104.1	147.8	132.4	380.0	136.1	239.9
D	6,613.3	13,091.8	31.4	27.0	165.3	224.9	1,455.9	946.3	141.0	122.6	108.0	151.2	113.0	346.8	120.8	248.3
1981 J	6,162.0	13,530.3	40.1	29.7	153.0	212.7	1,378.3	1,061.3	126.5	116.4	102.0	136.6	181.4	502.6	93.7	252.6
F	6,361.9	13,636.0	37.6	24.8	166.0	214.1	1,351.8	1,122.0	122.9	110.8	99.5	148.2	183.6	510.5	114.5	249.3
M	7,392.5	14,310.1	40.0	24.0	192.6	221.5	1,498.8	1,139.1	129.1	126.5	114.2	155.4	190.8	538.1	134.5	247.9

Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1980	6,663.1	1,403.3	4,427.3	635.6	5,166.6	1,230.6	12,385.5	4,230.8	3,632.8	669.3	2,359.2	411.6	8,475.4	1,350.4	10,851.9	1,013.4
1979 A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1
J	539.4	1,425.9	369.5	676.2	441.6	1,620.8	969.1	4,167.1	309.5	753.5	175.8	479.9	769.0	1,461.0	864.8	1,063.7
A	553.1	1,493.0	360.8	663.9	545.1	1,395.5	929.2	4,181.3	294.5	748.6	196.1	474.6	752.3	1,414.4	831.1	1,088.8
S	577.6	1,357.4	425.9	647.4	591.7	1,568.0	997.0	4,207.4	339.8	732.4	185.4	446.8	828.3	1,325.3	966.8	1,024.9
O	636.2	1,352.1	448.7	637.1	740.8	1,785.3	1,021.3	4,085.3	360.8	696.4	195.2	423.6	829.4	1,269.0	1,042.7	990.6
N	609.3	1,268.8	409.1	646.3	295.1	1,192.3	972.1	3,995.3	324.6	693.9	203.6	409.2	739.7	1,250.0	949.3	1,034.8
D	506.7	1,403.3	429.4	635.6	321.3	1,230.6	1,181.8	4,230.8	280.4	669.3	156.5	411.6	600.2	1,350.4	938.3	1,013.4
1981 J	574.7	1,198.4	370.5	655.7	271.9	1,501.1	890.2	4,193.0	283.2	685.5	182.1	431.5	535.5	1,344.0	915.0	1,143.8
F	661.5	1,214.9	358.3	698.7	331.2	1,506.9	949.5	4,026.0	290.6	744.5	200.6	421.2	567.4	1,367.4	854.0	1,212.7
M	721.0	1,416.0	415.0	755.2	444.5	1,689.1	1,195.6	4,041.0	349.6	784.9	216.1	410.6	729.4	1,422.4	943.5	1,273.7

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total. ²Stocks at end of period. ³Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks ¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121	655162	655133	655174	655137	655178	655140	655181	655144	655185	655138-39	655179-80
			655132	655173	655136	655177			655141	655182	655149	655190	655142-43	655183-84
													655150-60	655191-201
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1980	9,372.8	2,499.9	2,092.3	470.6	1,136.8	351.3	577.2	39.6	335.5	131.9	1,750.8	557.2	3,480.1	949.3
1979 M	686.4	2,470.8	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.9	957.8
J	678.8	2,231.9	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	256.6	869.4
J	621.8	2,388.4	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	232.7	911.7
A	706.0	2,473.2	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	244.6	950.3
S	723.3	2,276.1	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.9	897.0
O	741.2	2,973.2	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	255.1	1,191.2
N	921.0	2,913.0	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	345.5	1,188.4
D	1,301.6	2,202.4	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	559.7	840.4
1980 J	562.3	2,252.0	110.1	425.2	57.3	302.7	38.1	26.1	27.4	111.4	131.7	483.8	197.8	902.8
F	521.5	2,312.3	109.1	469.1	53.0	336.6	46.3	27.7	18.6	116.4	106.0	474.9	188.5	887.6
M	618.5	2,414.0	140.2	495.3	70.1	353.4	42.5	28.9	22.7	115.8	127.2	474.5	215.8	946.1
A	684.4	2,738.3	163.9	548.9	80.8	396.7	45.7	30.4	23.0	127.5	121.3	531.0	249.6	1,103.6
M	768.0	2,785.7	175.3	533.2	83.2	409.9	51.3	28.0	25.9	134.8	139.8	537.3	292.6	1,142.5
J	692.1	2,395.7	145.0	449.9	90.1	328.1	41.7	18.2	24.4	124.6	128.1	489.2	262.9	985.8
J	709.2	2,641.1	141.7	546.6	72.2	384.4	41.6	34.9	30.0	121.3	157.6	499.9	266.1	1,053.9
A	731.9	2,573.2	172.9	530.2	84.6	394.6	49.7	28.5	26.6	118.7	140.1	473.4	257.9	1,027.7
S	805.6	2,374.5	204.9	484.5	100.2	358.2	43.4	26.6	32.4	106.5	155.7	430.4	269.0	968.4
O	824.1	3,121.2	198.8	631.6	101.1	487.0	48.3	27.2	30.3	126.9	159.7	544.1	286.0	1,304.4
N	990.6	3,078.3	223.5	610.3	134.0	459.6	57.5	35.4	31.3	138.4	173.7	546.5	370.5	1,288.1
D	1,458.5	2,505.5	302.4	475.7	207.7	351.0	71.5	40.4	42.5	132.6	203.8	557.5	630.7	948.4
1981 J	644.0	2,320.2	125.8	446.3	62.2	316.5	50.4	30.5	29.8	110.7	152.7	488.2	223.0	927.9
F	568.9	2,529.2	122.8	499.7	57.1	372.2	52.3	28.9	18.8	131.0	111.6	506.3	206.3	991.0
M	689.2	2,626.3	161.6	532.3	79.2	383.3	45.7	33.5	23.4	130.6	141.3	523.8	237.9	1,022.8
A	793.7	3,104.4	187.8	640.0	89.9	450.2	55.6	33.5	26.4	146.6	146.3	602.8	287.8	1,231.3

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.
Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans ³							Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904	
1980	1,059	26	28,748	29,834	549	6,657	7,205	19,560	3,449	3,494	8,597	20,286	55,385	866	93,291	
1979 A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037	
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937	
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090	
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676	
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002	
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240	
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507	
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797	
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904	
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900	
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932	
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	558	81,532	
A	945	20	26,114	27,079	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,165	667	83,250	
M	959	21	26,295	27,275	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,872	665	85,380	
J	975	28	26,608	27,611	532	6,136	6,668	18,316.6	2,842.3	3,372.0	9,105.4	19,033.4	52,670	764	87,713	
J	959	30	26,849	27,837	537	6,302	6,839	-	-	-	-	-	52,264	854	87,805	
A	980	29	27,202	28,211	539	6,389	6,928	-	-	-	-	-	50,720	779	86,638	
S	1,006	25	27,554	28,585	544	6,324	6,868	17,288.4	2,781.9	3,529.0	8,277.5	19,535.8	51,413	777	87,642	
O	1,020	26	28,079	29,124	541	6,405	6,947	-	-	-	-	-	52,071	797	88,939	
N	1,049	25	28,446	29,520	532	6,510	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	51,172	800	88,533	
D	1,059	26	28,748	29,834	549	6,657	7,205	19,560.1	3,449.0	3,493.8	8,596.9	20,285.6	55,385	866	93,291	
1981 J	1,081	27	28,935	30,044	553	6,535	7,088	-	-	-	-	-	58,533	874	96,538	
F	1,096	27	29,123	30,245	557	6,481	7,038	-	-	-	-	-	57,765	906	95,955	
M	1,124	21	29,467	30,612	551	6,509	7,060	21,881.0	3,404.9	3,713.2	9,919.5	22,083.8	61,002	972	99,646	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Source: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 • External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1979	65,641.3	44,534.7	2,622.7	18,483.9	8,442.6	4,676.7	687.5	635.5	1,384.7	737.7	1,091.5	280.3	1,235.0	776.2	833.3	801.3
1980	75,963.9	48,062.2	3,233.5	24,668.1	11,258.1	6,328.5	1,002.5	1,017.1	1,666.9	998.4	1,441.5	335.9	2,147.9	1,540.4	1,141.4	1,071.3
1979 M	5,842.8	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.5	790.1	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5
J	5,346.7	3,676.9	193.2	1,476.7	659.3	389.6	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3
J	5,110.6	3,351.6	249.5	1,509.6	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	92.3
A	5,502.7	3,571.0	261.5	1,670.1	829.7	486.8	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.8	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	5,691.4	3,668.3	260.3	1,762.8	787.7	421.7	61.2	48.3	156.7	55.7	85.1	30.7	156.4	89.0	98.8	59.0
O	6,325.7	4,220.7	306.1	1,798.8	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	259.9	198.2	81.4	78.8
N	6,064.1	4,012.7	217.1	1,834.3	810.4	449.3	62.8	61.2	147.7	89.5	76.9	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
D	5,721.7	3,849.9	235.2	1,636.5	791.5	469.1	77.7	61.3	143.3	74.6	101.2	16.0	142.0	74.8	76.8	63.7
1980 J	5,926.7	4,075.2	241.4	1,610.1	834.6	452.3	92.9	77.1	128.7	78.8	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.6
F	6,184.9	4,194.3	270.6	1,720.0	901.8	510.0	96.8	78.5	126.6	71.5	119.5	24.8	73.3	28.5	90.2	76.4
M	6,543.9	4,310.7	298.6	1,934.6	1,094.3	600.3	76.4	90.6	151.2	118.3	151.3	41.5	59.6	21.5	86.9	67.1
A	6,307.1	4,021.7	240.1	2,045.3	872.3	487.1	90.4	60.0	145.7	76.5	98.3	41.2	105.6	46.5	93.0	87.2
M	6,081.7	3,768.9	259.4	2,053.5	1,015.2	619.4	87.6	125.9	130.7	117.8	138.1	10.3	173.2	109.6	106.2	93.1
J	6,590.1	3,808.6	318.9	2,462.6	1,038.7	528.8	99.1	81.2	150.5	66.1	112.6	50.5	315.9	205.7	63.6	78.6
J	6,035.9	3,431.9	265.5	2,338.4	1,083.6	586.2	83.9	66.1	163.4	83.1	176.4	41.9	202.2	153.4	87.2	79.8
A	5,536.3	3,199.8	233.5	2,103.0	848.1	524.4	79.3	75.2	149.9	68.2	135.2	8.2	279.7	217.5	88.6	92.3
S	6,234.7	3,950.3	232.5	2,052.0	767.2	419.5	59.3	80.9	109.4	68.9	88.1	27.4	195.7	172.2	123.8	92.3
O	7,233.0	4,446.4	283.0	2,503.6	986.2	591.1	98.6	95.9	152.7	95.5	132.4	6.6	353.1	318.5	116.6	112.4
N	6,846.1	4,530.3	315.9	2,000.0	931.1	499.4	53.1	73.5	138.8	81.6	122.1	32.8	180.3	135.4	112.7	119.6
D	6,443.3	4,324.1	274.2	1,845.1	885.0	510.1	85.0	112.1	119.1	72.1	106.9	5.0	143.9	98.5	90.2	92.9
1981 J	6,723.6	4,340.7	222.7	2,160.2	928.3	548.7	67.8	122.2	118.6	109.4	112.8	70.7	139.8	111.6	110.1	114.0
F	6,331.8	4,345.4	255.2	1,731.2	745.7	407.7	64.9	66.3	93.0	76.7	95.6	9.4	71.8	36.8	104.8	83.0
M	7,008.3	4,653.7	342.5	2,012.1	951.2	457.9	73.5	79.3	107.3	112.9	65.5	42.2	64.4	41.9	90.4	133.2
A	6,920.8	4,886.8	319.2	1,714.8	918.0	482.5	52.7	82.4	119.4	72.2	135.3	48.1	68.0	34.9	67.4	94.2

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1979	109.6	6,183.5	226.7	4,099.6	605.4	679.5	569.2	1,711.5	674.5	1,190.5	242.8					
1980	205.2	7,503.7	354.6	4,381.4	872.1	806.9	678.0	2,354.5	681.9	1,586.9	494.0	3	3	9	5	8
1979 M	10.2	510.5	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.7	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,257.9	3,701.3	186.9	1,369.6	404.7
J	6.0	507.7	24.8	307.7	60.7	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,274.4	3,622.8	178.8	1,472.7	364.6
J	11.6	509.9	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.5	16.9	5,443.1	3,741.9	251.1	1,450.1	354.5
A	4.5	509.9	14.4	327.5	72.0	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,509.2	3,850.1	248.7	1,410.4	442.5
S	11.5	600.3	19.4	407.3	37.9	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	6,045.7	3,851.6	284.2	1,909.9	450.0
O	13.5	523.9	20.6	317.5	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.7	22.7	5,911.3	3,909.4	291.2	1,710.6	396.6
N	9.9	579.4	22.6	406.4	10.4	60.4	52.0	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,759.6	3,850.4	209.5	1,699.7	441.1
D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	53.8	41.8	152.1	49.1	120.5	33.1	6,080.8	4,012.3	249.2	1,819.3	465.9
1980 J	10.1	469.4	16.0	297.4	45.2	56.5	48.8	142.4	34.0	118.8	23.3	6,030.5	4,102.0	271.3	1,657.2	463.9
F	20.1	560.6	38.8	333.9	38.7	56.7	48.1	115.7	47.0	115.0	28.5	6,294.8	4,162.5	301.5	1,830.8	526.5
M	9.2	559.8	24.6	349.8	58.8	69.6	58.3	159.2	50.9	129.3	32.3	6,296.1	4,039.6	273.6	1,982.9	569.9
A	9.8	778.0	23.5	417.5	113.0	60.1	50.4	176.1	78.6	112.2	33.3	6,357.5	3,889.5	258.1	2,210.0	579.2
M	18.6	573.4	18.9	359.0	61.3	79.1	66.0	141.1	51.6	127.5	40.0	5,655.6	3,565.5	222.5	1,867.6	554.8
J	13.7	806.5	47.4	439.5	121.5	69.7	62.3	269.6	64.9	136.8	41.6	6,286.1	3,754.4	296.2	2,235.5	489.6
J	17.7	753.8	29.9	458.9	64.0	64.7	54.1	203.1	46.9	127.2	45.1	6,291.1	3,746.5	265.1	2,279.5	644.8
A	16.3	612.2	27.6	329.5	99.3	67.4	59.7	195.0	59.0	151.4	56.9	6,501.9	3,965.4	237.5	2,298.9	502.0
S	22.9	658.2	22.4	395.6	72.8	70.0	60.8	247.9	50.0	127.3	45.6	6,284.3	3,975.6	250.2	2,058.6	441.1
O	24.8	707.1	48.7	404.1	65.9	85.6	67.4	272.5	62.1	149.9	44.2	6,645.3	4,159.0	266.3	2,220.0	565.7
N	24.4	557.9	41.2	328.6	70.3	64.3	49.3	197.4	58.0	150.9	51.6	6,790.9	4,449.0	300.3	2,041.7	487.9
D	17.5	466.7	15.6	267.4	61.4	63.3	52.8	234.6	78.9	140.4	51.7	6,529.7	4,253.1	291.0	1,985.5	503.2
1981 J	23.2	650.7	27.3	388.3	66.7	92.5	77.5	212.6	47.9	132.9	46.0	7,072.2	4,518.6	251.1	2,302.5	571.0
F	19.3	617.2	24.9	398.3	79.2	63.5	52.6	144.4	56.0	153.1	55.4	6,663.1	4,469.5	285.4	1,908.1	424.5
M	11.7	665.0	31.4	404.6	96.0	80.3	65.2	199.8	109.1	168.9	60.8	6,511.6	4,232.8	313.1	1,965.6	437.6
A	21.4	514.6	26.5	309.2	51.3	58.7	48.5	179.9	84.9	132.3	53.8	6,867.3	4,761.4	343.6	1,762.2	577.0

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (85-004), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market ¹ (excluding U.K.)	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1979	62,870.7	45,571.2	1,928.4	15,371.1	6,808.8	3,664.2	241.4	778.7	1,558.7	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,926.0	341.1	1,242.0	418.1
1980	69,127.7	48,473.2	1,974.0	18,680.4	7,005.8	3,573.4	251.2	772.4	1,455.2	610.5	263.5	306.8	3,027.2	3.4	2,451.7	538.4
1979 M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6
J	5,141.9	3,855.7	168.0	1,118.2	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2
J	4,965.9	3,493.3	155.6	1,317.0	558.2	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1
A	5,621.3	3,766.9	203.4	1,650.9	686.0	364.2	20.7	90.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0
S	4,810.3	3,498.8	149.5	1,162.1	482.1	246.3	16.0	47.2	103.6	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1
O	6,174.1	4,577.5	170.7	1,426.0	603.9	317.1	18.8	66.9	134.9	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6
N	5,857.8	4,247.2	183.3	1,427.2	620.5	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.8	52.8	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	59.0
D	4,801.4	3,433.6	130.5	1,237.4	504.2	281.4	18.6	51.1	138.3	42.3	15.7	20.2	247.1	94.7	145.9	30.0
1980 J	5,499.4	3,765.0	146.8	1,587.7	617.9	332.5	30.3	64.4	128.8	52.3	39.0	35.6	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6
F	5,467.4	3,749.6	185.6	1,532.2	614.7	306.0	16.6	62.4	132.4	59.4	20.2	29.8	322.2	0.7	233.9	41.8
M	6,063.7	4,387.7	166.0	1,510.0	596.2	299.5	18.1	60.6	130.9	55.5	19.6	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8
A	6,480.1	4,686.3	190.9	1,602.9	664.1	352.5	25.1	75.7	153.8	55.0	19.2	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.6
M	5,706.4	4,117.2	158.9	1,430.3	546.9	269.8	12.9	64.7	115.1	42.3	17.9	22.1	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.3
J	5,753.2	4,168.5	182.4	1,402.3	626.4	343.8	18.6	68.9	172.3	49.8	17.7	21.9	164.4	-	157.0	46.1
J	5,533.3	3,661.6	178.1	1,693.6	652.8	311.1	22.8	73.6	115.0	62.1	18.4	30.0	303.6	-	297.2	62.0
A	4,819.2	3,241.9	147.5	1,429.7	537.3	275.0	13.6	59.5	112.3	58.4	15.6	25.0	207.8	-	96.6	48.6
S	5,368.1	3,623.7	138.7	1,605.7	468.2	244.9	26.1	52.7	93.5	37.0	21.0	18.0	334.0	0.2	253.5	79.2
O	6,778.2	4,705.5	175.6	1,897.0	589.0	296.1	15.9	73.6	103.0	46.0	34.1	27.1	299.4	0.1	292.0	51.3
N	5,960.5	4,356.9	166.9	1,436.7	556.5	258.7	17.7	58.5	98.5	46.9	17.7	26.7	245.9	1.3	213.9	70.3
D	5,698.4	4,009.3	136.8	1,552.3	535.8	283.4	33.4	57.7	99.6	45.7	23.1	23.1	199.2	-	191.2	32.7
1981 J	5,939.8	3,924.8	155.6	1,859.3	382.3	277.2	13.7	52.8	118.6	50.8	24.0	31.2	373.0	-	280.8	31.7
F	5,968.3	4,312.4	151.3	1,504.6	526.4	287.4	19.0	57.6	115.8	59.2	20.9	30.9	126.6	-	118.6	37.0
M	6,868.0	4,845.1	199.1	1,823.8	665.1	331.9	26.1	76.6	130.2	53.6	25.8	24.2	234.8	0.6	196.0	68.1
A	7,047.3	4,983.5	182.4	1,881.4	716.0	365.3	28.5	73.4	145.1	62.0	33.6	31.7	325.9	0.2	283.5	19.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1979	4,287.5	93.2	2,158.8	612.7	461.7	2,225.6	313.2	1,504.6	693.3	50.1	38.7					
1980	5,030.0	94.4	2,795.8	695.7	516.9	3,013.3	348.1	2,216.8	1,034.9	49.9	77.4	3	3	5	3	3
1979 M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,113.4	3,734.6	165.6	1,213.2	294.8
J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.6	28.2	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,984.4	3,644.6	158.2	1,181.6	309.6
J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,246.8	3,811.6	158.1	1,277.1	294.4
A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.4	31.4	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,517.0	3,993.2	183.7	1,340.1	311.9
S	338.3	10.1	164.1	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,523.0	3,919.4	182.0	1,421.7	318.9
O	370.7	8.2	196.5	57.5	43.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	58.3	1.0	9.4	5,551.8	4,070.8	161.9	1,319.2	303.2
N	361.9	9.4	182.6	57.5	43.5	257.0	35.8	187.2	68.2	6.9	5.9	5,557.0	3,990.3	171.8	1,394.9	307.4
D	310.6	6.1	158.8	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,455.4	3,884.8	168.2	1,402.4	312.1
1980 J	439.5	6.9	225.9	59.2	49.0	266.8	21.1	207.2	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,616.1	3,990.7	160.2	1,465.3	326.4
F	366.2	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.1	16.7	184.2	93.4	5.6	3.7	5,554.6	3,837.4	193.9	1,523.3	333.2
M	374.2	7.3	204.1	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.6	1.0	9.2	5,826.9	4,071.8	155.4	1,599.7	282.3
A	374.7	9.6	215.4	28.0	17.5	272.8	30.8	207.4	74.0	0.6	6.5	6,235.0	4,391.2	165.6	1,678.2	333.2
M	354.1	5.9	202.7	60.6	46.2	255.2	35.3	180.6	87.3	1.0	0.1	5,282.9	3,834.6	154.6	1,293.8	249.0
J	413.5	8.6	229.7	47.6	38.6	153.9	37.2	90.0	110.9	3.8	5.4	5,541.4	3,850.1	162.3	1,529.0	329.3
J	445.8	8.5	247.1	79.4	62.1	208.1	32.3	148.0	89.9	8.0	10.0	5,707.0	3,922.6	178.1	1,606.4	304.9
A	417.3	6.4	222.8	52.6	39.4	212.2	37.2	144.3	76.6	3.9	23.3	5,598.9	3,984.1	160.8	1,454.0	283.0
S	405.3	8.9	214.2	60.0	49.3	289.0	25.1	230.2	90.5	1.0	9.8	5,713.1	3,904.0	145.8	1,663.3	276.9
O	600.8	8.3	350.5	90.9	66.6	318.1	28.1	253.0	95.6	12.7	0.1	6,084.8	4,192.1	169.5	1,723.1	287.4
N	360.9	7.5	206.9	52.7	41.5	222.4	29.6	148.1	66.8	1.1	-	5,943.3	4,210.8	166.3	1,566.2	282.0
D	477.8	8.0	303.9	94.4	56.7	222.8	25.8	168.8	103.2	10.9	-	6,023.6	4,283.8	161.7	1,578.1	285.8
1981 J	566.5	7.4	320.6	69.0	61.4	223.2	24.2	172.0	182.3	1.3	-	6,260.3	4,350.3	178.5	1,731.5	279.6
F	510.0	10.1	293.3	44.2	35.1	265.5	25.6	213.3	115.3	13.1	0.1	6,337.8	4,578.0	163.2	1,596.5	1,596.6
M	526.4	9.9	325.3	45.3	34.6	229.7	30.5	166.2	229.2	6.7	20.5	6,312.7	4,298.1	173.3	1,841.3	295.5
A	608.0	9.1	397.3	55.9	42.1	194.5	35.6	122.9	112.0	13.6	0.3	6,839.4	4,700.5	158.4	1,980.6	359.5

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1979	248.2	147.6	65,641.3	1,324.0	64,317.3	245.3	6,068.6	430.3	640.4	649.2	2,180.3	140.2	755.4	393.5	214.6	298.3
1980	291.1	145.3	75,963.9	1,704.5	74,259.3	254.0	7,960.8	521.7	645.8	598.3	3,795.7	113.8	884.2	453.8	259.2	309.0
1979 M	242.3	161.7	5,842.8	110.2	5,732.6	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.9	147.0	5,346.7	121.8	5,224.9	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	252.1	135.5	5,110.6	110.0	5,000.7	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.4	142.0	5,502.7	114.5	5,388.1	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.4	147.8	5,691.4	102.3	5,589.1	15.8	662.4	31.0	76.7	44.5	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.4	164.2	6,325.7	118.6	6,207.1	28.3	754.6	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	86.4	36.9	19.2	38.3
N	267.0	151.9	6,064.1	129.1	5,935.0	32.9	636.8	37.9	54.8	56.6	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.9	140.9	5,721.7	116.4	5,605.3	15.7	519.5	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.7	137.0	5,926.7	121.5	5,805.2	16.6	502.8	43.7	40.1	56.5	161.3	11.2	76.6	43.0	13.2	22.5
F	291.7	141.7	6,184.9	138.2	6,046.7	19.7	465.4	42.7	36.7	41.0	155.8	8.5	72.5	36.5	18.8	20.9
M	284.3	154.0	6,543.9	138.3	6,405.6	22.1	491.2	41.1	45.0	35.8	202.3	13.2	41.2	37.5	19.3	23.1
A	286.5	147.0	6,307.1	147.2	6,159.9	21.7	461.2	41.0	41.8	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.4	21.7	19.9
M	285.8	142.1	6,081.7	139.6	5,942.1	20.0	597.3	39.3	46.7	49.8	258.6	12.4	77.8	34.4	25.3	20.6
J	287.9	153.4	6,590.1	131.0	6,459.1	28.1	876.2	37.5	60.1	50.1	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.1	23.5	25.1
J	293.0	137.7	6,035.9	133.2	5,902.6	23.4	720.2	45.1	63.9	45.4	386.0	12.0	75.3	30.0	14.2	14.0
A	297.3	124.3	5,536.3	127.3	5,409.0	16.9	823.5	46.8	60.0	58.0	482.5	13.6	46.9	28.1	28.0	21.9
S	289.7	143.5	6,234.7	151.9	6,082.8	21.2	726.5	45.2	63.3	48.7	386.9	5.2	61.0	31.6	17.5	42.0
O	291.6	165.8	7,233.0	159.7	7,073.3	24.3	930.6	46.9	74.9	67.4	472.5	9.2	104.9	48.0	27.6	53.3
N	295.0	154.8	6,846.1	162.0	6,684.2	21.7	693.8	48.0	57.3	52.2	260.9	14.6	116.7	52.9	26.8	25.5
D	302.7	142.0	6,443.3	154.6	6,288.7	18.4	672.1	44.4	56.1	60.9	285.7	6.5	90.9	50.2	23.3	20.1
1981 J	319.5	140.6	6,723.6	149.7	6,573.8	14.9	702.5	49.4	49.4	54.8	283.3	7.3	121.8	59.7	17.8	26.1
F	322.7	130.6	6,331.8	161.1	6,170.7	15.1	555.3	57.3	55.5	43.1	191.5	7.2	66.2	57.0	20.8	22.3
M	302.8	153.7	7,008.3	175.6	6,832.6	17.6	614.2	55.5	65.5	43.3	204.6	6.0	85.4	58.2	17.9	24.3
A			6,920.8	169.3	6,751.5	14.2	514.1	44.6	39.5	46.8	162.8	18.8	67.7	45.9	24.3	29.3

Domestic exports ²																	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible															Other fabricated materials, inedible	
	Ores, concentrates & scrap																
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)								Asbestos, unmfld. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)				
					Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)						
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1979	12,537.8	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.9	335.7	378.9	1,162.6	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,375.7	3,901.2	248.0	
1980	14,756.2	273.2	645.5	205.3	1,343.0	600.7	446.8	230.7	1,588.0	2,899.1	3,983.8	630.5	1,638.8	29,333.9	3,351.7	236.7	
1979 M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,172.1	334.4	23.0	
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,978.0	342.9	23.9	
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,979.2	342.9	16.6	
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.5	383.4	20.8	
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.4	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.8	354.9	17.3	
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,265.4	367.6	21.3	
N	1,209.2	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.5	40.2	56.2	121.4	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,244.0	351.3	22.5	
D	1,291.7	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,072.9	225.1	16.0	
1980 J	1,255.5	36.7	33.4	8.0	71.6	48.3	22.7	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,373.6	284.2	27.3	
F	1,291.6	40.3	57.8	14.6	47.8	27.9	28.8	22.2	168.2	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,505.6	336.6	20.5	
M	1,270.7	43.1	43.2	14.0	63.2	69.0	37.3	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,630.8	305.9	22.5	
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,436.2	261.6	25.2	
M	1,224.0	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.9	120.3	2,331.2	252.4	22.6	
J	1,352.4	19.1	62.5	17.2	143.4	77.8	46.8	21.8	137.8	251.1	315.3	66.1	175.5	2,436.8	255.2	16.7	
J	1,214.2	13.4	48.1	21.1	126.6	55.4	58.5	25.5	130.9	218.7	275.2	46.5	175.6	2,421.5	331.5	20.4	
A	1,076.8	11.7	37.1	15.8	132.4	45.8	31.6	24.3	101.8	208.5	268.1	65.7	117.7	2,177.4	265.9	13.0	
S	1,180.7	10.5	52.0	24.2	155.1	28.4	45.7	14.4	86.4	214.9	263.7	63.5	201.3	2,361.5	272.8	12.6	
O	1,206.9	14.4	58.1	18.0	116.3	64.6	19.4	5.8	164.9	223.7	268.8	62.6	170.6	2,697.4	279.3	12.0	
N	1,203.3	10.8	58.6	23.8	142.4	42.5	58.2	1.6	126.2	199.0	332.4	58.4	127.3	2,590.2	284.4	21.2	
D	1,176.6	24.2	77.3	14.9	71.7	42.7	27.3	13.6	95.6	212.6	415.6	53.5	102.8	2,371.8	221.9	22.6	
1981 J	1,404.5	25.3	69.8	19.3	73.3	45.0	61.6	5.1	95.2	253.0	452.0	36.3	244.1	2,641.5	260.0	20.5	
F	1,304.4	27.0	69.7	18.6	69.5	37.5	28.8	13.5	118.2	272.1	437.6	42.7	145.6	2,537.8	258.3	19.8	
M	1,247.0	40.2	65.9	19.6	68.0	48.9	48.1	4.8	138.0	246.0	385.4	52.9	101.5	2,749.7	299.7	26.4	
A	1,189.6	23.3	46.6	12.5	83.1	10.8	47.8	1.6	94.7	237.6	365.1	40.9	197.7	2,729.9	282.1	20.7	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																	
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)	
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1979		3,083.3	3,221.8	762.7	177.8	1,690.4	987.3	486.5	111.2	407.3	1,080.1	918.0	612.6	576.3	362.1	1,183.4	20,923.8
1980		3,870.4	3,681.9	946.8	233.9	2,031.5	1,253.8	590.6	234.7	580.0	1,224.3	1,532.4	999.0	818.5	428.3	2,291.8	21,726.3
1979 M		267.0	283.2	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.9
J		254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,725.3
J		241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,480.4
A		274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,474.3
S		242.5	241.9	62.3	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.2	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	65.1	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,706.9
O		271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	46.0	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	53.0	32.9	148.6	2,079.7
N		296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	67.0	26.2	115.6	1,795.7
D		269.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	169.0	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.4	69.5	114.2	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,693.7
1980 J		280.7	300.4	75.8	19.9	109.2	104.2	44.9	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	108.3	33.5	244.4	1,644.3
F		281.3	305.1	81.9	16.3	140.0	88.4	44.9	14.7	36.4	89.2	116.5	91.0	86.9	31.3	271.9	1,752.9
M		353.5	310.1	88.7	21.2	190.0	81.2	62.2	19.8	36.8	96.9	117.0	120.2	81.9	48.5	240.5	1,978.1
A		328.1	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.5	108.0	50.5	18.7	33.5	115.9	144.5	71.8	79.3	37.2	125.9	1,920.0
M		324.1	312.2	73.0	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	61.6	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,752.1
J		364.1	328.6	88.3	19.9	211.7	115.8	40.6	7.2	37.3	96.3	138.0	66.6	75.4	33.0	128.7	1,751.6
J		312.4	264.2	81.9	19.5	208.3	108.5	38.3	16.7	42.6	88.6	155.3	97.1	43.0	24.8	144.0	1,508.2
A		332.1	298.6	76.9	15.1	146.8	111.8	41.6	18.4	44.1	92.2	116.1	89.9	42.3	31.5	97.5	1,299.3
S		349.9	273.8	81.3	17.8	151.7	114.8	51.1	35.0	55.9	109.1	141.7	77.3	59.1	37.1	165.3	1,777.0
O		330.9	315.1	78.7	23.9	173.8	128.9	61.2	29.7	80.1	105.4	161.4	111.8	58.9	47.5	218.8	2,192.1
N		298.6	325.0	74.8	19.9	153.7	109.2	55.1	22.5	74.4	112.9	122.4	76.0	51.2	39.4	266.0	2,140.0
D		314.8	325.9	61.3	18.6	167.6	111.9	53.1	25.2	58.4	101.8	123.9	58.9	45.2	37.8	206.6	2,010.8
1981 J		350.6	338.4	79.4	21.3	193.4	125.3	55.7	13.3	51.2	131.2	121.5	39.5	58.1	34.8	144.9	1,771.6
F		303.2	326.3	77.7	21.9	163.1	120.4	53.4	25.1	48.9	119.2	139.8	59.7	61.9	51.8	215.3	1,689.6
M		355.0	356.6	76.5	20.6	181.5	123.2	58.0	46.5	60.2	140.0	142.1	69.4	67.3	43.5	153.5	2,122.7
A		321.9	351.1	75.5	20.6	264.2	123.2	52.9	44.3	53.2	130.6	139.0	62.3	69.7	32.1	193.3	2,241.3
Domestic exports ²																	
End products, inedible																	
Transportation and communications equipment																	
Machinery																	
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
	D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1979		2,796.7	573.4	277.5	228.4	847.7	14,651.5	11,899.8	7,420.4	817.6	3,661.8	183.3	822.2	775.7	1,746.7	521.7	1,207.2
1980		3,051.9	598.3	280.6	318.1	876.0	14,279.5	10,818.5	7,352.4	455.4	3,010.7	255.5	1,147.3	1,024.3	1,974.6	620.0	1,800.4
1979 M		265.8	53.7	24.2	19.9	89.5	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.1	41.0	76.4
J		265.2	65.2	22.9	24.8	70.6	1,210.0	999.1	641.8	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.0	71.0
J		250.7	40.1	23.6	20.4	82.0	976.0	760.1	449.1	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.3	72.7
A		259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	849.3	643.4	315.4	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2
S		213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,174.3	897.3	474.0	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3
O		257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,426.6	1,164.3	760.9	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6
N		236.7	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,151.9	909.3	601.7	46.3	261.2	20.8	79.7	73.0	184.9	54.7	167.5
D		230.2	45.4	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,143.3	884.5	642.0	32.2	210.3	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9
1980 J		264.1	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,037.7	793.5	511.8	40.1	241.7	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.5	38.3	153.7
F		275.0	53.4	24.9	20.0	88.1	1,122.1	875.0	581.1	45.2	248.7	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.5	38.8	154.5
M		271.5	44.6	28.8	22.9	91.5	1,318.1	976.9	647.4	48.3	281.2	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.5	48.8	181.3
A		308.3	76.0	22.6	19.7	99.3	1,238.8	902.7	602.2	51.2	249.4	23.8	94.7	92.7	157.4	53.7	161.8
M		299.4	47.2	25.3	22.8	106.9	1,131.9	818.7	555.8	25.9	237.0	29.7	91.5	83.6	161.8	50.5	108.5
J		260.0	54.8	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,121.3	811.0	553.7	24.8	232.6	18.1	105.0	84.2	172.3	47.6	150.5
J		253.9	37.2	24.0	26.3	75.9	860.9	615.9	424.9	13.5	177.4	12.1	84.8	81.0	143.5	53.4	196.5
A		204.9	36.7	18.7	26.1	60.9	782.3	541.5	309.9	21.2	210.4	14.0	85.7	65.6	131.5	49.5	131.0
S		203.0	43.5	21.6	26.5	46.7	1,218.5	963.1	643.9	42.3	276.9	21.4	98.2	85.5	159.0	59.2	137.3
O		264.3	60.9	25.1	42.7	59.7	1,515.3	1,231.4	860.3	41.6	329.6	3.0	95.5	94.1	197.7	69.4	145.3
N		208.3	46.3	19.9	32.9	38.2	1,528.9	1,241.7	887.3	57.5	296.8	27.2	90.5	101.7	199.8	60.7	142.4
D		239.2	56.6	23.4	40.0	41.1	1,403.6	1,047.0	774.1	43.9	229.0	45.6	96.4	104.1	180.3	50.1	137.6
1981 J		269.1	54.0	27.0	51.9	60.2	1,116.2	812.3	510.6	37.3	264.4	7.0	118.2	94.4	164.5	42.1	179.8
F		243.5	44.5	19.2	39.4	67.0	1,137.6	846.3	527.6	45.5	273.2	17.7	108.3	105.2	174.1	39.9	94.6
M		314.6	63.9	28.4	58.4	85.0	1,426.1	1,126.3	756.4	39.6	330.2	12.9	110.9	102.4	184.6	53.1	144.3
A		296.1	53.6	21.7	61.5	89.9	1,540.2	1,160.9	789.3	46.4	325.1	36.5	130.3	138.7	199.3	54.6	151.1

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (85-004), Summary of External Trade (85-001).

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals total (6)																		
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)		Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)						
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)														
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742						
1979	229.2	175.7	62,870.7	75.4	4,161.0	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.4	7,970.1	176.4	112.3	154.0	322.1						
1980	267.1	165.7	69,127.7	113.2	4,689.7	307.7	540.3	362.7	493.5	499.5	664.0	11,335.4	200.4	129.6	143.0	356.1						
1979 M	219.3	199.4	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.9	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4						
J	218.6	180.7	5,141.9	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	529.7	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3						
J	232.0	164.5	4,965.9	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.4	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7						
A	240.3	179.8	5,621.3	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	907.4	14.8	10.3	15.2	41.7						
S	233.3	158.5	4,810.3	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	656.8	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6						
O	243.8	194.6	6,174.1	4.9	427.6	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	768.7	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9						
N	247.8	181.6	5,857.8	5.4	404.1	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	812.6	15.7	10.8	14.2	30.2						
D	242.9	151.9	4,801.4	5.2	319.8	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.8	806.2	15.5	8.6	10.6	30.6						
1980 J	257.8	163.9	5,499.4	11.3	344.9	21.4	26.5	25.0	41.3	20.1	70.5	893.0	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2						
F	255.8	164.2	5,467.4	9.1	297.7	16.4	31.4	27.7	35.2	21.8	55.7	960.7	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6						
M	265.3	175.6	6,063.7	3.9	315.0	24.1	33.0	24.1	38.3	20.8	57.2	948.9	6.7	13.2	12.8	7.3						
A	268.0	185.8	6,480.1	10.5	352.4	17.7	43.1	28.0	54.9	10.9	60.8	1,035.8	15.9	10.6	11.3	48.9						
M	262.4	167.1	5,706.4	8.4	367.7	25.5	41.7	29.1	59.3	16.9	53.1	917.7	16.7	10.2	12.0	46.1						
J	258.9	170.7	5,753.2	5.4	411.8	22.0	61.3	31.5	50.4	47.6	62.5	774.3	24.7	9.5	10.7	36.7						
J	267.3	159.0	5,533.3	6.5	450.9	34.4	64.2	29.5	45.6	64.2	50.8	953.8	15.0	7.5	9.5	29.5						
A	270.6	136.8	4,819.2	4.0	374.9	22.1	52.1	31.2	25.7	33.2	40.2	797.1	19.1	11.0	11.6	20.7						
S	277.6	148.6	5,368.1	5.3	327.9	23.0	36.1	29.6	18.5	31.3	41.6	1,118.6	21.4	10.6	10.9	26.7						
O	274.1	190.0	6,778.2	7.5	507.3	40.1	65.1	40.3	35.5	60.0	62.7	1,165.6	5.0	10.9	14.2	48.0						
N	270.0	169.6	5,960.5	19.4	463.8	22.7	36.3	36.1	43.0	83.5	56.7	850.0	18.4	10.0	12.5	32.7						
D	284.2	154.1	5,698.4	22.0	475.4	38.2	49.4	30.4	45.9	89.2	52.2	919.9	32.5	11.7	11.8	18.7						
1981 J	291.4	156.6	5,939.8	26.5	376.9	25.8	30.3	26.5	55.7	34.7	58.5	1,111.5	18.2	15.6	15.8	21.8						
F	285.8	160.5	5,968.3	22.7	332.7	21.9	32.4	33.2	48.0	20.5	53.7	875.2	14.5	13.4	13.3	7.7						
M	284.4	185.6	6,868.0	20.0	420.9	24.9	40.6	34.3	65.8	38.5	67.1	986.6	15.7	18.4	16.3	7.5						
A			7,047.3	24.0	421.1	25.9	49.2	32.5	78.1	44.6	46.9	1,051.4	27.6	18.1	17.6	39.0						
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible																	Crude materials, inedible				
				Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)						
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)											
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758						
1979	262.1	865.0	4,497.2	12,023.9	358.9	353.0	165.1	506.2	366.3	353.2	895.3	1,000.5	140.1	253.9	648.7	1,020.0						
1980	354.8	811.2	6,919.1	12,700.8	389.7	340.4	153.3	425.8	356.0	344.1	930.1	984.2	314.8	372.9	432.6	982.2						
1979 M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.5	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.5	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9						
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.3	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.5	60.0	89.0	2.2	23.4	58.9	90.0						
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.8	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	79.0	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9						
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.3	36.2	33.1	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.4	78.0	89.3	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0						
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	889.8	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.3	66.4	68.9	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2						
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,378.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.8	40.3	30.4	69.8	102.5						
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,292.5	31.4	27.8	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.3	97.2	86.4	21.3	29.0	77.0	101.9						
D	25.2	52.7	473.4	795.0	22.3	22.7	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.9	76.2	66.8	6.5	17.7	49.8	73.1						
1980 J	21.1	46.7	499.8	1,141.9	32.4	27.3	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.9	86.0	85.2	68.7	33.4	57.9	76.2						
F	29.4	1.1	689.4	984.5	32.1	27.5	13.8	39.2	27.8	31.0	84.0	79.0	34.3	16.4	37.0	89.4						
M	13.1	2.1	630.6	1,309.8	32.3	29.4	13.6	39.6	28.7	31.0	79.0	92.5	18.2	16.2	44.2	72.7						
A	28.3	77.6	680.1	1,331.2	32.6	33.7	13.2	42.7	33.2	29.0	99.4	99.5	43.8	28.4	40.4	85.7						
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,021.6	30.4	32.8	12.7	33.0	29.2	33.2	75.9	79.1	23.2	24.7	35.3	92.6						
J	29.0	88.6	385.7	1,070.1	30.9	31.3	11.6	32.3	30.0	25.1	62.2	76.3	27.3	44.1	36.5	86.6						
J	39.1	104.9	588.9	955.0	29.9	26.2	13.5	33.8	25.2	28.0	70.0	69.6	14.2	33.6	35.6	90.1						
A	33.9	76.1	469.0	884.0	30.6	24.1	10.7	28.6	29.3	23.3	51.7	65.9	13.7	43.8	35.1	81.9						
S	24.0	66.5	734.3	863.4	28.6	25.6	10.8	27.7	28.6	25.3	58.7	69.2	22.5	29.3	25.6	71.3						
O	43.1	94.4	692.3	1,189.7	36.5	30.1	14.2	38.7	36.9	32.1	87.2	98.0	22.5	39.2	34.3	89.4						
N	19.7	74.7	479.5	979.9	36.1	27.1	12.8	36.4	31.3	29.7	85.5	86.7	12.3	32.9	23.5	75.6						
D	41.1	78.1	519.9	969.5	37.3	25.2	11.0	34.9	27.3	25.5	90.7	83.2	13.8	30.9	27.2	70.8						
1981 J	8.3	15.9	745.1	986.4	47.1	29.5	13.3	41.0	27.8	35.6	84.9	93.9	40.5	20.2	29.2	82.8						
F	46.9	4.4	523.8	1,084.2	44.1	29.7	12.9	37.6	28.0	26.1	84.6	90.0	33.8	48.3	31.1	75.0						
M	30.0	3.7	696.3	1,225.6	56.2	32.8	16.0	45.7	32.1	35.4	102.3	106.7	41.9	24.1	41.9	96.8						
A	40.0	71.5	641.3	1,315.9	56.2	43.1	15.5	46.6	33.0	34.4	91.0	101.6	9.7	49.6	61.0	93.0						

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																	
	Fabricated Materials, inedible		Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment				
			Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵			Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774		
1979	1,923.7	1,067.5	38,073.5	7,805.7	1,299.1	521.7	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,476.9	15,160.8		
1980	2,578.7	1,113.2	39,525.6	8,842.8	1,407.3	540.6	1,670.1	539.5	430.7	182.8	472.8	888.6	839.3	364.0	18,522.6	13,478.7		
1979 M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1		
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.3	1,390.4		
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.5	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5		
A	155.2	102.0	3,113.7	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,218.5	832.3		
S	119.6	79.1	2,882.1	591.7	101.0	41.5	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,469.6	1,150.5		
O	411.3	98.6	3,527.2	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,838.9	1,457.2		
N	340.9	94.3	3,276.4	658.2	104.4	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,692.0	1,260.8		
D	86.6	71.2	2,819.0	541.5	86.5	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,506.7	1,184.7		
1980 J	220.5	95.3	3,050.6	691.6	119.7	44.7	118.9	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,374.2	993.4		
F	136.7	90.7	3,161.7	734.7	113.3	46.9	141.3	32.0	32.6	15.9	39.6	77.9	81.3	43.4	1,486.1	1,108.3		
M	431.3	98.2	3,427.8	797.7	121.1	48.2	144.6	35.1	32.9	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.5	35.2	1,624.4	1,249.4		
A	334.0	103.9	3,687.5	845.3	126.9	55.3	164.6	41.5	35.7	13.6	43.1	97.2	100.1	35.7	1,828.5	1,404.3		
M	161.4	94.9	3,330.2	803.2	117.9	45.1	177.5	42.5	32.0	15.9	44.6	92.0	77.8	31.2	1,602.3	1,168.4		
J	256.2	87.7	3,433.1	790.7	112.6	47.2	167.7	49.0	37.4	15.4	38.5	88.2	84.2	28.0	1,698.4	1,195.6		
J	164.2	92.9	3,103.6	734.6	118.1	42.3	140.6	47.1	35.8	12.9	39.7	72.7	61.3	22.9	1,306.2	880.3		
A	152.6	85.0	2,702.5	654.9	104.4	42.0	126.4	43.7	36.3	13.5	34.2	60.2	46.6	26.1	1,058.6	682.6		
S	152.0	81.8	2,983.1	620.1	101.9	41.2	118.7	37.7	37.7	14.3	31.5	48.9	39.5	25.6	1,338.7	954.8		
O	249.2	104.9	3,821.9	769.8	136.4	45.7	134.5	55.1	45.1	15.5	43.0	69.0	59.2	30.6	1,862.4	1,358.6		
N	161.5	91.4	3,571.0	708.8	124.3	45.4	122.5	68.1	36.2	14.8	35.2	52.9	55.2	27.5	1,802.3	1,314.3		
D	159.0	86.5	3,252.6	691.2	110.8	36.7	112.9	55.0	36.9	18.8	37.2	73.4	65.6	25.6	1,540.3	1,168.9		
1981 J	116.8	94.2	3,373.5	763.5	122.7	41.5	129.4	76.2	38.7	15.5	37.4	71.8	60.8	27.8	1,538.7	1,040.3		
F	200.8	94.3	3,588.5	750.4	127.6	40.5	140.8	42.7	34.3	14.5	37.6	77.7	85.4	29.5	1,740.2	1,250.5		
M	165.9	114.8	4,137.4	925.7	142.3	47.1	161.7	71.1	46.0	18.2	49.9	112.0	96.5	37.5	1,941.0	1,342.2		
A	272.2	103.5	4,108.5	856.3	142.3	46.7	139.4	55.6	40.4	16.3	40.5	98.2	97.7	31.7	2,053.9	1,506.0		
End products, inedible																		
Year and month	Other equipment and tools																	
	Transp. and communications equipment										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products					
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm-unic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)		
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790		
1979	6,613.7	1,563.4	6,983.8	1,364.3	1,964.8	5,033.6	286.2	798.9	970.1	1,348.3	2,541.8	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.6		
1980	5,971.2	1,476.9	6,030.6	1,828.2	2,239.0	5,839.1	285.6	768.4	1,176.4	1,903.4	2,667.1	1,180.1	3,654.0	394.4	516.3	844.9		
1979 M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0		
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.2	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8		
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.1	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4		
A	319.9	90.3	422.2	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9		
S	514.8	123.8	511.9	84.4	161.6	367.4	18.6	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.3	30.5	38.2	52.5		
O	693.3	150.5	613.4	97.4	197.5	477.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	132.2	220.6	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7		
N	575.5	115.5	569.8	171.5	184.8	439.3	21.8	67.9	84.5	120.8	197.8	77.8	289.2	34.1	42.2	64.5		
D	590.5	117.2	477.0	110.5	142.3	379.4	17.6	52.8	72.4	119.0	166.8	74.8	224.7	25.5	35.3	51.7		
1980 J	366.5	118.6	508.3	120.1	170.8	448.3	23.9	67.6	85.1	129.5	250.6	135.5	285.8	30.5	42.4	61.4		
F	503.4	113.2	491.7	125.5	161.8	444.2	27.1	63.6	87.2	125.7	234.9	127.1	261.8	26.3	42.7	59.1		
M	601.6	127.9	519.9	106.5	184.1	495.6	29.0	68.2	98.2	150.3	215.9	97.1	294.2	31.8	43.2	68.4		
A	615.7	164.7	623.9	158.4	170.3	510.5	29.2	73.1	101.8	148.0	193.4	73.8	309.8	32.8	42.4	72.6		
M	520.7	133.8	513.9	181.9	169.0	452.2	27.0	65.3	97.2	127.6	192.4	74.6	280.0	31.3	37.1	63.2		
J	609.2	115.9	470.5	248.1	173.0	442.4	24.5	58.7	95.1	132.4	208.7	86.6	292.9	34.1	39.3	63.1		
J	405.8	92.1	382.3	139.3	203.3	480.7	23.3	53.6	103.8	171.5	260.8	123.4	321.2	38.3	42.7	78.5		
A	294.9	77.0	310.7	133.8	172.8	456.9	18.5	51.8	90.8	169.0	250.7	115.7	281.4	32.9	41.9	63.0		
S	386.9	104.9	463.0	120.9	189.7	477.0	18.8	59.0	91.6	174.4	217.9	87.7	329.3	33.3	43.2	79.8		
O	631.4	144.6	582.6	153.9	268.7	578.4	23.0	73.5	118.0	193.0	240.0	90.3	371.2	39.1	48.3	86.6		
N	528.3	154.9	631.1	209.2	199.0	533.9	20.3	72.7	102.4	193.6	199.3	78.0	326.7	34.1	51.2	79.2		
D	506.9	129.3	532.7	130.8	176.6	518.9	21.1	61.3	105.3	188.3	202.4	90.2	299.8	29.9	41.8	70.0		
1981 J	413.7	117.9	508.8	207.2	197.7	512.2	21.3	62.2	108.0	173.0	251.2	129.6	307.8	30.7	43.9	68.1		
F	593.8	133.3	523.3	201.0	195.1	542.5	24.9	67.0	105.6	192.9	257.0	136.3	298.4	30.0	41.8	64.2		
M	652.9	140.4	548.9	271.1	228.6	659.2	30.7	78.5	133.0	228.7	254.5	117.2	357.0	37.9	50.3	81.4		
A	781.6	134.3	590.0	237.3	224.7	605.8	29.9	73.5	121.1	210.4	229.4	98.0	363.1	38.0	46.8	79.8		

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (85-007), Summary of External Trade (85-001).



Section 12 • Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food									Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	Unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1980	260,325	...	3,796.1	327.2	155.1	3.9	32.1	14.1	42.2	582.3	169.4	119.5	554.9
1979 M	24,028	21,923	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,225	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,204	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,054	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,854	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,349	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,488	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	22,532	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,776	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	22,770	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	22,916	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
A	22,568	23,212	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7
M	24,411	22,617	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3
J	23,649	22,365	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8
J	22,931	21,805	326.3	37.3	11.1	-	3.7	1.0	3.7	56.8	12.9	11.3	51.8
A	22,346	21,305	315.5	32.2	10.1	-	1.9	0.8	3.5	59.2	14.2	11.0	47.7
S	21,590	19,999	311.6	29.5	13.9	-	2.0	0.8	3.5	46.0	13.9	9.2	49.1
O	22,873	20,362	338.0	27.7	19.6	0.2	3.3	1.7	3.6	43.8	15.0	10.6	51.2
N	21,137	20,893	312.3	26.8	15.7	0.6	3.1	2.4	3.3	36.4	13.9	10.6	49.6
D	17,679	19,997	267.9	21.5	11.7	0.6	2.6	0.9	2.8	25.6	11.8	11.2	38.9
1981 J	19,557	22,784	289.6	19.4	11.8	0.5	2.2	0.8	3.0	34.4	13.3	9.2	43.9
F	19,795	23,208	290.6	18.3	12.2	0.5	2.3	0.7	3.2	35.5	14.3	9.4	46.1
M	21,920	22,407	319.8	20.0	12.6	0.8	2.6	0.9	3.5	42.1	13.8	10.3	47.7
A	21,878	22,540	318.8	22.9	11.4	0.6	2.3	0.9	3.2	41.6	16.3	10.4	49.2
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1980	178.8	233.5	62.7	69.6	27.6	117.0	158.8	98.7	133.1	715.1	607	408.7	335.8
1979 M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1
J	14.7	18.2	4.9	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.3	7.3	9.3	55.0	48	28.2	27.1
A	14.0	17.8	5.1	5.1	2.3	6.0	11.8	7.4	10.4	54.4	48	30.8	26.1
S	14.3	19.8	5.1	5.8	2.4	8.8	12.3	7.8	9.8	57.6	55	32.6	27.8
O	16.8	21.3	5.1	6.4	2.7	11.1	13.9	8.7	10.7	64.6	58	36.4	30.8
N	14.9	19.0	4.9	5.5	2.3	10.6	13.7	8.4	10.1	60.5	52	34.2	28.2
D	13.0	17.0	4.8	5.6	2.2	8.6	14.4	8.4	10.6	55.7	45	31.2	26.7
1981 J	15.6	19.3	5.1	6.7	2.5	8.4	16.3	8.7	11.1	57.4	499	30.3	26.2
F	15.2	18.1	5.2	7.2	2.5	8.8	13.9	8.7	11.1	57.4	523	34.2	27.0
M	17.7	21.5	5.4	8.3	2.6	11.9	13.6	9.5	12.0	63.0	507	36.7	29.0
A	19.2	21.3	4.1	8.3	2.6	11.6	12.8	9.0	11.2	59.9	505	35.9	29.8

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars							Millions
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1979	4,601.5	3,693.7	349.9	4,231.6	379.9	151,970	1,733
1980	5,174.9	3,998.7	458.3	4,809.1	341.5	156,248	1,783
1979 F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	146
A	381.0	292.6	30.1	341.6	39.4	11,886	125
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	359.9	36.2	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.9	364.0	26.9	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.5	351.4	34.2	13,507	198
A	425.3	303.0	37.7	362.5	62.8	13,462	209
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	368.6	21.5	13,854	144
O	416.6	341.2	34.6	372.2	44.4	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.3	370.5	36.4	12,880	106
D	359.4	375.8	34.8	375.8	16.4	11,229	143
1980 J	382.1	295.2	34.1	376.0	6.1	10,413	127
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107
M	427.8	338.4	34.2	397.9	29.4	13,158	132
A	428.8	342.2	33.0	397.7	31.1	12,813	122
M	434.8	336.1	39.8	398.2	29.5	13,602	138
J	436.7	333.0	42.0	411.0	25.6	13,951	163
J	434.8	329.0	48.5	405.8	29.0	13,469	217
A	422.7	320.3	45.7	387.0	35.7	13,029	238
S	430.4	338.4	34.8	393.7	36.7	12,816	150
O	463.7	365.2	36.1	429.6	34.1	13,530	138
N	440.2	347.7	34.5	382.1	41.5	13,541	102
D	465.6	328.6	43.5	451.8	13.8	13,796	149
1981 J	449.6	348.5	39.8	431.5	18.2	15,113	122

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
	Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.7
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7
1980 J	206.6	218.9	-12.3	18.1	162.2	37.4	1,812.3	1,817.5
F	205.7	219.0	-13.3	20.4	154.8	39.9	1,834.6	1,809.1
M	245.2	239.3	5.9	23.1	191.8	44.7	2,097.3	2,129.5
A	229.3	232.7	-3.4	22.4	180.9	42.5	1,939.0	1,877.5
M	248.5	240.1	8.4	22.5	198.2	43.3	2,037.3	2,064.4
J	282.5	243.3	39.2	22.2	230.3	40.7	2,072.5	2,447.5
J	327.2	270.8	56.4	21.9	272.0	42.6	2,258.5	2,709.1
A	342.0	271.4	70.6	23.5	286.5	42.1	2,398.9	2,857.5
S	277.0	254.0	23.0	23.2	223.0	42.7	1,981.3	2,146.6

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-208), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ -km	Tonne km	Operating revenues	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ -km	Tonne km
		M ³	Tonnes			M ³	Tonnes				M ³ -km	Tonnes		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1979	333.2	107.66	90.84	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1980	331.3	103.24	87.09	122142	103090	46.10	35.06	18409	14012	3,603.6	58072.86	41.37	86715967	63302
1979 M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101
M	-	8.72	7.36	10425	8799	3.30	2.51	1418	1079	221.6	4384.37	3.12	6797285	4962
J	79.0	8.60	7.25	9929	8380	3.36	2.55	1424	1084	180.8	3958.82	2.82	6394958	4668
J	-	8.84	7.46	10612	8957	3.42	2.60	1302	991	157.5	3907.14	2.78	6017445	4393
A	-	8.68	7.32	9765	8242	3.73	2.84	1297	987	165.0	3947.83	2.81	6045848	4413
S	81.9	7.74	6.53	9462	7986	3.71	2.82	1306	994	192.6	3953.35	2.82	6092244	4447
O	-	7.90	6.66	9603	8105	3.85	2.93	1406	1070	278.9	4704.56	3.35	7261181	5301
N	-	8.52	7.19	10173	8586	4.07	3.09	1460	1111	377.1	5384.18	3.84	7961840	5812
D	84.9	8.70	7.34	10414	8790	4.39	3.34	1614	1229	506.8	6157.37	4.39	8727593	6371
1981 J	-	8.73	7.37	8773	7405	4.57	3.48	1722	1311					
F	-	7.82	6.60	8587	7248	3.84	3.24	1590	1342					

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,034	13,088	15,039	17,517	4,437	42,972	327,479	127,060	67,438	194,498	132,981
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	596	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 • Finance

120	1. Bank of Canada
121	2. Canadian Chartered Banks
122	3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
123	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
124	5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
124	6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
125	7. Security Issues and Retirements
126	8. Stock Exchange Statistics
127	9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
127	10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1979 M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3	429.9	
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6	184.6	
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7	178.0	
J	4,722.6	3,678.9	1,487.9	1,271.8	3,631.6	10,070.2	14,792.8	17.5	10.0	168.7	217.6	313.2	161.4	
A	4,991.7	3,644.9	1,488.4	1,433.5	3,723.2	10,289.9	15,281.6	-	-	236.1	217.6	847.8	560.3	
S	4,664.7	4,206.0	928.9	1,429.8	3,719.4	10,284.0	14,948.7	-	15.5	175.3	217.5	265.8	93.0	
O	4,313.5	4,110.3	1,213.6	1,323.4	3,805.6	10,453.0	14,766.4	-	-	471.7	170.6	1,119.6	144.6	
N	4,380.8	4,111.2	1,201.4	1,323.8	3,805.9	10,442.3	14,823.1	-	50.0	947.4	170.6	1,044.3	370.0	
D	5,252.4	3,892.5	1,519.7	1,223.7	3,905.3	10,541.3	15,793.7	-	16.0	509.6	170.6	488.5	-	
1981 J	4,337.4	3,886.9	1,519.9	1,224.0	3,905.5	10,536.3	14,873.7	-	-	-	131.6	1,213.4	338.0	
F	4,073.4	3,772.5	1,639.0	1,224.3	4,052.1	10,687.9	14,761.3	-	109.0	-	131.6	1,368.2	372.7	
M	3,945.5	3,788.9	1,931.6	1,224.5	4,209.3	11,154.3	15,099.8	-	50.0	-	131.6	1,137.6	377.8	
A	4,340.7	3,788.0	1,862.4	1,224.8	4,209.6	11,084.9	15,425.5	-	65.0	-	87.4	452.4	301.1	

End of period	Liabilities																				
	Assets						Canadian dollar deposits									All other liabilities					
							Notes in circulation					Government of Canada						Foreign central banks & official institutions	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
							Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Held by		Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Other						
	Chartered banks	Others	Total																		
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261							
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4							
1980	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5							
1979 M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1							
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1							
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0							
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3							
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2							
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,273.9	8,278.3	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7							
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0							
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4							
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5							
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7							
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8							
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,283.1	8,205.8	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7	865.4	342.3							
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8	991.8	186.7							
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6	1,305.2	8,640.7	9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6	467.9	293.8							
J	266.8	86.9	16,034.8	1,333.0	8,736.4	10,069.4	10.4	4,967.0	-6.1	98.8	28.6	14.9	479.0	372.9							
A	247.2	85.4	17,476.0	1,177.5	8,920.4	10,097.9	170.1	5,048.0	-6.3	88.2	27.6	137.3	1,549.5	363.7							
S	288.3	87.3	16,091.4	1,374.0	8,752.7	10,126.6	11.0	5,175.1	-10.9	93.0	29.2	32.0	357.9	277.5							
O	285.3	85.6	17,043.9	1,200.7	8,913.4	10,114.1	42.5	5,142.0	-7.8	104.9	33.8	41.5	1,204.3	368.7							
N	298.7	86.8	17,790.9	1,184.1	9,014.1	10,198.2	34.7	5,637.3	-6.0	80.7	31.3	79.8	1,513.2	221.8							
D	253.1	81.7	17,313.2	1,730.6	9,377.4	11,108.0	58.7	5,466.3	-6.6	58.2	34.4	177.9	281.4	35.5							
1981 J	304.8	82.1	17,112.2	1,194.7	8,836.1	10,030.8	124.2	5,483.7	-2.3	49.4	33.7	57.4	1,175.2	160.0							
F	269.5	81.1	17,321.4	1,181.6	8,834.2	10,015.8	332.6	5,312.6	-1.1	57.1	34.9	7.6	1,277.3	284.5							
M	326.3	82.6	18,161.6	1,413.6	8,714.2	10,127.8	603.8	5,772.7	-0.6	57.3	32.0	66.4	1,075.3	426.7							
A	303.8	80.4	17,010.3			10,277.8	11.5	5,394.0	-4.6	48.7	33.2	74.0	788.2	387.6							

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.34	5.38	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1979 M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,547	124,509
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
J	6,492	6,497	124,715	5.21	5.21	1,128	2,181	71,001	37,191	1,439	17,266	130,206
J	6,492	6,453	125,384	5.18	5.15	1,449	1,854	71,787	35,806	1,338	16,661	128,896
A	6,611	6,624	128,208	5.16	5.17	2,278	1,376	72,680	34,448	1,446	17,093	129,323
S	6,635	6,640	127,363	5.21	5.21	1,947	1,148	73,554	33,060	1,473	18,354	129,535
O	6,667	6,731	127,135	5.24	5.29	3,356	815	74,428	33,521	1,345	18,034	131,500
N	6,888	6,876	128,771	5.35	5.34	4,462	732	74,555	31,924	1,424	18,385	131,482
D	6,909	6,955	129,360	5.34	5.38	4,093	790	74,945	34,055	1,662	18,513	134,058
1981 J	7,074	7,096	129,848	5.45	5.47	3,962	840	76,428	39,116	1,642	16,585	138,574
F	7,177	7,144	137,326	5.23	5.20	3,829	998	77,357	38,523	1,543	16,893	139,142
M	7,144	7,148	142,772	4.85	4.85	5,254	1,156	78,835	38,002	1,449	17,048	141,744
A	7,007	7,043	142,514	4.92	4.94							

End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1979 A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,126	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,091	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,462	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520
J	19	15,389	1,356	2,059	1,573	5,838	156,440	6,423	360	6,739	1,351	1,472
J	10	17,274	1,150	2,119	1,573	5,848	156,869	6,300	-	7,134	1,327	1,479
A	-	18,455	1,201	2,069	1,573	5,853	158,472	6,225	240	7,786	1,325	1,471
S	16	19,593	1,455	2,069	1,573	5,869	160,108	6,549	86	7,448	1,334	1,415
O	-	21,461	982	2,164	1,688	6,693	164,487	6,343	111	7,654	1,342	1,411
N	50	23,451	1,163	2,166	1,688	6,700	166,700	6,821	144	7,400	1,339	1,357
D	16	22,273	1,344	2,166	1,688	6,721	168,266	7,197	148	7,275	1,279	1,193
1981 J	-	20,821	1,311	2,166	1,688	6,728	171,287	6,678	171	7,628	1,234	1,197
F	109	23,082	1,515	2,165	1,688	7,105	174,805	6,494	247	8,255	1,262	1,087
M	50	24,398	1,581	2,162	1,688	7,300	178,923	7,186	186	7,994	1,189	1,101

Cont'd on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Canadian securities				Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages					
									Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980	1,224	2,303	955	755	94,028	99,224	9,632	8,867	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1979 A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,035	81,887	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	688	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,988	89,810	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,913
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,891	156,643
J	1,140	2,042	1,810	244	88,667	93,903	9,996	8,511	610	7,149	3,646	19,686	159,844
J	1,334	1,825	1,613	173	88,593	93,537	9,924	8,577	607	7,039	2,301	21,828	160,054
A	1,786	1,633	1,564	108	87,305	92,395	9,916	8,677	585	6,968	3,107	22,448	161,142
S	1,541	1,760	1,444	59	88,293	93,098	9,664	8,756	596	7,218	2,370	23,744	162,278
O	2,470	1,879	1,228	10	89,527	95,115	9,694	8,861	580	7,161	2,194	26,386	166,850
N	1,315	2,039	1,038	859	89,150	94,401	9,683	8,808	572	7,223	3,074	28,107	168,927
D	1,224	2,303	955	755	93,987	99,224	9,632	8,867	573	6,944	2,183	26,782	171,296
1981 J	1,822	2,458	1,683	662	97,571	104,197	9,607	8,650	560	6,919	2,535	25,358	174,735
F	2,131	2,433	2,032	570	96,847	104,012	9,260	8,464	544	7,307	2,042	28,173	177,147
M	1,210	2,601	2,391	457	100,674	107,333	9,049	8,424	520	7,106	2,200	29,869	182,158

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,093	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	14,988	128,440	138,703	134,164
1979 J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,413	106,705	115,548	112,043
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,535	108,629	117,732	114,621
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	14,879	110,187	119,307	116,428
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,842	111,256	120,357	117,628
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,759	111,674	120,833	118,302
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,241	113,480	122,629	121,361
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,664	115,416	124,876	122,415
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,564	14,596	117,048	126,169	124,000
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,137	35,523	14,250	117,582	126,535	124,862
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,192	119,023	127,992	125,509
A	8,139	958	9,097	1,927	68,809	35,421	14,105	120,261	129,358	127,432
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,180	13,880	123,254	132,514	129,817
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,320	14,183	124,573	133,886	131,986
J	8,623	982	9,605	1,209	71,128	39,024	15,067	126,427	136,032	134,823
A	8,613	990	9,603	2,063	71,837	36,655	15,408	125,964	135,567	133,504
S	8,656	1,001	9,658	1,903	72,687	35,161	15,632	125,383	135,041	133,139
O	8,716	1,007	9,723	3,150	73,467	34,178	16,162	126,957	136,680	133,530
N	8,803	1,013	9,815	3,181	74,476	33,392	15,951	126,999	136,815	133,634
D	9,242	1,021	10,263	4,539	74,459	33,008	16,434	128,440	138,703	134,164
1981 J	8,711	1,024	9,735	4,263	75,146	38,283	15,479	133,172	142,907	138,644
F	8,603	1,014	9,617	4,212	76,402	40,741	15,011	136,366	145,983	141,771
M	8,576	1,015	9,591	5,833	77,470	38,835	15,215	137,352	146,943	141,110
A	8,729	1,024	9,752	4,136	79,188	39,345	15,705	138,374	148,127	143,991
M	8,879	1,031	9,909	3,631	80,222	38,323	15,312	137,488	147,397	143,767

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
1980	5,375,338	96,516	880,055	3,389,469	160,598	57,438	408,424	382,836	728,248	3,078,722	158,264	305,027	5,174,657	124,674	76,002
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1979 A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,676.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
J	438,016	8,982.8	75,089.0	275,192.0	13,280.9	5,608.1	31,483.3	28,379.6	60,873	249,210	13,107	22,141	421,825	9,930	6,261
J	449,107	8,130.6	76,541.8	282,999.0	13,012.7	4,901.4	33,875.9	29,645.5	64,191	255,799	12,831	24,060	432,168	10,602	6,336
A	405,393	7,219.6	68,726.7	253,119.2	11,672.7	4,630.7	32,081.7	27,941.9	56,785	229,164	11,496	21,702	388,706	10,579	6,107
S	456,876	8,459.8	70,489.7	292,449.8	13,193.6	5,090.1	37,406.9	29,786.5	57,980	267,315	13,016	23,968	439,921	10,561	6,394
O	511,372	8,147.4	77,266.9	330,256.0	15,395.0	5,603.3	35,298.3	39,404.7	65,407	301,257	15,182	31,942	493,055	11,631	6,685
N	490,984	7,908.5	80,148.3	311,359.9	14,478.5	2,935.0	34,821.6	39,331.8	66,303	283,076	14,279	30,521	472,579	11,929	6,475
D	529,587	9,123.3	82,058.0	323,471.3	16,703.5	5,650.0	41,373.5	51,207.0	67,359	291,943	16,491	42,010	510,253	12,126	7,208
1981 J	513,130	9,041.9	73,436.2	328,572.9	16,712.6	5,341.5	41,537.3	38,487.5	59,666	300,568	16,503	30,136	494,316	12,070	6,744
F	490,427	7,875.5	77,152.6	310,285.0	15,824.9	4,679.4	39,079.4	35,529.7	64,866	283,238	15,638	28,606	472,906	11,162	6,358
M	550,637	9,197.1	83,861.9	345,535.1	18,128.8	5,579.8	45,965.4	42,369.1	71,564	317,792	17,902	32,097	530,954	12,459	7,224
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1979 A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574
J	432,814	8,701.2	75,296.0	273,992.7	12,900.7	..	29,948.8	29,151.4	58,292	249,183	12,724	22,526	417,660	9,292	5,862
J	435,333	8,101.5	74,384.8	272,429.8	11,962.3	..	35,577.7	26,968.2	65,242	244,949	11,794	22,089	418,311	10,930	6,092
A	432,949	6,927.4	72,519.6	272,358.2	13,184.0	..	32,015.0	29,349.6	57,598	246,535	12,997	23,365	415,133	11,315	6,501
S	459,183	8,525.1	71,337.3	294,164.6	13,113.2	..	36,670.2	30,080.6	58,975	268,286	12,959	24,327	441,742	11,176	6,265
O	491,219	8,677.2	72,706.8	313,220.2	14,192.9	..	36,308.4	37,990.5	64,711	285,136	13,998	30,722	472,834	11,953	6,432
N	508,404	7,668.2	82,326.6	326,455.4	14,571.3	..	32,885.1	40,795.1	63,359	298,194	14,367	31,782	493,709	8,425	6,270
D	491,941	8,641.2	78,509.4	297,859.7	15,634.9	..	38,575.7	47,207.9	64,638	270,152	15,470	38,889	473,425	11,569	6,947
1981 J	516,064	8,471.5	77,757.1	327,820.0	16,121.4	..	38,675.0	39,657.9	62,792	298,150	15,867	31,277	495,654	13,289	7,121
F	549,199	9,380.6	88,161.3	345,137.6	17,721.6	..	41,831.7	38,353.4	71,993	315,018	17,493	30,037	529,411	12,870	6,918
M	552,262	8,968.8	81,763.9	350,567.3	18,779.6	..	45,176.1	41,006.2	69,595	321,613	18,514	31,657	530,493	14,100	7,669

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1980	36,758.84	397.33	102.01	823.93	782.59	11,308.34	12,121.76	1,439.42	1,065.57	4,537.30	4,180.61	22,895.7
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7
J	3,193.92	34.80	9.15	76.47	67.05	950.73	1,049.13	145.21	89.08	401.21	371.09	2,395.4
J	2,950.84	33.05	8.46	70.52	62.47	884.71	990.78	119.92	82.90	375.40	322.63	1,753.3
A	2,595.55	26.98	5.47	54.12	52.19	807.42	843.61	102.03	84.83	316.32	302.58	1,943.4
S	2,842.07	27.36	6.43	63.53	59.14	914.52	911.70	107.39	79.85	340.73	331.42	1,945.7
O	3,497.03	41.95	9.96	86.34	74.83	1,073.09	1,147.04	139.03	101.97	437.51	385.31	1,666.8
N	3,600.46	43.05	10.42	77.15	74.45	1,163.92	1,172.81	125.23	99.92	428.36	405.15	1,712.2
D	3,679.04	42.25	9.16	70.85	72.62	1,058.81	1,233.92	140.68	105.23	496.46	449.08	3,123.6

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86
2	582.82	250.78	15.87	21.93	162.43	131.81	429.07	1,011.90	647.98	363.92
3	521.59	249.44	15.10	19.02	113.73	124.30	317.04	838.63	476.81	361.82

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹			
	Funded debt ²			New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	8,325	2,296	6,030	1,238	651	587	
1980	79,983	481	80,464	10,850	2,333	10,266	1,775	8,489	1,089	614	476	
1977 2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,632	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	239	2,102	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	375	1,420	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,982	176	2,806	256	77	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	283	1,395	209	109	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	601	1,409	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,228	515	1,713	349	190	159	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,863	323	2,540	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,125	883	242	236	140	96	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	2,109	575	1,535	389	168	221	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,390	404	1,986	197	129	68	
2	73,100	488	73,588	2,750	-133	4,028	455	3,572	244	175	69	
3	75,867	488	76,354	2,050	267	1,568	530	1,037	366	156	211	
4	79,983	481	80,464	3,200	1,255	2,280	386	1,894	282	154	128	
1981 1	81,939	181	82,120	3,050	775	2,307	190	2,117	89	70	19	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ¹			Other bonds and debentures ⁵			Preferred stocks ⁶			Common stocks ⁶		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1979	4,405	1,480	2,924	101	54	47	1,604	93	1,511	2,833	47	2,788
1980	5,708	1,514	4,192	264	28	231	2,603	44	2,562	2,371	415	1,955
1977 2	1,920	439	1,481	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	181	12	169
3	1,267	164	1,103	18	11	7	606	22	584	97	10	87
4	1,847	407	1,440	28	10	18	649	17	632	397	10	387
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	54	1,239	77	11	66
2	1,515	550	965	21	17	5	632	17	615	408	13	396
3	1,163	273	890	46	41	4	443	28	415	314	7	306
4	1,934	524	1,410	29	38	-9	3,620	15	3,605	287	7	280
1979 1	1,261	202	1,059	30	15	15	184	22	162	505	10	495
2	1,209	444	765	18	17	1	637	24	613	779	16	764
3	1,377	227	1,150	17	8	9	512	20	492	831	11	821
4	558	607	-50	36	14	22	271	27	244	718	10	708
1980 1	1,316	304	1,011	13	8	1	453	11	443	380	105	275
2	1,557	380	1,176	25	4	21	694	11	684	822	104	718
3	1,455	347	1,108	178	11	167	427	11	416	575	103	471
4	1,380	483	897	48	5	42	1,029	11	1,019	594	103	491
1981 1	1,921	292	1,629	110	27	83	620	-	620	853	-	853

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
			Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars					Percentage
	D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559			4560	B14001	B14013
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21	
1980	299,128	3,856.7	905,084	1,104,006	2,009,090	21,642.7	7,871.7	29,514.4	12.70	12.48	
1979 M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68	
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73	
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84	
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15	
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38	
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16	
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94	
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32	
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13	
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91	
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45	
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01	
M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42	
J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29	
J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4	10.10	12.32	
A	21,312	345.5	63,660	61,160	124,820	1,609.0	507.8	2,116.8	10.21	12.40	
S	36,089	413.4	91,404	89,890	181,294	2,222.2	726.7	2,948.9	10.63	12.98	
O	28,291	338.2	86,010	75,479	161,489	2,026.2	681.8	2,708.0	11.57	13.22	
N	25,174	335.5	111,251	110,178	221,429	1,967.9	761.4	2,729.3	12.87	13.01	
D	22,091	278.8	60,315	78,120	138,435	1,345.8	563.5	1,909.3	16.31	12.67	
1981 J	24,443	284.0	65,658	69,637	135,295	1,501.9	517.9	2,019.8	16.77	12.96	
F	17,160	266.3	57,767	48,401	106,169	1,377.3	426.4	1,803.7	16.87	13.38	
M	25,955	537.1	91,448	49,334	140,782	2,153.7	417.9	2,571.6	16.64	13.48	
A									16.92	15.07	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707
1979-80	16,327	7,537	787	5,119	1,252	895	3,000	96	1,118	3,344	684	40,159	-12,054
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-707
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,483
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-293
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,252
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-741
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-743
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-615
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-866
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,409
M	1,204	2,217	100	591	138	85	296	13	105	817	299	5,865	-1,452
1980-81 A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963
M	1,867	585	91	443	119	87	240	45	95	306	76	3,954	-505
J	1,231	635	53	427	127	82	244	3	84	312	45	3,243	-1,509
J	1,626	729	86	522	132	104	261	3	102	217	100	3,882	-955
A	1,766	550	49	476	98	65	267	3	81	160	-64	3,451	-1,154
S	1,392	526	30	472	106	72	251	3	117	447	37	3,453	-1,223
O	2,104	696	65	501	106	100	351	6	93	103	62	4,187	-1,442
N	1,757	496	42	456	114	116	341	1	90	303	50	3,766	-753
D	2,139	141	52	634	111	95	154	2	106	676	66	4,176	-67
J	2,455	521	144	496	102	73	284	12	88	122	55	4,352	-1,035
F	1,513	415	85	423	200	75	289	3	92	35	42	3,172	-1,570
M	1,495	2,401	86	538	187	102	215	-8	111	1,072	51	6,250	836

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ¹March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

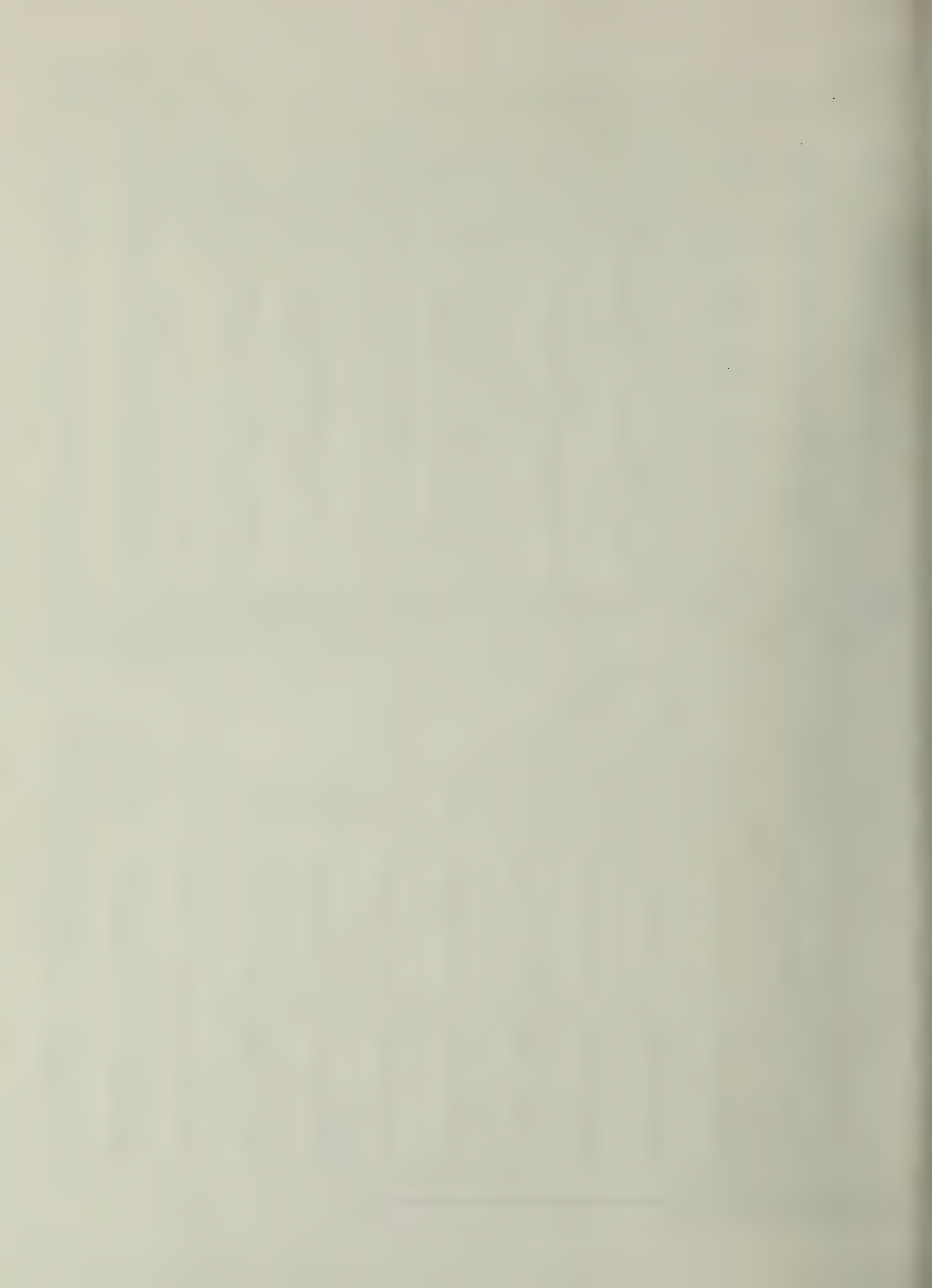
Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,931	768	1,275	1,657	1,725	890	13,390	46,923
1979-80	4,389	8,465	3,522	1,726	12,312	782	1,412	1,615	1,726	933	15,416	52,297
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350
M	369	662	247	142	975	27	111	112	104	74	982	3,805
J	313	818	313	141	986	30	103	97	148	76	1,124	4,149
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	1,053	3,681
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,222	4,301
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	1,025	3,875
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,152	4,417
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,080	4,079
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	1,069	4,119
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,374	4,805
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,308	4,399
M	706	750	421	138	1,163	221	165	204	271	90	3,189	7,317
1980-81 A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926
M	351	811	320	151	1,055	32	123	115	136	78	1,287	4,459
J	374	945	358	152	1,087	28	99	116	133	79	1,381	4,752
J	411	799	273	151	1,153	103	144	142	184	82	1,395	4,837
A	441	786	276	150	1,207	70	155	124	138	84	1,174	4,605
S	400	838	273	153	1,114	30	116	138	141	79	1,394	4,676
O	466	859	390	147	1,183	121	117	133	142	79	1,258	4,895
N	369	795	274	150	1,216	32	129	147	129	84	1,194	4,519
D	407	979	273	150	1,151	34	135	150	166	84	1,321	4,850
J	451	999	301	164	1,189	171	182	322	135	93	1,380	5,387
F	443	887	298	209	1,190	42	136	130	149	87	1,171	4,742
M	541	968	520	120	1,216	46	140	192	867	91	713	5,414

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.



Section 14 • Selected Social Data

Table 1: Alcoholism as a cause of death — total — in Canada by age — 1976 to 1978

	Can.	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
Under 25 years													
1976	25	0	0	1	1	1	7	2	0	8	5	0	0
1977	23	0	1	0	0	3	11	1	2	1	2	0	2
1978	22	1	0	2	0	3	4	1	0	3	8	0	0
25-34 years													
1976	39	0	0	1	1	8	12	2	2	6	7	0	0
1977	53	0	1	1	2	9	13	3	3	9	12	0	0
1978	26	1	0	1	0	5	5	1	2	5	5	1	0
35-44 years													
1976	89	2	1	1	3	15	32	6	3	11	15	0	0
1977	103	1	1	4	8	25	32	5	0	14	12	1	0
1978	92	0	1	9	2	16	32	2	1	11	17	1	0
45-54 years													
1976	163	2	1	7	3	30	67	4	6	23	19	0	1
1977	182	2	2	7	7	30	71	10	6	22	23	1	1
1978	158	1	0	11	4	26	58	6	3	19	27	2	1
55-64 years													
1976	181	5	1	7	6	36	79	1	8	16	20	2	0
1977	173	4	0	6	8	27	68	4	5	22	27	2	0
1978	190	1	0	8	11	33	72	7	5	26	27	0	0
65 years or over													
1976	138	0	0	13	5	21	49	4	2	19	24	0	1
1977	128	0	1	1	5	24	41	12	10	14	20	0	0
1978	149	1	1	7	3	23	55	5	9	16	28	0	1
Total ¹													
1976	635	9	3	30	19	111	246	19	21	83	90	2	2
1977	664	7	6	19	30	120	236	35	26	82	96	4	3
1978	638	5	2	38	20	107	226	22	20	80	112	4	2
Rate ^{1 2}													
1976	2.8	1.6	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.9	2.3	4.5	3.6	9.2	4.7
1977	2.9	1.2	5.0	2.3	4.4	1.9	2.8	3.4	2.8	4.3	3.8	18.6	6.9
1978	2.7	0.9	1.6	4.5	2.9	1.7	2.7	2.1	2.1	4.1	4.4	18.4	4.6

¹ Total includes not stated² Rate is per 100,000 population (total)

Sources: CANSIM cross classified table 00020201

Publication 84-203 — Causes of death

Publication 91-202 — Estimates of population

Table 2: Alcoholism as a cause of death — men — in Canada by age — 1976 to 1978

	Can.	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
Under 25 years													
1976	20	0	0	0	1	1	7	1	0	7	3	0	0
1977	17	0	1	0	0	3	7	1	1	0	2	0	2
1978	19	1	0	2	0	2	3	1	0	3	7	0	0
25-34 years													
1976	29	0	0	0	1	5	8	2	2	5	6	0	0
1977	45	0	1	1	2	9	12	2	3	7	8	0	0
1978	24	1	0	1	0	4	5	1	2	5	5	0	0
35-44 years													
1976	70	2	1	1	2	15	23	6	3	8	9	0	0
1977	81	1	1	4	8	19	26	3	0	9	10	0	0
1978	62	0	0	6	1	11	22	2	0	6	14	0	0
45-54 years													
1976	136	2	1	7	3	26	57	3	4	17	15	0	1
1977	136	2	2	6	3	23	52	10	4	14	19	0	1
1978	122	0	0	9	3	20	47	6	3	15	18	1	0
55-64 years													
1976	136	5	0	6	5	26	61	1	7	10	13	2	0
1977	139	4	0	6	5	21	58	3	3	20	19	0	0
1978	148	0	0	7	10	26	59	6	3	19	18	0	0
65 years and over													
1976	115	0	0	11	5	18	41	2	2	15	20	0	1
1977	107	0	1	1	5	23	34	10	6	11	16	0	0
1978	128	1	1	7	3	20	50	5	7	11	23	0	0
Total ¹													
1976	506	9	2	25	17	91	197	15	18	62	66	2	2
1977	527	7	6	18	23	100	189	29	17	61	74	0	3
1978	504	3	1	32	17	84	186	21	15	59	85	1	0
Rate ^{1,2}													
1976	4.4	3.2	3.4	6.0	5.0	3.0	4.8	3.0	3.9	6.6	5.4	17.1	8.9
1977	4.5	2.4	10.0	4.3	6.7	3.2	4.6	5.7	3.6	6.3	5.9	0.0	13.2
1978	4.3	1.0	1.6	7.6	4.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.1	6.0	6.7	8.7	0.0

¹ Total includes not stated² Rate is per 100,000 population (men)

Sources: CANSIM cross classified table 00020201

Publication 84-203 — causes of death

Publication 91-202 — estimates of population

Table 3: Alcoholism as a cause of death — women — in Canada by age — 1976 to 1978

	Can.	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
Under 25 years													
1976	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
1977	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
1978	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
25-34 years													
1976	10	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
1977	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	4	0	0
1978	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
35-44 years													
1976	19	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	3	6	0	0
1977	22	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	0	5	2	1	0
1978	30	0	1	3	1	5	10	0	1	5	3	1	0
45-54 years													
1976	27	0	0	0	0	4	10	1	2	6	4	0	0
1977	46	0	0	1	4	7	19	0	2	8	4	1	0
1978	36	1	0	2	1	6	11	0	0	4	9	1	1
55-64 years													
1976	45	0	1	1	1	10	18	0	1	6	7	0	0
1977	34	0	0	0	3	6	10	1	2	2	8	2	0
1978	42	1	0	1	1	7	13	1	2	7	9	0	0
65 years and over													
1976	23	0	0	2	0	3	8	2	0	4	4	0	0
1977	21	0	0	0	0	1	7	2	4	3	4	0	0
1978	21	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	2	5	5	0	1
Total ¹													
1976	129	0	1	5	2	20	49	4	3	21	24	0	0
1977	137	0	0	1	7	20	47	6	9	21	22	4	0
1978	134	2	1	6	3	23	40	1	5	21	27	3	2
Rate ^{1 2}													
1976	1.1	0.0	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0
1977	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.8	40.0	0.0
1978	1.1	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	1.1	2.2	2.1	29.4	9.5

¹ Total includes not stated² Rate is per 100,000 population (women)

Sources: CANSIM cross classified table 00020201

Publication 84-203 — causes of death

Publication 91-202 — estimates of population

BINDING SECT. JUN 23 1982

Government
Publication

